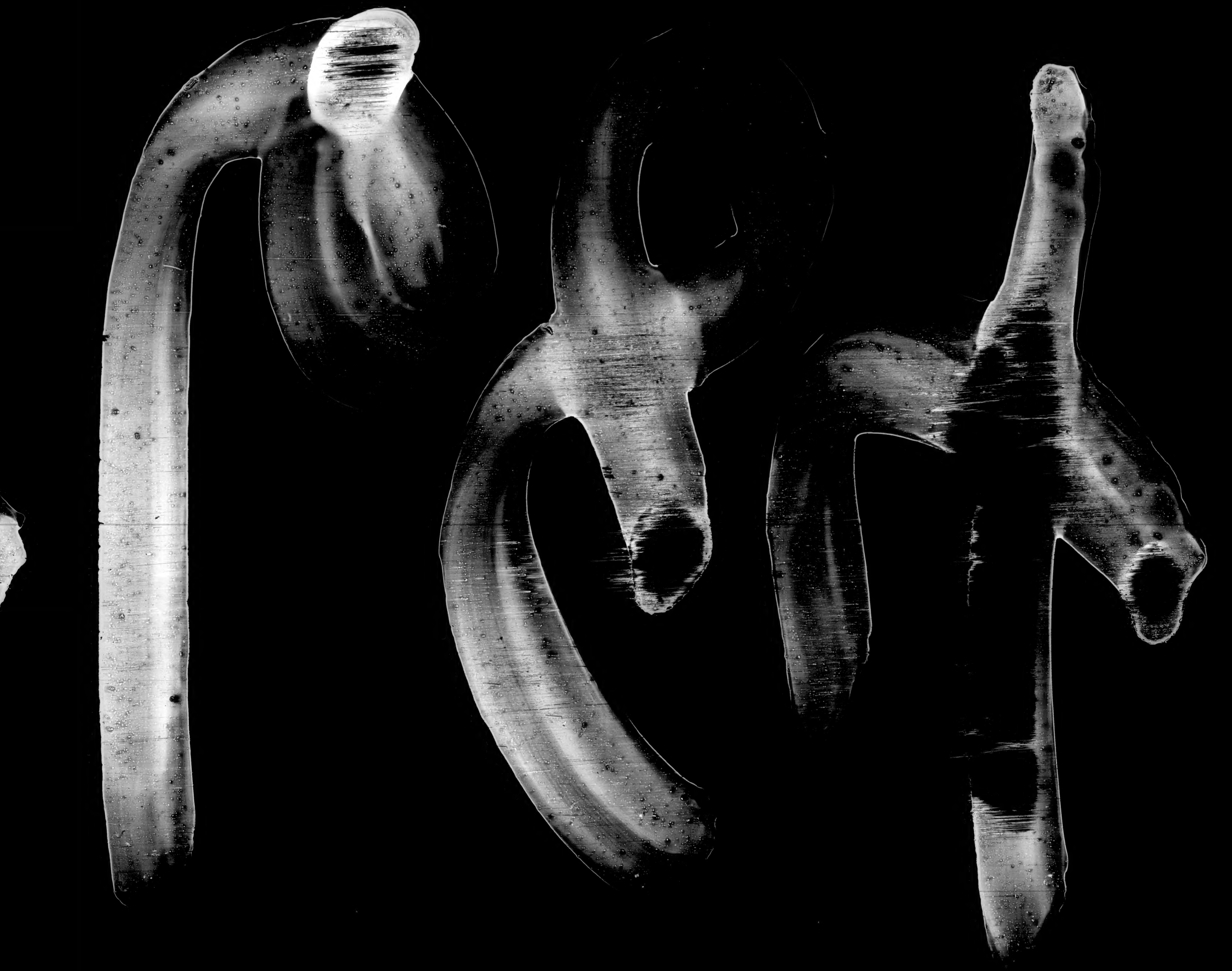


CAMERA 3

REEL 1909

SHIFT 1

1501

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1501 From March 31, 1906 to March 31, 1906.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
March 31	Esperanza	Vera Cruz, Havana, Progresso	10
	Graecia	Savanilla	1
	Bulgaria	Naples	92
	Prinzessin Victoria Louise	Nassau, Havana	9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1501

Mar. 31 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Irma R. Brown
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L L Rogers, * of the S S Esperanza from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L L Rogers Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

March 31-06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

4

Ward

M

S. S. [illegible] Sailed [illegible]

	Number of Citizens of U. S.	Females	Cabin	Steerage	Total Aliens	Aliens adjudged to be idiots	Aliens adjudged to be insane	Aliens adjudged to be paupers	Aliens likely to become a public charge	Aliens suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease	Aliens who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Aliens who are polygamists	Aliens who are anarchists	Aliens who are under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Aliens who are prostitutes	Aliens who have come in violation of law	Aliens not comprehended within any of the foregoing exceptions
1. Cabin	13		1		74												✓
2. Cabin	17	1	3		21												✓
Steerage																	
Total																	

Total Immigrants [illegible]

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12-74	13-83	
2nd Cabin	5-21	5-25	
Steerage	-/-	-/-	
Total	40-40	-	130

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz March 2[illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (and by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied) coming to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William A. Gillespie	40		M M				U.S. american													
2	Thomas E. Bennett	82		"				"													
3	Thomas D. Hyatt	59		"				"													
4	Elizabeth ~~Isabella~~ Hyatt	60		F "				"													
5	Isabella J. Young	50		"				"													
6	Charles M. Flanbaum	34		M Wid				"													
7	Rebecca B. Flanbaum	60		F W.				"													
8	Frank C. Moyer	42		M M				"													
9	James M. Montgomery	56		"				"													
10	Mrs ~~James~~ Cornelia M. Montgomery	46		F "				"													
11	Charles H. Crampf	18		M "				"													
12	Charles Clemens	32		"				"													
13	Matilde Marshall	24		F "				"													
14	Melita M. Swann	25		"				"													
15	Roy R. Gardner	33		M "				"													
16	Margaret C. Gardner	34		F "				"													
17	Eugine H. Butler	42		M "				"													
18	Sarah Butler	60		F "				"													
19	Clara Raffloer	25		S "				"													
20	~~Bradford~~ Clara McGregor	26		M "				"													
21	Millie Raffloer	27		"				"													
22	Louise Raffloer	67		M "				"													
23	William Henderson	48		"				"													
24	Mary Henderson	32		F "				"													
25	Mary A. Bennedict	60		"				"													
26	~~Geo~~ John G. Mollath	28		M "				"													
27	Willard M. Worcester	49		"				"													
28	Kate Worcester	42		F "				"													
29	James K. Stone	52		M "				"													
30	~~Mary~~ Myra K. Hall	38		F "				"													

2 Alien

Pearsall
March 31/06.

* Give the race or people to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, Mexican Indian, Cuban, Cuban Negro, Porto Rican, Porto Rican Negro, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Liberian, South African Native, or other race or people, and be the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rogers, * of the SS Espagna from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Rogers Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar, 1906

W. Creasall
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the SS Espagna employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manl Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 27th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 4 7C S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from , 27 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of , Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salvador Iglesias	27		M	S.	Merchant	Y	Y	St Domingo	Spanish American		Liverpool ~~Norfolk~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	In Transit to Liverpool England ~~Residing at Boston Mass~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ricardo Echeverry	26		M	S.	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish		Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	2nd 1905	~~Going to Boston Mass~~ Residing 24 Chelsea	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Charles Chase	57		M	—																		
4	William Cortland	46		M	—																		
5	Frederick Cordeiro	40		M	—																		
6	Walter Capen	44		M	—																		
7	Lillian Clancy	23		F	S.																		
8	William Allerdice	44		M	—																		
9	Cora Allerdice	31		F	M.																		
10	Warren Clute	40		M	S.																		
11	Richard Schling	52		M	M.																		
12	Edward Pearce	36		M	—																		
13	Cora Pearce	37		F	M.																		
14	Mary Bryde	25		F	M.	Nurse	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian		Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1906.	~~Residing~~ New York City c/o Mr Bellham (Andrew 300 - 1st St Brooklyn)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Louis Allen	26		M	S.																		
16	~~C Blanchard~~ Barbara Matthiessen	24		F	M.																		
17	~~Erwin~~ Edwards	50		M	S.																		
18	John Jonson	31		M	S.																		
19	~~Edward~~ Richicke	25		M	S.	Engineer	Y	Y	Germany	German		Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1906	~~Residing~~ 5764 Main Street Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Walter Schoening	23		M	S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1906.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Frederick Damarose	48		M	M.																		
22	Mary Damarose	38		F	M.																		
23	Miguel Pla	25		M	S.	Merchant	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Cuba	Cuban		Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec 1906	~~Residing~~ Travelling Norfolk Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	~~Lucien~~ Cary	40		M	—																		
25	Christine Siefke	19		F	S.																		
26	Lucy Ridout	20		F	S.																		
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 2 6 / 5

Dec 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rogers, * of the SS Espanya, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Rogers Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar, 190 .

at Ivy

W. Creamer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON; CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Mar 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oliver W. Gould	45	-	m	m	Capitalist	yes	yes	American	American	Progreso	N. York	yes	by him	yes	in N.Y. in 1906.	His family in N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benito Pacheco	15	-	m	s.	student	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	William Wolffheim	30	-	m	s.	Comm'l	"	"	German	German	"	N. York	yes	"	"	2 mos ago	120 East 111th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Camilo P. Co.	45	-	m	m	,	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	Paris	no	a	"	1 yr ago	In Transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Teina Edel Camara	40	-	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	no	Camilo P. Camara	"	1 " "	In Transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Edward Bauersfeld	33	-	m	m	brewer	"	"	American	American	"	N. York	yes	by him	"	2 " "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cecilia Bauersfeld	31	-	f	m	domestic	"	"	"	American	"	New York	"	"	"	2 " "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Eleonora Bauersfeld	6	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	2 " "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Flora Surdez	31	-	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	"	by her	"	2 " "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Julio Surdez Child	4	-	m	s	none	no	no	"	Mexican	"	"	"	mother	"	2 " "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Dolores Surdez Child	2	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 " "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mex Dual

Pearsall
March 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Rogers, * of the US Espuanza from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rogers Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 190

at Ng

W Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V C S. S. Esperanza Fernandez Navea 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7	8	9	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George S. Hall	39	V M	M	Mer	—			U.S. American													
2	Mary W. Brewer	28	V F	S	—	—			"													
3	Dana Rice	50	V M	M	Mer	—			"													
4	Nannie Rice	50	V F	"	—	—			"													
5	Von Ostrowski	43	V F	S	Home	go to	Germany	German	Meyer City	N York	to	homestead	one	no	Holland-America Line Holland Home		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio Lassus	54	V M	M	Cafe	"	France	French	"	"	"	Homestead	"	"	Rue de Rivoli City		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karl J W Rotte	43	V	"	Merchant	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit to Europe		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Edmund A Schwanto	35	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit to Liverpool	"	"	"	"	In Transit to Liverpool		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Avelino Corrales	15	V	S	Student	"	Spain	Spanish	Galaga	Work	"	his father	"	no	18 Alfonso Belgas 158 Water St N New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs W Mumford Whitney	39	V F	M	—	—	U.S. American															
11	John P Whitney	42	V M	"	—	—	"															
12	Josephine Whitney	51	V F	S	—	—	"															
13	Miss Hope Park	22	V	"	—	—	"															
14	Henry S Leeley	54	V M	"	—	—	"															
15	Edward E Hawkins	25	V	M	—	—	"															
16	Helen West	36	V F	S	—	—	"															
17	Walter Bailey Bellows Jr	10	V M	"	—	—	"															
18	Alice Odette Rollo	48	V	M	—	—	"															
19	Walter Williams Bellows	43	V M	M	—	—	"															
20	Jenny Mrs William Bellows	26	V F	"	—	—	"															
21	Maria Mabel Malan	33	V F	"	—	—	"															
22	Joseph W. Spenley	41	V M	"	—	—	"															
23	Marion Wiley	38	V F	M	—	"	Ireland	Scotch	Toronto	Canada	New York	Yes	Self	more Yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
24	James Shane	64	V M	"	Mchnt	"	Canada	American	Quebec	—												
25	James Shane Jr	26	V M	S	"	"	"	"	"													
26	Ida Shane	30	V F	"	—	"	"	"	"													
27	Florence Shane	28	V F	"	—	"	"	"	"													
28																						
29																						
30																						

120
V

* Nativity of Person to be last Kingdom, State, or Colony where born. † Race or People whether English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation. ‡ Whether married or single must be stated in the case of every alien. § Whether a citizen of the United States must be stated in every case. ‖ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ¶ Whether a person has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity must be stated in every case. ** Whether a person is coming under contract to perform labor must be stated in every case. †† Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. ‡‡ Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. *** Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. ††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. **** Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ***** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. ††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ****** Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ******* Age and sex must be stated in every case. ††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ******** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. ††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ********* Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. ††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ********** Age and sex must be stated in every case. ††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. *********** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. ††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ************ Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. ††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ************* Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. *************** Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. **************** Age and sex must be stated in every case. ††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ***************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ****************** Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ******************* Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ******************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ********************* Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ********************** Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. *********************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ************************ Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ************************* Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ************************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. *************************** Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. **************************** Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ***************************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ****************************** Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ******************************* Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ******************************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ********************************* Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ********************************** Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. *********************************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. ************************************ Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ************************************* Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether married or single must be stated in every case. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Calling or occupation must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether able to read or write must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Nationality must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Last residence must be stated in every case. ************************************** Whether in possession of money and how much must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a ticket is through or not through to final destination must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether in good health, mental and physical, must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether deformed or crippled must be stated in every case. *************************************** Whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††††† Whether a person is an anarchist must be stated in every case. §§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether a person is a polygamist must be stated in every case. ‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether a person believes in or is opposed to all organized government must be stated in every case. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a person is a female or male must be stated in every case. ** Age and sex must be stated in every case. †††††††††††††††††††††††††††††††

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—966

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso, Mar 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province or State.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilia Francick	28		f	m	domestic	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Merida	N. York	yes	by her	$100	10 to 89 pc	Brother Christ Joseph Thomas 31 Arthur Avenue, Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luisa Francis Child	1		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	35		m	m	[illegible]			Turkish	[illegible]				by him	yes	no	30 Rector St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Sesin	25		f	m	domestic			Turkish	Syrian				[illegible]	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isabel Sesin Child	5		f	s	none			"	"	"	"		father	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvador Sesin Child	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elias Sesin Child	8	mo	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	infant					no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Sesin	25		f	m	domestic			Syrian	Syrian	Syria	no	by her	yes	no	In Transit to Syria		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lauron Pedro Child	4		m	s	none			Turkish	Syrian			mother	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Santiago Pedro Child	2		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	$300	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carmela Pedro Child	1		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Hyman Alleman	42		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	Arabian	Syrian	Mt Lebanon	New York	"	by him	yes	5 mos ago		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Eduardo Kaiaro	24		m	s	carpenter			Turkish	Syrian			"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Teofilo Abraham	24		m	s	tailor			Turk	Syrian		New York	"	"	$50	no	21 Rector St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio Abraham	24		m	s	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Santiago Castaneda	31		m	s	merchant			Spanish	Spanish	Havana	"	"	"	yes		Custom House New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mariff Jerad Barkus	22		f	m	domestic	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Cabrasil	Brazil	no	by Consul	no	In Transit to Brazil		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mutale Barkus Head of Family	32		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Brazil	"	no	by himself	$400	no	In Transit to Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Setin Temeit Cousin	30		m	m	Carman	not no	"	"	Syrian	Brazil	"	no	by him	"	no	In Transit to Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Amine Dogar	24		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Home 30 Rector St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr Tueni	16		f	m	"	yes	yes	Arabian	Syrian	Brazil	N York	yes	"	"	1 yr ago	In Transit to Brazil with witness Mr Tueni	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sada Barkus	35		f	s	"	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Brazil	Brazil	no	by Consul	$345	no	In Transit to Syria						
23	Elias Maroun	50		m	M	Merchant	"	"	Arabian	Syrian	Syria	Turkey	"	Self	$800	no							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pearsall
March 31/06

Race or People—not to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rogers, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Santa Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming hither to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rogers, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

W.C. Fennell
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State "contract Surgeon," "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1078

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz March 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Country).	Final Destination (State, or Territory).	Whether having a ticket through?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody or under bond to be returned to country whence he came, or to be otherwise dealt with, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph A Price	19	M	S	—	—	—	U.S. American														
2	Ernest H. Liebel	28	M	M	—	—	—	"														
3	Rahamy Zamora	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	New York	Yes	himself	$50	no	c/o A.E. Sheyet 151 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jenny Gilbert	54	F	W	home	—	England	England	"	Boston	Boston	no	himself	10.00	no	Deerhouse West 139	no	—	—	—	—	—
5	William Freiser	29	M	S	Artist	U.S. American		U.S. American		N. York	N. York	Yes	—	—	Yes	—	no	—	—	—	—	—
6	Santiago Garcia	21	M	S	Merchant	—	—	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	"	$5.00	no	Hotel [illegible] W 23rd St NY	"	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mary Rochler	35	M	M	—	—	—	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	c/o Mr Geck 141 West 113 St.	"	—	—	—	—	—
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mr. Garcia
3/31
Passenger
March 31/06

Race or People—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Negroes, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, or other designation). Nationality—Write the country to which each alien belongs, or of which he claims nationality. Country of Last Residence—Write the name of the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Rogers, [1] of the SS Finanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entered the said vessel sailing therewith from the said port employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the SS Olympia and employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pinar del Rio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Fronch.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Residence. Province or State.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination.	By whose assistance.	Whether in possession of $50, or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Felix Lopez Rodriguez	24		M		Seaman	Spain		New York						Residing 101 W. 7th St. N. Y. City	no	no	Good	no
2	Paul Conrad	22		M															
3	Mick Burke	27		M															
4	Isidor Klein	23		M															
5	Charles Callijan	24		M															
6	George Smith	23		M															
7	Elija Fraser	27		M		Farmer	Canada	Canadian Pacific	Manitoba	Moosomin		Self	more		Intends to remain in Moosomin N.W.T. Canada	no	no	Good	no
8	Albert Bell	33		M															
9	Erich Isenberg	25		M		Chauffeur	Germany	Hamburg	New York	New York		Self	$50	1894	3 E. 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	no
10	Marin Roman	25		M											128 W. 6th St. New York				
11	Frank Costa	18		M		Student	Italy		New York						Residing 30 Washington St. Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no
12	Albert Faas	25		M															
13	Gerhard Matthiessen	27		M															
14	Martin Bradley	28		M															
15	Joseph Moore	25		M		Student	Germany		New York						Residing 6 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no
16	Emma Peuter	21		M		Student	Germany		New York						Jefferson Medical College. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no
17	John McKenzie	40		M	Married	Engineer	Scotland	Edinburgh											
18	Oscar Nelson	30		M	Single	Mechanic	Sweden	Stockholm	Connecticut	Middletown		Self	$50	1901	Home 39 Grand St. Middletown Ct.	no	no	Good	no
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Rogers, of the [illegible] Ponce de Leon, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by law from admission into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School - Guanajuato, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

3

24
32
5 Hours

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pomeranian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso March 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Place)	Final Destination (City, Town or Place)	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Real	22	M	S	Esperanza Sa Yp	Spain	Spanish	Progreso	Port Chester N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	Sister Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Clarence B Johnson	27																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Immigrants [illegible] from which they sail, from which they depart and the language they speak. Lists of cases will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or prior thereto has been engaged in the practice of polygamy or anarchy, or is coming to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Merritt Wreatte

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso, Mar 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 30th 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose Zadaga	20	5m	M	Single	Laborer	Mexico	Yucatan	Merida	Merida	yes	by Land	70	no	Mr. Gald [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francisco Falavella	35	5m	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Mr. Galb [illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Francisco Lenfo	36	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Maria Marcus	50	3m	F	Married	Wife	Mexico	Yucatan	Merida	Turkey	no	"				no	no	no	no	"	"
5	Nagib Farael	24	5m	S	"	Laborer	Turkey	"	"	Safed	no	"	80	"	Mr. Farael [illegible]	no	no	no	no	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. of Persons in Each Family Group | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether Ticketed Through | Whether Having Paid Own Passage | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards | Whether Ever Before in United States | Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity | Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor | Whether Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformity or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers, * of the S S Esperanza from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Varkillano, Surgeon of the S S Esperanza employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Varkillano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. —, sailing from —, 1905 Arriving at Port of —, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José Rodriguez	27		M	S	Cigarmaker	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$18	1 year 1905	Sr M Rodriguez (Brother) Residing 31 Prospect St Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
2	Ramon Fernandez	26		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$15	1 year 1905	Sr Jesus Fernandez 90 Liberty St New York	No	No	Good	No
3	Thorald Thorensen	21		M	S															
4	Otto Jorgensen	18		M	S															
5	George Ludvig	21		M	S															
6	Kristian Pedersen	28		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1905	Scandinavian Sailors' Home Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
7	Carleton Larsen	21		M	S															
8	Ferdinand Stamen	22		M	S															
9	Kristian Eng	27		M	S															
10	Rodrigo Escalante	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Residing 108 La Fayette St New York	No	No	Good	No
11	Jago Echara	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		Nuevitas	Yes	Self	$10	No	L Francis C Nuevitas	No	No	Good	No
12	Manuel Bachellers	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1905	c/o Mrs Jph Torres 333 Water St New York City	No	No	Good	No
13	Benito Alles	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1905		No	No	Good	No
14	Manuel Ferro	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1905		No	No	Good	No
15	Chan Kan	35		M	S	Laborer	No	Chinese	Chinese		Hong Kong	Yes	Self	$20	No	L Francis C Hong Kong via Vancouver	No	No	Good	No
16	Loy Ka Tim	40		M	S	Laborer	No	Chinese	Chinese		Hong Kong	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	Good	No
17	Yeon Yok	27		M	S	Laborer	No	Chinese	Chinese		Hong Kong	Yes	Self	$20	No		No	No	Good	No
18	Antonio Diaz	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1905	c/o Mrs Jph Torres 333 Water St New York City	No	No	Good	No
19	Nicolas Garcia	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1905	c/o Jacob Hernandez 90 Clover St New York	No	No	Good	No
Cancelled 20	Elias Jacobsen	24		M	S			Chile												
21	Elias Salo	23		M	S			Chile												
22	Frank Cenzga	25		M	S			Chile												
23	Felix Barata	28		M		Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	New York City	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	c/o Mrs Jph Torres 333 Water St New York City				
24	Antonio Diaz	24		M		Fireman		Spanish												
25	George Herzog	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	U S												
26	Joseph Engel	47		M																
27	Frank Mirk	20		M		Seamstress														
28	Arthur Chaddock	23		M		Draughtsman														
29	Ernest Safford	23		M																
30																				

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Dreol, of the S.S. Gracia, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a contract laborer, that is, a person who has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise made by or on behalf of any person or corporation, or in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that each and every one of said aliens has the means or has been assisted by his friends or relatives to come to the United States, and has a ticket or passage paid for by them to the place to which he is destined, and has not been assisted by any society or by the charity of any municipality or State; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct; and that said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this March 31 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Vault

Cabin	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total	2		2

INDEXED

No. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Cantonese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

IN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Graecia, from Sabanilla, 3., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 3., 1906. No. 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having ticket through and paid for by self or friend	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jesus M. Mejia Pino	60		m.	sin.	Farmer	no	no	Colombia	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris.		no	no	no	no	good	good.
2	Otilia Roblis [illegible]	21		m.	Married	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
3	Rafael Lopez Mejia	30		m.	sin.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
4	Luis M. Gomez	30		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
5	Juana Mejia de Gomez	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
6	Jose M. Gomez	7		m.	sin.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
7	Ana Gomez	[illegible]		f.	sin.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
8	Teresa Gomez	4		f.	sin.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
9	Juan N. Gomez	3		m.	Sin.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
10	Luis [illegible] Gomez	1	4	m.	Sin.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Paris	no	[illegible]	no	no	In transit to Paris		no	no	no	no	good	good.
11	Ernesto A. Benton	41		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	His home		no	no	no	no	good	good.
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11/6

* Race or People. "It is [illegible] by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel such [illegible] to, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teo. Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA
solemnly and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
as such by and under the authority of Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and
to the best of my [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such [illegible]

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 31/16 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. I.O.

2—1670

[illegible]
M.C.
[illegible]
[illegible]
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

JP

	Alien Passengers				U. S. Citizens			
	Cabin	Second Class	Steerage	Total Aliens	Cabin	Second Class	Total U. S. Citizens	Grand Total
1. Saloon								
2. Saloon						1	1	
Steerage								
Stowaways								
Total								

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage			
Total		1	1

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO AGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BULGARIA** sailing from Naples March 18, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, March 31 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Last Residence. Province or State.	Last Residence. Country.	Whether a prepaid ticket.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Height.	Whether a Polish subject.	Whether an Anarchist.	Color.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fr. Cavalcopo	2 Richard	48	m.	mar.	Surgeon	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	South	Naples	New York	no	Doctor on board	$150.	No.	New York 2 Ave 66.	friend		No	No	No	No	good	No.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Every Person must be described in the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BULGARIA Master

solemnly swear and declare that I have carefully examined the entries in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report made to me by the proper officers of the vessel, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens therein named is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Second officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

F. R. Marsden

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Weber Surgeon of the BULGARIA

solemnly swear and declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which my signature are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

F. R. Marsden

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

90 91

2 5 6 2 1 1 5

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; not a mere engineer, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a mere laborer, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be ready, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negroes].

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Mexico and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, also those Italians residing in Italy Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and any other country adjacent to Italy [illegible] Tuscan mouth. Most of these people speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Calabria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those Italians residing in [illegible] speaking mostly [illegible]

[illegible] Each alien [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes or No—No regarding [illegible]

[illegible] should show whether [illegible] Yes or No. If the United States [illegible] period of years, as [illegible] Please note [illegible]

[illegible] should show whether going to own [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, sailing from Naples 11th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent home. Name Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes. No. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. If yes, what.	Condition of Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Caruso	Antonio	26		married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Torre	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Anastasio Lackawanna R.R. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Colosio	Braulio	9		single	"	yes				Brivio	Boston Mass	"	himself	10	"	friend reserve agent Brivio 1822 Washington Boston Mass						
3	Caruso	Antonio	23		married	"	"				"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Pietro Falabella 1822 Washington Boston Mass						
4	Cecchetti	Paolo	21		single	"	"				"	"	"	"	10	yes 20	friend Cecchetti Enrico 8 Portland Pl. Boston Mass						
5	Berti	Antonio	22		"	"	"				"	Boston Mass	"	"	20	no	friend Fratelli 1822 Washington Boston Mass						
6	Di Stefano	Luigi	21		single	"	"				Carolina	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	brother	11	"	brother Giuseppe di Stefano 238 Erie Blvd Syracuse N.Y.						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People. — Is to be determined — not by stock from which they came, and the language they speak. Further notes will be found on back of this sheet.

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BULGARIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel duly employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and the Officer, the result of such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, or who has been imported into the United States by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a resident of, or who has come to the United States from, any country other than that of which he states it to be his intention to become a citizen, or who is under sixteen years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, except as otherwise provided by law, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Second

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practise such in the country of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each alien mentioned herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Weber

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "employed by owners" or "employed by charterers" as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the respective forms for [illegible] as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and departing aliens, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The information required in each column is given in these special instructions and is followed by explanations of the terms used in each column, including column 16, by a description and indication briefly of the country to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The letters of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should have in an appropriate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, farmer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fireman, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, cook, and not simply as "laboring" painter, tailor, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have regularly followed an occupation and those who have merely assisted in it for a few hours, as follows:

A farmer is one who employs a farm, owns or leases it, or works it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction also in the manifests and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should show for every person having attained the age of 14 years whether able to read and write. Any one who can read and write any language should be entered "Yes." Any one who can read but not write, or who can write his own name but cannot read, should be entered "Yes." Persons who can neither read nor write should be entered "No."

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race and nationality," as manifests should in no case be filled by inspectors and other officials in the United States. For instance, "France" [illegible] on a manifest [illegible] person [illegible] race or people, and similarly "France" [illegible] nationality, as an alien who [illegible] means "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United States [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA sailed from Naples 14th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject).	Race. People.	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grillo	Corrado	47		male	married	farm lab	no	Italian		Corleone	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	nephew Carlo Arrangues 82 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Penna	Carmine	16		"	single	"	"	"		Montoro	Auburn N.Y.	yes	"	2	"	married Concetta Cerasuolo 72 Pine St Boston Mass.					
3	Cannavaro	Giovanni	34		male	married	farm lab	yes			Terra	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Gaetano Agostino 139 Larrabee St Chicago Ill.					
4	Cataldi	Mrs Domenica	28		female	married	housekeeper				Castellabate	"		myself	12		husband Giuseppe Cerasuolo 82 Baxter St New York					
5	Pisegna	Saverio	40		"	"	"				"	San Lorenzo Ill.	no	"	4		cousin Carlo Pasquale 1252 Lexington Ave New York					
6	Falabella	Francesco	31		male	married	farm lab	no			Fisciano	New York	no	himself	10	no	brother in law Johan Antonio 18 Arthur St N.Y.					
7	Acerto	Gaetano	27		female	"	"	"			"	"	"	myself	10	no	brother in law Johan Antonio 18 Arthur St N.Y.					
8	son	Vincenzo	4		male	single					"	"	"	mother			brother Antonio					
9	Chiviardi	Rocco	32		"	married	musician	yes			Castellamare	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	10	"	brother in law Vincenzo Gargiulo 165 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	Maiorano	Francesco	44		"	"	shoemaker	"			Sorrento	New York	"	"	10	"	son in law Moses Gargiulo 186 Henry St N.Y.					
11	Cardullo	Carlo	19		male	single	barber	yes			Sepalo	New York	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Antonio Grassano 808 E 24 St N.Y.					
12	Grando	Giuseppe	34		"	married	farm lab	no			Castellammare	Cranford N.J.	no	himself	10	"	cousin Nunzio Giuseppe 42 East St Orange N.J.					
13	Birillo	Francesco	21		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law Luigi Giuseppe 83 Cor St Orange N.J.					
14	Petrullo	Gaetano	28		"	single	"	yes			"	East Orange N.J.	no	"	10	"	cousin Maddalena Ignacchio 107 Columbus Ave West Hoboken N.J.					
15	Chiacchio	Michele	21		"	"	"	no			"	New York	yes	"	10	"	cousin Roberto Michele 91 Franklin St N.Y.					
16	Bruno	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	"			Francesco	"	"	"	10	"	brother Luigi 1186 Broadway Ed. N.Y.					
17	del Cuadrce	Gaetano	28		"	"	"	"			Cancello	Newark N.J.	yes	"	10	"	cousin Nicolina Cantarino 105 Franklin Square N.Y.					
18	Mancini	Giuseppe	20		male	married	laborer	no			Sepalo	Pittsburg Pa.	no	himself	10	no	cousin Donato Capparuccio Pittsburg Pa.					
19	Cirillo	Gennaro	20		"	single	"	yes			Cerreto	New York	yes	"	10	"	brother Augusto 158 Thomas St N.Y.					
20	Baldo	Nicola	20		"	"	"	"			Forchia	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Nicolino Donato 158 Thomas St N.Y.					
21	Allesandro	Lucia	29		female	married	farm lab	no			Sepalo	New York	yes	husband	10	no	husband Antonio Capparelli					
22	daughter	Angela	10		"	single	"	"			"	"	"	father			father 232 Mulberry St N.Y.					
23	di Pasquale	Domenico	36		male	married	farm lab	no			Forchia	"	"	husband	12	"	husband Giuseppe Donato					
24	son	Antonio	8		"	single	"	"			"	"	"	father	4	"	father 131 Elizabeth St					
25		Angelo	2		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"			&					
26	Matarazzo	Salvatore	24		male	married	laborer	no			"	Italy	"	brother in law	30	"	brother in law Giovanni Iguadagno 9 Water St Eagle Pt Ogle Co Ill.					
27	di Blasi	Giuseppe	28		"	single	"	yes			"	"	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 44 Bright St Eagle Pt Ogle Co Ill.					
28	Borgia	Francesco	21		"	"	"	no			Massano Lupa	Jersey City N.J.	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Michele Antonio 238 Van Houten St Jersey City N.J.					
29	Imbalo	Francesco	34		"	married	"	"			"	"	"	brother	12	"	brother Luigi 238 Charlotte St Jersey City N.J.					
30	D'Alessandro	Guidano	24		male	single	laborer	yes			Sepalo	New York	yes	himself	10	"	brother in law Giovanni Luigi 232 Mulberry St N.Y.					

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said persons as stated in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now practicing my profession in the city of Gravenhurst, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons whose names are included in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Geo Weber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons whose names are included in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets" if employed on owners' behalf, as the case may be.

H—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest (forms 101, 101A, and 101B) as to race or people relates to alien arrivals not having visas in passport and therefore should be given in accordance with the following classification. The purpose of the information to be obtained is given in those special instructions as well as the method of ascertaining it, including column 16, by a description that indicates clearly the country to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The figures of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, farmer, retired policeman, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made at the ports by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided into two columns, which should be either Yes—Yes—and read and write; No—No—and neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid by the steamship lines to the terms used in manifests should be considered as used by inspectors and reviewing officers. For instance, "France" upon arriving on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is listed, for instance, as "born in France" might properly come under the heading of United States, or some other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, March 1906

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, sailing from Naples, 14th March, 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country and City or Town.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether Having a Ticket to Final Destination.	By whose Assistance.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend; and if so, what Relative or Friend, and his Name and Complete Address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes.	No.						
1	Meo	Vincenzo	38		mar	man farm labr			Italian	Italian	Avellino	Newark	no	friend	$ 12	yes	1904	Newark N.J.	brother-in-law c/o Sig. Federico Barbieri 29 Garside St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tamaro	Maria Teresa	36		fml	w					Cardito Prov. Caserta	"	"	husband	"	15	"	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.					
3		Emilio	3		male						"	"	"						father Gaetano Tamaro 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.					
4		Antonio	11		"						"	"	"											
5	Mandano	Giovanni	18		mar	labrer	no				Pozzuoli	Newark N.J.	yes	brother	$ 30	yes	1901	1020 So 8th St Newark N.J.	brother Giuseppe Mandano					
6	Albano	Antonio	32		"	barber	yes				Sessa Aurunca	Newark N.J.	yes	"	12	"	1901	56 Cermello St Newark N.J.	brother-in-law Carmello Pablo					
7	Evangelista	Ciro	36		"	mach. labrer	no				Atina Prov.	"	no	"	12	yes	1903	39 Jakes St Ottawa Ill.						
8	Raffaele	Vina	36		"	laborer	yes				Ceda	New York	yes	"	40	"	1901	Tenants Harbor						
9	Napolitano	Gaetano	19		"	"	"				Sessa Aurunca	"	"	"	20	no		12 Mulberry St N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Bruno					
10	Wife	Mariana	28		fml	w	"				"	"	"	husband	"	"			1 year in N.Y.					
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BULGARIA, from Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon and assistant surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the result of such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage agreement, express or implied, or is a person who has come in pursuance of any such agreement, or is a person who is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a previous residence in some foreign country, or is an assisted immigrant, as far as I am informed, or have been able to ascertain, except as stated in the following lines or Manifests containing exceptions, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, correct and complete, and that the matters and things therein set forth are correct and true in every respect.

Nils Lindmeier

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1901

at New York

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geo Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am qualified to practice as such, to and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Weber

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1901

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "First Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 6 to 8, and 6 to 8, as far as it relates to alien steerage passengers, must be carefully given, and accurately entered in accordance with the following classification. The number of each column to be answered is given in these special instructions, and is found in parentheses at the head of each column, including column 16, by a description of the information desired, and the method in which it relates.

Column 3 (age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of the person named. Do not simply write "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, or engineer," but state whether a civil, steel railroad, iron railroad, mining, stationary, mining, or marine engineer. Do not simply write "Mechanic," "Engineer," or "Laborer," but state the particular kind of mechanic, engineer, or laborer, as "Carpenter," "Cabinet maker," "Bricklayer," "Stone mason," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Boilermaker," "Iron worker," "Steel worker," "Wheelwright," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Harness maker," "Saddler," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Baker," "Butcher," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Painter," "Glazier," "Tinsmith," "Plumber," "Gasfitter," "Steamfitter," "Turner," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Surveyor," "Miner," "Operative," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Porter," "Hostler," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Agent," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Trained nurse," "Professor," "Teacher," "Actor," "Actress," "Artist," "Musician," "Sculptor," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Student," "Servant," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Shepherd," "Dairyman," "Rancher," "Ranchman," "Vaquero," "Cowboy," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Lumberman," "Woodchopper," "Raftsman," "Logger," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Guide," "Miner," "Prospector," "Driller," "Quarryman," "Well digger," "Digger," "Gas driller," "Roustabout," "Pumper," "Teamster," "Driver," "Chauffeur," "Hostler," "Horse trainer," "Railroad contractor," "Foreman," "Longshoreman," "Stevedore," "Wharfinger," "Fruit grower," "Fruit packer," "Fruit shipper," "Turpentine farmer," "Tapper," "Still hand," "Rosin screener," "Scraper maker," "Cotton raiser," "Cotton ginner," "Sugar planter," "Sugar maker," "Sugar refiner," "Rice planter," "Rice thresher," "Clerk," "Stenographer," "Typewriter operator," "Bookkeeper," "Messenger," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Watchman," "Policeman," "Detective," "Fireman," "Engineer," "Elevator conductor," "Elevator runner," "Bell boy," "Bell girl," "Page," "Hotel keeper," "Restaurant keeper," "Boarding house keeper," "Lodging house keeper," "Saloon keeper," "Bartender," "Hostler

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 11th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Give name of City, Town or Village and Country.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No. If yes, when? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	de Grandis	Angelo	36	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Cerreto	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 12	yes 3 yrs Chicago Ill	brother Luigi de Grandis 150 Fulgum St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mancuso	Angelo	19	"	single	"	no		"	"	Limatella	San Angelo "	"	"	12	no	uncle Angelo Mancuso 142 Pell Pell Street N.Y.						
3	De Paulis	Judici	18	male	single	farm laborer	no		"	"	Acerno	New York	yes	friend	10	no	friend Berardo Galiano 189 Forsyth St N.Y.						
4	De Martino	Enrico	28	"	married	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lewis Hall Pa	"	himself	11	"	uncle De Martino Sebastiano 95 Pine Lewis Hall Pa						
5	Calabrese	Giuseppe	23	"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Nicola Savarese 95 Pine Lewis Hall Pa						
6	Caprio	Carmine	40	"	married	DISCH. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			"	"	Acerno	New York	"	brother	12	yes 1899 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 2463 8th Ave N.Y.						
7	Pastore	Carmela	24	female	"		yes		"	"	Acerno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	10	no	husband Francesco Pastore 19 Elm Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Marinato	Corradino	26	male	"	coachman	"		"	"	Pumonte	Providence R.I.	no	himself	20	"	brother in law Concetta Guiseppe 3 Margaret Providence R.I.						
9	Napoli	Agostino	24	"	"	farm lab	"		"	"	Acerno	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	10	yes 1899 N.Y.	brother in law Guiseppe Buccino 188 Chestnut St Harrisburg Pa						
10	Uosso	Pasco	18	"	single	"	yes		"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	10	no	uncle Guiseppe Conde 46 Pine Johnstown Pa						
11	Bruno	Gaetano	19	female	married	"	no		"	"	Cerreto Camino	Providence R.I.	"	husband	12	"	husband Gabriele Nicola 93 Atwell St Providence R.I.						
12	Son	Riccardo	11	male																			
13	Bianco	Feliciano	13	"	married	6X25914 3-27-40 Laborer	no		"	"	Cerreto	Providence R.I.	"	himself	10	"	brother in law Luigi di Cerreto 2 Box Platt Pa						
14	Baldo	Luigia	20	female	single	"	"		"	"	Cerreto	New York	yes	uncle	12	"	uncle Baldo Federico 184 Attorney St N.Y.						
15	Fabbricino	Nicola	30	male	married	"	yes		"	"	Cerreto	"	"	himself	10	"	uncle Orazio Fabbricino 184 Attorney St N.Y.						
16	di Agostino	Vincenzo	29	male	married	stone mason	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Worcester Mass	no	"	20	no	brother Agostino di Giacomo 186 Mulberry St Worcester Mass						
17	Mandone	Giuseppe	38	"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	Benevento	New York	yes	"	12	"	cousin Pasquale Antonio 106 Bayard St N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Meone	Luigi	62	"	married	"	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	10	no $99 N.Y.	son in law Luigi Costantino 522 Pine Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Cecere	Agostino	19	"	single	"	"		"	"	Baselicata	Williamsburg Pa	yes	"	14	no	friend Tommaso Giovanni Pellegrino Fabio						
20	Colomba	Giovanni	38	"	married	"	no		"	"	Pianopo	New York	"	brother	12	no $99 N.Y.	brother Pasquale 187 Front St N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Petrucciano	Ferera	70	female	widow	laborer	no		"	"	Cerreto	"	no	brother	10	yes	Passed Inspection 323 Broome St. N.Y.					Old & feeble & dependent	
ADMITTED	Dorotheo	Ferera	17	"	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 323 Broome St. N.Y.						
23																							
24																							
25	Nerone	Angelo	21	male	married	DISCH. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. Millet	yes		Italian	Italian	Cerreto	New York	yes	brother	15	no $30 N.Y.	brother Pasquale 98 Ragusa St N.Y.						
26	Ricciardelli	Francesco	31	"	"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	12	no	uncle Nicola Colomba 98 Ragusa St N.Y.						
27	Ferra	Salvatore	31	"	"	"	no		"	"	Salerno	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Antonio Mattola 184 Mulberry St N.Y.						
28	Ferra	Pietro	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Giuseppe Mattola 184 Mulberry St N.Y.						
29	De Marco	Raffaele	19	"	single	"	yes		"	"	Della Grande	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law Pasquale Calabrese 180 Mulberry St N.Y.						
30	Grillo	Vincenzo	47	male	married	farm lab	no		"	"	Benevento	New York	yes	himself	50	no	cousin Domenico 82 Ranki St New York						

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BUMADRA (Name of vessel) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel (or, if no surgeon has been employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number), and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage agreement, contract or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that the information given in the foregoing Lists or Manifests touching each of said aliens is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law, and is correct and true in every respect.

pass / injuries

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teo Weber, Surgeon of the BUMADRA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am admitted to practice as such by the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and on the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible] 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "Surgeon employed by owners," or "Surgeon," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required by the numbered [illegible] and [illegible] as far as it relates to aliens, arrivals (including those in transit and "[illegible]") should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The question [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the name of a head including column 16, by a descriptive note explaining exactly the manner in which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.)—The entry of age in months is desired for children [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in this column is to be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 9 should be as accurately as possible the trade, profession, or occupation of each alien person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cabinet maker, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible] description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list [illegible] of these instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is [illegible] German, or Russian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Indian people [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 300 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples 18th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Province, State, or Country)	Final Destination (State)	Whether has a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? No	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Ippolito	francesco	19		single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$28	no	no	no	brother Ippolito Gaetano 933 E. 42nd ave	No Kindred	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cafarelli	Michele	33																brother-in-law Nicola Cafarelli						
3	Wife	Angela	34																1st & Austin ave Chicago Ill						
4	Son	Francesco	12																						
5	Cafarelli	Mario	0	8															son & nephew 933 E. 42nd st						
6	Cafarelli	Rocco	44		married										30				New York						
7	Wife	Anna	36			Wife													Cafarelli Nicola 1st & Austin ave						
8		Rosa	15																						
9	Ippolito	Francesco	13			Child																			
10		Guiseppe	12		male																				
11		Mc Cristo	5																						
12	Grandi	Virginia	47		married		yes							husband					Luigi Mariucci 1343 Main st Bridgeport Conn						
13		Attilio	9											father											
14		Pasquale	7		male									father											
15	Frazzetta	Giuseppe	26		male	Shoemaker	yes							himself					Antonio Giovanni Box 36 Alfa Canada Frankfort						
16	Pasqua	Vito	35																						
17	Tabazzo	Leonardo	19			Shoe																			
18	Micali	Camilla	48		married		no							husband					Cambreri Luigi 232 Chrisholm st						
19		Guglielmina	15		single									father											
20		Carmela	14											father											
21		Carolina	12											father											
22		Angela	10		male									father											
23		Concetta	6											father											
24	Verigi	Salerno	18		male	single	yes							uncle					uncle Cozzo Vincenzo Box 27 Bridgeport Conn						
25	Pia	Vizerio	29		male									himself					cousin Cozzo Giuseppe 35-37 Lombard st Newark NJ						
26	Bolanero	Vittorio	18		single														uncle Cozzo Rosario 93 Orange st Newark NJ						
27	Della Viola	Michelina	29		male														cousin Cozzo Rosario 147 Lafayette Newark NJ						
28	D'Annunzio	Carmine	21		single									himself					Carozza Pietro Box 330 E. 17th st New York						
29	Palmieri	Giuseppe	20			carpenter								himself					brothers Pasquale and Domenico 251 E. 115th st New York						
30	Marasco	Guido	4																brother Antonio Calabria						

* Race or People should be determined by birth. Such Races or Peoples as Irish, Scotch, English, German, French, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Slavonic, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer BULGARIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that I am [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets [illegible] contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said persons were [illegible] and that the said persons have severally declared to me that it is their bona fide intention to proceed to the United States for the purpose of residence therein, and that the said persons have not been induced, solicited, or engaged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent thereof, to emigrate to the United States, and that the said persons have not been induced by the offer or promise of employment, or by any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any information from any person other than such as is herein contained, and that the foregoing statement is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geo Weber Surgeon of the BULGARIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I was born in Nurse years, and have resided in the United States Germany for [illegible] years last past, and am now a resident of [illegible]; that I was duly appointed a surgeon by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of [illegible] for the vessel on which I have now been employed in that capacity, and that I have personally examined each and every person whose name appears on the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets Nos. 1 to 2 inclusive, and that I have caused each and every one of the said persons to be carefully inspected by the other surgeons of the said vessel, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said persons are free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and are not deformed or crippled, nor otherwise physically or mentally defective, except as follows: [illegible] and that the said persons are, according to my observation and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition stated.

Dr. Geo Weber

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

[illegible]

85

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Columns [illegible] and [illegible]) is for the purpose of affording a means of ascertaining the number of persons belonging to each race or people who come to the United States from each country. Special attention is given to these items in the examination of aliens by the immigrant inspectors. The following explanations are intended to secure uniformity in the answers to be given to these questions, and the inspectors are instructed to see that they are complied with. Any variation from the directions given below will be reported to the Department.

Column 1 [illegible]—The number of the person in relation to the total number of persons in the family, as "1," "2," "3," "4," "5," etc.

Column 2 [illegible]—The name of each person. Initials will not be sufficient.

Column 3 [illegible]—Age at last birthday. If under 1 year, state number of months, as "6 months," etc.

Column 4 [illegible]—Sex. Write the word "male" or "female," or the letter "M" or "F," as the case may be.

Column 5 [illegible]—Married or single. Write the word "married" or "single," or the letter "M" or "S," as the case may be. If widowed, write "widowed" or "W."

Column 6 [illegible]—Occupation. The object of this column is to ascertain what occupation each person is following in his native country, and the number of persons engaged in each occupation. Care should be taken to report the occupation correctly. Laborers, without specification, should rarely be returned. Instead, the particular character of the labor performed should be stated, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," "railroad laborer," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "engineer," "factory operative," "cotton mill operative," "iron worker," "miner," "servant," "cook," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "peddler," "clerk," "banker," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "physician," "trained nurse," "midwife," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "clergyman," "missionary," "sculptor," "painter," "draftsman," "farmer," "stockman," "planter," "turpentine farmer," or other definite occupation.

A description such as "manufacturer," "dealer," or "agent" is insufficient, unless the exact character of the business is stated, as "manufacturer of cotton cloth," "dealer in dry goods," "agent for sewing machines," etc.

A designation such as "gentleman" or "lady" is insufficient. If the person has been employed at any time during the past year, the occupation followed during the greater portion of the year should be returned, as "farmer," "merchant," etc., and if not employed during the past year, the occupation followed for the longest time during the past five years should be returned. If a child, write "at home" or "none."

Column 7 [illegible]—Can read. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 8 [illegible]—Can write. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9 [illegible]—Native country. Give the country in which the person was born, as "Germany," "France," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Ireland," "England," "Scotland," "Wales," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Portugal," "Spain," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Hungary," "Austria," "Austria-Hungary," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Netherlands," "Scotland," "Wales," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Turkey in Europe," "Asiatic Turkey," "Syria," "Palestine," "Persia," "Asia Minor," "Egypt," "Barbary States," "Liberia," "Cape Colony," "Transvaal," "Natal," "Orange Free State," "Soudan," "Abyssinia," "Madagascar," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Samoa," "Tasmania," "Fiji Islands," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Siam," "Cochin China," "Corea," "Thibet," "Afghanistan," "Beloochistan," "Arctic Regions," "Islands of the Pacific," "Dutch East Indies," "Dutch Guiana," "British Guiana," "Yucatan," "Guatemala," "Honduras," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Bolivia," "Chile," "Argentine Republic," "Brazil," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Morocco," "Kongo Free State," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Azores," "Madeira," "Iceland," "Finland," "Luxemburg," "Malta," "Gibraltar," "Monaco," "Andorra," "San Marino," "Liechtenstein," "Tripoli," "Crete," "Ionian Islands," "Cyprus," "Bermuda," "Barbadoes," "Jamaica," "Haiti," "Dominican Republic," "Bahama Islands," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Trinidad," "Curaçao," "Society Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Navigator Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Hebrides," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Admiralty Islands," "Loyalty Islands," "Society Islands," "Low Archipelago," "Marquesas

Form approved
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULG[illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Mar[illegible] 06, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City, State, or Country.)	Ever before in U. S. When?	Ever before in U. S. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$12	no	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	8		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

* Race or People—Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, German, Irish, English, Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Mixed, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Other.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer ... BU... C...

solemnly ... declare ...

... 27 ...

... correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

...

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Fo Weber ... BULGARIA ... declare ... three ... Germany ... 27 ... correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and general ...

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

J B Mason

84

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required ... relates to aliens ... is given in answer ... including children ... relates.

Column 1 ... the letter opposite ...

Column 2 ... Chinese ...

Column 3 ... Caucasian ...

Single ... Widowed ...

Column ... Write ... read ... Write ... read ... Write ... read

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Bellamarco	Augusto	12	male	single	farm lab	yes	Italian	Italy	Canada	cousin Marbeo Antonio Urbano Otago	no	good
2	~~di Biasio~~	Umberto	22	male	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	173 Pine Cornellsville Pa. cousin Gaetano di Carlo 823 Pine Cornellsville Pa.	"	"
3	Morchi	Luciano	20	"	married	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4											cousin Eduardo Lazzaro 27 Pine Cargill Pa.		
5	Fabrizio	Mariano	36	male	married	farm lab	no	Italian	Canada	Cargill Pa.	Cousin Emanuele Fabrizio Cargill Pa.		
6	Barbaccini	Armenio	20	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	brother in law Alberto Lippi Ohio Fostoria		
7	Bonfili	Orazio	29	"	married	"	"	"	Naples Italy	"			
8											wife Teodora Pasquini 32 Pine Cattle Ohio		
9	Orlandi	Patrizio	38	male	single	farm lab	yes	Italian	Cattle Ohio	Canada	cousin Pasquale Edgardo Carriere Cappuccino		
10	Perricola	Antonio	32	"	married	"	"	"	Canada Lab	"	uncle Antonio Cappuccino 460 St James St. Montreal Canada		
11	Piccini	Orlando	32	male	single	farm lab	yes	Italian	Canada Lab	Canada	friend Carmen Arezzo Braddock Pa.		
12	Vittori	Orfeo	32	"	married	"	no	"	Montreal Can.	Braddock Pa.	friend Carmen Arezzo Braddock Pa.		
13	Alessandrini	Severino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carmen Arezzo Braddock Pa.		
14	D'Angelis	Emilio	28	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carmen Arezzo Braddock Pa.		
15	Ribaudi	Costantino	26	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	friend Carmen Arezzo Braddock Pa.		
16	Buretti	Giovanni	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Carmen Arezzo Braddock Pa.		
17	Arganetti	Francesco	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Pergentino Felice 208 Biggs Ward Pittsburg Pa.		
18	Pecorelli	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	cousin Pace Luigi Alley Pittsburg Pa.		
19	Bologna	Angelo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	cousin Cambani Arezzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa.		
20	Ribelli	Silvestro	26	"	married	"	"	"	Italy	Phila Pa.	uncle Cambani Agostino 821 Christian St Phila Pa.		
21	Ciarlli	Angelo	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Alberto Lippi 943 Penn Matamoras N.J.		
22	Forte	Tommaso	34	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Naples Italy	Phila Pa.	cousin Cosmo Carlo 937 937 uncle Felice Forte Phila Pa.		
23	Pettrini	Guiseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"			
24	"	Rinaldo	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Pierangeli 823 Carlton St Phila Pa.		
25	Ramoni	Stello	27	male	married	"	"	Italian	Pittsburg	Canada	friend Bruni Giovanni 810 Cherry St Phila Pa.		
26	Barnaba	Vincenzo	38	male	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	nephew Calvario Domenico 973 Penn Cornellsville Pa.		
27	Cannizzo	Vincenzo	33	"	"	"	yes	"	Montreal Can.	"	nephew Calvario Domenico 973 Penn Cornellsville Pa.		
28	Salvi	Agostini	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	uncle Cocciolone Giuseppe 108 Lorraine Ave. Allentown Pa.		
29	Marocchini	Vincenzo	18	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	brother Pierangeli Alessandro Arezzo Italy		
30	Espreani	Achille	23	"	married	"	no	"	Canada	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BULGARIA, [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare, That I am the [illegible] Master, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be] of the vessel by which the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are severally verified; that I have made a personal examination of the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and of each and every person therein mentioned; that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by law to be produced to me, and have read the same; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain the correct names of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects full, true, and correct, and that the said surgeon's certificate is hereto annexed, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain the correct answers to the questions required by law to be asked of passengers, and the correct information required by law to be given concerning them, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any place or places out of the United States since the departure of the said vessel from her last port in the United States, or since the 30th day of June, 1894, if she has not been in the United States since that date, so far as the same have been ascertained, and that no person has been omitted from the said Lists or Manifests to evade any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 85

I, Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA do solemnly and truly declare, That I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the said profession by authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named herein and on the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, acting thereafter, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

51—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by the preceding [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] and is to be recorded and tabulated in accordance with the following instructions. Information [illegible] is given in [illegible] and [illegible] including [illegible] by a numeral [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (age). The [illegible] is to be given in [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

Column 2 (sex). The entry in [illegible]

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in [illegible] single. Widowed [illegible]

Column 4 (calling or occupation). The [illegible] engaged [illegible] Coal Region, [illegible] stated persons [illegible] tailors, or other [illegible]

A [illegible] amount of [illegible] a person under [illegible] A young [illegible] [illegible] student at [illegible] [illegible] should [illegible] Type-Setting [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible] which [illegible]

Column 13 (nationality). The [illegible] as given in [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] particular [illegible] Persons [illegible] parents [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bulgaria, Napels, 1st March 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nation or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket through?	Whether having a relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	D'Accica Amico	22	m	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	Connellsville Pa	no	himself $20 no	friend Luigi Nari Box 823 Connellsville Pa	no	no	good	no	no
2	Bianchi Feliciano	28	m					Selano	Johnsonburg Pa	no	$20	cousin Allegretti Tenzano Box 451 Johnsonburg Pa					
3	Palmieri Amedeo	26		M	S			S Bartolio	Connellsville Pa		$20	brother Enrico Pantiari Box 823 Connellsville Pa					
4	Bianchi Modesto	30		m				Selano	Johnsonburg Pa		$30	friend Allegretti Tricenzo Box 451 Johnsonburg Pa					
5	Paci Pietro	22		M	S	6426405 3274	no no	Ascoli	Weaver W Va		$25	friend Guiseppe Pagliardi Box 1 Weaver W Va					
6	D'Esposto Emidio	22		M	S			Ascoli	Philadelphia Pa		$10	brother in law Guiseppe Traini 937 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa					
7	Pistachi Policarpo	21		M	S				Philadelphia Pa		$14	friend Guiseppe Traini 937 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa					
8	Nardi Emilio	21		M	S	yes	yes				$20	cousin Simeone Addicci 815 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa					
9	Leonardi Vincenzo	23		M	S	no	no		Monontown Pa		$25	cousin Guiseppe Leonardi Monontown Pa Banca Tusarini					
10	Vannicola Emidio	21		M	S				Philadelphia Pa	yes	$25	cousin Simeone Addicci 815 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa					
11	Giardini Ansovini	26		M	S			Ford	Santopolita	Kent Ohio	no	$12	friend Mariano Montour Box 688 Kent Ohio					
12	Angelini Domenico	27		m							$20	brother Fiscaletti Francesco 26 Homer St New Haven Conn					
13	Fiscaletti Domenico	19		M	S			Montare	New Haven Conn		$12	friend Mariotti Giuseppe 34 Sidre St Milford Mass					
14	Bernarducci Felice	18		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Fratarosa	Milford Mass		$14	uncle Giacomelli Giuseppe Box 41 Cementown Pa					
15	Giacomelli Paolino	21		M	S	laborer			S Lorenzo	Cementown Pa		$12	friend Bartoli Mario Box 575 Tangatch Conn					
16	Santinelli Luigi	30		m		no	no		Fratarosa	Tangatch Conn		$20	friend Mariano Montour Box 688 Kent Ohio					
17	Bianchi Antonio	40		m		no	no		Possombrone	Kent Ohio	no	$20	friend Giacomelli Antonio 26 Homer St New Haven Conn					
18	Bellagamba Luigi	24		M	S	4F/337[illegible] 1457[illegible]			Castellone	New Haven Conn		$12	brother Giacomelli Antonio 26 Homer St New Haven Conn					
19	Giacomelli Tarramo	19		M	S		yes	yes			no	$10	friend Barbato Angelo Box 153 Milford Mass					
20	Agostinelli Americo	24		M	S				Mondagu	Milford Mass	no	$14	friend Mariotti Giuseppe 34 Sidre St Milford Mass					
21	Bajocchini Luigi	33		m					Fratarosa			$14	friend Bartoli Mario Box 575 Tangatch Conn					
22	Serfilippi Luigi	21		m		no	no			Tangatch Conn		$10	brother Domenico 521 Box Coudlwell Pa					
23	Rocchi Lavorami	30		M	S		yes		Arcola	Connellsville Pa	no	$20 no	brother in law Fabio Spigano 823 Box Connellsville Pa					
24	Cardelli Enrico	21		M	S							$20	cousin Rocchi Domenico 823 Box Connellsville Pa					
25	Catarroni Pietro	28		M	S							$20	friend Fernicola Francesco Pressing Co. Inc					
26	Cesci Filippo	18		M	S				Castino	Brooklyn NY		$12	uncle Carbiati Edoardo 6 Elm Place Brooklyn NY					
27	Lazzari Riccardo	20		M	S					Italy	no	$12	friend Edoardo Lazzari 6 Elm Place Brooklyn NY					
28	Spoletini Mario	18		M	S		no			Italy		$12	nephew Barbieri Antonio Arezzo Italy					
29	Barbieri Stefano	40		married						Arezzo Italy	no	$20	uncle Cesci Filippo 8731 Box Coudlwell Pa					
30	Bonni Alberto	38		unmarried		for Lab	yes		Peru	Connellsville Pa	no	Laborer $20						

* Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] subscribe, and make oath and declare that I have carefully examined the [illegible] contained in the annexed manifest, and make a part of this declaration [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 [illegible] investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] belong to either of the classes of persons excluded by the provisions of the [illegible] agreement, existing or supplied by treaty between the United States of [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said lists or manifests [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Leo Weber Surgeon of the BULGARIA do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Commanded by," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by this portion of the manifest is designed to be of value in relation to alien immigration matters. Care should be taken to have each question answered in accordance with the following instructions. The answer to each question should be given in the space provided for that purpose. Answers should be written in the English language, if possible, but if not, in the characters of the language spoken by the immigrant, including numbers. Do not use ditto marks. Every question must be answered, or the fact stated why it is not answered, as for example, if a child, "Under 1 year," or "Infant," if the age is unknown, "Unknown," if the sex is unknown, "Unknown," if the nationality, race, or people is unknown, "Unknown," etc. Do not leave any space blank.

Column 1. [illegible] This number will be used in connection with the name of each immigrant mentioned, the latter appearing only on the first page of the list.

Column 2. Name. The name of each immigrant should be entered in full, the surname, or family name, being followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. Initials should not be used instead of full names, nor should the name be abbreviated. Such names as "Mary," "Ann," "Jane," "Wm.," "Jno.," "Thos.," etc., are wholly insufficient.

Column 3. [illegible] Each person must be reported as either male or female, the letter "m" being used for the former and "f" for the latter.

Column 4. Age. The age of each immigrant must be given as of his or her last birthday, and if under 1 year, the number of months must be stated. Thus, a child 6 months old should be entered as "6 mos.," and not as "0" years. Persons over 1 and under 2 years of age should be entered as "1 year," and persons 2 and under 3 years as "2 years," and so on.

Column 5. Married or single. The word "married" or "single" should be entered in full for each immigrant, as the case may be. Abbreviations, such as "m." or "s.," will not be sufficient.

Column 6. [illegible] A distinction is made between persons who can read and those who cannot read, but no such distinction is made between persons who can write and those who cannot write. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read, and persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can read only should be returned as able to read but not able to write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as not able to read and not able to write.

Column 7. [illegible] Each person must be reported as having or not having been in the United States previously, and if previously, the number of times must be stated. Thus, if a person has been in the United States four times previously, "4" should be entered in the column; if three times previously, "3" should be entered, and so on. If a person has never been in the United States previously, "No" or "0" should be entered.

Column 8. [illegible] Each person must be reported as having or not having been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, at some time previous to coming to the United States, and the answer "Yes" or "No" must be given in full in each case.

Column 9. [illegible] Each person must be reported as having or not having a ticket to the final destination, and the answer "Yes" or "No" must be given in full in each case.

Column 10. [illegible] Each person must be reported as having or not having paid his or her own passage, and the answer "Yes" or "No" must be given in full in each case.

Column 11. [illegible] Each person must be reported as having or not having money in his or her possession, and the amount, if any, must be stated. Persons having less than $1 should report the exact amount; persons having $1 or more should report only the even amount, disregarding any fraction. Thus, a person having $25.75 should report "$25," and not "$25.75."

Column 12. [illegible] Each person must be reported as going or not going to join a relative, and the answer "Yes" or "No" must be given in full in each case.

Column 13. [illegible] Each person must be reported as going to a relative or friend, or to some other place, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend, or the name of such other place, must be given.

Column 14. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether going to join a relative or friend, or to some other place, and the answer must be "Relative" or "Friend," as the case may be.

Column 15. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a polygamist, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether an anarchist, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether he or she has been in jail, prison, or almshouse within one year, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 21. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 22. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 23. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 24. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 25. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 26. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 27. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 28. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 29. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 30. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 31. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 32. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 33. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 34. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 35. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 36. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 37. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 38. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 39. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 40. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 41. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 42. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 43. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 44. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 45. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 46. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 47. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 48. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 49. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 50. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 51. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 52. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 53. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 54. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 55. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 56. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 57. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 58. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 59. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 60. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 61. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 62. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 63. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 64. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 65. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 66. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 67. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 68. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 69. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 70. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 71. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 72. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 73. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 74. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 75. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 76. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 77. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 78. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 79. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 80. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 81. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 82. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 83. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 84. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 85. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 86. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 87. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 88. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 89. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 90. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 91. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 92. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 93. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 94. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 95. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 96. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 97. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 98. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 99. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 100. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 101. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 102. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 103. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 104. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 105. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 106. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 107. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 108. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 109. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 110. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 111. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 112. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 113. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 114. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 115. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 116. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 117. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 118. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 119. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 120. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 121. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 122. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 123. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 124. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 125. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 126. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 127. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 128. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 129. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 130. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 131. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 132. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 133. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 134. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 135. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 136. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 137. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 138. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 139. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 140. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 141. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 142. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 143. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 144. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 145. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 146. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 147. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 148. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 149. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 150. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 151. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 152. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 153. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 154. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 155. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 156. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 157. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 158. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 159. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 160. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 161. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 162. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 163. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 164. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 165. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 166. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 167. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 168. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 169. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 170. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 171. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 172. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 173. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 174. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 175. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 176. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 177. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 178. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 179. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 180. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 181. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 182. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 183. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 184. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 185. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 186. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 187. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 188. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 189. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 190. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 191. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 192. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 193. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 194. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 195. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 196. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 197. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 198. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 199. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 200. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 201. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 202. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 203. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 204. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 205. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 206. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 207. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 208. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 209. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 210. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 211. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 212. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 213. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 214. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 215. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 216. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 217. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 218. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 219. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 220. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 221. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 222. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 223. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 224. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 225. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 226. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 227. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 228. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 229. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 230. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 231. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 232. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 233. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 234. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 235. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 236. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 237. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 238. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 239. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 240. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 241. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 242. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 243. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 244. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 245. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 246. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 247. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 248. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 249. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 250. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 251. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 252. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 253. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 254. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 255. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 256. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 257. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 258. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 259. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 260. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 261. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 262. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 263. [illegible] Each person must be reported as to whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and the answer must be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 264. [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bulgaria, Napels, 14 March, 1906, Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Relationship	Whether having a ticket	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Name and complete address of relative or friend	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Piersanti Luigi	25	m	S	labour	yes	yes	Italiano	South Italy	Pieve	Connellsville Pa	no	himself	$20	no		friend Consigni Federico Box 823 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Montemaggiore Vincenzo	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cassellano	"	"	"	$50	"		cousin Pascoino Sabattini Box 823 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rizzo Luigi	40	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Torba	Toronto Can	"	"	$50	"		friend P. Dini 57 York str. Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maroni Pietro	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$25	"		cousin Crain Felippo 937 So 9th str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antognani Egidio	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Juno	Protom Conn	no	brother	$14	"		brother Antognani Emilio Box 151 Protolin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frangipani Francesco	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	Ford	Cirizzo	New York Conn	yes	brother in law	$10	"		brother in law Cherici Federico 119 Mac Dougal str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Combari Giuseppe	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Juno	Protom Conn	no	brother	$12	"		brother Combari Pietro Box 151 Protolin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thiandoni Antonio	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Juno	New York	"	"	$10	"		Providence R.I. (will not arrive) uncle Persun Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Perurrini Curzio	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Pana	Torrwich Conn	"	uncle	$10	"		114 Forest str Torrwich Conn brother in law Giuseppe Lucidi	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cuello Amedeo	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	South	Ascoli	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother in law	$12	"		1400 to 50 th str W Philadelphia Pa cousin Pica Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calamonti Filippo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Palmiano	"	"	cousin	$12	"		937 So 9th str Philadelphia Pa brother in law Colonna Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moretti Donato	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ford	Cirizzo	New York	yes	brother in law	$20	"		227 6th Ave New York Herbella in law Marcelli Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ubaldi Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	no	no	"	South	Palmiano	New York	"	"	$15	"		203 Grand str. New York friend A Boschetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonetti Giacomo	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ford	Cesciano	S Francisco Cal	"	himself	$400	yes 1900 - 05 S Francisco Cal		520 Union str S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Amelia	25	"	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no		dto dto dto friend P Dini	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carniato Pietro	24	"	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Toronto Can	no	himself	$30	"	57 York str Toronto Can friend Marcelli Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mora Pasquale	18	"	S	"	no	no	"	South	Palmiano	New York	yes	"	$17	"		243 Grand str New York dto friend dto dto	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peretti Domenico	37	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes 1895 - 05 New York		friend dto dto	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pacifici Ubaldo	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no 1902 05 Pittsburg Pa		brother Velluti Baldassare	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Valuti Amedeo	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	South	Cesciano	Prenville Cal	S Francisco Cal	"	$20	"		Box 65 Prenville Cal friend A Boschetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Boschetti Aristide	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	"		520 Union str S Francisco Cal cousin Antonio Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Venturini Eugenio	19	"	S	"	224 - 15553 - 505 - 6/19/39	no	no	"	"	Ula	Boulder Creek Cal	S Francisco Cal	"	$20	"		Box 71 Boulder Creek Cal friend Attilio Boschetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antonetti Carlo	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesciano	S Francisco Cal	"	yes	$20	"		520 Union str S Francisco Cal cousin Alfredo Palomti	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lisi Luigi	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	South	Forginano	Uniontown Pa	no	"	$30	yes 1902 05 Connellsville		Box 795 Uniontown Pa friend Cherubini Innocenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mascetti Nazzareno	81	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ascoli	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$25	no		1927 So 8th str Philadelphia Pa cousin Silvester Nazzareno	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antonelli Luigi	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	"		606 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa cousin Pio Alfonsi	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Benigni Benedetto	23	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Castignano	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$16	"		931 Fitzwater str Philadelphia Pa cousin dto dto	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	De Angelis Amidio	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"		Cousin Alfredo Palomti	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Angelossi Bernardo	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Juligiuone	Uniontown Pa	"	"	$20	no 1901 - 03 Uniontown Pa		Box 795 Uniontown Pa friend Allegretti Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ubaldi Angelo	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Selano	Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	$30	no		Box [illegible] Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People — Indicate the distinctive race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Croatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and the last country to which they belong.

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the JIGARIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have viewed the several pages of said list or manifest of the aliens mentioned therein, now about to be taken on board the said vessel, and have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that I believe, from the result of said examination, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

F. E. Mc[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" therein, "Surgeon" thereunto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required as to the nationality, race, or people of [illegible] relates to alien [illegible] according [illegible] nomenclature with the following explanations. The information is to be given in these columns by a description rather than by the name of the country, including colonies, to which the [illegible] relates.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 3070.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, NAPOL. 14 MARZO 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country and Town).	11 Final Destination (State or Country).	12	13	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether having a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Da Collina Domenico	18		m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Piene	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$15	no	uncle Lorenzo Ubenconi 67 Franklin Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ubencon Alberto	21			S						Castle Ubenconi				$15	yes 1900 ex Chicago Ill	father Angelo Ubencons 67 Franklin Str Chicago Ill						
3	" Angelo	22			S	22x26154-505-4/24/47						Stockton Cal			$15	no	Soloni Guglielmo Ubenconi 507 Eldorado Str Stockton Cal						
4	" Carlo	16			S										$15	"	do do						
5	Ubori Luigi	17			S							S Francisco Cal			$15	"	uncle Nicolao Ubori 83 Jackson Str S Francisco Cal						
6	Cornelius Christiannen	35			S	locksmith	Germany	German	Zürich			New York			$180	no	no wife Ubs Ortmann						
7	William Ortmann	54			m	painter	DISCH. ON PIER.	DISCH. ON PIER.	Piacenza			Liberty Ny	no		$15	yes 1888 ex Liberty Ny	Liberty Ny father De Angelis Biagio						
8	De Angelis Luigi	17			S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palmiano	Philadelphia	yes	father	$14	no	821 Christian Str Philadelphia Pa						
9	Nicolini Paolo	31			m	mason	yes	yes		North	Montebalone	New York		himself	$6	no	friend Varrarens Primo 219 Mulberry Str New York						
10	Romagnoli Raffaele	43			S	smith									$20	"	friend Varkarens Primo 219 Mulberry Str New York						
11	Ferrari Giovanni NAT-2476-263505	32			m	mason									$6	"	friend Varkarens Primo 219 Mulberry Str New York						
12	Varrare Samuele	17			S	laborer									$6	"	brother Dto Dto						
13	Pagliari Giovanni	32			S	"	no	no			S Agnello		no	himself	$6	"	brother Pagliari Giuseppe 219 Mulberry Str New York						
14	Faccini Giovanni	21			S						Montebalone		yes		$6	"	friend Pietro Lungo 219 Mulberry Str New York						
15	Peternarri Carlo	22			S	taylor	yes	yes							$6	"	cousin Varkari Primo 219 Mulberry Str New York						
16	Massetta Pietro	22			S										$10	"	friend Dto Dto						
17	Guarnieri Giuseppe	21			S	laborer									$12	"	friend Dto Dto						
18	Impiccini Gaspare	43			m		no	no		South	Modigliana	Philadelphia Pa			$20	"	brother in law Valloroni Giuseppe 427 So 8th Str Philadelphia Pa						
19	Barbieri Emilio	35			m					Ford	Sarmato	Beacon Falls Conn	no		$10	"	friend Bosoni Emilio Box 653 Beacon Falls Conn						
20	Raggi Giacomo	26			S		yes	yes			Castel Giovanni	Union City Conn			$10	"	friend Piva Orpheato Box 14 Union City Conn						
21	Modorati Domenico	35			m		yes			North South	Sermato				$14	yes 1901 ex New York	friend Forginelli Domenico Box 14 Union City Conn						
22	Barbieri Giuseppe	28			S					Ford					$10	no	friend Bassi Epifanio Box 14 Union City Conn						
23	Pastorelli Guido	20			S										$10	"	friend Luisini Emilio Box 14 Union City Conn						
24	Galli Luigi	28			m		no	no							$10	"	friend Bellagente Camillo Box 14 Union City Conn						
25	Rapalli Pietro	29			m		yes	yes				Bristol Conn			$10	"	friend Baldini Eugenio 79 Cint Str Bristol Conn						
26	Baggi Dante	24			S							Union City Conn			$10	"	friend Guppi Cesare Box 14 Union City Conn						
27	Cesaro Giuseppe	26			S	miner					Andorno	Orange NJ			$more	no	cousin Perocketti Enrico 39 Mitchell Str Orange NJ						
28	Giuliani Pasquale	21			S	laborer	no	no		South	Juliguano	Du Bois Pa			$14	yes 1903 ex Philad Pa	cousin Giuliani Domenico Box 65 Du Bois Pa						
29	Cinelli Guidro	23			S		yes	yes							$12	no	cousin Cinelli Vincenzo Box 65 Du Bois Pa						
30	Rosati Ernesto	35		m	S		no	no		Ford	Pesaro	London Conn			$16	"	cousin Tamboli Vincenzo 108 Bauch Str London Conn						

** Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* [illegible] BULGARIA [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the several persons named in the [illegible] to be taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are full and correct in every particular concerning each and all of the persons therein named. And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine each of the said persons separately and privately, touching the matters contained in the certificate of such examination indorsed upon the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have delivered to each person so certified by the said surgeon a printed card bearing a duplicate number corresponding with the number of the certificate of such person.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the persons mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests before the same shall have been submitted to the proper officer at the port of destination for examination, unless prevented by the dangers of the sea or other unavoidable cause, which fact I will then report and verify by my affidavit.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place than that of her departure for the United States are entered on the Lists or Manifests of such aliens, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain the names of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at the port of departure for the United States, and that I will not hereafter add to the names contained in the said Lists or Manifests the name of any alien who has been taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place than that of her departure for the United States, unless I shall report the same and verify the fact by my affidavit.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said Lists or Manifests contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the full and correct answer to each question required by the Act of March 3, 1903, to be answered touching every alien included therein, and that I will not willfully conceal or withhold any information required by said Act touching any alien included therein.

And I do further solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the said Lists or Manifests are in all particulars true, full, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leo Weber*, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been employed to examine aliens coming to the United States on board of vessels sailing from the port of *Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, and find the said List or Manifest, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "surgeon employed by the master," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kroo.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Moravian.
Cantabrian	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moor.
Cuban	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian	Persian.
Dutch	Portuguese.
Dutch Belgian	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French	Scotch.
German	Servian.
Greek	Slavonian.
Hebrew	Slovak.
Irish	Spanish.
Italian (North)	Spanish American.
Italian (South)	Syrian.
Japanese	Turkish.
Korean	Welsh.
	West Indian.

CABIN PASSENGERS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA NAPOL. 14 MAR 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Leon Vincenzo	65	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Sclano	Connellsville Pa	Connellsville Pa	$30	no		cousin Leon Stanislao Box 823 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cinonin Attilio	30	"	M	"	yes	"	Greco	S. Francisco Cal		yes	$15	"		friend Francesco de Santis 901 3rd Ave S. Francisco Cal						
3	Orsi Secondo	16	"	S				Greco	Connellsville Pa		no	$20			friend Almotterafino Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
4	Stella Carmmiliano	40	"	M				Greco				$20			friend Napoleoni Ernesto Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
5	Prunian Vittorio	43	"	M				Greco				$30			friend Carmine Curcio Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
6	Remigi Sabatino	47	"	M								$20			cousin Remigi Oreste Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
7	Finocchiaro Giuseppe	16	"	S								$60			friend Benevenuti Giuseppe Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
8	Volpe Pasquale	21	"	M				Greco	Roccasecca	Monessen Pa	yes	$50	yes 1902 to Monessen Pa		brother Volpi Antonio Box 387 Monessen Pa						
9	Ronito Perfilo	22	"	M					Kent ohio			$20	" 1899 to Kent Ohio		uncle Marco Ronito Kent ohio						
10	Spagnolo Concenzio	20	"	M	laylor					Forest ohio		$25	no		father Spagnolo Alessandro Forest ohio						
11	Bassini Alberto	26	"	S	laborer				Solla	New York	yes	$20			friend Patioli Pietro 20 Bowley the New York						
12	Marini Federico	23	"	S		no	no		Creciano	Milford Mass	no	$12	yes 1902 to Kent ohio		uncle Zaradeni Gaetano 61 Ford the Milford Mass						
13	Brunelli Pietro	21	"	S		yes	no		Lucciano	S Francisco Cal	yes	$20	no		friend Conti Luigi 326 Broadway S Francisco Cal						
14	Baldi Angelo	23	"	S		no	no					$20			friend Brocketti 520 Union the S Francisco Cal						
15	Biagi Agostino	22	"	S					Rencicello	Pueblo Colo		$20			cousin Bartino Luriana 910 Curie ave Pueblo Colo						
16	Bellagente Pasquale	23	"	S	coachman	yes	yes		Sarmato	Union City Conn	no	$50			brother Bellagente Camillo 392 64 Newark City Conn						
17	Cima Dante	16	"	S	laborer				Vecchiano	Chicago Ill	yes	$15			father Cima Pietro 172 Austin ave Chicago Ill						
18	Tanini Giovanni	20	"	S					Pavanone	Crocker Cal		$15	yes 1901 to Crocker Cal		Uno						
19	Ramacciotti Umberto	18	"	S		no	no					$15	no								
20	Biagi Assunta	15	F	S	Home	yes	yes		South Vecciano	S Paul Minn	"	$15	to Revell		father Biagi 383 Wanth the St Paul Minn						
21	Casentini Giovanni	21	M	S	laborer				Papamon	Chicago Ill	"	$15	to Russell		brother Casentini 342 1st the Chicago Ill						
22	Campera Nello	18	"	S					Vecchiano			$15			uncle Guido Campera 142 Longomon the Chicago Ill						
23	Cinacchi Giulio	31	"	M		no	no					$15	yes 1904 Chicago Ill		friend Silvio Bertelli 170 Austin ave Chicago Ill						
24	Radicchi Virgilio	32	"	M		yes	yes		Ford			$15	no		friend Andreotti Ferruccio 172 Austin ave Chicago Ill						
25	Di Scalzo Alfredo	36	"	M					South			$15			friend Guido Passenti Box 172 Keeno Ill						
26	Rossi Gus	17	"	S						Modica		$15			uncle Pilade Rossi 268 S Morgan the Chicago Ill						
27	Giovannoni Giorgio	20	"	S	Home	yes	no			S Ennis		$15			aunt Palmira Rossi 268 Morgan the Chicago Ill						
28	Papucci Leandro	22	M	M	laborer							$15			friend Pilade Rossi 268 Morgan the Chicago Ill						
29	Cantini Narciso	20	"	S		yes	yes		Vecciano	S Paul Minn		$15			brother Cangelo Cantini 343 9. 6th the St Paul Minn						
30	Cantini Carlo	25	"	S						Galveston Texas		$15	yes 1900 to S Paul Minn		cousin Ferdinando Biagi 2028 Canal Galveston Texas						

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the Language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] officer

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, Dr. Wm Weber surgeon of the BULGARIA

do solemnly and truly declare that I have served [illegible] year [illegible] as a Physician

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] 20 [illegible] and that they are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Strike out the words "and that I have made a personal examination of" unless the case requires.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, NAPOLI, 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y., 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Riggi Agostino	27	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Vannetto	Pueblo	Colo	yes	himself	$20	no	Cousin Luigi Antonio 919 Curie ave. Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	yes	good	no
ADMITTED	Taberon Davide	26	m	m					Carbonara	Toronto Can		no		$		friend P. Dim 57 York str Toronto Can						
ADMITTED	" Anna	23	f	m	none											dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Giuseppe	7	m	s									father			dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Carlotta	10	f	s												dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Giovann	9	m	s												dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Rosa	1	f	s		no	no									dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Giuseppe	41	m	m	laborer								myself	$700		dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Antonia	60	f	w	none								husband			dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Giacomo	20	m	s	laborer								father			dto	dto			Eczema		held for Med Exam
ADMITTED	" Virginia	26	f	s	none	yes	yes									dto	dto					
ADMITTED	" Giuseppina	15	f	s												do	do					
ADMITTED	Breda Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer				Villarba				himself	$35	no	friend P. 57 York str Toronto Can						
ADMITTED	Cocchetto Antonio	29	m	s		no	no							$20		friend Ernesto Persugo 57 York str Toronto Can						
ADMITTED	Civeron Antonio	21	m	s					Carbonara					$200		friend P. Dini 57 York str Toronto Can						
ADMITTED	" Carlo	25	m	s		yes	yes							$200		dto dto						
ADMITTED	" Gaetano	19	m	s										$200		dto dto						
ADMITTED	Morganti Amedeo	32	m	m					Feliciano	Port Arthur Can				$20		brother P. Morganti Port Arthur. Can						
ADMITTED	" Felice	29	m	s										$20		dto dto						
ADMITTED	Valentini Alberto	13	m	s						Sault Ste Marie Can		yes	father	$10		father Valentini Carlo Sault Ste Marie Can						
ADMITTED	Morganti Ermenegildo	62	m	m		no	no			Port Arthur Can		yes	son	$20		son P. Morgante Port Arthur Ont. Can						
22	Allegretti Silvestro	18	m	s		yes	yes		Solano	Johnstown Pa		no	himself	$20		brother Allegretti Venanzo Box 451 Johnstown Pa						
23	De Santis Pietro	37	m	s						New York		yes		$20		cousin Arcangelo Secondo 34 Cranberry str New York						
24	Poggini Bernardino	27	m	m					Sault	Peso	Connellsville Pa	no		$26		cousin Remigi Federico Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
Sent to Ellis Island	Trevoli Antonio	37	m	m						Preces				$20		friend Pietro Benvenuto Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
26	Pisani Federico	40	m	s										$20		friend Enrico Parmiezi Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
27	Spuntarelli Bartolomeo	17	m	s		no	no			Foligno				$20		friend Pietro Benvenuti Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
28	Ofizieri Francesco	26	m	s		yes	yes			Preces				$40		cousin Alessandro Pompilo Box 823. Connellsville Pa						
29	Luigi Francesco	25	m	s										$26		friend Giovanni Morante Box 823. Connellsville Pa						
30	Capriotti Guerrino	26	m	single										$30		friend Tenerino Federico Box 823 Connellsville Pa						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Second officer [illegible] solemnly affirm and declare [illegible] do hereby declare that I have been [illegible] present Visit to Manila [illegible] 08 [illegible] investigation I hereby find [illegible] charge, or [illegible] [illegible] following [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

F O [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wm Weber Surgeon of the BULGARIA do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have been [illegible] years experience as a Physician and that I am duly registered and qualified to practice in Germany and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] 08 [illegible] and that the [illegible] correct and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

F O Meech

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required as to [illegible] relative to aliens arriving at [illegible] immediately [illegible] is given in three general [illegible] including citizens [illegible] routes.

Column 1 [illegible] months the latter applies [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]

A [illegible] Column 4 [illegible] having previously [illegible] Column 5 [illegible] stood previous [illegible] tures. [illegible]

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A person who [illegible]

A person who [illegible]

Steamship companies [illegible] should be [illegible] exercise [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible] should therefore [illegible]

Time No. [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible] which [illegible] as given to [illegible] [illegible] intended [illegible] For [illegible] [illegible] part of [illegible] [illegible] "Italian" [illegible] months [illegible] nationality. [illegible]

The term "Greek" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moor
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
Japanese	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 31. 3. 1906.

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																		Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	[illegible]	Elvira	23	[illegible]												[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	Raffaela	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, [illegible] declare [illegible] subject to swearing, and [illegible] declare [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 19[illegible] Arrived at Port New York, 31 Dec 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming by himself or herself	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Lucia	wife	22		married	farmers	no	Italian	Torremaggiore										good	no
2	"	daughter	2																	
3	"	daughter	3																	
4	Grimaldi	husband	22		married	farm laborer	no													
5	brother		16																	
6	Maiello	Pasquale	18		single	farm laborer	no													
7	di Luca	Giovanni																		
8	Cirullo	Erminio	34	male																
9		Secondino	13																	
10		Giuseppina	17	female																
11		Annetta	14																	
12		Maria Carmela	4																	
13	Lepore	Domenico	32	male	married	farm laborer	no													
14	Rocco	Camillo	12		single															
15	Puglia	Vincenzo	23		married	farm laborer														
16	Petrelli	Carmine	21		married	shoemaker														
17	Ferrarelle	Francesco	22		married	merchant														
18	Bracale	Alfonsina	22	female	married															
19	daughter	Angela	4																	
20		Anna	2																	
21	Crosso	Luigi	35	male	married	farm laborer	no													
22	Di Rosa	Vincenzo	17																	
23	Lepe	Lucrezia	20	female	single	tailoress														
24	Cavarella	Alfonso	1	male		farm laborer	no													
25	Amaro	Pasquale	20																	
26	Garzolini	Giuseppe	23																	
27	Buffardi	Raffaele	27																	
28	Somma	Giovanni	28		married															
29	Mastrocinque	Carmine	24																	
30	Alocio	Giuseppe	18	male	single	farm laborer	no													

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] declare [illegible]

[illegible] 28

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

correct and true to [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

F C [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Weber [illegible] declare [illegible] Steerage [illegible]

[illegible] Germany.

[illegible] 28 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

F D Mercein

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the reverse of this [illegible] relative to aliens entering the United States [illegible] in accordance with the following instructions. [illegible] is given to those [illegible] and a duplicate [illegible] including [illegible] by a Commissioner [illegible] relates.

Column 1 [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible]

Strength, Wit, [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible]

amount of money [illegible]

if [illegible]

if [illegible]

[illegible]

should [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

should be stated. [illegible]

Yes—No [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible]

which [illegible]

Column 14 [illegible]

as given [illegible]

Special attention [illegible]

nationality. [illegible]

For instance, [illegible]

race or people [illegible]

Irish [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

nationality. In [illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hungarian.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Native Canadian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian (Great Russian).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Teutonic.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not	Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	Whether Previously in U. S., When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Guerra	Cauce	23																
2	Cassolino	Cumbo	24																
3	Bocca	Antonio	29																
4	Comacco	Nunzio	26																
5	Marcuccio	Vincenzo	29																
6	Luisi	Filomena	25																
7	[illegible]	Filomena	5																
8	[illegible]	Luigi	4																
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	11																
10	Luisi	Michele	17																
11	Ferri	Domenico	34																
12	Castellano	Antonio	18																
13	Barbera	Giacomo	23																
14	Antone	Lorenzo	21																
15	Magno	Giovanni	27																
16	Sorr	Biase	4																
17	Guarino	Giuseppe	18																
18	Figurito	Rosa	17																
19	Romeo	Domenico	17																
20	Colano	Antonio	18																
21	Colano	Rosaria	17																
22	Marino	Alessandro	38																
23	d'Arcangelo	Pietro	36																
24	Carella	Francesco	31																
25	Filosa	Natale	21																
26	De Vito	Luigi	18																
27	Carondino	Raffaele	18																
28	La Corraca	Raffaele	33																
29	Russo	Vincenzo	23																
30	Motta	Pasquale	22																

2 x 111977-4-10-41-505 (CL 205 x 25-41)

2 x 111977-4-10-41-505 (CL 205 - 3/22/39)

6 x 27464-5/1/40-505

6 x 32786 (505) 1-19-42

* Race or People [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] officer [illegible] LA, [illegible]
[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] 28 [illegible]
[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jno Weber, Surgeon of the PLATA, do
[illegible] Master [illegible] since [illegible] have examined as a Physician
[illegible] Germany,
[illegible] 28 [illegible] and [illegible] according
[illegible] all particulars relative to the mental and physical

[illegible]

3/st [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BU[illegible]A, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] required by the statute relating to alien passengers to be taken, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Boston the foregoing lists or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] sheets, containing [illegible] names; that I have caused the said lists or Manifest to be corrected in accordance with the information acquired by me in consequence of such inspection and investigation; that I believe that the age of each alien therein stated was correctly stated; that I have caused the said lists or Manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Boston without any alteration after the same were signed by me, except such as I have caused to be made in obedience to the instructions of the Commissioner of Immigration; that I have caused the said lists or Manifest to be corrected to the time of the vessel's departure from her last foreign port of departure; that I have caused a true copy of the said lists or Manifest, certified by me, to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, and there kept exposed during the whole of the voyage; that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by law to be framed, signed, and delivered; that I have delivered to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of Boston a correct list of the crew of the said vessel, specifying the name of each person who has deserted or been discharged in any foreign port during the last voyage; that I have caused the hospital required by law to be properly maintained; that I have caused the [illegible] required by law to be properly kept; that I have caused the [illegible] required by law to be properly kept; that I have caused the [illegible] required by law to be properly kept

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARIA, sailed from ... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country or State.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. City or Town.	If ticketed through.	If to join friends.	How much money.	Whether in possession of a ticket or ticket paid for by whom, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health: Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fabrizio	Tomaso	33		male	marr	farm	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	Buffalo N.Y.	20	no					brother	Fabrizio Gaspare 336 E 98 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vito	Carmela	26		fem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pasco	Salvo	24		male	marr	farm	lab	no			Italy	Italy	yes	Germany	15	no					brother	Alfonso Millsberry P.A.						
4	di Marcus	Marco	33		"	"	"	"	yes			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	30	no					father	Pietro 27 Via Cabrini Co.						
5	Borelli	Filippo	32		"	"	"	"	"			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	24	no					wife	Filippa Borelli 512 E 104 St N.Y.						
6	Caurella	Alessandro	24		"	"	"	"	no			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	30	no					brother	Giovanni Caurella 44 Ave Campbell Canada						
7	D'Amico	Alessandro	34		"	"	"	"	yes			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	35	yes	1906	Switzerland			cousin	Salvatore D'Amico Kenny P.O. 39 Newark N.J.						
8	Mecca	Salvatore	45		"	"	"	"	no			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	30	no					wife	Carmine Mecca 1912 E 54 Comm. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
9	Labia	Salvatore	26		"	"	"	"	yes			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	40	yes	1903	Switzerland			father	Antonio Labia 28 Liberty St N.Y.						
10	Carano	Enrico	17		"	sing	"	"	yes			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	12	no					father	Pietro Carano 1300 W. 6th St Huntington Ind						
11	Cirafarnese	Carmine	24		"	marr	"	"	no			Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	20						brother	Emilio Cirafarnese 607 E 116th St N.Y.						
12	Lucio	Raffaele	17		"	sing	"	"	yes			Castelmezzo	Parkersburg W.Va	no								brother	Rocco 802 N Byrkamp Parkersburg W.Va						
13	Parente	Alfonso	36		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		20						brother in law	Pasquale Mangiapolo Jamaica N.Y.						
14	D'Amico	Felice	39		male	marr	farm	lab	"			Italy	New York	no		10	yes	1903	Italy			brother	Michele Angelella 49 Notty St N.Y.						
15	Nigro	Serafetto	24		"	"	"	"	"			Italy	Pittsburg Pa	no		40	no					brother	Giuseppe N.O. Company						
16	Perillo	Raffaele	40		"	"	"	"	"			U.S.	New York	yes		50	yes	1903	Italy			brother in law	Antonio Tagliano 249 Mott St N.Y.						
17	Lupica	Giovanni	28		"	"	"	"	no			U.S.	"	"		20		1903	Italy			friend	Mario Carole 57 Bowery St N.Y.						
18	Nuoci	Giovanni	26		"	"	"	"	yes			U.S.	Hermingston Pa	"		20		1903	Italy			brother	Pasquale Montevello 1906 Apr 6th U.S. Hermingston Pa						
19	Tarano	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		15		1903	Italy			brother	Pietro Tarano 1906 April 6th U.S. Hermingston Pa						
ADDITED	Pecaise	Saverio	20		male	sing	farm	lab	no			Italy	Cosenza	yes	Italy	17	no						son in law Carolina Cosenza 190 Sum Mrasbly Cosenza						
21	Laporta	Rocco	21		male	"	"	"	yes			Cosenza	New York	no	Cosenza	12						cousin	Salvatore Laporta 96 Elizabeth N.Y.						
22	Comandatore	Giacomo	31		male	marr	"	"	no			"	"	"		12						brother in law	Angelo Arcangelo 176 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
23	Marangolo	Nunzio	26		"	"	marinus	"	"			"	"	"		12						cousin	Antonio 176 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
24	Crovato	Nicolo	27		male	marr	marin	"	"			"	"	"		12	yes	1903	Italy			cousin	Luigi 176 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
25	Bosello	Mauro	28		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		12	no					brother	Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
26	Esposito	Nunzio	23		male	marr	"	"	yes			Sicily	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		12						brother in law	Antonio Defalcuccio 766 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Pietropaolo	Vincenzo	28		"	"	"	"	no			Italy	Greenpoint N.Y.	no		12						brother	Gaetano 1 Monitor St Greenpoint N.Y.						
28	Benedetto	Mariantonia	21		fem	sing	"	"	"			Italy	Bayonne N.J.	"		12						uncle	Pasquale 6 Prospect Bayonne N.J.						
ADDITED	Mancucci	Donato	22		male	marr	farm	lab	yes			Italy	Cosenza N.Y.	no	Italy	12						brother	Leonardo Mancucci 19 Doane St Cosenza N.Y.						
30	Picarelli	Loreto	36		"	"	"	"	no			Italy	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Italy	12						brother in law	Antonio Picarelli 119 Main St Rochester N.Y.						

* Race or People—state the distinctive race stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. [illegible] "Jewish," "Negro," "Bohemian."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] BUTTE [illegible]
second by sincerely, and [illegible] Alien [illegible]
examined by the surgeon [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 9 & 10
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible]
charge, or is supposed from [illegible]
[illegible] or other cause or reason [illegible]
agreement" convict or [illegible]
of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]
correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

F B Meacham
Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Weber Surgeon of the BUTTE [illegible] do
solemnly swear that I am a Alien and have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am now employed by the Government as Surgeon
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of
the persons described in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 9 & 10 and that I find
the said persons to be correct, and free in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of each.

E. F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1906

F B Meacham
Immigrant Inspector.

*Surgeon employed by the Government at the Port of Arrival, or Surgeon employed by some Transportation Company, as the case may be.

11—1115

73

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required at the [illegible] is to be entered [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with the following directions: [illegible] is given in these [illegible] including columns 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TUSCARIA, Arriving at Port of New York, March 5, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City, Town, or Village.	Destination. State.	Destination. City, Town, or Village.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Caro	Angelo	40	male	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccia				30					good	no
2	Bellina	Carmela	2				no														
3	Abramazzo	Agatha	25	female			yes														
4	Lodi	Nicolina	14				no														
5	Carlo	Nunzio	5	male						Palermo											
6	Bandracchia	Salvatore	9																		
7	Cusumano	Francesco	11				yes														
8	Lolo	Francesco	5				no														
9	Fonarco	Antonio	9																		
10	Rosario	Carlo	40																		
11	Arranna	Marco	3	male																	
12	Cagliaren	Giuseppe	30				yes														
13	Corranza	Salvatore	28				no														
14	Mandola	Giovanni	21																		
15	Randazzo	Salvatore	27				yes														
16	Lucchesi		25																		
17	Cardillo	Pietro	27				no			Italy											
18	Arnone	Elia	32				yes														
19	Licata	Salvatore	26				no														
20	Greco	Angelo	21				no														
21	Piccarino	Antonio	18	male			yes			Palermo											
22	Russo	Giuseppe	26	male			no			Monreale	Palermo										
23	Alletori	Angelo	21							Licata	Girgenti										
24	Pidoti	Michele	22	male						Corleone	Corleone										
25	Cristi	Sebastiano	30	male						Italy											
26	Fardino	Francesco	22																		
27	Farace	Salvatore	22	married	farmlabor		no			Italy	New York		yes								
28	Toledo	Giuseppe	24	male																	
29	Pepio	Giovanni	26																		
30	Fore	Giuseppe	26				no														

** Race or People" to be determined by Immigrant Inspector in charge at port of arrival, and not by the steamship agent. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] belonging to the [illegible] foregoing lists or Manifest [illegible] 28 [illegible] description, [illegible] [illegible] charge, or [illegible] during [illegible] during [illegible] [illegible] agreement, [illegible] [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd [illegible]

F B [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fr Weber [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed as a Physician [illegible] Germany, and that I have made personal examination of the [illegible] 28 [illegible] are, according to the best of my judgment and belief, correct and true in the particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March [illegible]

F B [illegible]

[illegible]

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The following instructions are issued for the guidance of officers of vessels [illegible] relative to aliens. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARIA, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.													Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Second officer, declare

Sworn to before me this

F B Wheeler

Affidavit of Physician

I, Dr Ted Weber, declare, have practised as a Physician in Germany,

F B Wheeler

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Finnish
	Slovenian
	Slovak
	Spanish
	Swedish
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARIA, 190 Immigration Station at New York, N. Y. 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Last Residence	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arminare Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
2	Lommarbon Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
3	Ogliore Tito	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
4	Pardone Leonardo	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
5	Pardone Vito	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
6	Salamone Vito	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
7	Schiele Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
8	Vallone Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
9	Vallone Vito	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
10	Vaulera Raffaele	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
11	Vaninegra Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
12	Verre Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
13	Verbarde Vitero	20	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
14	Veronese Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
15	Vero Geronimo	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
16	Verrara Bartolomeo	20	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
17	Vesdinegra Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
18	Vinciguerra Leonardo	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
19	Vero Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
20	Vero Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
21	~~Scordato Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
22	Vedes Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
23	Vedes Maria	20	F	S		Italy	No	No	Good	No
24	Verara Edoardo	20	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
25	Amato Antonio	21	M	S	Tailor	Italy	No	No	Good	No
26	Amato Filippo	33	M	Marr.	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
27	Amato Maria	21	F	Single		Italy	No	No	Good	No
28	Amicicoli Geremia	22	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
29	Ape Vito	26	M	Marr.	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No
30	Arbino Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	No	No	Good	No

* Race or People—as Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Spanish, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Indian, or other designation. See back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible], solemnly swear that the foregoing declaration [illegible] and that the statements therein contained are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

[illegible] 29

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

F L [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geo Weber, Surgeon of the HELGOLAND, do solemnly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician [illegible] Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] 29 [illegible] and according to the best of my judgment and belief are free from all infectious, contagious, or loathsome diseases, and are not otherwise, relative to their mental and physical condition, unable to land.

Dr Geo Weber

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

F L [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

[illegible]

The following instructions are issued for the information of masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels bringing aliens to ports of the United States, and of transportation companies engaged in the business of bringing aliens to such ports, in pursuance of the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, sailing from Naples, Italy, arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien: Can read	Alien: Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town or Village)	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Relative or Friend Paying Passage	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and his Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cerqua	Antonino	34		married	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Palermo					wife Antonina Cerqua [illegible] New York					
2	Fontana	Antonino	19		boy											cousin Giuseppe Cerqua 2338 12th St. N.Y.					
3	Cerniera	Salvatore	23		married						Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.				cousin Giuseppe Cerqua 192 North St. Brooklyn					
4	Leone	Giuseppe	23								Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.				uncle Giuseppe Guastello 1733 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Russo	Giovanni	19		boy		no									uncle Vincenzo Lizzo 135 Bowne St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
6	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	23				no				Catania	N.Y.				cousin Giuseppe Nicolosi [illegible] N.Y.					
7	Campanello	Matteo	27		married											brother Salvatore 5 Auburn St. N.Y.					
8	Licchio	Antonino	24								Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.				uncle Salvatore Vincenzo 74 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Cloto	Sebastiano	42				yes				Cattaro	N.Y.				cousin Carlo Cloto Staten Island N.Y.					
10	Carruba	Pietro	22		single		no					Buffalo N.Y.	no			brother Giuseppe Carruba 7 Elizabeth St. N.Y.					
11	Lombardo	Nicolo	32		married						Sicily	Kansas City				brother Ignazio Lombardo 1731 Carroll St. Buffalo N.Y.					
12	Summa	Carmelo	24		single											brother Ignazio Lombardo 220 E 2nd St. Kansas City					
13	Summa	Francesco	21								Messina	St Louis Mo.				brother Ignazio Lombardo 602 E 2nd St. Kansas City					
14	Calandrino	Salvatore	30									Detroit Mich.				brother Giacomo Calandrino 706 Third St. St Louis Mo.					
15	Alvaro	Giuseppe	34		married							New York City	yes			brother Salvatore Calandrino 79 Conchi St. Detroit Mich.					
16	Nocera	Giuseppe	37									St Louis Mo.				brother Salvatore Alvaro 3 Bed Bed Fork Park N.Y.					
17	Lardo	Giuseppe	35													brother-in-law Vincenzo Cappuccio 1329 North St. St Louis Mo.					
18	Lardo	Francesco	30													brother-in-law Vito Asaro 1329 North St. St Louis Mo.					
19	Occhino	Giuseppe	17		boy											brother-in-law Domenico Zatto 1329 North St. St Louis Mo.					
20	Castelli	Crispo	31		married		yes									uncle Asaro Giuseppe 929 7th St. St Louis Mo.					
21	Buttacuda	Gaetano	21		boy		no									cousin Benedetto Di Marzo 61 Cherry St. N.Y.					
22	Romano	Giovanni	21				yes				Brooklyn N.Y.					cousin Vincenzo Buttacuda 137 39-Houston St. N.Y.					
23	Granicola	Salvatore	23		married		no				Detroit Mich.		no			brother Pietro Romano 185 Sheriff St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	Placenti	Giuseppe	41								Palermo					cousin Giuseppe Granicola 83 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.					
25	Lazzarita	Gaspare	27		boy						Detroit Mich.					brother-in-law Salvatore Placenti 708 Ninth St. St Louis Mo.					
26	Morito	Gaspare	42		married	Shoemaker	yes				Palermo					brother Giuseppe Lazzarita 43 Calvert St. Detroit Mich.					
27	Lumia	Antonino	25		single	Laborer	yes									brother-in-law Vito Asaro 1329 North St. St Louis Mo.					
28	Lumia	Francesco	24				no									brother Giuseppe Lumia 706 Third St. St Louis Mo.					
29	Quinci	Francesco	17		make boy	Laborer	no				Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	cousin Quinci Frank 185 Sheriff St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
30	Favata	Francesco	21			Laborer	yes									cousin Favata Francesco 185 Sheriff St. Brooklyn N.Y.					

Old Nativo
Lazzarita

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. [illegible] Act of 1903 Sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or [illegible], to examine, in accordance with the following classification, each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien, as required by the immigration laws; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the number of aliens found to be defective, physically or mentally, and the nature of the defect of each; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the same in the proper lists or manifests of aliens; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a list of all aliens who have been specially detained for examination by the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection; that I have furnished the said surgeon with the information required by him for the proper certification of the cases of such aliens; that I have witnessed the said surgeon's examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aliens excluded by law, except as follows: none, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereby is complete, true, and correct in every respect.

Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1906,

at N. Y.

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Weber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1906,

at N. Y.

F B Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms Nos. 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien Arrivals [including those in transit and reentries], should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed by the instructions in all cases applicable, including column 16, by a description of the subjects to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "shoemaker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "blacksmith," "machinist," "engineer (civil, mechanical, stationary, or locomotive)," "conductor," "boilermaker," "molder," "pattern maker," "designer," "draftsman," "metal worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheet-metal worker," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "tinner," "roofer," "slater," "slate worker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "stone worker," "miner," "turner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the list of races or peoples hereinafter.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" (the country on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (the race or people) as similarly "French" (the race or people) does not necessarily mean "France" (the country). An alien who is born German of French parents might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any one of the three as to nationality. In this connection, the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "German" refers to the Germanic people of Northern Europe.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuba, not Porto Rico, not Jamaica, not Trinidad, not Barbados, not Haiti, not Santo Domingo, not Bermuda, not Bahamas, not Leeward Islands, not Windward Islands, and not Virgin Islands.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the Republic of Mexico, or who have emigrated from Mexico to the United States, should be returned as Mexican, not Spanish, Spanish-American, Indian, or other race.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the Republic of Cuba, whether white, black, or mulatto, should be returned as Cuban, not Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, or other race.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the Republic of Haiti, whether white, black, or mulatto, should be returned as Haitian, not French, West Indian, or other race.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the Republic of Santo Domingo, whether white, black, or mulatto, should be returned as Santo Domingan, not Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, or other race.

[illegible]

Aliens should be described as they describe themselves. If they claim to belong to a race, they should be so returned, regardless of the inspector's opinion to the contrary.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ARIA" sailed from Palermo, 19 Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y. 1906.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last residence	Final destination	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
															Examination by Immigrant Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cuva Pietro	23	M						Boston Mass	yes			30		no	no	no		good	no
2	Sette Gaetano	2											30	brother in law	Cuttaggia Giuseppe 192 North St						
3	Cuva Giuseppe	20											30	brother in law						
4	Cuva Pietro	15											30	brother in law						
5	Magia Antonio	30	M										30	cousin	Scamufuro 192 North St					
6	Vitale Vincenzo	24	M										30	cousin	Vanella Giacomo 192 North St					
7	Lecuna Pietro	21	M										30	cousin	Scafuro Boston Mass					
8	Lecuna Salvatore	21	M										30	cousin	Scafuro 192 North St					
9	Lupo Antonio	20	M										30	cousin	Albert Maggia 192 North St					
10	Petrino Gaetano	30	M										30	cousin	Vitto Jack 192 North St					
11	Lupo Ernesto	19	M										30	brother in law	Gazzara Vito 239 Elizabeth St New York					
12	Cancialosi Vito	23	M					Montelepre	Detroit Mich	no			30	brother in law	Giacomo Vanello 124 Hampton St Detroit Mich					
13	Giordano Gaetano	25	M		yes			Salemi	Boston Mass	yes			30	brother in law	Ardagna Stefano 192 North St Boston Mass					
14	Rodolfo Salvatore	19	M					Corleone	N.Y.				30	brother in law	Paole Rosenzano 450 E 115th St New York					
15	Cuccia Biagio	28	M					Lipa	Chicago Ill	no			30	brother	Vincenzo 1102 Clark St Chicago Ill					
16	Vio Gaetano	31	M		no				Newark				30	brother in law	Battista Vallecca 95 Mont St Newark N.J.					
17	Cannatalosa Cayetano	23	M		yes				N.Y.	yes			30	cousin	Antonino Arcuri 96 E 123rd St New York					
18	Bardone Francesco	20	M		no								30	cousin	Renda Raimondo 224 Elizabeth St New York					
19	Cabbella Salvatore	27	M										30	cousin	Renda Raimondo 224 Elizabeth St New York					
20	Vitta Giuseppe	20	M										30	cousin	Nicola Vitta 245 E 116th St N.Y.					
21	Cannova Giuseppe	21	M		yes								30	brother	Nicola Vitta 245 E 116th St N.Y.					
22	Vio Vito	28	M		no				Newark	no			30	brother	Nicola Lintosa 59-11th Ave Newark N.J.					
23	Catania Stefano	20	M						Bronx Comato	yes			30	brother	Speckle 41 Chestnut St Bronx Comato					
24	Oliveri Giuseppe	34	M		yes			Termini	N.Y.	yes			30	brother in law	Gerlando Gardella 25 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Livelli Matteo	27	M		no			Trapani	Chicago Ill	no			30	brother	Vitano 184 Chestnut St Chicago Ill					
26	Cannatam Salvatore	18	M		yes			Carini	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			30	brother	Antonino and Giuseppe 40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Cucinotta Salvatore	30	M		no			Monreale	Grand Rapids Mich	no			30	brother in law	Giacomo 9 Ionia East St Grand Rapids Mich					
28	Macchia Giuseppe	32	M						Rome				30	brother in law	Salvatore Bandamenti 11 Rome Italy					
29	Calafiore Gaetano	24	M					Palermo	Gallitzin Pa				30	cousin	Calafiore Carnetto 170 Hazel St Gallitzin Pa					
30	Di Cavo Giuseppe	21	M		yes			Petralia	N.Y.	yes			30		Calogero Ramunda 19-21 Stanton St New York					

* Race or People—It will be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] BU[illegible]A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been insane within the past five years; that no one of said aliens is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; that no one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any agency thereof, or of any insurgent or anarchist or disorderly person, or who is a prostitute or a person who has been coming for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been guilty of any felonious or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been within one year a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, except such persons as are specifically exempted by law; that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to obtain employment for him or her; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ed Weber Surgeon of the BU[illegible]A do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ed Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Name of First Surgeon, reading thereafter "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-103

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the reverse (Forms No. 2, 2-A, and 2-B) as to the relation to whom each alien immigrant intends to proceed and whether he intends to join in accordance with the following instructions. The information required on the reverse is given in three columns, and each is to be filled in by writing in the words or figures called for, including "none," if for a description that is inapplicable, but nothing merely as to avoid it relates.

Column 1 (age). The number of each alien is required to be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry is to be made by writing "Male" or "Female" or "M" or "F" [illegible]

Column 3 (married or single). The entry is to be made by writing "Married" or "Single" or "M" or "S" [illegible]

Column 4 (occupation). The entry is to be made as follows: The exact occupation of each person [illegible] as professional, skilled laborer, farmer, merchant, gentleman, laborer, servant, seamstress, [illegible] and profession, trade, calling, or other [illegible] designation.

A distinction should be made between persons [illegible] occupation of an [illegible] amount of money, [illegible] and those

[illegible]

Column 5 (nationality). The entry is to be made by writing the name of the country [illegible] which he has recently emigrated, as "England," "Germany," "Italy," "Sweden," "Russia," "France," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "Greece," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Syria," "Arabia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Pacific Islands." [illegible] "Scotch," "Welsh," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Canadian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Canadian," "Australian," or "New Zealander," as the case may be.

The term "British" [illegible] to the [illegible] "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Canadian."

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ILOARIA, from Naples, to New York, N. Y., 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Whether Passage paid by Himself or Herself	Whether Passage paid by Another	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether Ticket is Through or to Interior Destination	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village) and Complete Address	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
1	Cirelli Pietro	27		M		S	Laborer														
2	Cirelli Luigi	25		M		S	Laborer														
3	Cirelli Antonio	23		M		S	Laborer														
4	Cirelli Gaetano	21		M		S	Laborer														
5	Cirelli Vincenzo	19		M		S	Laborer														
6	Cirelli Antonio	19		M		S	Laborer														
7	Cirelli Francesco	17		M		S	Laborer														
8	Cirelli Antonio	15		M		S	Laborer														
9	Cirelli Salvatore	13		M		S	Laborer														
10	Cirelli Pietro	11		M		S	Laborer														
11	Cirelli Luigi	9		M		S	Laborer														
12	Cirelli Antonio	7		M		S	Laborer														
1	Cirelli Vincenzo	5		M		S	Laborer														
2	Cirelli Francesco	3		M		S	Laborer														
3	Cirelli Francesco	1		M		S	Laborer														
4	Cirelli Pietro	55		M		M	Laborer														
5	Cirelli Domenico	53		M		M	Laborer														
6	Cirelli Antonio	27		M		S	Laborer														
7	Cirelli Pietro	25		M		S	Laborer														
8	Cirelli Vincenzo	23		M		S	Laborer														
9	Cirelli Salvatore	21		M		S	Laborer														
10	Cirelli Pietro	19		M		S	Laborer														
11	Cirelli Giuseppe	17		M		S	Laborer														
12	Cirelli Antonio	15		M		S	Laborer														
13	Cirelli Francesco	13		M		S	Laborer														
14	Cirelli Pietro	11		M		S	Laborer														
15	Cirelli Pietro	9		M		S	Laborer														
16	Cirelli Domenico	7		M		S	Laborer														
17	Cirelli Pietro	5		M		S	Laborer														
18	Cirelli Emanuele	3		M		S	Laborer														
19	Cirelli Giuseppe	1		M		S	Laborer														
20	Cirelli Felice	33		M		M	Laborer														
21	Cirelli Domenico	31		M		M	Laborer														
22	Cirelli Francesco	29		M		M	Laborer														
23	Cirelli Sebastiano	27		M		M	Laborer														
24	Cirelli Giuseppe	25		M		M	Laborer														
25	Cirelli Salvatore	23		M		M	Laborer														
26	Cirelli Giuseppe	21		M		M	Laborer														
27	Cirelli Francesco	19		M		M	Laborer														
28	Cirelli Pasquale	17		M		M	Laborer														
29	Cirelli Angelo	15		M		M	Laborer														
30	Cirelli Salvatore	13		M		M	Laborer														

Transcribed 7X 17363 SOS 9/11/38

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Each race will be found on back of this sheet.

Francesco Viali
Surgeon U.S.A. Transport
Per 136.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] officer of the [illegible] BUTTE A [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by the foregoing Act to be obtained in respect of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number; and that, from the report of the surgeon and from personal observation, I believe that no one of such persons is affected with any infectious or contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Weiler Surgeon of the BUTTE A do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such in and by the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Dr Leo Weiler

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "and Surgeon" unless the same be employed by reason thereof, as the case may be.

B—HH

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by this [illegible] must be full and [illegible] as to each person to whom [illegible] relates. Answers should be written in accordance with the following directions: [illegible] be inserted in [illegible] including persons [illegible] by a description [illegible] entered. Ditto marks [illegible] entries.

Column 4 [illegible] The number of years [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] by the word "months" or "mo."

Column 5 [illegible] The entry in column 5 must be "Male" or "M" or "Female" or "F."

Column 6 [illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be "M" for Married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 8 [illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should be the specific trade or profession of the person mentioned, as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "lawyer," "physician," "engineer," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "editor," "author," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "watchmaker," "jeweler," "photographer," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "miner," "blacksmith," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "engineer," "conductor," "locomotive fireman," "railroad laborer," "porter," "hostler," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "maid," "waiter," "barber," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "manufacturer," "peddler," "agent," "clergyman," "missionary," "musician," "professor," "student," "scholar," "trapper," "herder," "driver," "groom," "footman," "lumberman," "raftsman," "woodchopper," "cattle raiser," "stockman," "shepherd," "driver," "whaler," "fireman," "deckhand," "stevedore," "turner," or other definite description.

A [illegible] should be made [illegible] person [illegible] the occupation [illegible] amounts of money [illegible] as laborers.

A [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] "none" or "[illegible]" or "[illegible]."

A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ATLANTA — New York, N. Y. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]												good	no
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

2x 698.0 x 95 4½"x8" (C.O.205-6/22/38)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People—Indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slavonian, Dutch, Finnish, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, West Indian, Turkish, Syrian, Hindu, Arab, Negro, Indian, Ethiopian, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Grand officer of the [illegible], being duly sworn, severally, each for himself, doth depose and say that I, the said deponent, am the Master [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that upon the best of my knowledge, information, and belief it is a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have become entitled to become passengers on board the said vessel at the port of [illegible] and of the names and places of birth, last residence, destination, and other particulars required to be stated in answer to the several questions at the head of said Lists or Manifest Sheets, so far as I am able to ascertain the same; and that no such alien has been concealed by me or, to the best of my knowledge and belief, by any officer, seaman, or other person.

Grand officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E[illegible] Weller Surgeon of the [illegible] do depose and say that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein and find the Corresponding List or Manifest Sheets 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

E Weller

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

F B Meeker

Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "first surgeon," "second surgeon," or "surgeon employed by the steamship company," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information required on the manifest [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in three [illegible] including evidence [illegible] relates.

Column 1 [illegible]

Column 2 [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible]

Column 9 [illegible]

Column 10 [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

Column 13 [illegible]

Column

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ARIA" from Gibraltar, M. S. 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex (M or F)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	[illegible] Antonio	18	M	single	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Calabria	Utica N.Y.	yes	$17	brother Vincenzo Bottino 46 Grand St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Pietro	4	M									$5								
3	Carbonaro Antonio	24	M	single	farmer	no						$40	cousin Luigi Modarano 238 E. 4th St. N.Y.							
4	Carino Saverio	27	M									$45	cousin Luigi Modarano 238 E. 4th St. N.Y.							
5	Carbonaro Antonio	25	M									$5	brother Nazzaro Modarano 120 E. 106th St. N.Y.							
6	Cardone Luigi	24	M			no			Calabria			$7	cousin Vito Bruzzo 17 Mott Court Utica N.Y.							
7	Carparo Pietro	26	M	single	farmer	no						$25	cousin Vito Bruzzo 17 Mott Court Utica N.Y.							
8	Caldaro Antonio	19	M									$5	cousin Pasquale Modarano 51 Cherry St. Amsterdam N.Y.							
9	Carella Domenico	25	M	married								$23	cousin Pasquale Schiparano 20 Grand St. Utica N.Y.							
10	Marcino Pasquale	26	M									$20	cousin Domenico Gattuso 120 Water St. N.Y.							
11	Caracciolo Luigi	23	M	married		no						$20	uncle Pietro Bruno 51 Mulberry St. N.Y.							
12	Carchidi Francesco	24	M	married								$17	cousin Ferdinando Francabilla Utica N.Y.							
13	Cardarino Michele	37	M									$18	cousin Pasquale Corrupture Cornelio Spring Creek Utica							
14	Carbonaro Francesco	4	M	single		yes						$12	cousin Pasquale Carnevale 62 Kingsland St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
15	Cicora Leonardo	27	M			no						$17	cousin Ferdinando Francabilla Utica N.Y.							
16	Citrolo Giuseppe	21	M			yes						$18	cousin Luigi Berardo Bowling Green Utica N.Y.							
17	Cosco Giuseppe	44	M	married								$17	cousin Pasquale Carnevale 62 Kingsland St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
18	Cornone Filippo	32	M			no						$12	cousin Pietro Bruno Bruno Utica N.Y.							
19	Bardaro Giuseppe	21	M	single								$17	cousin Antonio Bruno 296 Water St. Jersey City N.J.							
20	Bari Francesco	40	M	married					Melochio	Utica N.Y.		$30	yes Brother Pietro Bari 609 Lincoln St. Utica N.Y.							
21	Carosa Laura Lucrezia	26	F	single		no			Chiaia	Sudbury Ontario		$10	cousin Nicola Bruno Sudbury Ontario							
22	Cugano Vincenzo	42	M									$12	uncle Nicola Carnevale Sudbury Ontario							
23	Borgese Angelo	18	M						Calabria	New York	yes	$17	cousin Nicola Bruno 46 Gerard St. N.Y.							
24	Calabrese Michelangelo	20	M			yes						$18	cousin Nicola Bruno 46 Gerard St. N.Y.							
25	Cuomarro Michele	22	M			no			Calabria	Sudbury Ont.		$18	cousin Nicola Bruno Sudbury Ontario							
26	Nacri Giuseppe	23	M									$18	brother Domenico Nacri Sudbury Ontario							
27	Spani Francesco	24	M	married					Calabria	Utica N.Y.		$17	cousin Columbia Domenico 827 W. 46th St. New York N.Y.							
28	Pace Giovanni	21	M	single		yes				Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	$17	uncle Marone Gaetano 67 Bischoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
29	Carbone Antonio	21	M	married					Calabria	New York		$16	cousin Vincenzo Bruno 106 Mercer St. N.Y.							
30	Versace Domenico	46	M							Sudbury Ont.	yes	$20	yes Brother Pietro Versace 46 Mercer St. Sudbury Ont.							

* Here follow [illegible] the immigrant [illegible] the United States [illegible] the last [illegible] of this [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] severally, solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the said copy of such [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and the [illegible] investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] charge of or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners hereof to make a careful examination of each of said aliens, and that the physical and mental examination of said aliens has been made by said surgeon in accordance with such instructions and to the best of my knowledge and belief each of said aliens is not afflicted with any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and is not an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, and is not physically incapable of reading, and has not been certified to me by said surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, with any such defect as is likely to affect his ability to earn a living, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, correct, and complete, and that the matters and things therein set forth are true in every respect.

Second officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

F R Mewes

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Fr Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do severally, solemnly and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am satisfied to practice as such in the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein, and said the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr Fr Weber

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 1907

F L Mewes

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Owner, Agent, Master, Commander, or Assistant thereof, or Engineer thereof, as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers is to be given in accordance with the following instructions. The questions should be asked in the order in which they are numbered, and the answers should be written in the proper columns. Answers to questions not specifically required should be given when necessary to make the record complete. If any of the passengers are in custody, the fact should be stated, with the reasons.

Column 1. Give the name of each alien passenger in full, including middle name or initial, if he has one. If accompanied by wife or husband and children, the name of each should be given.

Column 2. Give the age of each alien passenger. If under 1 year, state in months.

Column 3. Give the sex of each alien passenger, whether male or female.

Column 4. Married or single. The word "married" should be used to describe persons living with husband or wife, and the word "single" to describe persons who are widowed or divorced.

Column 5. Occupation. The object is to ascertain what each person can do for a living, and not what he has been doing temporarily or what he intends to do. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or other kind of laborer. If a person has no occupation, state the fact. Do not use such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "machinist," "mechanic," "miner," "seaman," "teamster," or "tailor," without specifying the particular kind of merchant, manufacturer, dealer, clerk, agent, servant, driver, engineer, farmer, laborer, machinist, mechanic, miner, seaman, teamster, or tailor.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at present, should be returned as having no occupation.

A person who has been employed at a definite occupation, but is out of employment when the list is made, should be returned as of that occupation.

Children who have no occupation should be returned as having none, whether they are at school or not.

Column 6. Can read. Every person who can read any language should be returned as able to read. The ability to read may be tested by requiring the person to read a few lines in the book, newspaper, or manuscript.

Column 7. Can write. Every person who can write a letter should be returned as able to write. The ability to write may be tested by requiring the person to write a few words.

Column 8. Whether a prepaid ticket. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. Whether in possession of money, and how much. Every person should be questioned as to whether he has money, and the amount should be stated. Persons who have money in their possession should be questioned as to the amount, and the amount should be stated. Persons who have money in their possession should be questioned as to the amount, and the amount should be stated.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. Whether going to friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act approved February 20, 1907. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 26. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 27. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 28. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 29. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 30. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 31. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 32. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 33. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 34. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 35. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 36. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 37. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 38. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 39. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 40. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 41. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 42. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 43. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 44. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 45. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 46. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 47. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 48. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 49. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 50. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 51. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 52. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 53. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 54. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 55. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 56. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 57. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 58. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 59. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 60. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 61. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 62. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 63. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 64. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 65. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 66. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 67. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 68. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 69. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 70. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 71. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 72. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 73. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 74. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 75. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 76. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 77. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 78. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 79. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 80. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 81. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 82. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 83. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 84. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 85. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 86. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 87. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 88. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 89. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 90. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 91. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 92. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 93. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 94. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 95. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 96. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 97. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 98. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 99. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 100. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 101. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 102. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 103. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 104. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 105. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 106. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 107. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 108. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 109. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 110. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 111. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 112. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 113. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 114. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 115. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 116. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 117. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 118. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 119. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 120. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 121. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 122. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 123. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 124. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 125. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 126. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 127. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 128. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 129. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 130. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 131. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 132. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 133. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 134. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 135. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 136. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 137. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 138. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 139. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 140. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 141. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 142. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 143. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 144. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 145. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 146. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 147. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 148. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 149. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 150. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 151. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 152. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 153. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 154. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 155. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 156. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 157. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 158. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 159. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 160. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 161. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 162. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 163. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 164. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 165. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 166. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 167. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 168. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 169. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 170. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 171. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 172. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 173. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 174. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 175. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 176. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 177. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 178. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 179. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 180. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 181. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 182. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 183. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 184. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 185. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 186. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 187. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 188. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 189. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 190. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 191. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 192. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 193. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 194. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 195. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 196. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 197. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 198. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 199. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 200. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 201. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 202. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 203. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 204. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 205. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 206. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 207. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 208. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 209. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 210. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 211. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 212. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 213. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 214. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 215. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 216. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 217. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 218. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 219. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 220. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 221. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 222. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 223. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 224. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 225. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 226. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 227. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 228. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 229. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 230. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 231. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 232. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 233. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 234. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 235. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 236. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 237. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 238. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 239. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 240. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 241. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 242. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 243. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 244. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 245. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 246. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 247. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 248. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 249. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 250. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 251. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 252. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 253. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 254. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 255. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 256. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 257. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 258. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 259. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 260. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 261. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 262. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 263. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 264. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 265. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 266. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 267. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 268. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 269. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 270. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 271. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 272. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 273. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 274. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 275. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 276. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 277. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 278. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 279. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 280. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 281. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 282. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 283. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 284. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 285. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 286. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 287. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 288. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 289. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 290. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 291. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 292. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 293. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 294. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 295. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States. Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 296. Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of application for admission to the United States.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Occupation	Calling or Profession	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Whether Passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50	Condition: Health: Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]													good	
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

* Here state whether the alien has been in the United States before; if so, when and where; if he has a ticket through to his destination; whether he has been assisted by any one, and if so, by whom; whether he is in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address; whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government; whether he is a member of any organization entertaining such belief; whether he has a contract to perform labor in the United States, and what it is; and whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor under such contract. Answers to these questions should be numbered to correspond with the number of the alien, and the answers should be placed on the line with the name of the alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have viewed the persons of said aliens who are to proceed in the steamer to the extent they [illegible] and make a personal [illegible] of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number; and that from the result of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States; and I do further solemnly declare that I have caused the [illegible] to be posted in the [illegible] of the vessel, as required by law, and that I will cause the same to remain so posted during the time the vessel remains in port; and that I will not knowingly bring to the United States any person not mentioned in said Lists or Manifests, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person from said vessel except at the port of New York, unless compelled to do so by accident or other unavoidable cause, and that I will report and deliver to the proper officer of Immigration at the port of New York every person so landed, with the reasons for and circumstances of such landing, and that I will in all respects obey and comply with the laws of the United States in relation to immigration, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I [illegible] the [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true, correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 190

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 190

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon, acting on behalf of a company or owner thereof, as the case may be.

54

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Kroo
Arab	Levantine
Armenian	Magyar
Asiatic	Mexican
Australian	Montenegrin
Basque	Moorish
Bohemian	Native Canadian
Bulgarian	Polish
Canadian	Portuguese
Celtic	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
29 Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] PRINCESS ALICE, Port of Palermo, 31 May, 1906.

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself, by friends, or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause
1	Cordisco	Michele	34	male	marr.	farm lab.	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pittsburg, Pa.	39 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sani	Raffaele	21	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	35 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nolfo	Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	357 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Geremia	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	39 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ranieri	Angelo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	"	"	5 Wilkinson St. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cattarini	Carmelo	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fabella	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fabbri	Gennaro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	609 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pasquale	Michele	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Arlington St. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pasquale	Antonio	20	male	marr.	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	539 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Greco	Anna	22	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Liberty St. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sarno	Alberto	6	male	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	946 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gambardella	Luigi	29	"	marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	946 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Di Greco	Luigi	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	946 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	Pasquale	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	946 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sisca	Carmela	20	female	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rizzello	Gaetano	29	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	713 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	D'Alfio	Vincenzo	30	"	marr.	farm lab.	no	"	"	Sicily	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sisca	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sisca	Gabriele	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pagano	Luigi	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sisca d'Ancona	Antonio	33	"	marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sisca	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	D'Alessandro	Pasquale	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cancello	Andrea	23	"	single	"	yes	"	"	Sicily	"	"	342 & 11th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cardarello	Antonio	31	"	marr.	"	no	"	"	Sicily	"	"	116 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fabella	Ernesto	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	Sicily	"	"	110 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fabella	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	110 Webster Av. Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Crocitto	Salvatore	32	male	marr.	laborer	no	"	"	Sicily	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sisca	Nunzio	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Bow Pittsburg, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"

* Insert the letter X opposite the name of each person who is in transit through the United States to a foreign country.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Second officer [illegible], severally, severally, and respectively declare that I have carefully examined the subjects of each [illegible] employed in the service thereof as [illegible] and the manifest of alien passengers taken on board thereof at [illegible] and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. [illegible] and that upon the most careful investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] or excluded [illegible] by reason of any [illegible] under the laws of the United States, or by reason of any [illegible] and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any contract, agreement, express or implied, or by any promise made to any person or persons in behalf of any such alien to secure employment after the arrival of such alien in the United States, or by reason of any inducement, except as stated in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the same are in all respects true and correct.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Fr Weiler Surgeon of the [illegible] do severally, severally, and respectively declare that I have served [illegible] Three years as a Physician [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of said aliens.

Dr Weiler

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "First and Second Cabin" or "Steerage" or "Cabin and Steerage," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as to each alien [illegible] in accordance with the following [illegible] is given in these columns [illegible] the remaining columns, 10, 11, a descriptive [illegible] relative to each alien.

Column 9 (race).—The nearest [illegible] is sufficient. Such [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian or Czech, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slavonian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Negro, Indian, Mixed, or other [illegible] peoples.

Column 10 (final destination).—The name of the city, town, or village [illegible] intends to go. [illegible] the name of the State.

Column 11 (whether going to join a relative).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien has a relative [illegible] and if so, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 12 (whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, the amount less than $50 he has in his possession.

Column 13 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien has been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within one year, or has been supported by charity within one year, and if so, what institution and where.

Column 15 (whether a polygamist).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 16 (whether under contract).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Column 17 (whether in the United States in violation of law).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien is in the United States in violation of law, and if so, how.

Column 18 (whether deformed or crippled).—The word "Yes" or "No" [illegible] whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 19 (height).—Stature in feet and inches.

Column 20 (complexion).—The color of the skin, whether light or dark.

Column 21 (color of hair).—The color of the hair of the head, as [illegible] auburn, gray, bald, or [illegible].

Column 22 (color of eyes).—The color of the eyes, as [illegible] gray, blue, black, brown, hazel, etc.

Column 23 (marks of identification).—Any visible scars, marks, or [illegible] the person.

Column 24 (name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name in full of the person [illegible] the alien has come, and his place of residence in full, including street and number, if [illegible] For instance, "Father, John Doe, Number 1 Blank Street, Dublin, Ireland." [illegible] "Friend, Richard Roe, Number 1 Broad Street, Cork, Ireland." [illegible] "Father, Joseph

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANCONA, from [illegible] to NEW YORK, 21. 9. 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Village)	Final Destination (City, State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in U. S. and when and where	Condition—Health—Mental	Condition—Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]	Ung.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	33													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1½													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	3													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Insert here the name of the country of which they are citizens or subjects. † Insert here the name of the race to which they belong. ‡ Insert answer "Yes" or "No." § If any, state which. ¶ If any, state which. ** If any, state which. †† If any, state which. ‡‡ If any, state which. §§ If any, state which. ¶¶ If any, state which. *** If any, state which. ††† If any, state which. ‡‡‡ If any, state which. §§§ If any, state which. ¶¶¶ If any, state which. **** If any, state which. †††† If any, state which. ‡‡‡‡ If any, state which. §§§§ If any, state which. ¶¶¶¶ If any, state which. ***** If any, state which. ††††† If any, state which. ‡‡‡‡‡ If any, state which. §§§§§ If any, state which. ¶¶¶¶¶ If any, state which. ****** If any, state which. †††††† If any, state which. ‡‡‡‡‡‡ If any, state which. §§§§§§ If any, state which. ¶¶¶¶¶¶ If any, state which. ******* If any, state which. ††††††† If any, state which. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If any, state which. §§§§§§§ If any, state which. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If any, state which. ******** If any, state which. †††††††† If any, state which. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If any, state which. §§§§§§§§ If any, state which. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If any, state which. ********* If any, state which. ††††††††† If any, state which. ‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ If any, state which. §§§§§§§§§ If any, state which. ¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ If any, state which. ********** If any, state which. ††††††††††

(Continued on back of this sheet)

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								
								nc

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. ~~29~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

F B Inmeyer
Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

I, Dr Teo Weber Surgeon of the, BULGARIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30. ~~29~~ in number, are, according to te best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber,

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F B Inmeyer
Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africen (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
24 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mon enegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Napl[illegible] MARCH 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31.3, 1906. 41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so—which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tamburra Raffaele	31		male	marr	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	Harrison N.J.	no	himself	8 20		cousin Pietro Sforza 383 3rd Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Quirogregorio Vincenzo	20		"	single	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12	no	uncle Vicko Tuchura 109 Cuyler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Quirogregorio Michele	36		"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	Harrison N.J.	no	"	12	"	brother in law Nicola Sforza Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Testa Michele	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Giovanna Sforza 478 Bay Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maglioccheta Angelo	18		"	single	farm lab	"	"	"	Quaqui	New York	yes		12	"	brother Michele Ft. Barber St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Parisi Domenico	26		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense	Italy P.	no	"	10		cousin Emanuele del Castillo Italy P.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mendisia Francesco	13		male	single	farm lab	no	"	"	Vico Equense	Forest Dept. Idaho	himself		5		cousin Antonio Lonazo forest depot Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pessano Antonio	24		"	"	stonemason	yes	"	"	Monteverde	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	cousin	10		cousin Pietro Angelo 734 Third St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lucia Felice	32		"	marr	laborer	"	"	"	S. Mayano	New York	"	himself	10		cousin { Antonio Lucano 284 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	son Enrico	13		"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		uncle {	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frati Pietro Antonio	18		"	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	S. Giovanni in Galdo	New Bedford	no	"	30		brother Frati Pietro Pasquale 123 Pearse St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ponsello Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Capo d'Orso	N.Y.	yes	"	10		brother Domenico 94 Rich 136 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cuccello Giacomo	24		"	marr	stone mason	"	"	"	Fragola	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12		cousin Luigi Ferdinando 127 Sullivan Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Avella Vincenzo	28		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Castel Stornia	New York	"	brother	10		brother Alfonso 1340 Arthur Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	De Lucia Michele	27		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Cerisi	"	"	himself	20	yes 30 dollars	cousin Pierluigi Pietro Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fanalarcia Angelantonio	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	Toro	Piedmont W.Va.	no	"	30	no	cousin Procopio Taverna 76 Piedmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferrazzano Mercurio	38		"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 903	brother Taverna 76 Box Piedmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salange Antonio	18		"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	20	Clark Hy St. no	cousin Pecci Francesco 66 Box Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ferrazzano Nicola	26		"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes 30 dollars	cousin Francesco Pecci Box Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Benvenuto Giuseppe	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	Allegheny P.	no	"	18	Piedmont W.Va. no	brother Giovanni 26 Road St. Allegheny P.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Galdieri Angelo	32		"	single	"	yes	"	"	Lauriano	Baltimore P.	yes	"	10		friend Rinaldo Lauriano 9 Box Bowyer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Perpone Antonio	16		"	"	"	no	"	"	Toro	Rhode Island	no	"	20		brother Pietro 8 St. Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Acquafondata Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Avella	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	20		cousin Alessandro Acquafondata 9 Fifth St. Braddock P.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fabio Rosario	26		"	marr	"	yes	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	200	yes 30 dollars	brother Rosario 8 & 9 Broad St. Braddock P.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fraggini Vincenzo	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogden Utah	"	"	70	yes 30 dollars	cousin Cesare Fraggini 200-204 W. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	di Gullio Pasquale	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Canada Col. no	cousin Cesare Fraggini 200-204 W. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Morelli Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	24		brother Gennaro Morlando 2844 Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carlucci Sabatino	19		"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Tercio Col.	"	brother	14		brother Pasquale Carlucci Tercio Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Morelli Antonio	32		"	marr	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ogden Utah	"	himself	18	yes 30 dollars	brother Gennaro Morlando 2844 Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Altimare Giuseppe	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	New Britain Conn.	yes	brother	20	yes 30 dollars	brother Altimare Nicola Santa No 160 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Augustus Ruiz
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA from N York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

von Kleyser
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

at N. Y.

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teo Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

at N.Y.

F B Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

61

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples 31 MARCH 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tramburgio	Mortia	20		male	marr	labor	no	Italy	Italian South	Fromone	New York	yes	himself	8 70	no			Nephew Leonardo Mazzoca 34 Delancy St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maglocio	Carlo	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 18	"			brother Bonaventura Same as 34 Delancy St. N.Y.						
3	Carabonelli	Angelomaria	19		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	Phila Pa	no	"	10 00	"			brother in law Edoardo Colapietro 839 Felton St. Phila Pa.						
4	Carannamico	Donato	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 44	yes	1903	Phila Pa	brother in law Luigi Cappetta 771 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.						
5	Luccani	Carmine	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	20 00	no	1	1	cousin Carlo Carnevale 117 Fifth St Pittsburg Pa						
6	Damiani	Domenico	34		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Guardiagrele	Phila Pa.	no	"	44	yes	1903	Phila Pa	friend Luigi Quilongo 1311 Carpenter St. Phila Pa						
7	Caramanico	Guiseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	16	"	1903	Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law Eleuro Compagnone 19 Lacy St. N.Y.						
8	Carabonelli	Nicolamaria	44		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	no	"	20	"	1902	Phila Pa.	brother Egidio 64 Ritner St. Phila Pa.						
9	Falani	Domenico	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	"	"	20	"	1903	Phila Pa.	cousin Mauro Compagnone 270 Catharine St. Phila Pa.						
10	Rocco	Arcangelo	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	1	1	friend Filippo Adrianello 28-7 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa.						
11	Greco	Rosario	22		"	marr	labor	"	"	"	Lussi	"	yes	husband	22	no	1	"	husband Umberto Gallegra 1337 Lombard St. Phila Pa.						
12	daughter Gallarosa	Antonietta	3		"								"	father	7	"	"	"	father						
13	Saccavo	Francesco	28		male	marr	Cook	no	"	"	Civitacasale	New York	"	himself	12	"	"	"	brother in law Lepri Andrea 189 Rivington St. N.Y.						
14	Piscitelli	Angelo	27		"	"	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Town County Born Conn	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Modelli Stowe Conn						
15	Amoria	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Modelli Stowe Conn						
16	Cirillo	Vincenzo	18		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Stowe Conn						
17	Marsella	Nicola	38		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law S. Isabo Tobo Hope Conn						
18	Pinigno	Nicola	36		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Volturara	Orange N.J.	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother Biondi 96 Box N. Orange N.J.						
19	Bianco	Domenico	38		"	"	"	no	"	"	S. Marco	Trenton N.J.	"	"	44	"	"	"	brother in law Leporace Angela 180 Box Jersey N.J.	no	Straubenmuller				
20	Accettura	Domenico	33		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Celestino 689 Box Jersey N.J.						
21	Zaffarano	Nicola	43		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Nicolazzera	Phila Pa	"	"	8 00	"	"	"	nephew Zaffarano Michelangelo 711 Carpenter St Phila Pa						
22	Pagosa	Nicola	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo Abbruzzese 939-941 S. Phila Pa						
23	Malarsa	Antonio	20		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Pagosa 939-941 S. Phila Pa						
24	Perlotti	Vincenzo	19		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Ceccano	Barnesboro Pa	"	"	11	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Berrio 328 Box Barnesboro Pa.						
25	Michele	Giovanni	38		"	marr	farm lab	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Ciprano Francesco 12 Spalo St. N.Y.						
26	Coletti	Ludovico	39		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Terracina	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	nephew Federico Gradogna 16 Allen St. N.Y.						
27	Abbruzzese	G. Battista	36		"	"	"	no	"	"	Vico del Gargo	Phila Pa	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Michelangelo Abruzzese 939-941 S. Phila Pa.						
28	del Sesio	Michele	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	cousin Cosmo Pagosa 939-941 S. Phila Pa.						
29	Campanelli	Emanuele	36		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Terlizzi	Harrison N.J.	"	"	20	yes	1902	Harrison N.J.	cousin Campanelli Emanuele 359 Box Harrison N.J.						
30	Prudente	Pasquale	41		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	1	N.J.	brother Gerardo 327 Box Harrison N.J.						

Kavanagh Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

van Rensselaer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,
at N. Y.
F D Macahin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teo. Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.
at N. Y.
F D Macahin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111A

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 21-1215 P.C. S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples 14 MARCH 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y., 1906. 43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bucci	Pasquale	12	male	man	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccasicura	New York	yes	himself	$8 [illegible]	no			uncle Dolores Lavorazzo 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacovone	Antonio	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	Montecilfone	Phila Pa	no	cousin	19 [illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Agostino Petrucelli 944 N. Christian St. Phila Pa.						
3	Mondesalvo	Carmine	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montefino	"	"	son	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	son Domenico 944 N. Christian St. Phila Pa.						
4	Rasetti	Enrico	30	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Montefino	"	"	brother	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	brother Domenico 944 N. 9th St. Phila Pa.						
5	Mashomarino	Federico	16	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	yes	uncle	[illegible] 10	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Andreoli 128 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo						
6	Moriconco	Donato	38	"	married	"	"	"	"	Ortona	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	[illegible] 200	"	"	"	brother in law Domenico Ferrara 18 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio						
7	Gatto Lucia	Carmela	30	female	wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	herself	[illegible] 20	"	"	"	husband						
8	Delle [illegible]	Michele	8	male	child	2 12 8 1902	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	4	"	"	"	father Antonio Della 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
9	"	Donato	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	4	"	"	"	father " " " "						
10	Casella	Filippo	19	"	single	carpenter	no	"	"	Formicola	Phila Pa.	no	himself	[illegible] 72	no	"	"	friend Sebastiano Meffia 910 S. 9th St. Phila Pa.						
11	Petrizzi	Giuseppe	28	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano 965 Logan St. No. 2 Pittsburg Pa.						
12	Casanyel	Domenico	18	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Fazzio 20 Grand St. N.Y.						
13	Cupini	Arcangelo	28	"	married	cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	nephew Gabriele Domenico 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
14	Savo	Silvestro	17	"	single	farm lab	"	"	"	Cerro	"	"	"	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	uncle Giacomo Bongiovanni 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
15	Pamella	Guarino	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Domenico 203 Grand St. N.Y.						
16	Bragaglia	Arcangelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formicola	"	"	"	[illegible] 40	"	"	"	friend Mariangela Domenico 24 Mulberry St. N.Y.						
17	Fabbo	Berardino	28	"	married	"	"	"	"	Cerro	"	"	"	[illegible] 40	"	"	"	brother in law Carmine Domenico 203 Grand St. N.Y.						
18	Fusco	Paulo	18	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 40	"	"	"	brother in law Carmine Domenico 203 Grand St. N.Y.						
19	Mastrangelo	Rocco	22	"	married	"	"	"	"	Bianco	"	"	"	[illegible] 40	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Lavorazzo 200 Grand St. N.Y.						
20	Colaluglio	Salvatore	16	"	single	"	no	"	"	S. Barbara	East Hartford Ct.	"	father	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	father Gaetano Domenico 17 [illegible] Pasquale Lake Hartford Ct.						
21	Saffiemino	Vincenzo	32	"	married	"	yes	"	"	S. Barbara	Sharon Pa.	no	himself	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Saverino 968 Penn St. Sharon Pa.						
22	Iannelli	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	[illegible] 72	yes	1900-1904	N.J.	brother in law Salvatore Domenico 4941 Paulison Boulevard Weehawken N.J.						
23	Nattaro	Umberto	13	"	single	tailor	yes	"	"	Bucchianico	New York	yes	"	[illegible] 72	no	1	1	brother Vincenzo Nattaro 1850 Gleason Ave N.Y.						
24	Di Nenno	Sebastiano	18	"	"	farm lab	no	"	"	Lanciano	Tolentino Italy	"	brother	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Di Nenno 97 Spring St. Sprouts Corners						
25	Cavaliere	Luigi	62	"	married	"	"	"	"	Roccaglorioso	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Marotta 235 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Crispo	Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bocca Gloria	"	"	cousin	[illegible] 40	"	"	"	cousin Marotta Giuseppe 235 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Del Ora	Antonio	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Guardiagrele	Phila Pa	no	himself	[illegible] 72	yes	1903 [illegible]	Phila Pa.	brother Vincenzo Del Ora 914 S. 8th St. Phila Pa.						
28	D'Amico	Nicola	38	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Overbrook Pa.	"	"	[illegible] 72	"	1903-1904	Overbrook Pa.	friend Francesco Rocca 121 Ave Overbrook Pa.						
29	Caparsi	Nicola	18	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	"	step father	[illegible] 40	no	1	1	step father Pasquale Mancini 119 Locust St. Phila Pa.						
30	D'Amico	Guglielmo	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	[illegible] 72	"	"	"	brother Luigi Mastro D Phila Pa.						

30 1 Iowa
B.B. Elliott Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BULGARIA

I, Second officer,* of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F D Mangan

Immigration Officer at N Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the, BULGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to te best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber,

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F D Mangan

Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 N S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples 31 MARCH, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so—which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pinto Fortunato	19		unmarried	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Rubino	Brooklyn NY	yes	both	$ 12	no	brother Angelo 124 E. 104 St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vaccaro Giovanni	18		"	"	"	"	"	Lepia Calabria	Paterson NJ	"	both	12		brother Carmine 127 Carpenter St. Utica NY						
3	Barbaro Michele	18		"	mole	"	"	"	Rubino	Brooklyn NY	"	cousin	12		cousin Emidio Lizza 20 W. 20th St. Bayonne NJ						
4	Grenaldo Luciano	18		"	"	"	"	"	Perito	Jersey City NJ	no	uncle	100		uncle Pietro Apicella 188 Colgate St. Jersey City NJ						
5	Barabba Giovanni Cavaliere	17		married	farm lab	no			Perito	Jersey City NJ	no	brother in law	12		brother in law Girolamo Barabba 12 Brinkerhoff St. Jersey City NJ						
6	Boffa Luigi	22		"	shoemaker	yes			Solopaca	Glenbrook Ct.	yes	"	10		brother in law Raffaele Cuccia Tilyou Beach Ct.						
7	Colangelo Alfonso	24		"	farm lab	no			Montefalcone	Conway Pa.	"	himself	12		brother Vincenzo 76 Box Conway Pa.			1	1 memo	deformity at hand	
8	Vallusso Ambrosio	23		"	"	"			Celenza	Lisbon NJ	no	"	12		friend Domenico Di Nisco 98 Center St. Lisbon NJ						
9	Ambrosio Filippo	28		"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	10		friend Domenico Di Nisco 98 Center St. Lisbon NJ						
10	di Zillo Giuseppe	22		single	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	40 Lisbon	friend Filippo Tempino 98 Center St. Lisbon NJ						
11	Garrisi Luigi	29		married	"	"			"	Saint Clair Pa.	no	"	16	no	brother Salvatore Di Paoli Saint Clair Pa.						
12	Perzi Francesco	37		married	"	yes			S. Polo Matese	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	60		brother Emilio Di Pasquale 11 Bayard St. Brooklyn NY						
13	Felice Carmine	24		unmarried	farm lab	yes			Celenza	Utica NY	no	himself	10	40 Utica	friend Domenico Di Nisco 627 Broadway Utica NY						
14	Ambrosio Michele	38		married	"	no			"	Elmira NY	"	"	15	40 Elmira	brother in law Donato Cicolella 308 Baldwin St. Elmira NY						
15	di Laudo Domenico	37		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	120	117.62 Elmira	brother Giorgio di Laudo 210 Baldwin St. Elmira NY						
16	Munzo Giovanni	17		single	"	yes			Cerbone	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	20	no	uncle Cirmino Cerbone 120 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill						
17	Calabria Antonio	23		married	"	no			S. Lorenzo	Chicago Ill	"	son	10		son Pasquale 1127 Wells St. Chicago Ill						
18	Carbonaro Francesco	18		unmarried	farm lab	no	7/1 3/36		Torigliano	Youngstown Ohio	yes	brother	12		brother Carmine 339 Canal Federal Youngstown Ohio						
19	Ambrosio Cipriano	36		married	"	"			Morcone	Chicago Ill	"	brother in law	12		brother in law Pietro Cristaino 149 Erie St. Chicago Ill						
20	Chizzo Angelo	24		"	"	"			S. Lorenzo	New York	"	cousin	12		cousin Gabriele Bruno 8 Mulberry St. New York						
21	~~Lazzaro Raffaele~~	~~28~~		~~married~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~			"	~~Jersey City NJ~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~brother Vincenzo 46 Box Jersey City NJ~~						
22	Mabrule Francesco	19		"	farm lab	"			"	Cheektowaga NY	yes	"	162	no	uncle Domenico Di Nisco 8 Mulberry St. NY						
23	Lombardi Demetrio	26		"	understands machine	yes			"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12		brother in law Peppino Mongiano 98 Moore St. Brooklyn NY						
24	De Carlo Giuseppe	38		"	laborer	"			Benevento	Rochester NY	no	"	100		brother in law Ortensio Buffalo 32 Hazelton St. Rochester NY						
25	~~Cirillo~~ Antonio	38		"	"	no			"	New York	yes	"	10		cousin Gaetano Sarabella 90 E. 112th St. NY						
26	Marino Domenico	38		"	"	"			"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10		brother in law Pasquale Marino 2789 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn NY						
27	Maggio Nicola	24		"	"	"			Carlantino	Waterbury Ct.	no	"	14		friend Guglielmo Cuccaro 164 Bronson St. Waterbury Ct.						
28	Maggio Michele	20		single	"	"			"	"	"	"	130		friend Guglielmo Cuccaro 164 Bronson St. Waterbury Ct.						
29	Di Martino Giovanni	20		married	"	yes			Roccamonfina	Gelsenkirchen Germany	no	"	90		cousin Angelo Domenico 28 Thomas St. Gelsenkirchen Germany						
30	D'Agostino Angelo	23		single	"	"			Mignano	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	90	20.00 Jersey City	brother in law Emanuele Fiumara 44 928 Jersey St. Elizabeth NJ						

Lor. D. Maggio
M. S. Inspr.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULCARIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Klimkus
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F B Marvin
Immigration Officer at N Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teo Weber Surgeon of the, BULCARIA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to te best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F B Marvin
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
30 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 4500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 Y.C. S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples MARCH, 1906 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 31. 3. , 1906. 45

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomasetti	Domenico	30		M	single	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Colle Pietro	West Allis Wis	no	himself	8 20	yes	brother in law Cave Domenico West Allis Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomasetti	Pasquale	21		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	9 25	yes 2 yrs Otto	brother in law Cavaruzzi & Capio West Allis Wis						
3	Moretti	Ottavio	28		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Mansfield Ohio	"	"	20	no	mother Vincenza Mansfield Ohio Box 84						
4	Morocco	Michele	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	Morolo	Renovo Pa	"	"	12	yes 2 yrs Otto	friend Luigi Passarupo 390 Box Renovo Pa						
5	Schiavetta	Guiseppe	44		M	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Napoli	New York	yes	wife	32	yes 3 yrs Otto	wife Anna Caccavo 1½ Mulberry St						
6	bon.	Francesco	16		M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother	4	no	mother						
7		Raffaele	9		M	/	School	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		mother N.Y.						
8		Annunziata	4		F	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	4		mother						
9	Romano	Michele	21		M	single	farm lab	yes		"	"	Casalduni	Morristown Pa	no	brother	12		brother Cappelli 13 Hospital Norristown Pa						
10	Tudisco	Domenantonio	30		M	man	"	"		"	"	S. Ambrogio Cap	Port Jervis NJ	no	himself	12		brother in law Antonio Procacci 39 Prince St Providence RI						
11	Fargnoli	Giovanni	44		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	South Bass Mass	"	"	32	yes 2 yrs Otto	brother in law Cappello Pasquale South Bass Mass						
12	di Paulo	Antonio	33		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Providence RI	no	brother in law	15	yes 2 yrs Otto	brother in law Ferdinando di Rosa 39 Prince St Providence RI						
13	Cappello	Alessandro	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	himself	14	yes 2 yrs Otto	friend Ferdinando di Rosa 39 Prince St Providence RI						
14	Del Conte	Filippo	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	Montagano	New York	"	"	20	no	nephew Domenico Jesse 91 Mulberry St N.Y.						
15	di Giorio	Nicola	35		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	16		nephew Gaetano Jesse 91 Mulberry St N.Y.						
16	Tenio	Giuseppe	17		M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		father Gaetano Jesse 91 Mulberry St N.Y.						
17	Volpe	Giuliano	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		uncle Vescey Gaetano 91 Mulberry St N.Y.						
18	Pavella	Antonio	37		M	man	"	yes		"	"	Roccuccio	"	"	"	10		brother in law Gabriele Felicia glazier 2834 Kensington Ave Phila Pa						
19	Bocle	Filippo	20		M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother Bello Ferdinando 388 Mezzo St N.Y.						
20	Mashogiovanni	Pasquale	22		M	M.M.	"	"		"	"	Orria	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20		cousin Caspar Felice 146 E. 4th Street Brooklyn NY						
21	Astore	Donato	22		M	"	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		cousin Giuseppe Alfonso 146 E. 4th Street Brooklyn NY						
22	Mashogiovanni	Amico	23		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother Emilio 146 Stanburg St Brooklyn NY						
23	Astore	Pietro	37		M	man	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	23		father Natale Mazzo 130 Mulberry St N.Y.						
24	Apicerni	Giovanni	34		M	"	"	no		"	"	Carinola	"	"	"	10		brother in law Ruggeri Louis 904 First St N.Y.						
25	Tingione	Salvatore	17		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		brother Antonio 2016 First St N.Y.						
26	Pierri	Salvatore	20		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Francesco Miele 2016 First St N.Y.						
27	Tingione	Giuseppe	39		M	man	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother Pellegrino Alfredo 2016 First St N.Y.						
28	Ricciardone	Raffaele	28		M	"	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother Antonio 2016 First St N.Y.						
29	Migliori	Angelo	19		M	single	shoemaker	"		"	"	Sessa	"	"	brother	18		brother Antonio 407 Bold St N.Y.						No mem. Consul Agent
30	Perretta	Luigi	19		M	"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Jersey NJ	"	"	12		brother Costantino 367 First St Jersey NJ						

30

58

W. F. Bonner U.S. Immigrant Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

van Klenhm
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F D Mangan
Immigration Officer at N Y

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, Dr Teo Weber Surgeon of the, BULGARIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to te best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F D Mangan
Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
25 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples MARCH 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York ; 31. 3. , 1906. 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so—which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Cannisharei	Francesco	31	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Raggio	New York	yes	himself	8 20		brother					
ADMITTED 2	daughter	Domenica	18	f	sgle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	uncle Gaetano 238 6th	no	yes	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	"	Guiseppa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " "						
ADMITTED 4	"	Guiseppa	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " NY						
5	Lombardo	Guiseppe	18	m	unm sgle	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Spadafora	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	17 20		brother Giovanni 678 West Broadway N.Y.						
6	Carrone	Vito	18	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	Milazzo	Allentown Pa	"	"	11 72		uncle Paolo Sayle 2718 Girard St Rear Allentown Pa						
7	Amalfi	Andrea	41	"	marr	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca della Mad	Hamilton Ont	"	"	30		brother in law Peppino Pappio 167 James St North Hamilton Ont						
8	Orsini	Lorenzo	17	"	sgle	-	"	"	"	"	Jaccavella	Altoona Pa	"	"	12		uncle Salvatore Orsini 1107 Pine Altoona Pa						
9	Gallotta	Salvatore	23	m	unm sgle	laborer	no	"	"	"	Cerricia	Ansla Pa	yes	himself	12		brother Pietro 407 Bx Ansla Pa						
10	Calabro	Guerrino	21	"	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	Mesepina	Utica N.Y.	"	"	9 72		cousin Pompeo Appogiano 219 North St Utica N.Y.						
11	Giordano	Carmelo	27	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	Volcavalirina	New York	"	"	8 72	203 Jan 04	friend Luca Cuoraggini 82 Bowery St N.Y.						
12	D'Aries	Ciro	21	"	unm sgle	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	Lucera	Dover N.H.	no	brother	9 10	no	brother Luigi 112 Prospect St Dover N.H.						
13	Cedola	Donato	26	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	12		cousin Luigi Cedola 112 Prospect St Dover N.H.						
14	Iannussi	Raffaele	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Luigi D'Aries 112 Prospect St Dover N.H.						
15	del Vecchio	Matteo	27	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	Old Forge Pa	"	himself	12		friend Pasquale Lecchio 207 Pine Old Forge Pa						
16	Paglioni	Pasquale	24	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mechanic Pa	"	"	14		brother Pasquale Paglioni 8 Anacheyuna St						
17	Robustello	Matteo	23	"	sgle	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Old Forge Pa	"	"	7 72		friend Pasquale Morello 207 Pine Old Forge Pa						
18	Greco	Michele	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 72		friend Rosalillo Pasquale 207 Pine Old Forge Pa						
19	Battalico	Pasquale	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 72		friend Pasquale " 207 Pine Old Forge Pa						
20	Ragazzo	Lazzaro	20	"	"	block cutter	yes	"	"	"	Turri	Port Richmond Ohio	yes	himself	9 10		brother Matteo 2294 Federal St Port Richmond Ohio						
21	Barbolini	Ambrosio	30	f	married	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Pelle Cleole	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	husband	20		husband Pietro 28 Nic Leonardo						
22	step daughter	Concetta	18	"	sgle	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father "						
23	sons.	Maria	3	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		father 176 W. Varnum St						
24		Nicola	6	m	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		father Newburg N.Y.						
25		Domenic	6	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		father						
26	Pisapone	Leonardo	18	m	unm sgle	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Stella Cleole	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	brother	12		brother Carmello 176 W. Vernon St Newburg N.Y.						
27	Vemulo	Angelo	41	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	9 12		brother Nicola 176 Vernon St Newburg N.Y.						
28	Sorrobbini	Francesco	16	"	sgle	"	"	"	"	"	Collepietro	Welch W Va	no	himself	8 12		brother Raffaele 242 Main Welch W Va						
29	Cocca	Giambattista	30	"	marr	-	yes	"	"	"	"	West Allis Wis	"	"	9 72	21 Jan 04 Phila	brother Sabatino West Allis Wisconsin						
30	Grande	Loreto	18	"	sgle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 72	no	friend Pasquale Zaccarella West Allis Wisc						

John F. Marin
Insp.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F D Macomber
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56

I, Dr Ter Weber Surgeon of the, BULGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F D Macomber
Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
30 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples, [illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Mch. 31. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertino	Giuseppe	34		mar.	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Spadafora	Geneva Ny	no	himself	$ 20 15	no	brother Carmelo 98 Geneva St. Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Talacqua	Salvatore	34		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 20	1900-1901 January	brother in law Rosario Salvatore 98 Geneva St. Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Talacqua	Gaetano	11		sing	"	"	"	"	"	Reading Pa	"	"	8 12	no	father Giuseppe 142 Penn St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Grisafi	Nicolo	20		"	"	no	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	11 12	1905	brother in law Sebastia Giuseppe 525 Plant North St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Caumbia	Salvatore	25		marr.	"	yes	"	"	Vena Sicca	New York	yes	"	35	"	brother in law Pasquale Carmelo 206 So. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Flacona	Domenico	14		sing	"	"	"	"	Spadafora	Reading Pa	no	father	60	"	father Giuseppe 142 Penn St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Roncoddo	Michele	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 19	"	cousin Riccardo Michele 168 Penn. Ave. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Aragona	Giuseppe	21		"	"	no	"	"	Corriolo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	16 10	"	brother Salvatore 2332 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aragona	Fortunato	15		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 9	"	brother Giuseppe 2332 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Caumbria	Vincenzo	18		"	"	no	"	"	"	Long Island City	no	"	16 [illegible]	"	cousin Prop Lauzano Q. Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Recupero	Salvatore	32		marr.	"	"	"	"	Barcellona	N. York	yes	"	40 12	"	cousin Salvatore Ognabio 229 Grand Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pari	Pietro	23		sing	"	no	"	"	Pagliara	Phila Pa	no	"	18	"	friend Cecco Lupizzo 743 Dorcas St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sturiale	Salvatore	26		marr.	"	yes	"	"	S. Cereca	Bellevue O.	yes	"	12	"	cousin Saverio Giuseppino 239 Bar- Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sturiale	Gaetano	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	yes	"	40	"	nephew Sturiale Gaetano 5 Spring Alley St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lombardo	Carmelo	20		sing	"	"	"	"	Pacca	N. York	yes	"	12 9	"	brother Paolo 221 Grand St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Racone	Paulo	21		"	"	no	"	"	S Cereca	"	"	"	40 37	"	brother Calogero 3 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Crastipino	Carmelo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 12	"	cousin Carmelo Raggusa 20 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pasquale	Giuseppe	32		marr.	"	yes	"	"	"	Montgomery Ala.	"	"	14	"	friend Sturiale Gaetano Montgomery Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sturiale	Salvatore	16		sing	"	"	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	no	"	12 11	"	brother Gaetano Margaretta St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moschella	Carmelo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	yes	"	12	"	brother Mario 20 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carrore	Domenico	22		sing	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	friend Carmelo Ingoglia 20 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Licitra	Salvatore	34		marr.	"	yes	"	"	Pacca	N York	"	"	12	"	brother in law Pietro Agnello 65 Baxter St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Zichera	Giuseppe	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	Piaza	"	"	"	3	"	nephew Giuseppe Licitele 21 Newbanery St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Brancato	Carmelo	22		mar sing	"	"	"	"	S Stefano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	12	"	brother Antonio 58 Po. Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giunta	Nicola	18		"	"	"	"	"	Baccadalia	Johnstown Pa	no	"	20	"	brother Giuseppe 442 Rose Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Duca	Fabrizio	23		marr.	"	"	"	"	"	N York	yes	"	14	"	cousin Pippo Nuzzazzo 25 Guglielmo St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Parahore	Filippo	20		sing	"	yes	"	"	Jurnari	Clearfield Pa	no	"	11	"	brother Salvatore 270 Rose Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Parahore	Matteo	26		marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	cousin Luigi Antonino 270 Rose Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Olivieri	Giuseppe	22		sing	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	7	"	cousin Vincenzo Stefano 110 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Colonari	Vincenzo	30		marr.	"	"	"	"	Florida	Winsted Conn	no	"	12	"	cousin Carmelo Moscella Chestnut St. Winsted Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F B Meacham
Immigration Officer at N Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tho. Weber Surgeon of the, BULGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to te best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Weber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F B Meacham
Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
30 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 W S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples MARCH 23, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York March 31, 1906. 48.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so—which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mancuso	Lorenzo	18		male	single	carrier	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Lucia del Mela	St. Paul Minn	no	himself	$8 20	no	uncle Mancuso Salvatore 377 Cedar Street St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zullo	Domenico	22		"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	Pelo P.	"	"	17 20		brother Zullo Gaetano 376 Seventh St Pelo P.						
3	Salvatore	Domenico	27		"	marr	"	yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	40 20	1904 1908 St Paul	brother Fortunato Speciale 377 Cedar Street St Paul Minn						
4	Staeqia	Antonio	36		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	44 20	1903 1906 St Paul	cousin Fortunato Speciale 377 Cedar Street St Paul Minn						
5	Arena	Carmelo	32		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	no	brother Arena Antonio 69 Park St NY						
6	Crupi	Salvatore	22		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 20	1903 1906	cousin Arena Salvatore 69 Park St NY						
7	Donato	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 20	no	cousin Arena Salvatore 69 Park St NY						
8	Depetro	Antonio	24		"	single	"	yes	"	"	Roccaradame	Johnstown P.	no	"	15		uncle Vacca Antonio 114 Box Johnstown P.						
9	Depetro	Carmelo	27		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Altoona P.	"	"	17		brother Depetro Cosmo 863 Box Altoona P.						
10	Russo	Carmelo	41		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Pelo P.	"	"	30		nephew Lazzo Antonio 918 Eight St Pelo P.						
11	Filtrano	Gaetano	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		cousin Lazzo Antonio 918 Eight St Pelo P.						
12	Magassii	Domenico	39		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Mapleton P.	"	"	15		brother Lazzo Antonio Mapleton P.						
13	Giordano	Carmelo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10		cousin D'Aki Vincenzo 93 Baxter St NY						
14	Murrafo	Paolo	24		"	single	"	yes	"	"	S Stefano	Pelo P.	no	"	16		cousin Bruno Carlo 919 Eight St Pelo P.						
15	Cordolo	Rosaria	32		"	marr	laborer	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12		brother in law Lupo Felice 267 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY						
16	D'Arrigo	Rosario	23		"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		cousin Lupo Felice 267 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY						
17	Fiscario	Gaetano	28		"	W.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		cousin Magassi Gaetano 119 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY						
18	Florestri	Girolamo	32		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		cousin Bianco Antonio 89 Meserole St Brooklyn NY						
19	Maugano	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10		brother Maugano 21 Spring Bowery NY						
20	Cubeta	Rosario	29		"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	Pelo P.	no	"	10		cousin Bruno Frank 127 Eighth Ward St Pelo P.						
21	Curruto	Placida	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mileto	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	1904 1906 Brooklyn NY	cousin Compagno Giuseppe 263 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY						
22	di Natale	Carmelo	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Atlantic NY	"	"	9	no	uncle Buerti Giuseppe 58 Mechanic St Atlantic NY						
23	Italiano	Commaso	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		cousin Buerti Giuseppe 58 Mechanic St Atlantic NY						
24	Nania	Salvatore	19	506-3X-2-3491-1/4/5/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		cousin Salvatore Lappio 96 Mechanic St Atlantic NY						
25	La Spada	Pasquale	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelo P.	"	"	10		cousin Spada Pasquale 918 Eight St Pelo P.						
26	Sutto	Vincenzo	26		"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	Atlantic NY	"	"	19	1903 1906 Pelo P.	brother in law Lupo Felice 58 Mechanic St Atlantic NY						
27	Crisafulli	Felice	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelo P.	"	"	9	no	brother Crisafulli Gregorio 280 Chestnut St Pelo P.						
28	Sutto	Vincio	24		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Atlantic NY	"	"	17		brother Lupo Felice 27 Mechanic St Atlantic NY						
29	Scipelia	Antonio	24		"	"	"	no	"	"	Spadafora	Syracuse NY	no	"	11		brother in law Salerno Giuseppe 298 Ash Grant Syracuse NY						
30	lo Turdo	Pietro	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	1900 1906 Syracuse NY	brother in law Salerno Giuseppe 208 Madison Syracuse NY						

C. E. English Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

wm Vlenhuys
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F B Inscoe
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

3—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, Dr Tho Weber Surgeon of the, BULGARIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to te best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F B Inscoe
Immigration Officer at N Y

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
24 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples 14 MARCH, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3., 1906. 49

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cipriani Borgisio	20		male	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ceccano	New York	yes	himself	$ 17	23 Sept 04 Phila Pa	bro Antonio Cipriani 36 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ottava Francesco	29		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone Prov di Roma	Altoona Pa	no	self	15	no	wife Maria Ottava Frosinone Prov di Roma Italy						
3	Silvesko Antonio	20		male	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Altoona Pa	no	self	20	23 Sept 04 N Y	cousin Orsini Salvatore 419 Box Altoona Pa						
4	Consalvo Giuseppe	21		male	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Altoona Pa	no	self	15	no	cousin Orsini Salvatore 419 Box Altoona Pa						
5	D'Aprile Salvatore	20		male	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Altoona Pa	no	self	14	no	cousin D'Aprile Carmine 419 Box Altoona Pa						
6	Maudri Elia	26		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roccella Valdera	Alliance Ohio	no	self	21	no	brother Elia 999 Box 1109 Alliance Ohio						
7	Russo Epifanio	28		male	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Alliance Ohio	no	self	27	no	brother Carlo 999 Box Alliance Ohio						
8	Russo Sebastiano	33		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Alliance Ohio	no	self	15	no	brother in law Pasquarriello Sebastiano 999 Box Alliance Ohio						
9	Salvestro Salvatore	31		male	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	Altoona Pa	no	self	11	no	cousin Orsini Salvatore 419 Box Altoona Pa						
10	Biscuso Maria	26		female	single		yes		Italy	Italian South	Fiuggi	New York	yes	himself	30		uncle Carmine Cappiello 3 Mulberry St N Y						
11	daughter Maria	5	8	female			no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	mother	1		brother Salvatore 3 Mulberry St N Y						
12	Mastrica Maria	42		female	widow		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	herself	30		brother in law Rocco Mazzaro 473 Box New York N Y						
13	Rotondello Ignazio	21		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Northfork W Va	no	husband	20		husband Paulo Campolo 173 Box Belleair Ohio						
14	Rufici Angelo	18		male	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Bellaire Ohio	no	father	30		cousin Jacopo Quaranta 73 Box Fiuggi Italy						
15	Vinci Ignazio	40		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Italy	no	himself	100		cousin Luigi Pietro 107 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio						
16	Lucilla Giuseppe	29		male	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	father	19		brother in law Pietro Lucilla 107 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio						
17	D'Onofrio Pietro	39		male	married	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	husband	10		brother Salvatore 3 Mulberry St N Y						
18	wife Angela	34		female	married	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	husband	40		uncle Pietro Lucilla 107 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio						
19	son Giuseppe	11		male	single		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	father	1		brother Salvatore 3 Mulberry St N Y						
20	Salva Gaetano	39		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerbone	Jamestown N Y	no	himself	20		uncle Salvatore 1000 Box Jamestown N Y						
21	Paterniti Antonio	19		male	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Syracuse N Y	no	"	15		brother in law Gaetano 106 Lafayette St Syracuse N Y						
22	Filippo Petroni	30		male	married	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Jamestown N Y	no	"	12		friend Antonio Argento 381 Box Jamestown N Y						
23	Parasiliti Antonio	18		male	single	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	12		friend Rocco Gorgone 338 Box Jamestown N Y						
24	Barbagiannis Giuseppe	24		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	14		cousin Calogero Scalora 137 Box Jamestown N Y						
25	Crisafari Gaetano	20		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Syracuse N Y	no	"	9		brother Capitti Vincenzo 106 E Manlius St Syracuse N Y						
26	Fiorelli Carmela	37		female	married	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Racconi	Carnellsville Pa	no	husband	20		brother in law Vincenzo Fiorelli First National Bank Wellsville Pa						
27	Puzo Antonio	17		male	single	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Frosinone	New York	yes	himself	142		brother in law Vincenzo Fiorenco 3 Mulberry St N Y						
28	Puzo Nicola	22		male	married	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	10		brother in law Vincenzo Fiorenco 3 Mulberry St N Y						
29	Campo Gaetano	42		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	S Lucia del Melfa	Phila Pa	no	"	50		son Melchiorre Campo 918 N Eighth St Phila Pa						
30	Merulla Biagio	44		male	married	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no	"	50		nephew Melchiorre Campo 918 N Eighth St Phila Pa						

REPORTED. DETAINED. ADMITTED. in Hospital. Discharged.

Ritchie
Inspector

54

100

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer,* of the BULGARIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

von Reuhus
Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

F D Mancuso
Immigration Officer at NY

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Dr Teo Weber Surgeon of the, BULGARIA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to te best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

F D Mancuso
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africem (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
24 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mon enegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Welsh Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 W S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples 14 MARCH 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 31. 3. , 1906 50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.)	Final Destination (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	di Paulo Antonio	22		male	single	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Telese	Berwick Pa	no	himself	8 10	no	cousin Cornelia Luigi 46 ffe Bowmen Pa					good	no
2	di Marco Biagio	39		"	married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20		cousin Dikarco Massimo Berwick Pa						
3	Giansante Giacomo	24		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Toronto Canada	"	"	18	no	brother in law Randolf Massimo 24 Elizabeth Toronto Canada						
4	Marinelli Concetto	21		"	single	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20 76		cousin Ruggieri Ignazio 21 Prospect No. N.Y.						
5	Cichella Carmine	32		"	married	"	no		"	"	"	Berwick Pa	no	"	12		friend 25 Felix Emidio Berwick Pa						
6	Petraccia Rodolfo	19		"	single	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"	13		uncle Pasquale Francesco 211 Hudson St N.Y.						
7	Rapetti Eugenio	20		"	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Alberobello	Rosebud Pa	no	"	12		brother Giuseppe 1 Via S. Agostino Bari						
8	di Giuseppe Francesco	21		"	single	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Wendell Pa	"	"	12		uncle Carmella Michele Wendell Pa						
9	De Rosa Raffaele	16		"	"	tailor	yes		"	"	Bracca	Ashtabula Ohio	"	brother in law	8 10		brother in law Raffaele Lamorelli 40 East Ashtabula Ohio						
10	Ercano Ettorio	44		"	married	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	himself	16	yes 90 days	brother Angelo 950 Polk St Chicago Ill						
11	Foglia Giovanni	22		"	single	"	"		"	"	Pietra	Tonawanda Buffalo	"	cousin	16	no	cousin Raffaele Pasquarella 147 Chestnut St Toronto Canada						
12	Giovinazzo Rocco Domenico	24		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	12		cousin Domenico Pasquarella 147 Chestnut St Toronto Canada						
13	Scarpariello Carlo	24		"	married	butcher	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	14		brother Domenico 147 Chestnut St Toronto Ont Canada						
14	Russo Antonio	23		"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	no	himself	20		brother Francesco Russo 97 Cecil St Toronto Canada						
15	Raimondi Valerio	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	brother in law	12		brother in law Pasquale Lo Greco 21 West Nowery St N.Y.						
16	Recchiuti Giuseppe	19		"	single	"	"		"	"	Cerracina	Astoria N.Y.	"	brother	12		brother Agostino 31 Vernon St Astoria N.Y.						
17	Cecchetti Luisa	32		female	married	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband	14		husband Cecchetti Pietro 31 Vernon St Astoria N.Y.						
18	Eugenio Attanasio Pietrantonio	7		male	single	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	6		father Attanasio Guglielmo 36 Vernon St Astoria N.Y.						
19	Maria	4		female	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father			father "						
20	Attanasio Raffaele	33		male	married	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	9 12		brother "						
21	Nicola Pietrantonio	22		"	"	barber	"		"	"	Satriano di Lucania	New York	yes	himself	50		cousin Bisaro Giuseppe 619 Lexington Ave N.Y.						
22	Pietro Domenico	7		"	single	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	1		uncle "						
23	Orefice Pietro	28		"	married	farm lab	yes		"	"	Cerreto	"	"	himself	7 12		cousin Gaetano 138 2nd Elizabeth St N.Y.						
24	Sommella Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	Melfi	"	"	brother in law	10		brother in law Antonio Fortunato 207 Ferris St Utica						
25	Fiorillo Giovanni	29		male	married	laborer	no		"	"	Cerreto	Bedford Pa	no	himself	12		cousin Pasquale Cerreto 7118 Jerome St Bedford Pa						
26	Pezzella Vincenzo	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10		cousin Guerfi Tomaso 224 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
27	Tavarone Andrea	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	Castori	"	"	"	12 10		cousin Cerquiera Cerreto 7118 Jerome St N.Y.						
28	Capriola Francesco	17		male	married	laborer	yes		"	"	Pomigliano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	11 12		cousin Fabrizio Pasquale 2116 Jerome St Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Fortunio Nicola	26		"	"	shoemaker	"		"	"	Orsomarso	Port Richmond N.Y.	no	brother in law	5 12		brother in law Tamaro di Rocco 1142 Jersey Port Richmond N.Y.						
30	Amelogino Angelo nephew	12		male	single	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	5 12		uncle "						

John F. Mann Insp

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								
								nc

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the [illegible] employed by the [illegible] from [illegible] do foregoing Lists [illegible] Manifest [illegible] 23 interesting them. I believe that [illegible] person, or a prostitute, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or the dual chinese, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or class of persons, or is a pauper, or destitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Eco Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] 52 A)

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms. 6540 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 S.S. PRETORIA sailing from ... 1906 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. June 21 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming by contract, Yes or No	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Cipresso Giuseppe	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					good	
2	Cruces Carlo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Cuccaniello Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Imperiale Domenico	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Cipriello Maria Grazia	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Accarino Vittorio	33	male	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Schiavone [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Amicone Emanuele	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Antimone Elia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Marchione Vincenzo	11	male	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Cangiano [illegible]	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Palmieri [illegible]	21	"	single	"	"	"	"	Cerchio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Ciccitello [illegible]	31	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Petrosino [illegible]	[illegible]	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	De Lucia [illegible]	21	"	"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Vasquez Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Mezzanotte Gennaro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Cipriano [illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Colantuono [illegible]	24	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Capaniello Giuseppe	19	"	male	"	no	"	"	Cerreto	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Speranza [illegible]	23	"	male	"	yes	"	"	Cerchio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Colantuono Mariano	17	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Cangiano [illegible]	21	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Carbone [illegible]	27	"	male	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Castellano Vito	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Bongiovanni Michele	23	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Mosio [illegible]	31	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Cicchella [illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Comunale [illegible]	39	"	male	"	"	"	"	Calori	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	D'Ammiro [illegible]	31	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each [illegible] mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible] or is a [illegible] or has been [illegible] convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid passage certificate, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted passenger under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1891, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required in the number [illegible] and [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and departing should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of each class and sex should be given in three vertical columns, and be followed by totals for all races [illegible] including children. Fill in a description which accurately limits the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible]. The number of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing only in those under [illegible] year of age.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column [illegible]. Married or single. The entry in column [illegible] should be either "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed, etc., to be ignored.

Column [illegible]. Calling or occupation. The entry in column [illegible] should be given as definitely as possible. The term "laborer" or "farmer" should not be used unless [illegible] has no calling, or is [illegible] laborer. Persons having no special occupation, such as wives, children, etc., and no means of support, should be returned as "[illegible]." Persons having specific occupations, but no employment, should be returned as "[illegible]."

A distinction should be made between persons who can read and those who cannot read. The amount of money in possession of aliens is important.

A person is literate who [illegible] can read and write a letter in some language.

A person is to be returned as able to read who can read [illegible] language or dialect.

Questions to aliens should be made the foundation of the numbers and classifications shown in cols. [illegible] (if necessary) by inspection and inquiry directly under the personal supervision of chief officers.

Column [illegible] ("Able to read and write"). — Column [illegible] is subdivided into the columns headed "Can read" and "Can write." The "No." and number read and write on the "No." line mean can not read and write.

Column [illegible] ("Nationality of race or people"). — Column [illegible] should be constructed to reveal the country of which inhabitant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] ("Race or people"). The entry in column [illegible] should name the race or people as given at last place of permanent residence.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous errors in entries [illegible] by inspectors and others [illegible] in the record. For instance, a Pole, a Russian on a passport issued by the Russian authorities, should be returned as a Pole, race or people, and Russian, nationality. A Finn, although speaking the Russian language, is not a Russian, but a Finn, race or people, and Finnish, nationality. An alien who is born a German, or whose parents were Germans, is not necessarily a German, race or people, and German, nationality, but might properly enough [illegible] the boundary of United Germany [illegible] nationality. In this connection see the following table [illegible] nationality.

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic [illegible] the Scottish [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] the West Indies [illegible] the Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

A Polish Jew [illegible] Russian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Polish [illegible] Russian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Polish [illegible] Russian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sept. [illegible] Arrival at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Name of Country or Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country whence he comes.	Final Destination.	Whether Ticket is Through.	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Prepaid by Other Person or Corporation.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over.	Whether a Passage Ticket to Destination.	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend.	Name and Address of Relative or Friend.	Whether Ever Before in U. S.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

P-9 [illegible]

John H. Mason
Inspector

* Race or People. Under Immigration Law, stock from which they sprang and the Language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Second officer of the BU[illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the manifest and crew list of the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has not persons in charge of him, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has come in pursuance of prior arrangement, or under promise to procure employment, or in consequence of any solicitation or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are in every respect correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teo Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1905

at [illegible]

J B Marcotte
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

50

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms Nos. 2[illegible]A and 2[illegible]B, so far as it relates to aliens, will be furnished by masters and owners, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the instruction for each item is given in these special instructions, and is followed by parenthesis, in the copy to be filled including columns 16 by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The words of one or more years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe by some substantive the occupation, trade, or profession to which each alien belongs, as for example: Clerk, engineer, coal miner, laborer, merchant, engineer, farming supplies, wood-working machine, printer, shoemaker, painter, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, a dealer, a turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and their domestic servants by the employment of money phrases, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor, either for himself or others.

A servant is one who performs labor for others of the kind usually performed by domestic servants, such as cooks, waiters, valets, etc., in the household, and sometimes chauffeurs, coachmen, gardeners, etc., in connection with the keeping of horses for personal use, and grooms.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be the country which should be given. Thus, a person who has been living in Canada for 10 years, a Yorkshireman who has been living in Ireland for 5 years, should be returned from Canada, which constitutes his permanent residence.

Column 12 (Destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the country which should be given. Thus, a person who has been living in Canada for 10 years, a Yorkshireman who has been living in Ireland for 5 years, should be returned from Canada, which constitutes his permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the city or town as given in list as to destination of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as statements should be made with regard to both. For instance, "Finnish" applies to a race and not to a nationality. "Hebrew" is a race or people, and includes "Jewish" applies to a nationality, and includes persons of many races. "Russian" is nationality. An alien who is a Scotch or Welsh miner should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality. In this connection, the following [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Asiatic Turk" refers to the native people [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the native people [illegible]

[illegible]

A [illegible] is a native of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] a native of the United States [illegible]

[illegible]

If any [illegible] Mexico [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Mexico [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Australian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" ..... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	(Person) Giuseppe	38		male	marr	farm lab	no									
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
ADMITTED 12																
ADMITTED 13																
ADMITTED 14																
ADMITTED 15																
ADMITTED 16																
ADMITTED 17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-2429437-Antonio 1X-98258 (505) 2-20-42 1X 98961-I-204-3-11-42 1X-95269 I-404-3-11-42

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surveys of said vessel [illegible] and that I am duly authorized by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported under any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, or under the contract labor laws, except as stated in the following agreement, express or implied, in reference thereto: [illegible] and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests [illegible] of my said vessel are in all respects true, correct and complete, and in every respect correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

49

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101, 101A, and 101B) so far as it relates to aliens will be [illegible] in accordance with the following classifications. The manner in which the [illegible] is given in these special instructions and is required to be followed in all cases by [illegible] including columns 16, by a description, also indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] age in [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those cases [illegible] of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as nearly as possible the occupation [illegible] of the [illegible] as a laborer. Care [illegible] stationary engineer [illegible] engineer, a [illegible] should not be used because it does not indicate whether the person [illegible] turner, or other [illegible] designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and those [illegible] occupation of no amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is said to be capable of having, either by [illegible] or years.

A person is said to be without means who has no [illegible] to support himself.

Steamship companies should make due [illegible] of the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] during the personal examination of aliens as [illegible].

Column 7 (Can read [illegible]).—Column 7 should be used to show the ability of [illegible] to read. The [illegible] should be entered in the column, and [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] Yes [illegible] can read and write. [illegible] No [illegible] cannot read [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality, or country to which alien belongs).—The entry in column 8 should be made to show the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] and numbers should not be [illegible] by [illegible] and [illegible]. For instance, [illegible] should not be entered as a [illegible] race or people, but [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] should be entered as [illegible]. And when [illegible] is [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] race or people, and not as [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be [illegible]:

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian [illegible]

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Whether Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Been Before in U.S.	Whether Having Been in U.S.	Whether Having Been in Prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause	16
1	Calogero Salvatore	40		male	married	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Chicago Ill	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Antonio Calogero 1906 Battle Pl Chicago Ill
2	Calogero Leonardo	24		male	single	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Chicago Ill	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Calogero 1906 Battle Pl Chicago Ill
3	Abondino Michele	24		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Hoboken N.J.	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Alberto Peppe 18 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.
4	di Fazio Vincenzo	33		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Altoona Pa	no	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Nicolo Di Fazio 1809 6th Ave Altoona Pa
5	Scapa Carmine	32		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Altoona Pa	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Vincenzo Ruccio 1909 7th St Altoona Pa
6	Pellitto Carlo	24		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Eugenio 39 13th St Philadelphia Pa
7	Chiefo Ettorino	16		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Altoona Pa	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	uncle Domenico Sullano 609 Bay Altoona Pa
8	Faccone Angelo	23		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Boston Mass	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Ciriaco 8 Hale St Boston Mass
9	Zaccaria Giovanni	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	New York	no	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Pasquale 1906 Battle Pl New York
10	di Carlo Pasquale	21		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Civitanova	Phila Pa	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Francesco 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
11	Cornere Flaviano	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia	Phila Pa	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Vincenzo 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
12	di Eugenio Quirino	23		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefiascone	Phila Pa	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother in law Ignazio Lago 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
13	Pappa Pasquale	19		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemarano	Phila Pa	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Gaetano Michele 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
14	Valerio Francesco	20		male	single	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mari	New York	yes	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Michele Di Cesare 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
15	Feliciano Crescenzo	21		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefiascone	Phila Pa	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Pasquale Rubelli 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
16	Pellegrini Romolo	23		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	no	yes	12	yes	904 904 Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	brother Michele 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
17	di Fischio Raffaele	28		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother in law Pasquale Tranquillo 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
18	Ricciolo Paolino	38		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Monte d'Oro	"	no	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother in law Giuseppe Pasquale 1900 Battle Pl Phila Pa
19	Mastullo Raffaele	31		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mariano	"	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	son Mario Michele 278 Grand St Jersey City N.J.
20	Maria Luigi	20		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Vasanello	Jersey City	no	no	yes	20	yes	906 906 Bordentown	no	no	good	no	cousin Arcangelo Mariano 33 Bergen St Jersey City N.J.
21	Meo Pietro	35		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Jersey City	"	no	no	yes	20	no	906 906 Bordentown	no	no	good	no	brother Gaetano 1907 Pendleton St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Blasi Dubois Felice	18		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monte d'Oro	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Michele 180 Salisbury St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Mastrone Marino	16		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Vasanello	Jersey City	no	no	yes	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	son Pietro 278 Grand St Jersey City N.J.
24	Marra Mattia	20		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Jersey City	"	no	no	yes	11	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Michele Cozzo 1907 Salisbury St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Varni Ambrogio	44		male	married	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montefiascone	New York	yes	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother in law Annibale 1907 Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Pizzangelo Severino	26		male	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Monte d'Oro	Montefiascone	no	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Pizzangello Angela 179 Morrison Ave Jersey City N.J.
27	Parlati Giovanni	32		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother Father 178 Salisbury St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Aleandro Raffaele	32		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	New York	yes	no	yes	12	no	no	no	no	good	no	brother in law Pietro Di Pellegretto 178 Salisbury St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Mapiniani Angelo	24		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	no	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	cousin Pietro Latabino 178 Salisbury St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Jale Sebastino	30		male	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccia Sanno	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	yes	20	yes	906 906	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	brother Antonio 38 Hale Ave Cleveland Ohio

REPORTED

* Race or People—as to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have read the same, or had the same read to me, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to Manifests concerning aliens, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of all the facts required to be stated therein, and that they are in all respects true, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (columns 1 to 31, inclusive) is, so far as it relates to alien passengers, entirely distinct from that required of cabin passengers, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manner of filling out the manifest in each case is given in these special instructions, and is called for by the headings in all cases in which (including column 6) by a dissimilar one featuring briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in a future [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 [illegible] to either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should denote by some word or words the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, farmer, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, merchant, clerk, [illegible] physician, [illegible] should preclude [illegible] such terms, and not merely a [illegible] painter, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons of [illegible] occupation, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction in the manifests as [illegible] agents should be taught [illegible] by inspectors and statistical clerks having the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries in each should be [illegible] Yes, for can read and write; No, No, for can't read but can write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality of [illegible]).—[illegible] should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] as those of different countries.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be corrected by inspectors and examining surgeons. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest doubtless intended to indicate "French" by race or people, and sometimes "French" appearing as a nationality does not indicate [illegible] "French" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German, [illegible] race or people might properly come under the heading of [illegible] Kingdom, or [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] by [illegible] countries:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Cuba.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba and Panama.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, from Naples, for New York, 31. 3. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and Place)	Final Destination (State or Territory, and Place)	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Money	How Much	Whether in Possession of Railroad or Steamship Ticket, and Its Name and Complete Address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Caputo Michele	18		male	single	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Civita da Isay	New York	yes	himself	$8	no						
2	Fasi Natarino	27		"	married	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bassi Gennaro	18		"	single	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fasi Egidio	31		"	married	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cerullo Mariantonia	24		female	"	farm labor	no		"	Abruzzi Ulteriore	Civita d'Antino	"	no	himself	12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	daughter Rosina	1		"						"	"	"	"	"								
7	Marrocco Nunzio	16		male	single	laborer	yes		"	Calabria Citra	Cirella & Diano	New York	yes	himself	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Graziano Alfonso	38		"	married	stone mason	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Guarnieri Raffaele	24		"	"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catalbo Guido	16		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Berardino Giuseppe	13		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Graziano Vincenzo	31		"	married	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Colasuonno Delfino	27		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Cirella di Diano	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carnevale Michele Angelo	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Civita da Isay	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Quaglietta Giovanni	23		"	married	"	no		"	"	Vallemaio	Monroe	no	himself	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Serra Nicodemo	19		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carnevale Michele	24		male	married	farm lab	no		"	"	Bella	Wilmington	no	himself	10	yes	30	no	Chicago	Ill	"	"
18	Vitello Donato	22		"	single	"	"		"	"	Bella	"	"	"	12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bologno Nicola	28		"	married	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cavallaro Carmine	41		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Ciro	Warren Pa	"	himself	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Travaglione Carmine	24		"	"	farm lab	no		"	"	Belvedere Marittimo	Altoona Pa	no	himself	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Coppola Angelo	17		"	single	"	yes		"	"	"	Port Orchard	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Riga Francesco	24		"	married	farm lab	no		"	"	S. Angelo a Fasanella	Crafton Pa	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Perone Giuseppe	34		"	married	"	yes		"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bondone Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Crafton Pa	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cavaliere Domenico	19		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zaccaria Rocco	30		"	married	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sermoneta Giuseppe	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Port Huron Mich	no	"	10	no	300	00	Mich	"	"	"
29	Graziano Bartolomeo	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	12	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zaccaro Pellegrino	26		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to be carefully examined by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of them, and that from the result of said examination and from my own personal investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous, loathsome disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician after graduation and that I am qualified to practice such by and under the authority of Germany.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the several aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [Forms 501 A and 501 B], so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in transit and cabin, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of the vessel on the inbound is to be used as the original instrument and is to be used for all purposes in addition to the following columns, by a description of the individual, finally the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, accountant, author, editor, clerk, musician, actor, artist, lecturer, physician, surgeon, dentist, missionary, clergyman, etc., and not simply as gentleman, merchant, or student. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as such. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for a correct description of laborers, skilled and unskilled, in order that the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization may be enabled to classify the immigrants in accordance with the requirements of the law.

A distinction should be made between persons who have accepted employment in this country and those who have merely stated what occupation they intend to follow upon arrival. Thus, a person who has been employed as a farm laborer, but who intends to settle in a city and open a retail grocery store, should be returned and the entry in column 6 should be "Grocer." Persons without occupation, such as wives and children, should be returned as "None."

Column 7 (Nationality).—The entry in column 7 should indicate the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

A person may be a citizen of one country and belong to a race or people characteristic of another country. For instance, a Chinese laborer may have resided temporarily in Canada and have secured a certificate of residence from the Canadian authorities. He may be returned as coming from Canada, but his race is Chinese. A French canvasser may be a citizen of Switzerland, but belong to the French people. A Scotch professor may be a citizen of Germany, but belong to the Scotch people. An alien who is a British subject may belong to the Hebrew people rather than to the English, Irish, or Scotch people. The heading of United States Immigration Service Form 502 calls for people or race rather than nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully noted.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the Negro of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Frisian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906.

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Fiore Pasquale	32		male	marr	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	married	8	12	no		brother	Eugenio Fiore 750 Ko 84 N. Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Perolli Ferdinando	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"	20	yes	1899	908	father	Antonio Perolli 29 Hester St Albruzzi						
3	wife Maria	21		fem	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	"	1	no	/	/	husband	Pasquale Fiore 1 Beach St Rochester NY						
4	Fiore Pasqua	27		"	"	"	no		"	"	Novi Velia	Salerno	"	house	10	"	"	"	father							
5	son Vincenzo	4		male	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	male	1	"	"	"								
6	Fiore Antonia	28		fem	single	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	"	"	"	brother in law	Angela Lauriggio						
7	Perrello Nicola	18		male	"	"	yes		Campora	Cosenza	husband	yes	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend	Pasquale Calabro						
8	Mauro Antonio	18		"	marr	"	"		Mairella Cosenza	Cosenza	"	no	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin	Luigi Pappano						
9	Russo Angelo	36		"	"	"	"		Valle Lucana	New York	yes	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law	Nicola Calabrese						
10	Merola Francesco	24		"	male	"	"		Novi Velia	Patterson	no	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin	Pasquale Merola						
11	Angelo Luigi	27		"	"	"	"		Novi Velia	Newark	"	"	"	"	10	yes	no	1904	brother	Raffaele Angelo						
12	Tramone Candalato	16		"	"	"	"		Valle Lucana	Hartford	yes	brother	"	"	10	no	/	/	friend	Raffaele Tramone						
13	Russo Raimondo	34		"	marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Luigi Russo						
14	Russo Carmine	34		"	"	"	"		Novi Velia	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle	Raffaele Russo						
15	Trotta Carmine	21		"	single	"	"		Campagna	Chicago	Ill	"	uncle	"	20	"	"	"	friend	Giuseppe Russo						
16	Ricchiuti Giovanni	28		male	marr	farm lab	yes		Novi Velia	Montclair	NJ	no	himself	"	10	yes	1904	908	brother	Antonio						
17	Fortunato Giovanni	28		"	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	908	908	"	Gabriele Ricchiuti						
18	Speranza Antonio	26		"	"	"	yes		Valle Lucana	New York	yes	"	"	"	10	no	/	/	brother	Giuseppe Speranza						
19	Scutellaro Giuseppe	16		"	"	barber	"		Arienzo	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Raffaele Scutellaro						
20	DiMauro Ciriaco	27		male	marr	farm lab	no		Arienzo	Cleveland	yes	brother	"	"	12	yes	908	908	"	Gabriele DiMauro						
21	Mancarone Francesco	30		"	single	"	no		Sicignano Salerno	New York	"	cousin	"	"	12	no	/	/	cousin	Pasquale Mancarone						
22	Torrendino Antonio	23		"	marr	blow maker	"		"	"	"	cousin	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin	Francesco Torrendino						
23	Cipolla Giuseppe	47		male	"	farm lab	"		Novi Velia	Newark NJ	-	husband	"	"	20	yes	1899	908	brother	Felice Cipolla						
24	Cipolla Giovanni	17		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	father	"	"	1	no	/	14	uncle	180 Avenue Newark NJ						
25	Cipolla Felice	12		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"								
26	Andolfi Domenico	28		"	"	"	"		Arienzo Caserta	Newark	"	husband	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin	Tommaso Sarno 908 First St NY						
27	Lorel Bernardo	27		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Giuseppe 181 Stanton St NY						
28	Lubrano Elia	26		"	"	blacksmith	"		Ciorlano Avellino	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother	Salvatore 84 Catherine St NY						
29	Andolfaro Alfonso	30		"	"	farm lab	"		"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law	Pasquale Ricchiuti 180 Van Buren St Brooklyn						
30	Arcamano Ludovico	36		"	marr	"	"		"	Boston	Mass	"	"	"	10	yes	1897	908	brother	Angelo Arcamano 250 North St Boston Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer BUL[illegible] of the [illegible] From [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the crew [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of aforesaid, except as follows: [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor within the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests touching each of said aliens are true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

I Dr. Leo. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "acting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101 to 104, inclusive) so far as it relates to aliens will be considered below in regular and numerical order. It must be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of recording each fact required is given in these special instructions and in full notes to be found on the manifest forms, including columns 16, by a description and illustration of the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 [illegible].—The entry of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 [illegible].—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 [illegible].—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 [illegible].—The entry in column 10 will show as near as possible the occupation of every person, whether he has been employed at it or not. Care should be taken to distinguish between the different kinds of laborers, such as "laborer," "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "iron worker," "woolen mill operative," "cotton mill operative," and "servant," and not to return them simply as "laborers," "operatives," "mechanics," or other indefinite designations.

A description should be given, whenever possible, and [illegible] occupation as to amount of money earned or income.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Seamstress, domestic servant, waiter, cook, dressmaker, etc., should be so described, and [illegible] should [illegible] be described as "housework," "housekeeping," "housework and sewing," etc.

[illegible] should be entered "None." The term "child" must [illegible] be entered "Child." Never [illegible] should be entered "Boy" or "Girl."

Children born on the sea should be described as being born on the vessel, and the country of which such vessel is the property.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of race or people, as given in the [illegible] column.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of nationality and [illegible] should be entered in this column. For instance, "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," "Bohemia," "Hungary," "Austria," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "England," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Turkey," "Greece," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Germany," "France," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Arabia," "Syria," "Egypt," "Persia," "Palestine," "Asia Minor," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," and "Islands in the Pacific" should not be entered as countries of nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] nationality.

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the [illegible] race.

[illegible]

The term "Anglo-Saxon" refers to the people [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Mexico [illegible] Central America [illegible] Cuba [illegible] Porto Rico [illegible] Spain [illegible] Portugal [illegible] descent.

[illegible]

African (black) refers to [illegible] Africa [illegible] United States [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Africa [illegible] Australia [illegible] Asia [illegible] Europe [illegible] Africa [illegible] Asia [illegible] Europe [illegible] Africa [illegible] Asia [illegible] Europe [illegible] Africa

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. Line — S. S. [illegible] — 190 — Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marinello	Pietro	37		male	marr	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cancano	Bronx, NY	no	himself	$8	12	no						
2	Nilo	Alfonso	29		"	"	farm lab.	no	"			Napoli	Brooklyn, NY	yes	"		12	"	"	"				
3	Tonelli	Nunzio	23		"	single	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	"	"				
4	Pisa	Vincenzo	41		"	marr	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	himself	10	"	"	"				
5	Galasso	Giuseppe	32		"	single	"	"	"			Cuerso	Chicago, Ill	"	"	cousin	10	"	"	"				
6	D. Rosa	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	"	"				
7	de Maria	Nunzio	34		"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"				
8	D Buonanno	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"				
9	D Menna	Nicolantonio	35		"	marr	"	"	"			Montesarchio	Hartford, Conn	"	"	cousin	10	"	"	"				
10	Capasso	Nunzio	18		"	single	"	"	"			Cuerso	Chicago, Ill	"	"	cousin	12	no						
11	Epifanio	Antonio	38		"	marr	"	"	"			Montoliano	"	"	"	"	12	yes						
12	Ramarina	Gennaro	29		"	"	"	"	"			Scorano	New York	no	himself		12	no						
13	Cucci	Francesco	19		"	single	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"				
14	Pinella	Gennaro	30		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"				
15	di Girolamo	Giuseppe	41		"	marr	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"				
16	D'Urso	Antonio	21		"	single	laborer	yes	"			Forio all'Isola	South Orange, N.J.	"	brother		14	"	"	"				
17	Iannuzzo	Carlo	20		"	"	shoemaker	"	"			Scorano	Newark, NJ	no	himself		12	yes						
18	Torelli	Vito	37		"	marr	stonemason	"	"			"	"	"	"		12	no						
19	D Paola	Antonio	33		"	"	farm lab	no	"			Ordodauco	New York	"	brother		12	no						
20	Maura	Domenico	23		"	single	"	"	yes			Sorrillo	Chicago, Ill	no	himself		20	"						
21	Melone	Emilio	29		"	marr	"	"	no			Sorrillo	"	"	"		20	"						
22	Vattese	Felice	17		"	single	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		20	"						
23	D Perubo	Claudio	31		"	marr	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		20	"						
24	Peluccia	Francesco	26		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Northwest Canada	20	yes						
25	Antonelli	Cristina	18		female	"	"	"	"			Viaggio	Italy	"	himself		84	no						
26	Rocco	Mariaguida	18		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	mother		7	"						
27	Sons	Maria	12		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		0	"						
28		Francesco	10		male	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		0	"						
29	de Filippis	Gaetano	36		"	marr	"	"	"			"	"	"	himself		20	"						
30	Vattese	Vincenzo	28		"	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"		20	no						

* Race or People — to be determined from stock from which they proceed, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Polish, Italian, Hebrew, etc. Each race will be listed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or other conveyance to be surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person of the class described in the law of February 20, 1907, except as follows: None, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Teo Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4115

45

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the modified Forms No. 500 A and 500 E, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The information required on the manifest is given in these special instructions as far as necessary, in all cases, to and including column 16, by a description only indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—Opposite each name in column 7 there will be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced, or polygamous.

Column 8 (Alien or nonalien).—The entry in column 8 will illustrate an instance of the application of the provisions of section 2 of the act, defining as immigrants "all aliens [subsequently amended to read "all persons"] arriving in the United States, including aliens coming in transit through the United States, but excepting persons who were previously lawfully admitted to the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, persons who are citizens of the United States, and persons born on the islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, and persons who have lawfully acquired United States nationality, and children under the age of 15 years who are accompanying their parents, and persons in the United States service or employment (military or naval)." Nonimmigrant aliens, as defined in section 3 of the act, will be entered as nonalien.

A distinction should be made between citizens and nationals, as members of the amount of money already in possession.

A person in the act, [illegible] a form, either [illegible] or citizen.

A [illegible] who [illegible] a form for the [illegible].

[illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of such aliens.

[illegible] Column 9 is [illegible] and the entries [illegible] should be "Yes" and "No" [illegible].

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 stands, as explained, to name the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—In every [illegible] should know the race or people to which he belongs, as [illegible] List on page 3 of these instructions.

Some of the races or peoples mentioned by name in this list are not entirely self-explanatory, and the following [illegible] may be helpful in connection therewith: Chinese or Mongolian. Hebrew or Jewish. Hindu. Japanese. Korean. Magyar. Mongolian. Pacific Islander. Polish. Portuguese. Roumanian. Russian. Ruthenian (Russniak). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). Scotch. Servian. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish-American. Syrian. Turkish. Welsh. West Indian.

Column 12 (Last residence).—Under the [illegible] should be entered the name of the country of which the alien is a native, and not the country from which he last came to the United States.

The word "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands [illegible]

Aliens [illegible] should be entered as natives of [illegible] Russia, Austria-Hungary, or Turkey, as the case may be, and not as natives of Finland, Bohemia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Turkestan, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Siberia, Mongolia, Manchuria, Corea, Japan, Hindustan, Asia Minor, Egypt, Barbary States, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Sandwich Islands, Philippine Islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, or any other country except those specifically named in the list of countries.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Under the [illegible] should be entered the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside, or, if he intends to reside in the interior of a State or Territory, the name of the State or Territory.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 Mch 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town, or Village)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	Cerria	Simone	21																
3	Marone	Salvatore	21																
4	Salvo	Pasquale	18																
5	Cannavina	Domenico																	
6	Marrano	Domenico	21																
7	Cappitello	Giacomo																	
8	Morano	Salvatore																	
9	Di Vitto	Pasquale	21																
10	Averola	Salvatore																	
11	Petrella	Francesco	21																
12	Corsicato	Giulio	22																
13	Loreda	Pasquale																	
14	Cauco	Saverio	21																
15	Cauco	Pasquale	20																
16	Di Carlo	Antonio	20																
17	Vita	Francesco	21																
18	Vitello	Fabrizio	20																
19	De Vicco	Giovanni	19																
20	Mancuso	Luigi	17																
21	Sorchetta	Giuseppe	20																
22	Sorrino	Domenico	20																
23	Sasso	Giovanni	17																
24	Sorrico	Pasquale	19																
25	Luglioni	Felice	21																
26	Scarcucco	Samuele	18																
27	Scarcucco	Raffaele	21																
28	Sciano	Giovanni	19																
29	Di Nuoto	Felice	21																
30	Barbato	Pietro	20																

* Race or People—Specify whether Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, German, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mixed, Stock, Native, or other race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] from

severally, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] for the purpose authorized by the owners thereof, to make a personal and true examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the records and surgeons' reports kept on board the said vessel during the voyage, I believe that no case of said aliens is now sick, or mentally or physically defective, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from any mental or physical disability likely to affect their ability to earn a living, or is deformed or crippled, or has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or believing in the practice of assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or has been coming for any other immoral purpose; and that I have caused the Lists or Manifests concerning such aliens to be corrected in accordance with my knowledge and belief, so that they are full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1906

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "master," "first officer," "second officer," "surgeon," "surgeon acting for the master," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

44

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 2500 and 2501) as far as it relates to aliens, and the landing cards or permits and inspection should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The purpose of the manifest is to show as fully as practicable the history, character, and condition of each alien who comes to the United States, and to furnish information for all cases provided for, including subject, if by a description that subsequent identity can be established in relation thereto.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry is to consist of the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry is to consist of the letter M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The word [illegible] should be entered as one of persons [illegible] unaccompanied female [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (City, town, or village.)	State.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	How much money alien has in his possession.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether any person, society, or corporation has paid the transportation of alien, and by whom.	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Cocco~~ Alessandro	~~24~~		~~male~~	~~single~~	~~farm laborer~~	yes	Italy	~~Italian Consul~~ Nicolo Cocco	Erie Pa		brother	12		brother Pasquale Cocco Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iacobucci Giovanni	23	male	single		laborer			Italian Consul	Akron Ohio		brother	20		brother in law Nicola Iannarella						
3	Carabucchio Bernardino	28	"	"	"	"			"	Akron Ohio		"	20		brother Pasquale						
4	di Mauro Pietro	23	"	male	"	yes			"	"		"	18		father Giuseppe						
5	Rapparaio Roberto	26	"	man	employed	"			Rapparaio	New York	yes	himself	12	yes							
6	Calcella Antonio	27	"	male	farm lab	no			Giovanni	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	12	no	brother in law						
7	Scalzetti Giovanni	32	"	man	"	yes				Erie Pa		"	20	yes	brother Pasquale Cocco Erie Pa						
8	Iannoferte Nicola	26	"	"	"	no							20	no	brother Cocco						
9	Fabrizio Leonardo	23	"	male	"	yes							12		brother Valandro Erie Pa						
10	Biancardo Rosario	24	"	man	"	no						brother	12		brother Nazzaro						
11	di Filippo Nicola	23	"	male	"	yes				Chicago Ill		brother	13		brother in law Paolo D'Amato						
12	Crapa Francesco	26	"	man	"	no				Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	40		brother in law Carmine Fabrizzi						
13	Orlando Benedetto	32	"	married	farm lab	yes			Lorenzo	Lorain Ohio	no	himself	20	yes	150 yes						
14	Ricci Giambattista	20	"	male	"	"															
15	Costantino Francesco	17	"	man	"	"															
16	Nazzario Antonio	20	"	"	"	no															
17	Filippo Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"															
18	Filippo Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"															
19	Manenni Francesco	38	"	"	"	"															
20	Nolfi Domenico	32	"	married	farm lab	yes															
21	Di Luca Francesco	28	"	"	"	no															
22	Di Pranio Samuela	22	"	man	"	yes															
23	Ruggiero Pietro	19	"	male	farm lab	yes															
24	Pelca Raffaele	23	"	"	"	no															
25	Mazzaro Carlo	28	"	man	"	"															
26	Di Mario Francesco	18	"	male	"	"															
27	Cecere Michele	20	"	"	"	"															
28	Negro Alessandro	23	"	"	"	yes															
29	Bruno Alessandro	33	"	man	"	no															
30	Leone Antonio	31	"	"	"	"															

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

ADMITTED

U.S. Born

U.S. Born

{ 97 / 6.a.7 }

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BRITANNIA from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have served the surgeon of said vessel acting in that capacity on the voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within a year previous, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an immigrant who is coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible] 1904

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teo. Weber, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such line and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1904

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required in the foregoing [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens is for the purpose of classifying them in respect to race and nationality, and should be stated in accordance with the following classification. The race or people to which each alien belongs is given in these special instructions [illegible] relates.

Column 1 [illegible]—The person who [illegible] should be described as a farmer, laborer, merchant, professional man, servant, tailor, tinner, or whatever his occupation may be.

Column 2 [illegible]—The entries in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 3 [Married or single]—The entries in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No," as the person described is married (M) or single (S). Widowed persons (W) should be described as married (M) or single (S), as they may prefer.

Column 4—In stating the nationality of aliens, it should be borne in mind that the object sought is to ascertain definitely not merely the country to which they severally owe allegiance, but the race or people to which they belong. For example, a native of Scotland is a British subject, but a Scotchman; a native of Ireland is a British subject, but an Irishman; a native of Germany is a German subject, but may be a Hebrew, Bohemian, etc.; a native of Canada may be a Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-Indian, etc.; a native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Mexican-Indian, etc.; a native of Cuba may be a Cuban, Cuban-Negro, etc.; a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Hebrew, etc.; a native of China may be a Chinese, Chinese-Tartar, etc.; a native of Japan may be a Japanese, Japanese-Corean, etc.; a native of India may be a Hindu, Bengalese, Burmese, Parsee, Singhalese, Tamil, etc.

A distinction should be made between persons who have previously resided in other countries and on account of whom [illegible] as follows:

A German or any other continental Jew, a Jew from England or Ireland.

A person coming to join [illegible] a person coming to join a husband who has previously established himself in business.

A person coming to [illegible] a person coming to join [illegible] who has previously established himself in business.

Column 5 [illegible] Column 5 should be filled in with the name of the country of which the person is a native or citizen.

Column 6 [illegible] Column 6 should show the place or people to which the alien belongs, as given in [illegible] Column 4.

Special attention is called to the [illegible] Columns 5 and 6, and [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people, and the entry in column 6 should show [illegible] Persons [illegible] race or people, and the entry in column 6 should show [illegible] Persons [illegible] race or people, and the entry in column 6 should show [illegible] Persons

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Prepaid	Whether in Possession of Amount	Condition: Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Rocco	24		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
2	[illegible] Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
3	[illegible] Pasquale	58		M	M	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
4	Mare Michele	36		M	M	Laborer		Italian	Villamaina	Chicago Ill				
5	Salvato Nicola	29		M	M	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
6	Salvato Giovanni	33		M	M	Laborer		Italian	New York	Chicago Ill				
7	[illegible] Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
8	Soriano Salvatore	28		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
9	Federico Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
10	[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
11	Pascarella Girolamo	45		M	M	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
12	Siriano Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
13	Salerno Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
14	De Luca Luciano	21		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
15	De Maria Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
16	Papa Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
17	Orlizzi Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
18	Livio Andrea	28		M	M	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
19	~~Malanotte~~ Pasquale	23		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
20	Cioffi Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
21	Pascariano Stefano	35		M	M	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
22	Leone Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
23	Soriano Luigi	22		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
24	Marchesi Michele	28		M	M	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
25	Gerri Luigi	19		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
26	Paolucci Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
27	Pascarano Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
28	Simoni Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
29	Ricci Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				
30	~~Falcone~~ Francesco	26		M	S	Laborer		Italian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill				

No.	Name and complete address of friend, if any, to whom alien is going	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative, his relationship, and his place of residence in the United States
1	brother-in-law Pasquale Spinelli 1[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
2	brother Pasquale [illegible] 1[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
3	brother Pasquale [illegible] 1[illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
4	brother-in-law Pasquale Spinelli [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
5	cousin Paolo Raffaele [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
6	cousin Raffaele Paolo [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
7	uncle Pasquale Soriano [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
8	brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
9	uncle Pasquale Federico [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
10	uncle Filippo De Maria [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
11	brother-in-law Federico Pascarella [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
12	brother Pasquale [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
13	uncle Pasquale Salerno [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
14	brother Pasquale De Luca [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
15	brother Pasquale De Maria [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
16	brother Pasquale Papa [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
17	brother Pasquale Orlizzi [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
18	brother-in-law Francesco Livio [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
19	cousin Paolo Francesco [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
20	brother Pasquale Cioffi [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
21	brother-in-law Pasquale Pascariano [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
22	cousin Pasquale Leone [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
23	brother-in-law Pasquale Soriano [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
24	uncle Pasquale Marchesi [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
25	brother Pasquale Gerri [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
26	brother Pasquale Paolucci [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
27	brother-in-law Pasquale Pascarano [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
28	brother Pasquale Simoni [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
29	brother Pasquale Ricci [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no
30	brother-in-law Pasquale Falcone [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no

Wm. Alexander Inspector

* Race or People. It is to be determined by the answer to this question as to where they came and be entered thereafter. Instructions will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] as far as it relates to alien passengers therein mentioned, and to the ages, sex, and destination of such passengers, is in accordance with the following manifestations. The manifest of those lists is in accordance with the instructions and is prepared in the manner directed by the regulations in force, and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible], or contract laborer, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported, or who has been in custody within the year next preceding his arrival at a port of the United States, or is a stowaway, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has come in consequence of any solicitation, agreement, contract or inducement to labor in the United States, or to perform any labor or service therein, except as allowed by the contract labor laws, or who is not in possession of sufficient money or means to support himself, unless he belongs to a class not required by law to have money, or who has been deported as a pauper, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the act regulating immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

12

I Dr. Leo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Leo Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* If the subscribing Surgeon is serving the country or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL [illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and [illegible], so far as it relates to aliens, is to be [illegible] in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of those lists is to be prepared as to all in those special instructions and is indicated by the [illegible] and including column 36, by a description of the following, wholly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 [illegible].—The number of age in which [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [illegible].—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [illegible] or people.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [illegible] or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien [illegible] 14 years of age, whether employed or not. If [illegible] no occupation, that fact should be stated. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," or "farmer," without further description, are not sufficient for this column. Specific terms must be used, such as "mason," "carpenter," "engineer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "servant," "painter," "dressmaker," "merchant," "butcher," "baker," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "miner," "printer," "gardener," "farmer," "turner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have previous experience in the occupations of which they report, as follows:

A [illegible] who has followed a trade, either as a [illegible] or otherwise.

A [illegible] is one who works at a trade but has had little experience.

Students, [illegible] should make this distinction in the case [illegible] and [illegible] should be made. If necessary, the inspectors and registry clerks during the period [illegible] of their service.

Column 7 [illegible] and [illegible].—Column 7 is subdivided into the cities or towns, should be entered first the [illegible] and [illegible]. Such as can read [illegible] and not speak, or [illegible]. Not [illegible] and [illegible].

Column 8 [illegible].—Column 8 shall be employed to show the country of which [illegible] a resident or subject.

Column 9 [illegible].—Under [illegible] 9 there [illegible] the race or people to which [illegible] as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be particularly examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Finn" [illegible] on a manifest [illegible] nationality. "Finnish" is the race or people, and should [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] as "Russian," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," [illegible] "Irish," [illegible] "English," [illegible] "Scotch," [illegible] "French," [illegible] "Italian," [illegible] "Spanish," [illegible] "Portuguese," [illegible] "Dutch," [illegible] "Flemish," [illegible] "Belgian," [illegible] "Swiss," [illegible] "Turkish," [illegible] "Armenian," [illegible] "Syrian," [illegible] "Hebrew," [illegible] "Japanese," [illegible] "Chinese," [illegible] "Indian," [illegible] "Negro," [illegible] "Pacific Islander," [illegible] "Cuban," [illegible] "West Indian," [illegible] "Mexican," [illegible] "Central American," [illegible] "South American," [illegible] "Canadian," [illegible] "French Canadian," [illegible] "English Canadian," [illegible] "Acadian," [illegible] "Creole," [illegible] "Magyar," [illegible] "Bohemian," [illegible] "Moravian," [illegible] "Slovak," [illegible] "Slovenian," [illegible] "Croatian," [illegible] "Dalmatian," [illegible] "Ruthenian," [illegible] "Bosnian," [illegible] "Herzegovinian," [illegible] "Montenegrin," [illegible] "Servian," [illegible] "Bulgarian," [illegible] "Roumanian," [illegible] "Lithuanian," [illegible] "Lettish," [illegible] "Finnish," [illegible] "Polish," [illegible] "Russian," [illegible] "Hebrew," [illegible] "Corsican," [illegible] "Basque," [illegible] "Asiatic Turkish," [illegible] "Asiatic Arabian," [illegible] "African (black)," [illegible] "African (mulatto)," [illegible] "Egyptian," [illegible] "Chilean," [illegible] "Peruvian," [illegible] "Brazilian," [illegible] "Colombian," [illegible] "Venezuelan," [illegible] "Costa Rican," [illegible] "Guatemalan," [illegible] "Honduran," [illegible] "Nicaraguan," [illegible] "Panamanian," [illegible] "Salvadorian," [illegible] "Haitian," [illegible] "Portuguese (Azores)," [illegible] "Madeiran," [illegible] "Cape Verdean," [illegible] "Scandinavian," [illegible] "Australian," [illegible] "New Zealander," [illegible] "Tasmanian," [illegible] "Maori," [illegible] "Philippine," [illegible] "Hawaiian," [illegible] "Samoan," [illegible] "Guamanian," [illegible] "Indian (Hindu)," [illegible] "Indian (native)," [illegible] "Eskimo," [illegible] "Mongolian," [illegible] "Manchurian," [illegible] "Siberian," [illegible] "Tartar," [illegible] "Persian," [illegible] "Kurdish," [illegible] "Afghan," [illegible] "Beluchistanian," [illegible] "Arabian," [illegible] "Palestinian," [illegible] "Syrian," [illegible] "Armenian," [illegible] "Georgian," [illegible] "Finnish," [illegible] "Lapp," [illegible] "Icelandic," [illegible] "Greenlander," [illegible] "Faroese," [illegible] "Basque," [illegible] "Spanish," [illegible] "Portuguese," [illegible] "Italian," [illegible] "Sicilian," [illegible] "Neapolitan," [illegible] "Roman," [illegible] "Tuscan," [illegible] "Piedmontese," [illegible] "Ligurian," [illegible] "Lombard," [illegible] "Venetian," [illegible] "Calabrian," [illegible] "Abruzzese," [illegible] "Sardinian," [illegible] "Corsican

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the Port of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 5. 1906.

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Language spoken	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his full name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a prepaid ticket	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether the head of a family	Whether a person over 16 years of age	Whether an ex-convict	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Greco Francesco		25	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Pasquale Greco 60 Box Card Murphy N.Y.	$17	no								good	no
2	Greco Antonio		36	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Wife Maria Greco 60 Box Card Murphy N.Y.	$17	no								good	no
3	Lombardo Giuseppe		17	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Father Vincenzo Lombardo 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
4	Pizzuto Vincenzo		21	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Giuseppe Pizzuto 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
5	Di Maria Vincenzo		17	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Father Antonio Di Maria 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
6	Cordaro Giacomo		18	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Father Cordaro Francesco 283 E. 9th St. New York City	$10	no								good	no
7	Cordaro Antonio		16	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Father Cordaro Francesco 283 E. 9th St. New York City	$10	no								good	no
8	Cordaro Vincenzo		14	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Father Cordaro Francesco 283 E. 9th St. New York City	$10	no								good	no
9	Di Meo Giacomo		21	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Stefano Cardi 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	$10	no								good	no
10	D'Alessandro Alessandro		18	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Wife Maria D'Alessandro 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
11	Cocuzza Carmelo		25	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Francesco Cardi 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	$10	no								good	no
12	D'Benedetto Giovanni		35	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Wife Maria D'Benedetto 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
13	D'Anna Angelo		28	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Wife Maria D'Anna 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
14	Nicotera Leonello		17	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Friend Vincenzo Nicotera 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
15	Nocifero Vincenzo		32	M	M	Shoemaker				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother in law Giuseppe Romano 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
16	Cardi Cosmo		11	M	S	Farm Lab				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother in law Giuseppe di Filippo 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
17	Zero Fonda		23	M	S						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
18	Montemarello Stefano		18	M	S	Farm Lab				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Father Montemarello Giuseppe 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
19	Vocaro Francesco		21	M	S	Shoemaker				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Father Vocaro Giuseppe 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
20	Di Franco Giuseppe		38	M	M	Farm Lab				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Nicola di Maggio 57 Bay 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	$10	no								good	no
21	D'Anna Giovanni		26	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Wife Maria D'Anna 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
22	Nassaro Agostino		25	M	S	Shoemaker				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Carlo Tornelli 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
23	D'Angelo Giuseppe		19	M	S	Shoemaker				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Uncle Pasquale Cardi 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
24	D'Anna Vincenzo		17	M	S	Farm Lab				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Giuseppe D'Anna 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
25	Magullo Raffaele		26	M	M	Mason				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Cagliazo Salvatore 117 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
26	Sava Leone		20	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Cagliazo Salvatore 3726 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
27	Cardi Cosmo		11	M	S						Corso del Cuco	New York		Brother Cagliazo Salvatore 3726 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
28	Colantino Vincenzo		38	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Cagliazo Salvatore 3726 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
29	Orefice Raffaele		33	M	M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother in law Pasquale Cardi 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no
30	Romano Pasquale		19	M	S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Italy	New York	Brother Giuseppe Romano 139 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill.	$10	no								good	no

Race or People—Each race determined by race to which it belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, the Chinese, the Hebrew, the Italian, the Spanish, the German, the Irish, the Scandinavian, the Polish, the Russian, the Bohemian, the Magyar, the Dalmatian, the Roumanian, the Armenian, the Slovak, the Croatian, the Ruthenian, the Finnish, the Lithuanian, the Bulgarian, the Servian, the Turkish, the Greek, the Syrian, the Japanese, the Hindu, the Negro, the Indian, the Mexican, the Cuban, the Porto Rican, the Pacific Islander, the West Indian, the Scotch, the Welsh, the English, the French, the Dutch, the Flemish, the Spanish-American, the Portuguese, the Portuguese-American, the Canadian-French, the Canadian, the Australian, the New Zealander, the Boer, the Corean, the Arabian, the Egyptian, the Liberian, the Abyssinian, the Turkish-Armenian, the Persian, the Afghan, the Cuban-Negro, the Porto Rican-Negro, the Jamaican, the Haytian, the Barbadian, the Other West Indian, the Central American, the South American, the Other African, the Other Asiatic, the Other European, the Other American, and the Other Australian races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to be duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon to me, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of 28 the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as to it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] in transit and departing should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and it is with the particulars in any given column, including column 36, by a description [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 3 | Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 | Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 | Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, [illegible] or divorced.

Column 6 | Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should correctly [illegible] so far as possible [illegible] engineer, mason, carpenter, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] coal miner, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] farmer, [illegible] wood worker, tailor, etc., and not simply as a [illegible] worker, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and farm laborers, so far as the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] should be required, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 | Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the [illegible] should be written [illegible] as can read and write. The N [illegible] to mean that [illegible] Yes—No [illegible] the entry.

Column 8 | Nationality.—The term "nationality," as used in column 8, is [illegible] which [illegible] present a distinct [illegible]

Column 9 | Race or people.—The [illegible] as given in [illegible] [illegible] "Spanish-American" [illegible] manifest should [illegible] For instance, "Irish," [illegible] "English," [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] "French," appearing [illegible] "French" [illegible] name. [illegible] by nationality. An alien, who is [illegible] German, [illegible] might properly [illegible] under the heading of United [illegible] of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible]

Asiatic (Turkish)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swiss
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

The term "German" refers to the [illegible] people [illegible] Germany, Austria, Switzerland, [illegible] West India.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, [illegible] islands of the West Indies. [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish-American includes all [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A[illegible] S. S. [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Prepaid	Amount	Whether Having Money	Whether Having Been in U. S.	Whether Going to Friend, and his Name and Complete Address	Color	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Loara	Francesco	22																		
3	Pigliano	Giovanni	50																		
4	Canarelli	Luigi	21																		
5	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]																		
6	Dieli	Luigi	28																		
7	~~De Luca~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~28~~																		
8	D'Elia	Nicola	50																		
9	Mauro	Gennaro	28																		
10	Giagli	Salvatore	[illegible]																		
11	Pallina	Michele	38																		
12	~~Scozzaro~~	~~Carlo~~	~~27~~																		
13	D'Stefano	Salvatore	28																		
14	Giare	Gerardo	28																		
15	Mancini	Nicola	19																		
16	Riccio	Angelo	24																		
17	Grinaldo	Baldassare	24																		
18	Grinaldi	Angelo	29																		
19	son	Domenico	2																		
20	Grinaldi	Gerardo	24																		
21	Clauri	Domenico	27																		
22	Micoli	Pasquale	40																		
23	Micoli	Francesco	18																		
24	De Marco	Antonio	19																		
25	son	Felice	17																		
26	Ruggiero	Michele	40																		
27	Cagardi	Salvatore	21																		
28	Guerrino	Paolo	43																		
29	Soriano	Giuseppe	26																		
30	Soriano	Giuseppe	26																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to go aboard of the said vessel carrying the aliens therein, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a prostitute, or an agent, owner, or consignee of a prostitute, or who has been, within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States, an assisted alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3. d day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible].

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Tec. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3. d day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible].

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required by the heading of Forms 101, A, and 101, B, so far as it relates to aliens arriving and leaving [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The information [illegible] is given in three special instructions and is inserted in the columns as indicated, including column 16 by a description that indicates briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 [Age.]—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex.]—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single.]—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry in column 6 should likewise be given for all persons, including children. Care should be taken to [illegible] such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "domestic," "engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "child," "infant," or the like. Persons of school age should be reported as "scholars," whether attending school or not. Persons [illegible] should be reported as "laborers" unless they have been regularly engaged in some trade, profession, or occupation, in which case [illegible].

Column 7 [Last permanent residence.]—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 [Race or people.]—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs. [illegible] should be given as follows: [illegible]. Persons from [illegible] should be described as "Germans," "Italians," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedes," "Norwegians," "Danes," "Swedes and Finns," "Russians," "Poles," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Spanish-Americans," "Cubans," "Porto Ricans," "Mexicans," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindus," "East Indians," "Turks," "Armenians," "Syrians," "Arabs," "Africans (black)," "Negroes," or "Mulattoes," as the case may be. All others will be described according to the race or people to which they belong, as indicated in the following list, which is not intended to be exclusive, but to indicate the method to be followed in describing races or peoples not specifically mentioned therein. Persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the list must be described according to the race or people to which they belong. The term "American" must not be returned as indicating the race or people of any immigrant alien, as it indicates only citizenship in the United States. The word "Negro" should be used to describe persons of African blood, and the word "Mulatto" to describe persons of mixed white and Negro blood. The word "Chinese" includes persons coming from China, Hongkong, and Chinese Asiatic possessions. The word "Hindu" includes persons coming from India, Hindustan, Bengal, Punjab, Bombay, Madras, Kashmir, Cashmere, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and Parsees. The word "East Indian" includes persons coming from the East Indies, Straits Settlements, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Australia, and New Zealand. The word "Turk" includes persons coming from Turkey, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Palestine, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, and Soudan. The word "Armenian" includes persons coming from Armenia. The word "Syrian" includes persons coming from Syria, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Chaldea, Babylonia, Turkish Arabia, Arabian Desert, and Palestine. The word "Arab" includes persons coming from Arabia, Arabian Desert, Palestine, Egypt, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, and Soudan. The word "African" includes persons coming from Africa, except Egypt, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Soudan, Cape Colony, Natal, and Transvaal. The word "Spanish" includes persons coming from Spain, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira, Andorra, Gibraltar, Ceuta, Melilla, Alhucemas, Penon de Velez de la Gomera, Alboran, Chafarinas, Peregil, Balleny Islands, Columbretes, Sabinal, Grosa, Cabrera, Dragonera, Conejera, Malgrat, Aire, Redonda, Colom, Espalmador, Espardell, Tagomago, Plana, Rodona, Negrell, Negrella, Pantaleo, Pantaleu, Vedranell, Gallo, Formentera, Ibiza, Cabrita, Murada, Conejera, Mayorca, Menorca, Alcanada, Aire, Colom, Cabrera, Dragonera, Sargantana, Foradada

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 1906.

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50	Whether coming under contract	Whether last in U. S.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
1	Esposito	Giulia	28	female	married		no	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Carolina	1	"	single															
3	"	Edoardo	3	male	"															
4	Esposito	Antonio	32	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Russo	Giovanni	28	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Esposito	Egidio	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Esposito	Vincenzo	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esposito	Salvatore	25	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Russo	Nicola	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esposito	Carmine	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Esposito	Achille	38	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Esposito	Michele	18	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Russo	Luigi	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Esposito	Enrico	30	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Esposito	Giuseppe	29	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Esposito	Girolamo	32	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Esposito	Girolamo	46	female	married		no	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	"	Maria	19	"	single															
19	"	Elvira	14	"	"															
20	"	Carolina	12	"	"															
21	Salvatore	Pietro	16	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Castaldi	Lorenzo	42	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Castaldi	Giuseppe	28	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carbos	Antonio	21	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Riccardonna	Raffaele	29	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Esposito	Michele	23	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Russo	Pasquale	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Esposito	Vincenzo	27	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Esposito	Michele	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Buccammino	Salvatore	31	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Race or people. Every person must be reported as to the country to which he belongs and the race or people to which he belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, African (black), Pacific Islander (Polynesian), Indian (American), or other race or people, designating each by its appropriate name as given in this list. Persons belonging to the principal geographic divisions of the British Empire must be reported as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, Australian, etc., and not as British. Citizens of the various countries of Central and South America must be reported as Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Honduran, Salvadorean, Guatemalan, Colombian, Venezuelan, Peruvian, Ecuadorian, Argentinian, Chilian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, etc., as the case may be. Citizens of the various countries of Europe must be reported as Italian, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, etc., as the case may be. Citizens of the various countries of Asia must be reported as Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Syrian, Armenian, etc., as the case may be. Citizens of the various countries of Africa must be reported as African (black), Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Madagascan, etc., as the case may be. Citizens of the various countries of Oceanica must be reported as Pacific Islander (Polynesian), Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Fijian, Tongan, Samoan, Hawaiian, etc., as the case may be. Persons of mixed race must be reported as belonging to that race of which they are most apparently a part. Persons of pure race born in the United States, Canada, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Fiji, Tonga, Samoa, Hawaii, and other countries where their race predominates, must be reported as belonging to the race of the country of birth. Persons born at sea must be reported as belonging to the race of the country to which the vessel on which they were born belongs. Persons born on vessels documented by the United States must be reported as belonging to the race of the country to which they sprang and the language they speak. Last race will be entered on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the several questions [illegible] to be asked to each and every of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 (twenty-eight) [illegible] before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched; and I do further declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain full, correct, and true answers to all questions so asked touching each and every of the said aliens, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination of each of the said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien is included in the said Lists or Manifests who is known to be an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within the past year, or who has had a previous attack of insanity, or who is epileptic, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a contract laborer, and that I have caused the surgeon to examine each of the said aliens, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects full, correct, and true, and that the said aliens have been correctly classified according to the provisions of the immigration laws, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the facts stated in his certificate in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the said aliens, and that I have entered in the said Lists or Manifests opposite the name of each alien the number of pieces of baggage belonging to such alien, and that I have caused the said aliens to be assisted in the inspection of their baggage, and that I have personally examined the said Lists or Manifests and the certificates contained therein, and that the same are in all respects true, full, and correct.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 (twenty-eight) contain a full, correct, and true statement of the said aliens, and that I have answered truly to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1904

[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 101 A and 101 B) so far as it relates to aliens will be according to the following rules, which should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the alien on the list is given in three spaces (as 1 | 2 | 3), and is entered in the proper space, as the case may be (including column 4), by a descriptive line indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Line).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in fractions under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed by the alien at the time of his coming to the United States, whether laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, clerk, servant, woman (wife, mother, daughter, etc.), tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, weaver, miner, etc., and not merely as a laborer, professional, gentleman, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between persons of the same calling according to the amount of skill they possess, as follows:

A person known as a "journeyman" is a term, either for himself or others.

A boy belonging to the workshop or to a trade for the term which he operates is.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction in the manifests; and immigration officers, in inspection and registry clerks during the preparation of the manifests.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" and "No" and not "Yes" and "No" or "Yes" and "No" or "Yes" and "No" or

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Name and residence of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Race or People.	Nearest railway station to which ticket is purchased.	Whether having a ticket to such station.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Parotta Elvico	13		male	single	[illegible]	yes		Ferro	Jersey City	Italian	Jersey City	yes	no	brother Marietta 237 Wayne St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cozzo Annunziata	21		female	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	15	brother " " " "						
3	Ferri Pasquale	18		"	"	"	no		"	Chicago	"	Chicago	yes	12	brother 198 W. 24th Chicago						
4	Parola Antonio	36		"	married	"	"		Sicily	Scottsburg	"	Scottsburg	no	17	brother in law Grayson Lake Louisville 607 Front St Scottsburg Ind.						
5	Parola Agostino	17		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	brother Pegnano 208 Wylie Ave 208 St Pittsburg Pa.						
6	Ferrari Francesco	28		"	"	"	"		Lombardy	Wallace	"	"	"	12	cousin Francesco Bergo 27 Box Wallace Pa.						
7	Pacinella Domenico	26		"	married	"	"		"	Philipsburg	"	"	"	10	cousin Peter Pegnano 208 Philipsburg Pa.						
8	Sarti Vincenzo	42	female	"	"	"	no		"	Chicago	Italian	Chicago	yes	24	husband Corrado Giovanni						
9	daughter Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	4X-76671-4/26/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 196 W. Lawrence St Chicago Ill						
10	Son Ferdinand	12	male	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Guido Pegnano 196 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill						
11	Carlo Vincenzo	44	male	married	"	yes	"		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	10	uncle Carlano Giovanni 1238 South Racine St Chicago Ill						
12	Barone Antonio	24	male	single	"	no	"		Mechadino	Chicago	"	"	"	12	cousin Michelle Pegnano 381 Bayard St. N.Y.						
13	Almonti Giovanni	38	male	married	"	yes	"		Monteleone	New York	"	cousin	"	10	brother Sepranno 196 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill						
14	Frontosa Vincenzo	26	male	single	"	no	"		Sicily	Chicago	"	brother	"	10	" " " "						
15	Colacicco Ferdinando	22	male	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	cousin	"	12	cousin Pegnano 139 Loomis St Chicago Ill						
16	Saracini Giuseppe	43	male	married	"	yes	"		Potali	"	"	"	"	10	brother Pegnano 190 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill						
17	Cefalo Pietro	14	male	single	"	no	"		"	Philipsburg	"	"	"	12	father Ferdinando 99 Box Philipsburg Pa.						
18	Galati Giuseppe	14	male	"	"	"	"		"	Chicago	"	"	yes	10	uncle Raffaelle De Vecchi 190 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill						
19	Del Guidice Giuseppe	24	male	married	"	yes	"		Sicily	"	"	cousin	"	10	cousin Pegnano 107 Forest Park Ave Forest Park Ill						
20	Toscano Francesco	18	male	single	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	cousin Pegnano 139 Loomis St Chicago Ill						
21	Mordenti Giovanni	36	male	married	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	cousin Pegnano 107 Forest St Chicago Ill						
22	D'Falco Vincenzo	16	male	single	"	yes	"		"	"	"	brother	"	10	brother Pegnano 139 Loomis St Chicago Ill						
23	Esposito Salvatore	16	male	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	brother in law Pegnano Gaetano Marulli 139 Loomis St Chicago Ill						
24	Petrillo Francesco	22	male	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother	"	12	cousin Pegnano 139 Loomis St Chicago Ill						
25	Messina Domenico	29	male	married	"	no	"		"	"	"	cousin	"	10	cousin Pegnano 139 Loomis St Chicago Ill						
26	Colacicco Luigi	24	male	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10	brother Pegnano 139 Loomis St Chicago Ill						
27	Chirio Pietro	17	male	"	"	"	"		Calabria	New York	"	brother	"	12	brother Pegnano 270 Park Ave New York						
28	Bello Giuseppe	19	male	single	female	"	no		Sicily	Newport	"	friend	yes	10	friend 608 Front St Newport Ky.						
29	Napolitano Luigi	26	male	married	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	friend Giuseppe Pegnano 271 Park Ave N.Y.						
30	Caputo Maria	20	female	single	"	"	"		Napoli	"	"	father	"	10	family Giuseppe De Feudo 107 Mulberry St N.Y.						

** Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BULGARIA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 1905

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geo. Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Weber

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 1905

F B Meeaton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 101 A and 101 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and steerage, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the manifest is given to those who are instructed to fill out the manifest, in all cases specified, including columns 36, by a description of the information briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should show the occupation (as specific as possible) of each person, male or female, over 14 years of age, whether actually employed or not. Such occupations as laborer, farmer, engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, miner, servant, domestic servant, cook, waiter, waitress, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, salesman, saleswoman, merchant, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, etc., are sufficiently specific. Such occupations as engineer, electrical engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, etc., should be specified as engineer only. Such occupations as machinist, electrician, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, engraver, lithographer, photographer, decorator, draftsman, surveyor, architect, sculptor, painter, musician, actor, actress, professor, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, dentist, veterinary surgeon, druggist, pharmacist, chemist, metallurgist, mason, plasterer, bricklayer, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, tinsmith, moulder, founder, forger, heater, puddler, roller, shearman, cutler, grinder, polisher, riveter, stone cutter, stone dresser, pattern maker, die sinker, engraver, designer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New-York, 31/3 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether paid by self or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Final Destination. (Insert only the city or town, and State, in the United States, to which the alien is destined.)	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend, also his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition Health Mental or Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Inguoni	Giuseppe	11	male	Italian	farm lab	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Corleone	Chicago Ill	100	Cousin	S	11	no			Corleone Cassano Jonio Co 1030 Thab St Chicago Ill
2	Esposito	Sabato	36	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	"	12	no	York Pa	Chicago	brother Giuseppe Esposito 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
3	Lombardi	Pasquale	60	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	12	no			son Pasquale Lombardi 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
4	Lombardi	Valentino	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	"	10	yes	York	Chicago	nephew of Pasquale Lombardi 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
5	Saunicola	Elisio	31	"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	12	no			cousin Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
6	D'Buono	Ignazio	38	"	"	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	10	"			cousin Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
7	Pesti	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
8	Lombardi	Gaetano	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	"	10	yes	York	Chicago	nephew Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
9	Esposito	Cuono	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	12	no			cousin Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
10	Sanseverino	Domenico	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	Turbo Italy	"	"	cousin	"	12	"			brother Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
11	De Luca	Saverio	12	"	single	Tailor	yes	"	"	Corleto Italy	New York	yes	Father	"	20	yes	York	Chicago	father Antonio De Luca 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
12	Laurelli	Michelangelo	20	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	no			friend Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
13	Cuthone	Francesco	24	"	married	farm lab	"	"	"	Chamberlino	"	no	"	"	20	yes	York	Chicago	father Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
14	Jacobucci	Giovanni	18	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	20	no			uncle Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
15	De Luca	Antonio	17	"	"	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			father Antonio De Luca 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
16	Ferrazzano	Nicolamaria	26	"	married	farm lab	"	"	"	Cructon	NJ	no	"	"	24	yes	York	Chicago	uncle Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
17	Caruso	Angelo	19	"	single	"	"	no	"	Guardia Sanframondi	"	"	"	"	20	no			uncle Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
18	Jacobucci	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobbi	"	"	"	"	20	"			uncle Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
19	Simonelli	Filippo	33	"	married	"	"	"	"	Chas York	"	yes	"	"	29	yes	York	Chicago	brother Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
20	Sessone	Nicola	28	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Hillsdale	"	no	"	"	20	yes	York	Chicago	uncle Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
21	Palumbo	Peppe	32	"	"	Stone mason	no	"	"	Perala	Mercato	"	"	"	12	no			brother Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
22	Mottola	Francesco	24	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Pesco	Washington	"	"	"	12	"			husband Giovanna Greco 237 Wayne St Jersey City NJ
23	Cangellotti	Maddalena	28	female	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	10	"			father Giuseppe Cangellotti 237 Wayne St Jersey City NJ
24	Cangelli	Vincenzo	3	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			husband Giuseppe Cangellotti 237 Wayne St Jersey City NJ
25	Ortigo	Giuseppe	23	"	married	"	"	no	"	"	"	yes	husband	"	12	yes	York	Chicago	father Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
26	Cangellotti	Giuseppe	2	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			father Pasquale Pasquale 139 Emery St Chicago Ill
27	Cangelli	Andrea	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe Cangellotti 237 Wayne St Jersey City NJ
28	Cangellotti	Maryfarola	21	female	married	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	10	"			husband Giuseppe Cangellotti 237 Wayne St Jersey City NJ
29	Maratta	Salvatore	19	male	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	10	"			father Giovanni Maratta 1814 Tulip St Camden NJ
30	Maratta	Giovanni	6	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BUR[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have viewed the persons of said aliens mentioned in the manifest employed by the owners thereof; I make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number; and that from the result of said examination and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract, made prior thereto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible] 1902

at [illegible]

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Leo Weber Surgeon of the BURGENLAND do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

[illegible]

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Medical Surgeon" and insert "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by this manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to aliens proceeding thence to [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns to which reference is given in these special instructions and to be followed, in particulars not specially mentioned, including columns 1-6, by a description of the information to be given in the several columns.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as may be practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, clerk, weaver, tailor, shoemaker, miner, or other specific description. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned without occupation.

A description should be given to every person, and terms known to be inapplicable or unusual in the country of destination should be avoided.

A laborer should not be returned as a farmer, either for himself or others.

A person following no occupation but living on a fixed income should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

Passengers traveling without regular occupation, such as persons traveling for pleasure, health, or curiosity, tramps, inspectors and roadway clerks, should be returned as of no occupation.

Persons under 15 years of age, not specifically described, and the various classes of children, should be entered "Child," "Infant," "Boy," "Girl," "Son," "Daughter," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandchild," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," etc., as the case may be, without regard to occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality or citizenship).—Column 7 should be understood to mean the country of which a person is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Pomak, Servian, Croatian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Portuguese, Acadian, Cornish, Pyrenean, Basque, Celtic, Manx, Kymric, Gaelic, Lapp, Icelandic, Iroquois, Delaware, Sioux, Apache, Comanche, Navajo, Blackfoot, Pawnee, Mohawk, Seminole, Creek, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Shoshone, Piute, Nez Percé, Flathead, Kootenay, Chinook, Kwakiutl, Haida, Thlingchadinne, Tsimshian, Aztec, Tarascan, Otomi, Zapotec, Tarahumare, Mixteco, Huichol, Tepehuane, Maya, Quiché, Cakchiquel, Zutuhil, Mame, Pocomchi, Chontal, Huave, Tzendal, Zoque, Chiapanec, Mangue, Lenca, Cuna-Cuna, Chibcha, Caribbean, Arawack, Carib, Warrau, Goajiro, Motilone, Yuman, Chemakum, Salish, Kalapooian, Shahaptian, Lutuamian, Achomawi, Yukian, Shastan, Palaihnihan, Pujunan, Yanan, Costanoan, Esselen, Salinan, Chumashan, Wakashan, Kitunahan, Skittagetan, Otarian, Timuquanan, Calusan, Tequesta, Jaruan, Ais, Utian, Natchesan, Koasati, Muskhogean, Yuchi, Shetimasha, Chitimacha, Attacapan, Karankawan, Tonikan, Atakapan, Bidai, Coahuiltecan, Tamaulipecan, Xixime, Tarascan, Coahuilteco, Cotoname, Tamaulipeco, Otomi, Mazahua, Matlatzinca, Pame, Chichimeca, Jonaz, Zacatec, Huichol, Coracane, Tepehuane, Tarahumare, Varohio, Opata, Eudeve, Pima, Papago, Seri, Cochimi, Yuman, Lutuamian, Shastan, Achomawi, Yukian

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. RUTLANDIA Arriving at Port of New York March 21 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Name and relationship of person from whom last permanently joined	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (City, town, or village.)	Race or People.	Nationality. (Country.)	Last residence. (Country.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	male	single	farm lab	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	no	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	married	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	"	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	married	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	single	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	[illegible]	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	male	[illegible]	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	married	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel or crew, [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number; and that from the result of said surgeon's said examination and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible] 1904

at N. Y.

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fo. Weber Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weber.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1904.

at [illegible]

F C Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the printed Forms for Lists and Manifests, so far as it relates to aliens, must be carefully noted in respect and form, and should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of each column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all column headings, including column 36, by a description of the information to which the column relates.

Column 3 (Age.)—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should indicate as near as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Laborer, farmer, clerk, factory engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cabinet maker, painter, steel polisher, tailor, tailoress, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a common laborer, machine hand, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have previously followed the occupation mentioned and those who have not, but who intend to follow it after arrival. Thus:

A person having been a farmer in his native country, but not following it, should be described as a farmer.

A person having been a farmer in his native country, but intending to follow some other occupation after arrival, should be described as a laborer.

Persons without occupation should be described as "none," as housewives, children, etc. Immigrant inspectors should make the distinction of the manifest, and corrections thereon, if needed, by supervising inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 11 (Last residence and place of birth.)—Column 11 is subdivided and the two items thereof should be entered thus: "Yes-Yes" (not "yes and yes"). "Nova Scotia" (neither word not being "yes"). "Yes-Nova Scotia" (not "yes and Nova Scotia").

Column 12 (Intending to become a citizen.)—Column 12 should be answered, in case the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.)—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] of these instructions.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular regard should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate Finland by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Italian by race or people might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country, as to nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "African" refers to the Negro race of [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible].

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race of [illegible] Africa.

[illegible]

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, [illegible] Asia.

[illegible]

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, [illegible] Austria.

[illegible]

"Chinese" refers to the people of China, [illegible] Asia.

[illegible]

"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia, [illegible] Austria.

[illegible]

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, [illegible] West Indies.

[illegible]

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland (Netherlands), [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"English" refers to the people of England, [illegible] Great Britain.

[illegible]

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland, [illegible] Russia.

[illegible]

"French" refers to the people of France, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"German" refers to the people of Germany, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Hebrew" refers to the people of [illegible] race, [illegible] Asia.

[illegible]

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, [illegible] Great Britain.

[illegible]

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Northern Italy, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Southern Italy, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan, [illegible] Asia.

[illegible]

"Korean" refers to the people of Korea, [illegible] Asia.

[illegible]

"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania, [illegible] Russia.

[illegible]

"Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary, [illegible] Austria.

[illegible]

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, [illegible] North America.

[illegible]

"Montenegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Moorish" refers to the people of Morocco, [illegible] Africa.

[illegible]

"Pacific Islander" refers to the people of [illegible] Islands, [illegible] Pacific Ocean.

[illegible]

"Polish" refers to the people of Poland, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Ruthenian (Russniak)" refers to the people of [illegible] Austria.

[illegible]

"Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)" refers to the people of Norway, Denmark, and Sweden, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland, [illegible] Great Britain.

[illegible]

"Slavonian" refers to the people of Slavonia, [illegible] Austria.

[illegible]

"Slovak" refers to the people of [illegible] race, [illegible] Austria.

[illegible]

"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia, [illegible] Austria.

[illegible]

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, [illegible] Europe.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] America.

[illegible]

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria, [illegible] Asia.

[illegible]

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey, [illegible] Asia.

[illegible]

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales, [illegible] Great Britain.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] Islands, [illegible] West Indies.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Dutch.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Greek.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGARIA, from Naples, arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket	Whether Paid by Whom	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever Before in the United States	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When	Whether Ever Before in the United States, Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	Whether Having Been in Prison, etc.	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Romeo Raffaele	17						Italy	Italian	Caccamo	Chicago												
2	Cignarese Raffaele	32																					
3	Rizzo Vincenzo	35																					
4	Peraba Salvatore	11																					
5																							
6	Graziano Raffaele	16																					
7	Graziano Vito	35																					
8	Orrigo Giovanni	30																					
9	Cerrecchia Pasquale	18																					
10	Bocuzzi Giovanni	16																					
11	di Lauro Raffaele	19																					
12	D'Urso Francesco	25																					
13	Lauria Domenico	30																					
14	Lisi Andrea	17																					
15	Di Vico Damiano	19																					
16	Carri Pasquale	31																					
17	Esposito Francesco	31																					
18	Cerrecchia Giovanni	35																					
19	Orrigo Maria	27																					
20	Orrigo Antonio	3 mos																					
21	Lauri Ignazio	20																					
22	Cuzzone Vincenzo	17																					
23	Di Pascale Alessandro	35																					
24	Valletta Giacomo	41																					
25	Rosi Francesco	31																					
26	Di Iorio Domenico	20																					
27	Cugnoni Antonio	23																					
28	Cricchello Domenico	17																					
29	Porco Antonio	19																					
30	Catalini Pasquale	37																					

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, whose certificate of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (such report being the only information I possess in the premises) and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer
Second [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

F O Inconstin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr Geo Weber, Surgeon of the BELGRAVIA, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1904

F O Inconstin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the numbered [illegible] and [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens, will be [illegible] Those in charge of the examination of aliens are directed to be governed in the matter of [illegible] by the following rules. The procedure of the examining surgeon is given in these special instructions, and is intended to prevent [illegible] including columns 20 to 24 by a description and indication of only the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 [illegible] The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation of each alien, according to the following classification: Professional, comprising lawyers, physicians, clergymen, literary and scientific persons, actors, artists, teachers, and persons following other professional pursuits; skilled, including mechanics, artisans, handicraftsmen, and persons of special manual dexterity or training, such as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, butchers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, carriage and wagon makers, cigarmakers, compositors, engineers, iron and steel workers, locksmiths, machinists, millers, molders, painters, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, wood workers, and all persons working at trades requiring apprenticeship and special experience; miscellaneous, including laborers, farmers, farm laborers, and servants, and persons having no occupation, such as women and children.

A declaration should be made in each case [illegible] to the approximate possession of the amount of money aliens may have.

A printed manifest sheet containing forms, called for instead of blanks.

A [illegible] for the use of [illegible]

[illegible] shall be [illegible] to the [illegible] and [illegible] shown in [illegible] inspectors had authority during the calendar [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible] Columns headed [illegible] the entries therein should be made [illegible] New York [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible] should be understood to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 13 [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which the alien immigrant belongs, as [illegible]

Care should be taken to [illegible] nationality, and not [illegible] used by the [illegible] For instance, "Finnish" [illegible] on a manifest [illegible] race or people. [illegible] "Russian" [illegible] "Hebrew" [illegible] "Irish," [illegible] "German," or "English" [illegible] nationality. In like manner [illegible] should not be [illegible] nationality. In this column [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Indian" refers to the [illegible]

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, sailing from _____, 190__, arriving at Port of New-York, M. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married.	Single.	Can read.	Can not read.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether in possession of less than $50, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedrone Vincenzo	17																			
2	di Cesario Candrea	41																			
3	Abbracciante Giacomo	19																			
4	Di Cicco Cecilia	23																			
5	Di Cremenambrio Domenico	18																			
6	di Ferdinando Clemente	31																			
7	Bartolucci Alfredo	36																			
8	Rico Luigi	37																			
9	Bocci Filomena	30																			
10	" Ferdinando	4																			
11	" Emanuele	3																			
12	" Antonio	1																			
13	Tessa Giuseppe	28																			
14	Cardarelli Giuseppe	23																			
15	di Bari Giuseppe	19																			
16	di Cesare Michele	19																			
17	Sarzynia Ezequiel	17																			
18	Pellegrini Vincenzo	38																			
19	Rupe Felice	39																			
20	" Alfonso	8																			
21	" Emilio	4																			
22	Cianchetta Rocco	21																			
23	Carpiferro Giovanni	18																			
24	Scudiera Giovanni	26																			
25	Pagneri Leonardo	27																			
26	Pelo Salvatore	39																			
27	Bianco Gaspare	37																			
28	Tabellucci Stefano	23																			
29	Cignarese Paulo	26																			
30	Ricci Umberto	18																			

Wm Williams

** Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the PRETORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or a surgeon selected and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the employment, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, otherwise according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1904

at N. Y.

F. O. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Weber Surgeon of the PRETORIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1904

at N. Y.

F. O. Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

34

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS

The information required on the printed Forms (see Sec. A and B, 34) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The practice of each alien in the manifest is given in these special instructions and by the word "Citizen" at head of each column including column 10, by a description of the following, namely the nation to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in Column 3 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show in all cases the calling or occupation at which the alien has been employed, or intends to engage, during the past year, or since the age of 16 years, if under that age, and not merely the occupation at which he has been employed temporarily, or at which he has been engaged last, as laborer, etc., and not merely a specific occupation, such as weaver, turner, or other subdivision of occupation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have previously followed the calling and those who have not, as farmers, laborers, etc., but who have the means, or intend to procure the means, to follow the calling in the future, as farmers, either for themselves or others.

A person who has been employed as a laborer, either for himself or others.

A person having no occupation or a farm for the term who operates it.

Persons employed in any specific capacity, the distinction of the employment and capacity should be stated, if necessary, as "superintendent, and engineer, clerk, messenger, accountant, or of other employment."

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Persons 14 years of age and the entries therein should be as follows: Write Yes if can read and write; Write No if can neither read nor write. Write No if can read only.

Column 8 (Nationality or race).—The entry in column 8 should be the country to which the person belongs as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention is called to the fact that the distinction between race and nationality and peoples should be carefully observed by inspecting and entering officers in the proper columns. For instance, a Hungarian belongs to the Magyar race or people, and a Bohemian to the Bohemian race or people, and neither is a German, although they may be citizens or subjects of the German Empire. A Scotchman or Welshman might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or of Great Britain, as to nationality, but as to race or people he is Scotch or Welsh, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and not to the nationality of the island.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to the nationality of the islands.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Cantonese.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, U. S. 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	5 Country of which citizen or subject.	6 Race or People.	7 Last Permanent Residence.	8 Final Destination.	9 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	10 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	11 Whether ticket through.	12 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.	13 Whether having been in the U. S. before.	14 Whether coming under contract to labor.	15 Whether an Anarchist.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether deformed or crippled.	18 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	19 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	20
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* [illegible] BU[illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon I have no reason to [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has come hither, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, so far, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible]

3

I, Dr. Geo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING THE MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens, will be given according to the following instructions. The entries should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the instruction by which information is given in these special instructions and to be followed in making such entries is to be found in the column (or by a description of the subject) to which it relates.

Column 2 [illegible].—The names of all persons, [illegible] are still to be considered as under 1 year of age, will be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases under 1 year of age.

Column 3 [illegible].—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 [illegible] or single.—The entry [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wi. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 [illegible] or intended to.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, mason, engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, [illegible] cook, painter, tailor, tinsmith, blacksmith, miner, [illegible] steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons who have [illegible] and those who have no occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special attention should [illegible] to the correctness of the statements and entries made in answer to questions 13 and 14, by inspectors and [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [illegible].—If [illegible] should be entered and the name of [illegible] should be added. Thus: [illegible] and mother [illegible] and sister, Anna [illegible]. No. 23 Grand street, New York. No one need [illegible].

Column 8 [illegible].—The [illegible] should be understood to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [illegible].—The [illegible] should show the race or people to which [illegible] belongs. (See list.)

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] between race and nationality, and mistakes [illegible] be corrected by inspectors and [illegible] clerks in the report. For instance, [illegible] belonging to a nationality [illegible] race or people, and similarly [illegible] belongs to the Celtic race or people, and not to the [illegible] nationality. An alien who is from Scotland or Wales is [illegible] might properly [illegible] as hailing [illegible] but [illegible] nationally. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic [illegible] and Welsh.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] West Indies, the Bahama and Bermuda [illegible] dusky.

[illegible]

A [illegible] born [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Spanish-American, and not as a West Indian.

[illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible] in the Russian Empire [illegible] as Russians, [illegible] Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Lettonians, Caucasians, Georgians, Armenians, Tartars, Bessarabians, Kirghis, Siberians, Circassians, Bokhariots, Persians, Turkomans, Khivans, Kamchadales, Koreans, Chinese, Japanese, Aleuts, Kalmucks, Samoyedes, Tchuktchis, Ostiaks, Yakuts, Tungus, Buriats, Esthonians, Livonians, Courlanders, Jews, Gypsies, and [illegible] as "citizens of Russia." Many [illegible] Russian Empire [illegible] Russians, [illegible] Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Lettonians, Caucasians, Georgians, Armenians, Tartars, Bessarabians, Kirghis, Siberians, Circassians, Bokhariots, Persians, Turkomans, Khivans, Kamchadales, Koreans, Chinese, Japanese, Aleuts, Kalmucks, Samoyedes, Tchuktchis, Ostiaks, Yakuts, Tungus, Buriats, Esthonians, Livonians, Courlanders, Jews, Gypsies, and [illegible] as "citizens of Russia." Many [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible] in the Russian Empire [illegible] as Russians, [illegible] Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Lettonians, Caucasians, Georgians, Armenians, Tartars, Bessarabians, Kirghis, Siberians, Circassians, Bokhariots, Persians, Turkomans, Khivans, Kamchadales, Koreans, Chinese, Japanese, Aleuts, Kalmucks, Samoyedes, Tchuktchis, Ostiaks, Yakuts, Tungus, Buriats, Esthonians, Livonians, Courlanders, Jews, Gypsies, and [illegible] as "citizens of Russia." Many [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] should [illegible] the [illegible] of the Russian Empire [illegible]

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Name of city, town or village.)	Final Destination. (Name of city, town or village.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borgese	Giuseppe	19		single	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Corleone	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	$50	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		married	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mammarino	Rosario	36		married	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Partinico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Bosarelo	Antonio	19		single	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Palermo	Angelo	22		married	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Procopio	Luciano	16		single	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Angelino	Antonio	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Procopio	Raffaele	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Cardamone	Vito	30		single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Domalera	Giovanni	24		farm labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Pasquale	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Crocco	Nicola	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	di Giorgio	Domenico	39		married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	di Gesu	Vito	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	D'Alessandro	Vito	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Fabio	Nicola	18		single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Bonadea	Antonio	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	di Leuzo	Vito	37		married	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	del Vecchio	Giacomo	18		single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Del Vecchio	Domenico	26		married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	del Vecchio	Giovanni	29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Mancuso	Clemente	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	wife Cipriano	Carmela	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Vittoria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	daughter	Annunziata	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	di Marco	Francesco	24		single	farm laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	di Marco	Michele	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Mocera	Raffaele	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Scarpulla	Nicola	16		single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] from [illegible] ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] BELGARIA, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 502 [illegible] and 8) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and [illegible], should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by an explanation of all [illegible] including column 36, by a description [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The returns of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The terms in column 5 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person [illegible] as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "clerk," "miner," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "no occupation," "none," and "boy" or "girl" under 16 years of age, are not sufficiently descriptive, and [illegible] should be made. Such terms as "laborer," "servant

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 190 Leaving at Port of New-York, N. Y. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a Ticket through.	Whether paid by Whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passage-Ticket Holder.	Whether an Assisted Immigrant.	Condition: Health: Mental.	Condition: Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXTRACT FR

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								
								nc

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944 — Date
R. Keller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944 — Date
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

van Klenhus
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at N. Y.

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teo Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

at N. Y.

F D Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 11—1115 NC S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples 14 MARCH 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3., 1906. 72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cucunato	Gerlunalo	37		ind	marr.	laborer	no	Italy.	Italian South.	Lemmpano	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1888-05	Chicago Ill.	friend	Vallarico Giovanni 251 Erving St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carelli	Luigi	46		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	—	—	son						
3	son	Giovanni	16		"	sing	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother	Oreste 90 Erving St. Chicago Ill.					
4	Carelli	Saulo	30		"	marr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1903-08	Chicago Ill.	friend	Vallarico Giovanni 251 Erving St. Chicago Ill.					
5	De Filippo	Domenico	21		"	"	"		"	"	Terracchella,	Long Branch	"	"	16	no	—	—	cousin	Domenico Saverio 308 Morgan Av. Long Branch					
6	Marro	Angelo	20		"	sing	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	—	—	cousin	Domenico Vasello 308 Morgan Av. Long Branch					
7	Marro	Angelo	58		"	marr	"	no	"	"	Terracchella,	Pittsburg Pa	yes	son	40	"	—	—	son	Gustavo Exchange National. Pittsburg Pa					
8	Calarico	Stefano	17		"	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	20	"	—	—	uncle	Jaro Raffaele 143 Hill St. Cleveland Ohio					
9	Mancuso	Filippo	20		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	16	"	—	—	brother	Francesco 29½ Whole St. Haverhill Mass					
10	Vescio	Leonardo	21		"	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Segraves N.Y.	"	"	11	"	—	—	cousin	Vescio Felice 106 E. Canal St. Segraves N.Y.					
11	Vescio	Angelo	38		"	marr	"	yes	"	"	"	Warren Pa	"	"	16	yes	1901-05	Lalelle Pa	cousin	Vescio Felice 1105 L. St. Warren Pa					
12	Marrei	Agostino	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emporium Pa	"	"	16	no	—	—	cousin	Marrei Luigi 197 Box - Emporium Pa.					
13	Lucia	Giuseppe	19		"	sing	"	no	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	16	"	—	—	cousin	Mancuso Francesco 25½ Hill Side Av. Haverhill Mass					
14	Juliano	Agostino	22		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Emporium Pa	"	"	16	"	—	—	cousin	Cazzamora Vicker 197 Box - Emporium Pa					
15	Marrei	Domenico	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1900-05	Springfield	brother	Giovanni Marrei Luigi 197 Box - Emporium Pa					
16	Morelli	Domenico	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Long Branch	"	"	16	no	—	—	step brother	Domenico Fabrizio 308 Morgan Av. Long Branch					
17	Mancuso	Giuseppe	39		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Warren Pa	"	"	16	yes	1902-05	Pittsburg	brother	Stefano 1105 L St. Warren Pa					
18	Ericare	Donato	25		"	sing	"	yes	"	"	Conversano	Ravenswood N.J.	"	"	10	no	—	—	friend	Fabro Pasquale 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
19	Lorusso	Giovanni	28		"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	—	—	cousin	Fabro Stefano 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
20	Di Maggio	Francesco	26		"	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	"	—	—	cousin	Fabro Stefano 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
21	Campanobile	Antonio	39		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin	Domenico Pellacosa 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
22	Mabeo	Cristofaro	20		"	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin	Domenico Pellacosa 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
23	Cosimo	Fabio	25		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	cousin	Fabro Stefano 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
24	Ericaro	Vito	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	friend	Fabro Pasquale 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
25	Surma	Michele	27		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin	Domenico Pellacosa 19 Morgan St. Ravenswood N.J.					
26	Stampone	Francesco	30		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Edaira	Paterson N.J.	"	"	10	yes	1906-05	Paterson	brother	Carmine Luigi 53 Coon St. Paterson N.J.					
27	Di Iorio	Michele	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	"	"	10	"	1901-05	Passaic	brother	Vincenzo 54 St. - Passaic - Conn.					
28	Di Virgilio	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother in law	Carello D. Pellegrino 20 Straw St. Paterson N.J.					
29	Lalla	Nicola	38		Jew	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	—	—	friend	Rocco D'Ambrosio 42 West St. Paterson N.J.					Head
30	Romundo	Gennaro	26		mal	marr	"	no	"	"	No	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	15	yes	1903-05	Buffalo	brother in law	Pasquale Campagnuolo 214 Guelph St. Buffalo N.Y.					

Kurotz Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, * of the BULGARIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

van Pelsum
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at N. Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teo. Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at N. Y.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 11—1115

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3., 1906.

MAR 31 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ramunno	Angiola	32		fem	marr		no	Italy	Italian South	Sulmona	New York	yes	herself	8 00	no			husband					
2	Ciampitello	Francesca	14			sing													father	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giampietro	Pietro	26		mal	marr													brother in law						
4	Nicolai	Maria	17		fem	sing													brother						
5	Bacilla	Raffaele	37		mal	"					Pastorano	Hastings Col.	no	himself	70 00	yes	1903	Pennsylvania	brother						
6	Cureio	Antonio	27		"	"					Policastro	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	60 00	no			cousin						
7	Capullo	Francesco	20		"	"					Policastro	Phila. Pa.	no	"	20 00				cousin						
8	Clausi	Francesco	28		"	sing	yes				"	"	yes	brother	15 00				brother						
9	Clausi	Eduardo	22		"	"	"				"	"	no	himself	25 00				cousin						
10	Scarcello	Giuseppe	42		"	marr	no						yes	brother in law	40 00	yes	1886	Phila Pa	brother in law						
11	son	Giovanni	15		"	sing							yes	uncle	X	no	no	no	uncle						
12	Crescibene	Francesco	28		"	marr							yes	himself	20 00	yes	1901	Phila Pa	cousin						
13	Clausi	Gaetano	23		"	sing									28				cousin						
14	Imbrogno	Giuseppe	21		"	"	yes						no		30 00				cousin						
15	Porto	Vito	18		"	"	no						no		30 00				cousin						
16	Giudo	Domenico	38		"	marr					Cerisano		no		20 00	yes	1902	Phila Pa	brother						
17	son	Luigi	13		"	sing							no		20 00	no	no	no	uncle						
18	Martino	Annunziato	28		"	marr	yes								11	yes	1900	Phila Pa	brother in law						
19	Nolasco	Martino	20		"	sing					Carolei	New York	yes		22 00	no			grandfather						
20	Martino	Pasquale	17		"	"					Pietrafitta	Phila. Pa.	no		20 00	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	uncle						
21	Deutro	Claudio	24		"	marr	no				Cosenza	New York	yes		200 00			Col. to N.Y.	brother						
22	Leomporto	Ciro	18		"	sing	yes				"	"	yes		17 00	no			step brother						
23	Pollella	Vincenzo	25		"	marr					Jeradino	Phila. Pa.	no		20 00				brother in law						
24	Ceccelli	Costantino	33		"	sing					Jamaica	N. York	yes		22 00				friend						
25	Evalini	Giovanni	39		"	marr	no				Jeradino	Pittsburg Pa	no		40 00	yes	4 mo. 1905	N.York	brother in law						
26	Capasso	Giulio	13		"	sing	yes				Jamaica	New York	yes		12 00	no			brother						
27	Cupini	Angelo	48		"	marr					Jeradino	Johnstown Pa	no		20				nephew						
28	Cordabile	Carmine	22		"	sing					Cosenza	New York	yes		12 00				friend						
29	Collarico	Francesco	17		"	"					Campana	Chicago Ill.	no		20 00				brother						
30	Barca	Antonio	38		"	marr					Pedace	New York	yes		40 00				cousin						

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____;* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

W C

30 11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bulgoria sailing from Naples, May 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1906 74

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fracacci, Nicola	35		M	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Torro	Thompsonville Conn	—	Self	$20.00	Yes	1902 1905	NY	brother Pasquale 117 Bamak st.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																	Charles		Torro						
3									(The alien had Inspectors Card May 28- #16)										Inspector						
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document Missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								
								nc

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List ...

REPORT OF ARRIVALS ...

... by the Commanding

18	19	20	21	22
			Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Nil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] PULCHERIA [illegible]

[illegible] declare that I have read the foregoing [illegible] and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Geo. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Weber

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1905.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" and use the words "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kerman.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
Hebrew (German).	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovene.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] for New York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a Ticket.	Whether paid by Self or Others.	Whether in possession of Money, and how much.	Whether going to join a Relative or Friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the U. S., and when and where.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition—Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

** Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they descend, and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is not in possession of a ticket or passage paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of this vessel, or other person or corporation in accordance with the requirements of the United States, or has not sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I further declare that the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1906

at N Y

F C Macomber

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

F C Macomber

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the "Surgeon" saving the oath, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—100

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [Forms No. 501-A and 501-B], so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in transit and stowaways, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the manifest on the vessel as given in these instructions and is required to be answered in all cases where [illegible] including guides, or by a descriptive [illegible] answering briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 [illegible]—The surname of each alien should be expressed in full.

Column 2 [illegible]—The name in full of each alien should be given.

Column 3 [illegible]—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [illegible]—The sex of each alien should be indicated by the letter M [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]—The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] single. Wid. [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible]—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen.

Column 7 [illegible]—The entry in column 7 should show the last foreign country from which the alien came.

Special attention is called to the fact that the [illegible] and the nationality and race [illegible] For [illegible] "Italian," "Hebrew," "Japanese," or "Scandinavian," but the nationality [illegible] Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, etc. [illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Japanese, or Scandinavian [illegible] Italian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Scandinavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Required by law to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector, such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York, N. Y., 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental or Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1							good	
2								
3								
4								
5								
ADMITTED								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
ADMITTED								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible] Whether from what city they originally came and the language they speak. Last residence should be stated on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] of the [illegible] vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] belong to any crime or misdemeanor [illegible] registered, unless or implied, to anyone [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

F C Mc[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, W. Lee Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Lee Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

F C Mc[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or Surgeon of vessel, as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms 501 A and 501 B) so far as it relates to aliens, must be given by the master or commanding officer of the vessel in accordance with the following classification. The number of persons in each class is to be entered in the space provided for that purpose, and the words and figures in the [illegible] columns will be a description [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 1. Name. The surname of each alien should be entered first, followed by the Christian name or names, the latter abbreviated only to some initial or [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. Write the word "male" or "female" [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. The word "married" should be written [illegible] widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Age. The age at last birthday should be given [illegible] and in the case of infants under 1 year, the number of months should be given. [illegible] engineer, fireman, cook, waiter, [illegible] or laborer, or if [illegible] wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, or servant, [illegible] or without occupation.

A dash should be placed [illegible] persons who have no occupation.

Column 6. Nationality. Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as England, Germany, Sweden, Russia, Austria, Italy, Mexico, China, Japan, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. [illegible] Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Africa, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, or other country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject. Give the race or people [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, Pole, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slavonian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Russian, Finn, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Portuguese-American, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, or other race or people to which he belongs. [illegible] nationality. If any [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 — S. S. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3						10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read or cannot read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health: Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]																			
27	~~[illegible]~~																			
28	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]																			

2X-116158-10/7/41

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BU[illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surveon of said vessel and [illegible] to be examined by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each alien on all of the manifests named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the result of said surgeon's said examination, and my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a criminal, and that each case, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is fully and correctly listed and answered in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, and that the same are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N. Y.

F C Howard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Meier Surgeon of the S/S. ARIA do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meier.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 1906.

at N. Y.

F C Howard

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon" sailing thereunto or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53

11–105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 501, and 502], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including cases in transit and deserters, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the manifest on which the entry is given to these special instructions and is followed by the number in the consecutive column, and by a description of the following briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the kind of work in which each person has been engaged during the past year, or if under 1 year of age, the occupation of the parent with whom arrived, as for example: Actor, actress, agriculturist, apprentice, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, boarding-house keeper, bookkeeper, brewer, brick-maker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chemist, clergyman, clerk, cook, dentist, dressmaker, driver, engineer, farmer, fireman, gardener, gentleman, glass-blower, grocer, housekeeper, housework, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, lithographer, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miller, miner, musician, no occupation, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, porter, printer, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, trader, turner, weaver, wheelwright, wife, without occupation, or other occupation specifying what it is.

A distinction should be made between persons and gentlemen, expressing by the latter word only persons who live on their incomes.

A person who has no occupation is a person either not trained for or unable to work.

A laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the most part without skill.

Seamen, stowaways, deserters, and others in the manifests and supplements should be treated consistently by inspectors and properly distinguished according to their occupations or labor activities.

Column 6 (Last residence).—Column 6 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (not Y or N). Nor No entry in this column may be omitted, as Yes or No must be given in every case.

Column 7 (Destination).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each person belongs or is classed as belonging.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be so framed as to secure the information desired by inspectors and properly recorded in the record. For instance, Thomas Cox, sailing on a manifest from the continental town of Passau, is a native of Austria, and is a German by race. Ivan Petroff, a native of Russia, is a Russian by race. Antonio Rossi, who is of Italian birth, is an Italian by race. Any person who is a citizen of the United States, no matter what his race may be, should properly be described as a United States citizen in each case, without regard to race. In the case of persons born in the United States who have acquired foreign nationality, the race should be that to which the person belongs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York, 21. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]														Friend Elisabetta [illegible]						
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]														2X-111385 (SOT) 4-14-41						
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, previous to the sailing of said vessel from each foreign port at which she touched, all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the facts stated in his certificates in the lists or manifests of said aliens in regard to their mental and physical condition, and to the head tax certificates, and that I have personally examined said aliens in relation thereto, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said lists or manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of all the facts required to be stated therein in relation to said aliens, and that said lists or manifests are in all respects true and correct, and that no person has been omitted therefrom to the best of my knowledge or belief.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] MARIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms No. 2002 and 2003), so far as it relates to aliens and the landing tax in transit and sojourner, should be made in accordance with the following specific rules. The number of the column to be filled in is given in these special instructions and is repeated in parentheses in the column heads and including column 16, by a description (not indicating finally the action to be taken) as relates.

Column 4 (Age.)—The returns of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 8 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he pursues it on his own account or as employee. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "boy," "girl," "child," and "without occupation" are indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, inquiries to be answered as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the most part for others.

Special examiners should notify the distribution of the manifests and immigrants, relative to aliens in transit, by inspectors and registry cards showing the personal description of such aliens.

Column 10 (Nearest friend.)—Column 10 should show the name and address (which should be either New York post-office or Ellis Island) of the nearest friend or relative the immigrant has left behind him.

Column 11 (Nationality.)—Column 11 should be inserted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people, as given in the list on page 3 of these instructions.

Special attention is called to the importance of obtaining and recording correctly the nationality and races or peoples of immigrants. Many of the errors found by inspectors are due to the failure to observe these instructions. Where a person is born in a country different from that of which he is a citizen or subject, the former country should be given as the country of birth, and the latter as the country of nationality. Thus, a native of Germany, but a subject of Russia, should be described as born in Germany, but a citizen or subject of Russia. An alien who is born in Russia, but is of German race, should properly be described as born in Russia, but of the German race. In this connection it is necessary to remember that the word "German" refers to the German race or people, and not to the German nationality. It is also important to remember that the word "Hebrew" is not the name of a race or people, but indicates a religious belief. Hebrews belong to various races, and the races to which they belong should be stated in the manifests. Thus, a Hebrew born in Russia, but a subject of the Czar, should be described as a Russian Hebrew, and not as a Hebrew or Jew. Care should be taken to distinguish between the Celtic Irish and the Anglo-Saxon English, Scotch, and Welsh. The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of Ireland.

The term "Teutonic" refers to the Germanic people of Germany.

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies, including Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, and the Bahamas.

The terms "Latin" and "Latin race" refer to the people of Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, Belgium, Roumania, Mexico, Central America, and South America.

The terms "Slavonic" and "Slavonian" refer to the people of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, and Slavonian Turkey.

The terms "Finnish" and "Finn" refer to the people of Finland.

The terms "Scandinavian" and "Scandinavian race" refer to the people of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and the Danish West Indies.

The terms "Hebrew" and "Jewish" refer to the people of all countries who profess the Hebrew religion.

The terms "Oriental" and "Asiatic" refer to the people of China, Japan, Korea, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Siberia, Syria, Asia Minor, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Hindostan, Farther India, Malay Peninsula, Archipelago, Polynesia, Australia, and Pacific Islands.

The terms "African" and "African race" refer to the people of Africa.

The terms "Hamitic" and "Semitic" refer to the people of Abyssinia.

The terms "Aryan" and "Aryan race" refer to the people of Europe, Asia, and India.

The terms "Mongolian" and "Mongolian race" refer to the people of China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Hindostan, Farther India, Malay Peninsula, Archipelago, Polynesia, Australia, and Pacific Islands.

The terms "Caucasian" and "Caucasian race" refer to the people of Europe, Asia, and India.

The terms "Indian" and "Indian race" refer to the people of India.

The terms "Malay" and "Malay race" refer to the people of Malay Peninsula, Archipelago, Polynesia, Australia, and Pacific Islands.

The terms "Ethiopian" and "Ethiopian race" refer to the people of Africa.

The terms "Mongolian" and "Mongolian race" refer to the people of China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Hindostan, Farther India, Malay Peninsula, Archipelago, Polynesia, Australia, and Pacific Islands.

The terms "Caucasian" and "Caucasian race" refer to the people of Europe, Asia, and India.

The terms "Indian" and "Indian race" refer to the people of India.

The terms "Malay" and "Malay race" refer to the people of Malay Peninsula, Archipelago, Polynesia, Australia, and Pacific Islands.

The terms "Ethiopian" and "Ethiopian race" refer to the people of Africa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. When?	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a member of a class not admissible under the contract labor law. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																										
1	Bellissi	Ettorino	2	male	single				Italy													no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcelli	Irene	21	"	"	"																				
3	Scipio	Luciano	13	"	"	"																				
4	Cagliuso	Giuseppe	10	"	"	"																				
5	Bellari	Giuseppe	23	"	married	"																				
6	Marelli	Irene	11	"	single	"																				
7	Cappelluzzi	Giovanni	22	"	married	"																				
8	Bonanno	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"																				
9	Bellacchi	Gerolamo	21	"	"	"																				
10	Berri	Ernesto	21	"	single	"																				
11	Felici	Flavio	18	"	"	"																				
12	Cuciani	Giuseppe	18	"	married	"																				
13	Paoletti	Luca	22	"	"	"																				
14	Mauro	Domenicantonio	26	"	"	"																				
15	Paoletti	Giovanni	31	"	"	"																				
16	Palomba daughter	Teresa	11	"	"	"																				
17	"	Maria	6	"	"	"																				
18	Battista	Domenico	16	male	married	"																				
19	Sabella	Pasquale	22	"	single	"																				
20	brother	Raffaele	13	"	"	"																				
21	Battista	Filomena	25	female	married	"																				
22	Palomba daughter	Emilia	4	"	single	"																				
23	Sabella	Vincenzo	29	male	married	"																				
24	Battista	Biagio	20	"	single	"																				
25	Bardolone	Angelo	37	"	married	"																				
26	Son	Ludovicus	16	"	single	"																				
27	Paoletti	Saverio	22	"	married	"																				
28	Bardolone	Bruno	28	"	"	"																				
29	Lupo	Domenico	39	"	"	"	yes																			
30	Foglietti	Giuseppe	47	"	single	"																				

7X-1871 5(508) 0 1871

** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] BUL[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel at [illegible] to examine, in the manner enjoined by the statutes relating thereto, all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number; and that from the report of said surgeon no person has been found to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person is included in said Lists or Manifests who is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or amenable to any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fec. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fec Weber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1904.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

24

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 101, A and B) is, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, self-explaining. Care in framing and answering should be made in accordance with the following detailed rules. The letter or figure in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by instructions in all cases required, including column 26, by a description that indicates briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 | *Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 | *Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 | *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 | *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly correct as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as [illegible] Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, student, laborer, seamstress, servant, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "operative," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Statistical inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of [illegible].

Column 7 | *Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 | *Nationality of [illegible].*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 | *Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in the [illegible] of each [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should in no way be caused by [illegible] contained in this regard. For instance, "Finns" [illegible] on a manifest should not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Gallic." An alien who is born [illegible] or [illegible] is more properly [illegible] the language of United Kingdom is usually [illegible] nationality. In this column the following [illegible] a special [illegible]:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people [illegible].

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies [illegible].

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes of South America [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible].

[illegible]

The people now [illegible] to the south of the Pyrenees [illegible] Portugal, [illegible] Basques, [illegible] Moors, [illegible] Gypsies, [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Mediterranean [illegible] Jews [illegible] Spanish world. [illegible] these people speak a Romance [illegible].

[illegible]

The general [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] of Eastern Europe [illegible] Russia, Poland, Galicia, Roumania, Hungary, Turkey, Palestine, Armenia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, China, Japan, India, and Northern Africa [illegible] Jewish [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Portuguese [illegible].

[illegible]

Column 10 | *Last permanent residence.*—Enter the name of the country in which the alien has last had a permanent home, whether he be a citizen thereof or not.

Column 11 | *Final destination.*—Enter the name of the State in which the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the city of New York, write the name of that city. If he intends to reside in the borough of Manhattan, Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, or Richmond, write the name of the borough. If he intends to reside in Hoboken, Jersey City, Newark, Paterson, Passaic, Bayonne, Harrison, Kearny, Secaucus, Weehawken, West Hoboken, or Union Hill, write the name of the city. If he intends to reside in Yonkers, Mount Vernon, New Rochelle, Port Chester, Peekskill, Tuckahoe, White Plains, Mamaroneck, Larchmont, Rye, Port Richmond, New Brighton, West New Brighton, Stapleton, Tompkinsville, Clifton, Castleton Corners, Mariners Harbor, Arlington, Elm Park, Graniteville, Port Ivory, Rosebank, Fort Wadsworth, Edgewater, Factoryville, Travis, Bloomfield, Elizabeth, Linden, Rahway, Plainfield, Dunellen, Fanwood, Scotch Plains, Westfield, Garwood, Cranford, Roselle, Roselle Park, Kenilworth, Hillside, Winfield, Irvington, Union, Harrison, East Newark, Kearny, Arlington, Belleville, Nutley, Bloomfield, Glen Ridge, Montclair, Orange, East Orange, West Orange, South Orange, Maplewood, Millburn, Short Hills, Summit, Chatham, Madison, Florham Park, New Providence, Murray Hill, Berkeley Heights, Gillette, Stirling, Millington, Long Hill, Basking Ridge, Lyons Farms, Liberty Corner, Chester, Mendham, Brookside, Succasunna, Kenvil, Dover, Rockaway, Denville, Boonton, Montville, Pine Brook, Bloomfield, Towaco, Hanover, Whippany, Morristown, Morris Plains, Morris Township, Convent, Madison, Chatham

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than that amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carusi	Salvatore	24		unmarried	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Buffalo		Friend	$ 11			Friend Vincenzo Chiarenza 327 E. 116th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorenzo	Rizzo	50	"	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Rochester	"	"	" 10	"	1898	Brother Bernardo Rizzo 134 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Palermo	Domenico	23	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	1901	uncle Giuseppe Cinnaprino 241 Hudson St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carelli	Vincenzo	39	"	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	1898	friend Nicolo Cafaro 347 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pagliano	Giuseppe	21	"	single	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Fulton NY	"	"	" 40	no	/	/	friend Nicolo Cafaro 347 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mineo	Carmine	30	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	yes	1903	1904 Fulton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pagano	Cosmo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	1901	brother Angelo 349 Rue Fulton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vastola	Nicola	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscany	"	"	"	" 18	no	/	/	mother in law Maria Cinquemani 857 Ave D Newburgh Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	D'Ambrosi	Salvatore	21	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	" Nicolo Cafaro 347 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vicio	Pasquale	39	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	"	"	" 12	yes	1903	1904 New Haven Conn brother Vincenzo 857 E. 11th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Migliaro	Nicolo	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	/	/	brother in law Vincenzo Vicio 857 E. 11th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mastrucci	Alessandro	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Vicio 903 Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Polaro	Guarino	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Calvi	Scranton	"	"	" 11	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Vicio 857 E. 11th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paolone	Giovanni	35	married	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	" 10	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Vicio 857 E. 11th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cubella	Nicolo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	"	"	" 18	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Vicio 857 E. 11th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Croce	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Vicio 857 E. 11th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cerra	Fabrizio	31	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Calvi	Corning NY	no	"	" 18	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Vicio 857 E. 11th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Serafini	Carmine	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Warwick NY	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Vicio Warwick NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Massitti	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	yes	"	" 20	"	"	"	father Nicolo 76 Mulberry St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paolone	Pasquale	13	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 14	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Paolone 776 Sixth St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bonignani	Giovanni	28	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	Rocca	Warwick NY	"	"	" 11	no	1904	1904 Pennsylvania	brother Giuseppe Bonignani Warwick NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cornely	Camillo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	1901	1904 Canada	brother Giuseppe Bonignani Warwick NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cordelo	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	1901	1904	friend Giacomo Bonignani Warwick NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rocca	Giovanni	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercersburg Pa	"	"	" 18	no	/	/	cousin Gennaro Mazzoli Mercersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cappelletti	Sonio	11	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rocca	New York	yes	"	" 12	"	/	/	friend Filippo Bonignani 15 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catalano	Elia	29	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	"	brother Gerardo 3118 Bruckner Blvd Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cordelo	Pirolo	11	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	friend Gerardo Cinquella 3467 E. 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cestra	Vincenzo	38	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	friend Gerardo Catrone 3118 Bruckner Blvd Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Robbaro	Pasquale	22	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	friend Gerardo Catrone 3118 Bruckner Blvd Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Robbaro	Cirolo	25	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	"	brother Gerardo Catrone 3118 Bruckner Blvd Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Did not tell Exception

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surname of said [illegible] to be taken by the person employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the records of said vessel and from the best investigation I can make, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sexes, locations, and final destinations of said aliens, as stated in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 [illegible] 911

[illegible] 190 [illegible] arriving at Port of New York, 31. S. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Paid by	Whether in Possession of $50 and Over	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]		X		+	+		+													
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	FARMER																			
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]		X			+		+													
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]		X			+															
16	[illegible]					+															
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]		X			+		+													
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been the [illegible] of said vessel since the [illegible] month of [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the other officers employed in the service of said vessel to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a lunatic, a person who is or has been insane within one year previous to the time of application for admission, or a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I am not aware of or have any reason to believe that any of said aliens belong to any of the foregoing classes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and [illegible] of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, Dr. Theo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

F C Macomber
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with the following instructions. The information is required in these special lists in order to [illegible] and facilitate the [illegible] of aliens entering the United States.

Column 1 [illegible]. The number of each alien should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter preferred, and be [illegible].

Column 2 [illegible]. The name in column 2 should be written [illegible].

Column 3 [illegible]. The entry in column 3 should be written [illegible] single. Write [illegible].

Column 4 [illegible]. The word in column 4 should be written [illegible] previously arrived in the United States, or who has been in the United States before, and is returning from a temporary visit abroad, should be described as a returning [illegible] and persons going from one part of the United States to another should be described as [illegible].

A [illegible] should be made between persons [illegible] and persons [illegible] the intention of staying a [illegible].

A person in transit through the United States to Canada [illegible].

Persons entering directly from the United States [illegible] should be described as [illegible] or [illegible], as the case may be, and [illegible] should be described as [illegible].

Column 5 [illegible] should be written [illegible] and the name of [illegible] should be written in full, and [illegible].

Column 6 [illegible] should be written [illegible].

Column 7 [illegible] should be written [illegible] the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 8 [illegible] the class to which belongs the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible]

Special attention is [illegible] to the necessity for [illegible] and accurately [illegible] for [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Welsh, [illegible] West Indian, [illegible] Yiddish, [illegible] Yugoslavian, [illegible] Zingarese (Gypsy), [illegible] Negro, [illegible] Pacific Islander, [illegible] Scandinavian, [illegible] Slavonian, [illegible] Spanish-American, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Turkish

Form 500 B
Prescribed by Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailed from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, M. 3 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Whether has been in the United States before.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final destination, if not to this place, state whether for a short visit only.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether the money with which he pays his passage was sent to him by the person in the United States whose friend or relative he is going to join, or whether he has paid his own passage.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not.	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Charles J Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to be duly examined by the proper officers, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 (twenty-seven) and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Theo Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT EXPORTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500 A and 500 B) as far as it relates to aliens will be something more to report and records should be made in accordance with the following special advice. The number of the manifest in the port list is given to these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases by an underlining column, or by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The years of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately (as far as practicable in view of the circumstances of each case) the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the person last supported himself, whether employer, salaried employee, or wage worker, and not simply as a general laborer, servant, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between persons and "none" persons, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make explanation on the manifests, and commissioners should be careful to ascertain, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examinations of each applicant.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be entered Yes or No (read but not write; Yes; can neither read nor write, a Yes; No (can read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be so worded as to name the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the person belongs (if from Austria-Hungary).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous errors in entering should be corrected by inspectors and reported to the Department. For instance, Persons emigrating on a manifest showing Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, or Swedish nationality, should not be entered as Scandinavian, but as Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, or Swedish, as the case may be. Persons emigrating on a manifest showing Scotch nationality should not be entered as English, but as Scotch. An alien who is born in Ireland, or whose parents were natives of Ireland, should not be entered as English, Scotch, or Welsh, unless he has become a naturalized citizen of Great Britain, and has a certificate of such naturalization. In such cases the certificate should be described.

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the West Indies, and not to persons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Finnish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Germanic	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BU[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esposito	Paolo	26																	
2	Maria	Lucrezia	24																	
3	[illegible]	Lucrezia	24																	
4	Mariano	Giuseppe	23																	
5	Salvati	Giovanni	23																	
6	Guarda	Angelo	28																	
7	La Carlo	Salvatore	23																	
8	Cardone	Oliverio	26																	
9	Leo	Giuseppe	26																	
10	Fabiano	Giuseppe	30																	
11	Esposito	Raffaele	29																	
12	D'Aria	Clemente	19																	
13	Jasarolo	Gennaro	22																	
14	Rea	Pasquale	31																	
15	Corcoran	Ferdinando	22																	
16	Russo	Vincenzo	19																	
17	Fiorito	Achille	27																	
18	Cardone	Angelo	34																	
19	Leone	Vincenzo	33																	
20	Lafranchi	Carlo	19																	
21	D'Auria	Salvatore	32																	
22	Tessaro	Pasquale	22																	
23	Rosario	Fernando	37																	
24	Esposito	Domenico	19																	
25	Di Maria	Giuseppe	19																	
26	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	24																	
27	Salvatore	Salvatore	32																	
28	D'Addario	Vincenzo	37																	
29	Offuso	Costantino	23																	
30	Vincenti	Angelo	32																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, [illegible]

solemnly declare and say, declare that I have signed [illegible] and that I, the master [illegible] Outward by the owners [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 28 [illegible] and that I have [illegible] investigation I believe that [illegible] charge on [illegible] fishing or [illegible] agreement [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner, Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Th. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare and say, declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise as such under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheet, 28 [illegible] care, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition, [illegible] above.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner, Officer.

* Surgeon employed at one of the ports of [illegible], or Surgeon employed by owners, Agents, or Charterers, as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible]

The information required on the manifest [illegible] and 5, [illegible] as a relates to [illegible] should be given in accordance with the following specifications. [illegible] is given in these special instructions under [illegible] including columns 4, 5, by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 4 (Race.)—[illegible]

Column 5 (Nationality of [illegible]

Column 6 (Personal description.)—[illegible]

Column 7 (Height in [illegible]

Column 8 (Color of hair and eyes.)—[illegible]

Column 9 (Marks of identification.)—[illegible]

Column 10 (Whether married or single.)—[illegible]

Column 11 (Occupation.)—[illegible]

Column 12 (Last permanent residence.)—[illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination.)—[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether ticket is [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether [illegible]

Column

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. City or other place where actually resided.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]											Brother Giuseppe Sorce 20 Adams Court Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													Brother Giuseppe Sorce 20 Adams Court Brooklyn						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													Brother in law [illegible] 2120 Bowery [illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													Brother in law Salvatore Scarlatella 2120 Bowery [illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		single	[illegible]	no									Brother in law [illegible] 2120 Bowery [illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]											Brother in law [illegible] 2120 Bowery [illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		single	[illegible]	yes									Brother in law [illegible] 2120 Bowery [illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]											[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] 2120 Bowery [illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		married	[illegible]	yes									[illegible] 2120 Bowery [illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	14													[illegible] [illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													[illegible] [illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	13													[illegible] [illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				yes									[illegible] [illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		single	[illegible]										[illegible] [illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]										[illegible] [illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]	yes									[illegible] [illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3													[illegible] [illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													[illegible] [illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		married											[illegible] [illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]		yes									[illegible] [illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		single											[illegible] [illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	39				no									[illegible] [illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			married										[illegible] [illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]	yes									[illegible] [illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		single	[illegible]	yes									[illegible] [illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		married		no									[illegible] [illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			married					New York					[illegible] [illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				yes									[illegible] [illegible]						

* Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the BULGARIA from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], to carefully examine, employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Th. Weber, Surgeon of the BULGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-405

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 101 A, and 101 B) as to each alien relates to alien only, and everything stated in answer and entered should be given in accordance with the following instructions. The manner of recording on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, and none are found including column "6," by a description that accurately briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 [illegible]. The person's age in column 7 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [illegible]. The entry is to be made as "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 [illegible]. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 [illegible]. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "servant," "no occupation," "none," etc. Avoid indefinite descriptions.

A distinction is to be made between persons and "head" [illegible] of the manifest of no such number, as follows:

A person is the only person in a family, either as a head or alone.

A person belonging to the head's family or in charge of the head's family.

Steerage passengers should make such distinctions as the numbers and circumstances require, as a rule, immigrants, or inspectors will readily detect among the passengers those who belong together.

Column 5 [illegible]. Column 5 is to be filled out with the words "Can read" or "Cannot read." The words "can read" mean that the alien can read some language or dialect.

Column 6 [illegible]. Column 6 should be considered to mean the country in which he claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7 [illegible]. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as hereinafter classified.

Special attention is to be paid to the selection between race and nationality, and nationality should be designated by such terms as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Finn," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Turkish," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Hebrew," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Black," "White," "Red," "Mongolian," "Malay," "Ethiopian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Acadian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Corean," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Dalmatian," "Carpathian Mountain," "Georgian," "Lithuanian," "Celtic," "Basque," "Maltese," "Canadian," "Canadian French," "American Indian," "Chilean," "Colombian," "Costa Rican," "Guatemalan," "Honduran," "Nicaraguan," "Panamanian," "Peruvian," "Salvadorean," "Venezuelan," "Uruguayan," "Ecuadorian," "Paraguayan," "Bolivian," "Argentinian," "Brazilian," "Portuguese-American," "Spanish-American," "Dutch-American," "Scandinavian-American," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Maori," "Philippine," "Siamese," "Burmese," "Malay," "Javanese," "Sumatran," "Bornean," "Celebesian," "Filipino," "Moro," "Tagal," "Visayan," "Igorrote," "Bisayan," "Negrito," "Aeta," "Ilocano," "Pangasinan," "Pampangan," "Cagayan," "Zambal," "Bicol," "Tinguian," "Abra," "Nueva Vizcayan," "Ifugao," "Kalinga," "Bontoc," "Lepanto," "Benguet," "Nueva Ecijan," "Tarlac," "Zambalan," "Union," "Pangasinan," "Lingayen," "Zambalan," "Bataan," "Manilan," "Cavite," "Batangas," "Laguna," "Tayabas," "Ambos Camines," "Albay," "Camarines," "Sorsogon," "Ticao," "Masbate," "Romblon," "Capiz," "Antique," "Iloilo," "Negros," "Cebu," "Bohol," "Leyte," "Samar," "Surigao," "Misamis," "Zamboanga," "Cotabato," "Davao," "Agusan," "Sulu," "Palawan," "Mindoro," "Batanes," "Polynes

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] BELL [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] the manifest of said vessel, now delivered by me to the officer [illegible] Immigration, to make a [illegible] and true examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the number and [illegible] from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has come to the United States in consequence of the payment or promise of payment of any person or corporation, or in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to induce him to come to the United States, or in violation of any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of aliens, except as stated in the following manner: [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] of each and every one of said aliens is correctly stated in said Lists or Manifests, and that each and every one of said aliens is [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fred Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Form No. 500, Cols. [illegible]) so far as it relates to alien arrivals at the United States in transit from Canada should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns to be filled in are given in these instructions merely to indicate the proper entries to be made in the [illegible] relating to the description and identification of the aliens to which it relates.

Column 1 (age). The figures set in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wid. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as near as may be the particular calling or occupation to which the person belongs, as "laborer," "servant," "domestic," "merchant," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "engineer," "farmer," "miner," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "printer," "gardener," "barber," "tinsmith," "plumber," "saddler," "harness-maker," "cabinetmaker," "turner," or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between persons who have no occupation and persons whose occupation is not stated, as follows:

If [illegible] has no occupation, write "none" [illegible] of persons.

If [illegible] has an occupation but it is not stated, write "not specified."

Special attention should be given to the correct entry of occupations, and [illegible] should be required to [illegible] the inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien passengers.

Column 5 (nation or people). The entry in column 5 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carniolan," "Montenegrin," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scotch-Irish," "English-Irish," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," or "Other people," according to the best judgment or information of the master or officer making the list or manifest.

Special attention should be given to the correct entry of nationality and race, and should be required by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Line. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 21, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town or Village)	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Paid Own Passage	Whether Passage Paid by Other Person or Corporation	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause
1	Abbruzzi	Francesco	30													Antonio Frank 2 Pittsburg Pa 2 Webster ave				good	
2	Balsamo	Giovanni	30													Giuseppe Lattaro Monreale Pa					
3	Zaccarini	Stefano	35													Antonio Lattaro Monterey Pa					
4	Mancinetti	Giovanni	17													Giuseppe Lattaro Harrisburg Pa					
5	Lupi	Giuseppe	25													Lattaro Bros New York					
6	Di Caro	Enrico	25													Francesco Lattaro Newton Mass					
7	Christianopulo	Antonio	27													Nicola Lattaro Addison Chas					
8	Zaretta	Michele	26													Nicola Lattaro 187 W. Halsted St Chicago Ill.					
9	Sabino	Leon	20																		
10	Berni	Giovanni	28													Nicola Lattaro 61 Forty Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa					
11	Sales	Cenna	6													Nicola Lattaro					
12	Palmieri	Angelo	31																		
13	Caglioteri	Michele	31													Box 161					
14	Lisato	Vincenzo	15																		
15	Cose	Giuseppe	18													Cesare Lattaro					
16	Zanza	Giuseppe	31													Angelina Giovanni Lattaro Bruno Pa					
17	Severino	Nicola	32													Angelo Giuseppe Lattaro Bruno Pa					
18	Bonavolonta	Vincenzo	25													Nicola Giovanni Lattaro 2024 N. Chatham St. Montreal Can					
19	Ricocio	Celestino	17													Fratelli Angelo 2024 N. Chatham St. Montreal					
20	Calabrese	Nicola	34													Giuseppe Lattaro Antonio Belanger 20 Waterman St Greenburgh					
21	Nicoletti	Vincenzo	23													Fratelli Pasquale Nicoletti					
22	Di Tullo	Celestino	24													Nicola Lattaro 2024 N. Chatham St. Montreal					
23	Bonanni	Enrico	26													Fratelli Pasquale Stamford Ct					
24	Manacorda	Domenico	29													Francesco Lattaro Bridgeport Pa Box 44 Stratford Pa					
25	Guglielmetti	Raffaele	27													Angelo Cirillo Fratelli					
26	Greco	Giacomina	22													Fratelli Cirillo Stamford Ct Box 161 Stamford Ct					
27	Tamburro	Achille	32													Fratelli Cirillo Stamford Ct					
28	Izzi	Angelo	20													Nicola Lattaro 2024 N. Chatham St. Montreal					
29	La Ventura	Francesco	20													Nicola Lattaro 2024 N. Chatham St. Montreal					
30	Della Torre	Umberto	21													Nicola Lattaro 2024 N. Chatham St. Montreal					

Steerage

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to examine the [illegible] aliens engaged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of a prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the age, nationality, and last or permanent residence of each and all of said aliens named herein are correctly stated, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Dr. Theod. Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 238 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore Weber

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1908

at [illegible]

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required for the numbered [illegible] No. 2 A and [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] in regard to [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The purpose of the information required is given in these special instructions and is limited to [illegible] as have not been [illegible] including column 16, in a description [illegible] identify the citizen to which it relates.

Column 5. Age.—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should be the specific calling or occupation [illegible] each person [illegible] If any person has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," etc., without specifying the character of labor [illegible] or the particular kind of engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, etc., and not simply as a laborer, servant, student, or engineer is liable to disappointment.

A [illegible] should be made [illegible] and [illegible] occupation of the [illegible] amount of money [illegible] has with him.

A farmer is one [illegible] owns, rents, cultivates, or manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] who [illegible]

Skilled occupations should [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] as a [illegible] should be [illegible] for [illegible] and [illegible] during the [illegible] examination of [illegible]

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Persons 14 years [illegible] and the [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Yes and [illegible] No. Yes [illegible] read but not write, or Yes. No [illegible] and [illegible]

Column 10. Nationality or race.—The [illegible] should be [illegible] to name the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should name the [illegible] or place in which the person last lived.

Special attention should be called to the [illegible] between [illegible] and nationality, and [illegible] should be [illegible] by the [illegible] and [illegible] names in this regard. For instance, [illegible] born in a town [illegible] is nationally a subject of [illegible] the record should show [illegible] [illegible] as a matter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 190 [illegible] 1906 31 3 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.																Whether Whether a Polygamist.			Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

* Race or People—write the determination in the search, from nation they belong and the language they speak. Further entries will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BUL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] of said vessel, and that I have [illegible] by the owners thereof [illegible] a true and [illegible] of each one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that I have [illegible] investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible], or a [illegible], or is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a [illegible], or has been [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to secure admission to the United States or a territory, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ex Stud Weber, Surgeon of the BUL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice in that capacity under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting," "employed by," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 42

[illegible]

The information required for the manifest (lines 7 to 14, inclusive) is as follows:

Column 1 [No.]—The numbers of all persons aboard should be entered, in case of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [Name in full]—Enter the surname (family name) and the given name and middle name (if any) in full of each person.

Column 3 [Age]—Enter the age of each person as of his last birthday. Persons apparently under 1 year of age should be entered as having completed 0 years.

Column 4 [Sex]—Enter the sex of each person, whether male or female, by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single]—Enter the word "married" for all persons who are married, the word "single" for all persons who have never been married, and the word "widowed" for all persons who are widows or widowers.

Column 6 [Calling or occupation]—The entry in this column should describe as definitely as possible the trade, profession, or particular kind of work which each person has followed for more than six months. Do not enter vague terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer," unless such be the person's real occupation. Entries such as "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," or "dealer" should be accompanied by words showing the particular kind of work done, as "civil engineer," "cotton mill operative," "commission merchant," "importer of hats," "grain dealer," etc.

A person who has been employed at different occupations should be entered as following that at which he was chiefly employed during the past year.

A person who has no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 7 [Nationality]—Enter the country of which the person named is a native, using for this purpose the name of the country as it existed at the time of his birth. Thus, a native of Austria-Hungary should be entered as a native of Austria or of Hungary, according to the territorial limits within which his birthplace was situated at the time of his birth. Care should be taken to distinguish between Scotch, Irish, and English; between Welsh and English; between Canadian (French) and Canadian (English); between Finnish and Russian; between Bohemian and German; between Polish, German, Russian, and Austrian; between Hebrew and German, Hebrew and Russian, Hebrew and Austrian, Hebrew and Polish, and Hebrew and English; between Syrian and Turkish; between Dutch and German; between Flemish and Belgian; between Corsican and French; between Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish, and Spanish-American; between Chinese and Japanese; between Portuguese and Brazilian; between Portuguese and Spanish; between Portuguese and Italian; between Portuguese and Madeiran; between Portuguese and Azorean; between Portuguese and Cape Verdean; between Portuguese and Portuguese-American; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Indian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-African; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Asiatic; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Australian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-European; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Oceanian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Polynesian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Micronesian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Melanesian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Malay; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Chinese; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Japanese; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Korean; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Filipino; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Hawaiian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Samoan; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Tongan; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Fijian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Maori; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Australian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-Tasmanian; between Portuguese and Portuguese-New Zealander

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and Laws of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED

* Race or People. Are to be determined by the track from which they originate and the Language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] declare [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.A. Surg. Fread Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] declare that I am a Physician [illegible] practicing as a Physician and Surgeon and that I have been employed by the Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Medical Blanks, 27 in number, and according [illegible] and that they are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible] given.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT BLANKS.

The information required on these forms [illegible] as to each relative to alien [illegible] according to the following classification. The [illegible] is given in [illegible] including persons, 16, by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Age.)—The [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those [illegible] year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.)—The entry in [illegible] "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single.)—The entry in [illegible] should be one of the following words: "Single," "Married," or "Widowed."

Column 4 (Literacy and education.)—The entry in [illegible] should be made as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] Civil engineer, lawyer, stenographer, bookkeeper, [illegible] cotton spinner, steel puddler, iron molder, wood worker, [illegible] turner, or wheat land farm laborer.

A distinction should be made between *persons* who [illegible] amount of money income.

A *laborer* is one who performs [illegible]

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Strangers arriving should [illegible] question as to [illegible] should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either "Yes" or "No" [illegible] and write. Note.—Not sufficient that he can [illegible] Yes—No" may [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality or race.)—The entry in column 8 should [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] following [illegible]

Size of [illegible] to [illegible] information [illegible] and [illegible] and movements should [illegible] prepared by inspectors and [illegible] For instance, "French" [illegible] a native of France [illegible]; "French" [illegible] race or people and [illegible] "French" [illegible] as a [illegible] term "Teuton" is [illegible] An alien who is [illegible] Germany, or Austria is [illegible] nationality. In this connection it is [illegible]

The term "Celt" refers to the Celtic [illegible]

The term "Hebrew" [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Arab)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Celtic.	Moor.
Croatian.	Native Australian.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUL[illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent home (place, City, and Country).	Final Destination. (City or Town).	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Corradino	Francesco	24		male	farm lab	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Gioi Italy		Sister Filomena Tamburri 93 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Corrigato	Nicola	25		"	stone mason	yes						Brother Giuseppe - 93 Mulberry St	New York							
3	Guarino	Francesco	18		sing	farmer							Cousin Gaetano Francesco 147 Baxter	New York							
4	Donadio	Luigi	19		"	"	no						Cousin Gaetano Giuseppe 197 Mulberry St	New York							
5	Delalio	Abrada	19		"	stone mason							Cousin Corrigato Antonio - 93 Mulberry St	New York							
6	Borea	Giovanni	21		"	"							Brother Giovanni - 166 Mulberry St	New York							
7	Borea	Francesco	20		"	farmer							Brother Salvatore - Box 370	Girard Ohio							
8	Izzo	Antonio	38		male	farm lab			Germany	Hebrew			husband Antonio Izzo - Box 95	Girard Ohio							
9	Di Bubba	Vincenzo	35		"	woodchopper							wife Grazia Di Bubba	Girard Ohio							
10	Lui	Anacleto	3		male								uncle Francesco Petronelli Box 69	Fort Bernard							
11	Capone	Domenico	18		sing	farmer	yes						nephew Vincenzo Gabriele 831 Liberty St	Pittsburg Pa							
ADMITTED 12	Melchiori	Mario	60		male	woodchopper	X						friend Grego Giovanni - 17 Wilkes St	New York							
13	Bracone	Luigi	32		male	farmer	no				Calabria	Italy	Cousin Nanno Luigi - 34 Mulberry St	N.Y.							
14	Legno	Vincenzo	29		male	stone mason	yes						uncle Basilia Antonio - 34 Mulberry St	N.Y.							
15	Calasca	Luigi	20		sing	farmer							brother Carmelo - 914 to 918 N.	Phila Pa							
16	Milanese	Domenico	27		male	farmer					Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Carmine di Santino - 15 Jones St	Brooklyn N.Y.							
17	Pellettieri	Francesco	28		"	laborer					Abruzzi Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Paolo - 921 Christian St	Phila.							
18	Sousini	Antonio	23		"	"					Calabria Italy	Phila Pa	cousin Caldora Ignazio - 920 N 4th	Phila Pa	no						
19	Di Giulio	Paolo	24		sing	"						York Pa	friend Ernesto Ranft - 911 Dominick St	Rome N.Y.							
20	Vaughetti	Luigi	24		male	shoemaker						Rome N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Tarchione - 119 Steel St	Steubenville Ohio							
21	Sicca	Giovanni	18		sing	farmer	no					Steubenville Ohio	friend Emilio Bergino - 111 Carroll St	Rome N.Y.							
22	Nicolai	Giuseppe	30		male	shoemaker	yes					Rome N.Y.	cousin Serafino Bucci - 536 Bigney Ave	Syracuse N.Y.							
23	Bucci	Luigi	30		"	farm lab						Syracuse N.Y.	friend Ernesto Gregorio - 1170 1st Ave	Boston Mass							
24	Ciarma	Carmine	28		"	"	no					Boston Mass	brother Ludovico - 821 Christian St	Phila Pa							
25	Di Roberto	Orazio	18		sing	"	yes					Phila Pa	friend Petronicino Zaccheo - 1034 So 3d St	Phila Pa							
26	Di Scaffino	Alessandro	24		male	"	no						father Cancrio D'Angelo - 443 So 9th St	Phila Pa							
27	D'Agato	Antacchiantonio	17		sing	"	yes						uncle								
28	Zacchino	Antonio	17		"	"	"						brother Agostino - 21 Arnold St	New Haven Conn							
29	Rizzo	Giuseppe	30		male	"	no				Northampton	no	friend Domenico Cebbo - 444 Mulberry St	New York							
30	Pisano	Eustachio	32		"	"	yes				Italy	N.Y.	yes	20	no	no	no				

7X29004 - 2|19|41 - 505

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be stated on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* [illegible] BU[illegible] [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] of the persons [illegible] engaged by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] of such persons as by the said [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 26 [illegible] and that from the records and [illegible] consolidation I have [illegible] of all [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BUT... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State and City or Town).	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	De Stefano																				
2	Gabrielli																				
3	Mariafarano																				
4	Petelli																				
5	Pinardi																				
6	Salvatore																				
7	Vincenzo			X			+	+		+											
8	Brother			X			+	+		+											
9	Carmine			X		3-40-240	+	+		+											
10	Emiliano																				
11	Faraone																				
12	Fico																				
13	Gallinaldi																				
14	Gerrera																				
15	Migliani																				
16	Nacse																				
17	Nacse																				
18	Nacse																				
19	Nassano																				
20	Daughter																				
21	Nocano																				
22	Nocce																				
23	Nocano																				
24	Nipiari																				
25	Nocano																				
26	Nocciari																				
27	De Nocco																				
28	Nangelella																				
29	Nellini																				
30	Nellini																				

219 - Charles De...

*** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the following-named [illegible] and that I believe the following list or manifest [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, owner, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Trod Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and that I am duly licensed to practise in the country under the authority of Germany and that I have carefully and personally examined the following-named [illegible] and find the persons [illegible] Master's list, numbered from 1 to 27, inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and free in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of all the said persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out words not applicable. If the Surgeon is employed by owners, he should say "employed by owners' agents," as the case may be.

B—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest is given under the several headings at the top of the sheet. Each column relates to all persons mentioned opposite it, and the information required must be given in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is to contain the information hereinafter called for concerning each and every alien who may be brought to a seaport of the United States from a foreign port, including citizens of the United States, and is to be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by a duly authorized agent, before the vessel sails from the foreign port at which it clears for the United States.

Column 1 (Line).—The number of each line is to be entered, beginning with 1 and numbering consecutively.

Column 2 (Name).—The name of every person is to be entered, giving the surname and the given name or initial letter or letters, in the order usually followed in writing the name.

Column 3 (Age).—The age is to be entered as of last birthday. If under 1 year, the number of months should be given.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex is to be indicated by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry is to be made by the letter M for married persons, S for single persons, W for widowed persons, and D for divorced persons.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry is to be made as nearly as practicable in accordance with the following list, or some other term equally specific. Care should be taken to distinguish between the different kinds of laborers, as, for example, between cotton spinners and cotton weavers, between iron puddlers and iron rollers, between glass blowers and glass cutters, between tailors and tailoresses, between engineers (steam) and engineers (civil), between carpenters and cabinetmakers, between turners and wood turners, etc. Do not use indefinite designations.

A farmer should describe himself as a farmer, a laborer as a laborer, a servant as a servant, a clerk as a clerk, a merchant as a merchant, a manufacturer as a manufacturer, a gentleman as a gentleman, a lady as a lady, a barber as a barber, a baker as a baker, a butcher as a butcher, a blacksmith as a blacksmith, a miner as a miner, a weaver as a weaver, a tailor as a tailor, a tailoress as a tailoress, a driver as a driver, a painter as a painter, a mason as a mason, a shoemaker as a shoemaker, a printer as a printer, a cook as a cook, a saddler as a saddler, a sailor as a sailor, a servant as a servant, a stonecutter as a stonecutter, a tinsmith as a tinsmith, a tobacconist as a tobacconist, a weaver as a weaver, a wheelwright as a wheelwright, a wood turner as a wood turner, a boy as a boy, a girl as a girl, a child as a child, a woman as a woman, a man as a man, a groom as a groom, a midwife as a midwife, a nurse as a nurse, a housekeeper as a housekeeper, a cabinetmaker as a cabinetmaker, a carpenter as a carpenter, a clergyman as a clergyman, a compositor as a compositor, a confectioner as a confectioner, a dressmaker as a dressmaker, a hatter as a hatter, a jeweler as a jeweler, a lawyer as a lawyer, a locksmith as a locksmith, a machinist as a machinist, a milliner as a milliner, a moulder as a moulder, a musician as a musician, a physician as a physician, a plasterer as a plasterer, a plumber as a plumber, a porter as a porter, a saddler as a saddler, a stenographer as a stenographer, a student as a student, a surveyor as a surveyor, a teacher as a teacher, a typewriter as a typewriter, a watchmaker as a watchmaker

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 19 Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Last Residence.	Final Destination.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.													
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] Races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] contained in the [illegible] Passenger Lists or Manifest No. 27 [illegible] investigation I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws, and that I have not any reason or cause to believe that any of said aliens are [illegible] felony or other infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or are coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or are [illegible] and that I have not any reason or cause to believe that any of said aliens are [illegible] afflicted with [illegible] and that I have not any reason or cause to believe that any of said aliens are [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W[illegible] Wood Miller, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician [illegible] Germany. and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] named herein, and find the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 to number, are, according [illegible] correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

* Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit, i. e., "master," "commanding officer," "first officer," or "second officer," as the case may be.

11-11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 2500 and 2500 A) as to race relates to alien arriving [illegible] and is to be given in accordance with the following classification. The manner in which information is given in these special instructions will be followed in each instance in entering the [illegible] by a description also indicating merely the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The number of age is [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should indicate as precisely the occupation [illegible] of each alien having an occupation. Ordinary laborers, without particular [illegible] should be described as laborers, general laborers, etc., and not merely as [illegible] farmers, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. Should a [illegible] amount of money already, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either [illegible] of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible] of others.

Persons [illegible] without [illegible] should be described as [illegible] the term "laborer" is too [illegible] or responsible [illegible] them. [illegible] examination of [illegible] aliens.

Column 7 (Can [illegible] read and write).—Column 7 is [illegible] and the proper [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] and write; No—[illegible] read but [illegible]; Yes—No [illegible] read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should state the race or people as given in [illegible] of alien [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] by instructions and entries made in such manner. For instance, "Russian," [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily indicate [illegible] race or people, and signifies only "French" [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "[illegible]" or "[illegible]." An alien who is born, [illegible] or Minorca might properly [illegible] the [illegible] of United Kingdom as [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Africa.

The term "African" refers to the [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes.

West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] of the West Indies [illegible] race [illegible] Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Arab)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BU[illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAY [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence (City, town or village, District, Country and Living Town).	Final Destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes. No.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Special cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I have caused the same to be [illegible] by the proper [illegible] to make a [illegible] and true statement of [illegible] to be taken on board at this port, and that I have caused the [illegible] to be [illegible] with the [illegible] of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from my actual knowledge and belief, and from the information received by me in the course of my official investigation, I believe that no person has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place or has been received on board from any vessel or otherwise, and that no person on board the said vessel is to my knowledge or belief to be [illegible] to any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, except as stated in the accompanying [illegible] and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, correct, and complete, and in accordance with the requirements of the said laws, to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the statements therein contained to be correct and true in every respect. [illegible]

[illegible] Second

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, Owner, Second Officer, or [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Theod. Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to act as Surgeon on board said vessel under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that according to the best of my knowledge, belief, true, correct and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Dr Theod Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Here insert "surgeon under contract," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.

11—1118

11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Form No. 2) is to be so arranged as to relate to aliens only. The following items, in regard to persons not aliens, should be entered or recorded when the following cases happen: [illegible] is given in three separate columns (6, 7, and 8), and the [illegible] including Column "6," by a description of the [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be continued in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be the occupation, as nearly as possible, of the person mentioned in column 1, and should be entered as follows: Clerk or accountant, engineer, farmer, laborer, manufacturer, merchant, miner, physician, steel worker, tailor, tinner, weaver, wood worker, other specified occupation, or no occupation (if a woman or child without occupation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, carpenters, or persons of similar names, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his daily wages or by the month.

Seamstresses, compositors, typesetters, bookkeepers, stenographers, and typewriters should be treated as necessary to comply with the law, and not as persons having a distinct occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 (subdivided) and the entries therein should be as follows: If the alien can read and write, "Yes—No." If he can read but not write, "No—Yes." If he can neither read nor write, "No—No."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, the latter referring to country of which citizen or subject, as shown in column 9. The races or peoples most commonly returned by the natives of any country are given in the following table. Thus, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race or people, should be returned as a citizen or subject of Germany, and as belonging to the Hebrew race or people; a native of Ireland, of the Celtic race or people, as a citizen or subject of Great Britain and Ireland, and as belonging to the Celtic race or people; a native of Bohemia, of the Bohemian race or people, as a citizen or subject of Austria-Hungary, and as belonging to the Bohemian race or people; a native of Scotland, of the Scottish race or people, as a citizen or subject of Great Britain and Ireland, and as belonging to the Scottish race or people; a native of Wales, of the Welsh race or people, as a citizen or subject of Great Britain and Ireland, and as belonging to the Welsh race or people; a native of England, of the English race or people, as a citizen or subject of Great Britain and Ireland, and as belonging to the English race or people; a native of Canada, of the French race or people, as a citizen or subject of the Dominion of Canada, and as belonging to the French race or people; a native of Canada, of the English race or people, as a citizen or subject of the Dominion of Canada, and as belonging to the English race or people; a native of Mexico, of the Spanish race or people, as a citizen or subject of Mexico, and as belonging to the Spanish race or people; a native of Cuba, of the Spanish race or people, as a citizen or subject of Cuba, and as belonging to the Spanish race or people; a native of Porto Rico, of the Spanish race or people, as a citizen or subject of Porto Rico, and as belonging to the Spanish race or people; a native of Hawaii, of the Hawaiian race or people, as a citizen or subject of Hawaii, and as belonging to the Hawaiian race or people; a native of Japan, of the Japanese race or people, as a citizen or subject of Japan, and as belonging to the Japanese race or people; a native of China, of the Chinese race or people, as a citizen or subject of China, and as belonging to the Chinese race or people; a native of Turkey in Asia, of the Armenian race or people, as a citizen or subject of Turkey in Asia, and as belonging to the Armenian race or people; a native of Greece, of the Greek race or people, as a citizen or subject of Greece, and as belonging to the Greek race or people; a native of Syria, of the Syrian race or people, as a citizen or subject of Turkey in Asia, and as belonging to the Syrian race or people; a native of Arabia, of the Arabian race or people, as a citizen or subject of Turkey in Asia, and as belonging to the Arabian race or people; a native of India, of the Hindu race or people, as a citizen or subject of British India, and as belonging to the Hindu race or people; a native of Africa, of the African race or people, as a citizen or subject of the country in Africa of which he is a native, and as belonging to the African race or people; a native of Australia, of the Australian race or people, as a citizen or subject of Australia, and as belonging to the Australian race or people; a native of New Zealand, of the New Zealand race or people, as a citizen or subject of New Zealand, and as belonging to the New Zealand race or people; a native of the Philippine Islands, of the Filipino race or people, as a citizen or subject of the Philippine Islands, and as belonging to the Filipino race or people; a native of Porto Rico, of the Porto Rican race or people, as a citizen or subject of Porto Rico, and as belonging to the Porto Rican

Form 6000 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BULGA, Sailing from ..., ... 06, 190... Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence (City, Province and Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether has a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where) Yes. No.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cecchi	Nicola	30	mal	m	labor	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	New York			40	no	—	—	Compare Raffaele Aguzzi Cor. Spring & Sullivan Sts. New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Carlo	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	no								10	"	1901 or elsewhere		Friend Lorenzo Lucca 6 Leonard St. New York					
3	Cristanelli	Vito	22	"	"	"									6	no	—	—	Cousin Rocco Cesario 6 Leonard St. New York					
4	Cecchi	Giuseppe	18	"	Single	"									16	"	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Lucca 6 Leonard St. New York					
5	Luciano	Michele	20	"	"	agric	yes								5	"	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Guadagno 6 Leonard St. New York					
6	Ferrari	Gaetano	27	"	"	no									40	no	—	2 times	Cousin Stefano De Januario 6 Leonard St. New York					
7	Cecchi	Raffaele	36	"	"	agric	yes								25	no	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Aguzzi 6 Leonard St. New York					
8	Badagna	Giuseppe	21	"	Single	"	no								10	"	—	—	Friend Nicola Iannuzzi 6 Leonard St. New York					
9	Ciarcia	Domenico	44	"	"	"									15	"	—	—	Brother Nicola Ciarcia 6 Leonard St. New York					
10	Cecchi	Salvatore	19	"	"	agric	yes								25	no	el New York		Brother Raffaele Cecchi 6 Leonard St. New York					
11	Ferrara de	Carlo	34	"	"	"	no								40	"	1901-Boston		Friend Raffaele Cecchi 6 Leonard St. New York					
12	Cecchi	Leonardo	31	"	"	"									10	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Guiseppe 6 Leonard St. New York					
13	Lupo	Maria	19	fem	wife	"					Chicago Ill.	no	Husband		50	no	1903 Boston		Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
14	Cecchi	Filippo	18	male	Single	"					Chicago	"	"		10	"	1903 Boston		Brother Antonio Cecchi 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
15	Villa	Michele	17	"	"	"					Chicago	"	"		20	"	1903 Boston		Brother Pasquale Giuseppe 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
16	Cappone	Andrea	32	"	"	"					Chicago	"	"		30	"	1903 Boston		Friend Cecchi Cesario 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
17	Cecchi	Biagio	29	"	"	"	no				Chicago	"	"		30	"	1903 Boston		Brother Pasquale Giuseppe 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
18	Cecchi	Raffaele	24	"	"	"	no								10	"	—	—	Brother Antonio Cecchi 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
19	Ciarnoli	Domenico	22	"	Marr.	"									10	"	—	—	Friend Raffaele Cecchi 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
20	Ciarnoli	Michele	20	"	Single	"									10	"	—	—	Brother in law Lorenzo Cecchi 6 Leonard St. (Boarding House) Chicago Ill.					
21	Cecchella	Filippo	19	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Chicago Ill.	"	"		10	"	1903 Boston		Friend Raffaele Cecchi 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
22	De Lucia	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Chicago Ill.	yes	Father		10	no	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Lucia 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
23	Cecchella	Leonardo	17	"	Single	"	yes				Chicago Ill.	no	"		10	no	1903 Boston		Friend Pasquale Giuseppe 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
24	D'Angelo	Giovanni	23	"	Marr.	"	no				Chicago Ill.	"	"		10	"	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Cecchi 6 Leonard St. Chicago Ill.					
25	Francescantonio	Carlantonio	28	"	"	"				Italia	Carriano	Phila. Pa.	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Daniele 6 Leonard St. Phila. Pa.					
26	Emidio	Cesare	28	"	Marr.	"	yes				Carriano	Phila. Pa.	"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Giuseppe Cecchi 6 Leonard St. Phila. Pa.					
27	Ciccantelli	Francesco	50	"	"	"					Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	10	no	1903 Boston		Brother Francesco Ciccantelli 6 Leonard St. Phila. Pa.					
28	Cecconi	Cesare	40	"	Marr.	"					Carriano	Phila. Pa.	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Cecconi 6 Leonard St. Phila. Pa.					
29	Cecconi	Giovanni	38	"	"	"					Phila. Pa.	no	Husband		10	"	1903 Boston		Brother Cesare Cecconi 6 Leonard St. Phila. Pa.					
30	D'Angelantonio	Camillo	24	"	"	"					Phila. Pa.	"	"		10	"	—	—						

*** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Last 4 cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible]

[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, W. Ford Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as Surgeon by and have acted under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of the several persons named herein and on the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage 28 persons, and that according to the best of my judgment and belief they are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each and all of them.

W. Ford Weber.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon, Surgeon and Physician, or Surgeon and Acting Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required by the manifest of aliens [illegible] relative to aliens arriving from foreign countries, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. Information of the character called for by the manifest is given in three special inspections and is obtained by questions put to all aliens as noted in heading columns 16 to 19, inclusive, [illegible] the manifest as to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The column of age for persons [illegible] to be entered as months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means of support of each person. Good [illegible] ordinarily engaged, [illegible] a laborer, even though he had no fixed position, [illegible] Wood [illegible] who has not been regularly employed at his trade for [illegible] months, or other [illegible] inspection.

A distinction is [illegible] between persons who have [illegible] occupations, if the amount of money [illegible] is sufficient.

A [illegible] should [illegible] is [illegible], either [illegible] or [illegible].

A [illegible] is one who [illegible] on a farm for the [illegible] of the [illegible].

"Gentleman" [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BU[illegible] S. S. [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City or Town	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	How much money he has in his own possession. Less than $30? $30 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferrara	Guiseppe	8							Rochester			$17		Brother Giovanni Ferrara 31 Elizabeth Rochester N.Y.					good	
2	Ferrara	Luigi	8										$12		Brother Raffaele Ferrara 31 Elizabeth Rochester N.Y.						
3	Mercuri	Nicola	8										$14		Cousin Domenico Mercuri 31 Church Buffalo N.Y.						
4	Pasquale	Cornelia	6										$12		Father Pasquale Cornelia 31 Church Buffalo N.Y.						
5	Cubeiro	Cosmo	3										$14		Father Cubeiro Nicola 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
6	Sciale	Giuseppe	27							Buffalo			$13		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
7	Cubeiro	Domenico	29							Rochester			$15		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
8	Cipolloni	Gaetano	40							Rochester			$15		Cousin Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
9	Cubeiro	Cosmo	29							Rochester			$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
10	Morello	Girolamo	24							Rochester			$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
11	D'Aprio	Gennaro	40							Rochester			$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
12	D'Aprio	Serafino	9							Rochester			$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
13	Basile	Angelo	21							Rochester			$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
14	Filippo	Pietro	35							Rochester			$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
15	Cristombi	Luigi	35										$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
16	Marchiobbi	Antonio	40										$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Crocchio	Michele	21							Rochester			$16		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
18	Fredo	Nicola	22							Rochester			$14		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
19	Bruno	Nicola	25							Rochester			$20		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
20	Romano	Lucia	20							Rochester			$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
21	Marino	Carlo	21							Rochester			$11		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
22	Marino	Pasquale	18										$12		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
23	D'Onofrio	Luciano	20										$14		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
ADMITTED	Capari	Domenico	12										$13		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
25	Felice	Rosario	24							Rochester			$11		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
26	Carillo	Gerolamo	30										$40		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
27	Lauri	Rosa	39							Rochester			$60		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						
28	daughter	Anna	12												mother W. Paris Enough N.Y.						
29	son	Saverio	10												mother W. Paris Enough N.Y.						
30	Capuso	Giovannantonio	18							Rochester			$11		Brother Cubeiro Cosmo 148 North St. Rochester N.Y.						

DETAINED ON PIER. U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] from [illegible] to Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have examined the crew of said vessel, consisting of [illegible] persons, including officers, as mustered by the ship's articles of agreement, and that I have also examined the following list or manifest of all persons who have been engaged to proceed in said vessel from the port of [illegible] to the port of [illegible], and that I have made diligent inquiry and investigation touching the said persons, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list or manifest is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector of Immigration.

*Master, chief, first, or second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fred Ware, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of the persons mentioned in the annexed list or Manifest of Steerage passengers, consisting of 28 souls, and that I find the persons therein described to be, according to the best of my information, knowledge, and belief, free from all mental and bodily defects, diseases, and infirmities, except as follows: None

Fred Ware

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

F. B. Murdoch
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out that Surgeon not now in practice or "not employed in medical therapy," as the case may be.

11—1118

9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR BLANK [illegible]

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 2 A and 2 B, pp. 6-7) as it relates to aliens arriving at seaboard ports in charge of transportation lines will be taken in accordance with the following instructions. The manner of ascertaining the facts required is given in these special instructions and in a manual of instructions to all inspectors, including columns 1-6 by a descriptive list containing every fact required by which it relates.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as "Farmer," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Laborer," "Engineer," "Bookkeeper," "Servant," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Blacksmith," "Miner," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Seamstress," "Shoemaker," "Cook," "Barber," "Butcher," "Baker," "Printer," "Gardener," "Stonecutter," "Mason," "Boatman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Agent," "Contractor," "Engineer," "Surveyor," "Draftsman," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Telegraph operator," "Telephone operator," "Machinist," "Millwright," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Pattern maker," "Molder," "Boilermaker," "Riveter," "Engine fitter," "Toolmaker," "Steel worker," "Iron worker," "Miner," "Driller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Motorman," "Switchman," "Brakeman," "Railroad laborer," "Teamster," "Chauffeur," "Mariner," "Sailor," "Fisherman," "Waiter," "Cook," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Housekeeper," "Servant," "Laundress," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Nurse," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Veterinary surgeon," "Midwife," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Artist," "Musician," "Teacher," "Professor," "Clergyman," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Lawyer," "Notary public," "Civil engineer," "Mining engineer," "Surveyor," "Electrician," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Officer," "Government official," "Policeman," "Scientific specialist," "Gentleman," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Dairyman," "Lumberman," "Woodworker," "Basketmaker," "Cooper," "Painter," "Glazier," "Upholsterer," "Decorator," "Potter," "Glassworker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Furrier," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, inquiring of the latter the amount of money agreed to be received.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled occupations should include the designation of the particular kind of work performed, as "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Engineer," "Stonecutter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned, as "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Servant," "Child," "Student," "Scholar," "Clerk," "Laborer," "Apprentice," "Miner," "Seaman," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Officer," "Government official," "Policeman," "Scientific specialist," "Gentleman," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Dairyman," "Lumberman," "Woodworker," "Basketmaker," "Cooper," "Painter," "Glazier," "Upholsterer," "Decorator," "Potter," "Glassworker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Furrier," or other definite designations.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nonimmigrant aliens).—Column 7 (whether) and the answer thereto, should be either Yes—No, as read and write. No—No (not to be read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 differs from column 3 in that in column 9 should state the race or people as given in the previous table of races mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous changes be made by inspectors and registry clerks in the printed lists. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the race or people, and consequently "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. All those who were born, foreigners, or persons who might properly come under the heading of "United States," as "citizens" of nationality. In this connection the following decisions are issued to aliens, citizens

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Netherlander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

List 9.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-16
Department of Commerce and Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] , 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York , 31 [illegible] 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, Town or Village and Country.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether has a Ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the BUENAVENTURA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the Surgeon's Certificate of Discharge of the seamen mentioned in the Agreement to which this is annexed, and that I have also personally inspected the said seamen, and that the Lists of Seamen [illegible] contain the names of all the seamen who have been engaged to form the crew of the said vessel, and who have been discharged therefrom, with the time and cause of the discharge of each seaman, and the number of days for which he is entitled to be paid wages; and that the said Lists are true and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Commercial Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Second Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Ruud. Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been duly admitted to practice as such in and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of the seamen [illegible] and that the particulars [illegible] Lists of Seamen, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of such seamen.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December 1906

[illegible]

Commercial Officer.

* Here state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners of ship, as the case may be.

B—1116

3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required on the [illegible] relates to each seaman employed [illegible] and must be made in accordance with the following [illegible]

It is given in a form specially [illegible] of the Act of Congress, including columns 36, by a description [illegible] relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The [illegible] Should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowers should be [illegible]

Column 5 (Nativity or nationality).—The entry in column 5 should [illegible] as given [illegible] Great Britain, Germany, Norway, Sweden, France, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Finland, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Greece, Turkey, Japan, China, Mexico, United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, West Indies, Central America, South America, or other localities or [illegible]

A distinction should be made between persons born and those naturalized, regardless of the amount of time [illegible]

A person is to be [illegible] a native of the country in which he was born.

A person is to be [illegible] a native of the country in which he has resided for the [illegible]

Seamen [illegible] under the Act of Congress of the United States, and [illegible] should be entered, by inspectors and deputy [illegible] the [illegible] examination of [illegible]

Column 6 (Ability to read and write).—Column 6 [illegible] and the entry therein should be [illegible] "Yes" or "No" [illegible] read and write. No. No person [illegible] Yes [illegible] to read [illegible] not [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality of ship).—Column 7 should be [illegible] to show the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Nationality of [illegible]).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given [illegible] of seamen enumerated.

Special attention [illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes [illegible] by inspectors and deputies should be [illegible] For instance, [illegible] appearing on a form [illegible] Finnish [illegible] race or people and [illegible] Finnish [illegible] as a [illegible] Germans, [illegible] Italians, [illegible] Scandinavians, [illegible] Africans, [illegible] Hebrews, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] should properly [illegible] the bearing of United States [illegible] nationality. In [illegible]

Color.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people [illegible]

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Chilean.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York, N. Y. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State or Territory)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, [illegible] from [illegible] sailing [illegible] and [illegible] Hamburg [illegible] employed by the [illegible] Hamburg [illegible] 26 [illegible] investigate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent home; country and town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assistance.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
Detained	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the survey of said vessel subject thereto as by the act entitled "An act to provide more effectually for the prevention of accidents to steam vessels," approved June 30, 1864, and all the rules and regulations established by the persons thereby authorized, has been fully complied with since the last annual survey of the same; and that the foregoing lists are Master's Second Class 29 days' provisions and that from the most diligent examination and inquiry I have been able to make into the facts relating thereto, and according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I verily believe that no case of said vessel's having carried passengers for hire without complying with the requirements of said act, has occurred since the last annual survey of the same, and that no change has been made in the boilers, machinery, or hull of said vessel which affects the safety of the lives of passengers, except such as has been approved by the Supervising Inspectors of the district in which said vessel belongs; and that the said vessel has not carried passengers for hire during the time she has been under my charge, except as allowed by the rules and regulations established

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City, Commune, or Town; Province, County, and State or Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? No	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Examination of head	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
2	Petrucci	Adolfo	24				yes																	
3	Lucci	Vincenzo	18																					
4	Petrucci	Vincenzo	18																					
5	Lombardi	Carlo	35		married		yes																	
6	Cozzika	Giuseppe	29		married																			
7	Cefalo	Domenico	29		married		yes																	
8	Cefalo	Francesco	22		married																			
9	Oliveri	Carlo	23		married																			
10	Lanni	Vincenzo	22																					
11	Cicero	Domenico	32				no																	
12	Cicero	Giovanni	27				yes																	
13	Cicero	Cosimo	21																					
14	Lascalia	Vincenzo	22		single																			
15	Condoleo	Domenico	23		married		no																	
16	Paolello	Pietrantonio	18		single																			
17	Evelino	Giovanni	24		married		yes				Naples	New York	yes											
18	Lucrezio	Antonio	26		single		no																	Corneal Opacity
19	Paolella	Giovanni	21		married						Cerro	Chicago Ill.	no											
20	Casalegno	Camillo	28		single		yes							Father-in-law										
21	Lorenzo	Girolamo	24		married		no						yes	Brother	12									
22	Rusio	Antonio	19		single									Uncle	10									
23	Mormile	Pietro	28		married									Brother-in-law	10									
24	Cafaro	Giuseppe	22												10									Feet frozen
25	Cecero	Gennaro	18		single									Brother	10									
26	Grimaldi	Mariano	29		married		yes							Brother-in-law	10									Missing 2 fingers left hand
27	Schiavone	Domenico	40											Brother	15									
28	Silvestri	Marco	39				no								18									
29	Pistofaro	Domenico	29		single		yes							Brother-in-law	10									
30	Schiavone	Nicola	32											Brother	10									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] named in the annexed report of the surgeon of said vessel, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined each and every alien mentioned in the annexed report of the surgeon of said vessel, and that I have personally assisted the said surgeon in the examination of each of said aliens; that I have read the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] pages, and have compared the same with the said report of the surgeon; and that the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

* Strike out words not applicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Franz Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear, and state, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in Germany the said medicine, his authority being [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and find the [illegible] List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] 28 [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* Strike out words not applicable. "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by steamship line", as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Mexican.
Canadian	Montenegrin.
Canadian	Moor.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Persian.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Fleming	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	South American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
28 Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500(3)
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (City, Town, or Village.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good mental condition.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	6												[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	50												[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40												[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	52												[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	35												[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												[illegible]						

* Race or People. is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak. Lines [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that I have personally examined the vessel mentioned in the annexed [illegible] and that the following List or Manifest, containing 28 [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and correct account of all persons taken on board the said vessel at [illegible] and that I will deliver a like account thereof to the proper officer at the Port of [illegible] and that, in the case of any person mentioned in the said List or Manifest who shall die before the vessel shall have cleared from the last port at which she shall touch after the departure of such person, I will, on the arrival of the vessel at the Port of [illegible], produce and deliver to the proper officer a certificate of the death of such person, and the cause thereof, so far as I can ascertain the same, and will in default thereof make and subscribe a declaration before a Justice of the Peace or other person duly authorized to administer oaths, stating the particulars of such death and the cause thereof, so far as I can ascertain the same.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be correct and true, by virtue of the provisions of the United States Act for the Suppression of Intemperance, and subject to the pains and penalties in the said Act contained for the punishment of persons wilfully making false statements in matters of this kind.

Second officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fred Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such under the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that for the purposes of this Manifest 28 persons are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by the Company, as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The information required on the manifest of passengers of any vessel will be understood by reference to the following notes. Answers to all questions should be made in accordance with the following general rules. The number of the question to be answered is given in these notes in parentheses and boldface at the beginning of the paragraph to which it relates, including columns 1 to 9, by a description of the information called for and the column to which it relates.

Column 1 (Line). The number of the line is entered by the government in books of months, the latter beginning with number 1 every month.

Column 2 (Name). The name of each person is entered in Roman letters.

Column 3 (Number in manifest). The number of persons entered on each page should be given in figures.

Column 4 (Whether a citizen of the United States). Each person who is a citizen of the United States, whether native or naturalized, should be returned as a citizen. Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens, but who have not completed their naturalization, should be returned as aliens.

A native-born citizen is one born in the United States and not subject to any foreign power.

A naturalized citizen is one born abroad who has become a citizen by naturalization.

A person born abroad who has lost his citizenship and has not been naturalized in a foreign country is an alien.

A person born abroad who has been naturalized in a foreign country and has not since resumed his citizenship in the United States is an alien.

Passengers claiming American citizenship should be required to present such documentary evidence thereof as they may have in their possession.

Columns 5 and 6 (Age). Columns 5 and 6 should be filled with the number of years. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered "0." Ages should be entered thus: "Years, Months."

Columns 7 and 8 (Sex). Columns 7 and 8 should be entered to show the number of which each person is composed, as directed.

Column 9 (Race or people). The word to be entered in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person belongs or may be classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each person should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which he belongs. Thus, a native of Scotland, a native of Wales, a native of England, a native of Ireland, a native of Germany, a native of France, a native of Italy, a native of Spain, a native of Portugal, a native of Russia, a native of Sweden, a native of Norway, a native of Denmark, a native of Holland, a native of Belgium, a native of Switzerland, a native of Turkey, a native of Greece, a native of Austria, a native of Hungary, a native of Bohemia, a native of Poland, a native of Finland, a native of Asia Minor, a native of Syria, a native of Arabia, a native of Persia, a native of India, a native of China, a native of Japan, a native of Turkestan, a native of Australia, a native of New Zealand, a native of Africa, a native of Mexico, a native of Central America, a native of South America, a native of West Indies, a native of Cuba, a native of Porto Rico, a native of Hawaii, a native of Philippine Islands, a native of Canada, a native of Newfoundland, a native of Labrador, a native of Iceland, a native of Greenland, a native of Azores, a native of Madeira, a native of Canary Islands, a native of Cape Verde Islands, a native of Bermuda, a native of Barbados, a native of Jamaica, a native of Trinidad, a native of Tobago, a native of Windward Islands, a native of Leeward Islands, a native of Guadeloupe, a native of Martinique, a native of Dominica, a native of Grenada, a native of St. Vincent, a native of St. Lucia, a native of Barbadoes, a native of Antigua, a native of St. Kitts, a native of Nevis, a native of Montserrat, a native of Virgin Islands, a native of Curaçao, a native of Aruba, a native of Bonaire

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People**	Last Residence (Town or City and Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether has a ticket to final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? No.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
REJECTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	+	+										[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]						

DISCHARGED U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 contain a full and true account of all persons taken on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said persons, and have caused the said Lists or Manifest Sheets to be examined by the Surgeon, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars.

Second

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Theod Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I am a qualified Physician and have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners of the [illegible] as Surgeon of the said [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said persons, and have caused the said Lists or Manifest Sheets to be examined by the Surgeon, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 contain a full and true account of all persons taken on board the said [illegible] at [illegible] and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the said persons.

Theod Weber

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioning Officer.

* Here insert name of Surgeon, Medical Officer, or Superintendent, according to circumstances of the case.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The term "Creole" is [illegible]

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Latin-American.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Native Australian.
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
German	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
30 Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 31. 3. 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country from which immigrant came)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Franco	Pietro	38																					
2	Milano	Antonio	44																					
3	Son	Raffaele	15																					
4	Pignazzuoli	Giovanni	17																					
5	Petrucci	Charles	23																					
6	Casano	Angelo	15																					
7	Camarato	Giuseppe	18																					
8	Ricci	Luigi	20																					
9	Mangillo	Salvatore	26																					
10	Di Bore	Antonio	23																					
11	Guerrini	Michele	32																					
12	Pellegrino	Michele	37																					
13	Guerra	Antonio	11																					
14	Romeo	Francesco	21																					
15	Santelli	Cosmo	29																					
16	Gentile	Giuseppe	21																					
17	Di Ciriaco	Felice	21																					
18	Di Rubbio	Vincenzo	22																					
19	Uccellini	Michele	26																					
20	Uccellini	Pasquale	28																					
21	Campagnola	Raffaele	24																					
22	Uccellini	Nicola	38																					
23	Di Nardo	Antonio	36																					
24	Pelfi	Angelo	20																					
25	Venezia	Angelo	35																					
26	Bottiglini	Clemente	24																					
27	Di Giovanni	Antonio	27																					
28	Vanelli	Vincenzo	33																					
29	Vanelli (nephew)	Pietro	15																					
30	Vanelli	Giuseppe	7																					

S.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

ADMITTED

* Race or People to be determined by the immediate country from which they came, and the language they speak. [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer [illegible] declare [illegible]

[illegible] 24 [illegible]

correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. David Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] Ukrainian years experience as a Physician [illegible] Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] 29 [illegible] and I am, according [illegible] and that I did not find either mind [illegible] in the circumstances relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

D Weber

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] accordance with the provisions [illegible] is given to those [illegible] relates.

Column 1 [illegible] months. The letter [illegible] months.

Column 2. Only [illegible]

Column 3. Classified [illegible] S (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] steel [illegible] [illegible]

A person having [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A person [illegible]

A [illegible]

Column 5. Whether [illegible] should be entered [illegible] Yes, No," [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] who [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Express Company Agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pasquarello	Cosmo	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
2	Pinetti	Giulio	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
3	Pinetti	Giulio	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
4	Pasquale	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
5	Pasquarello	Francesco	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
6	Pasquale	Giovanni	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
7	Pasquale	Pasquale	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
8	Pasquarello	Giovanni	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
9	Pinetti	Pasquale	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
10	Pasquarello	Nicola	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
11	Pasquarello	Francesco	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
12	Pasquarello	Pasquale	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
13	Pasquarello	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
14	Pasquale	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Friend Pasquale Pasquarello 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
15	Pasquale	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Wife Eugenia Pasquale 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	16							
16	Brother	Domenico	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Husband Giuseppe Pasquale 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	16							
17	Pasquale	Eugenio	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Father Giuseppe Pasquale 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
18	Daughter	Emilia	3	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Uncle Domenico Pasquale 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	16							
19	Carbone	Domenico	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Uncle Pasquale Pasquale 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
20	Goletti	Stefano	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Father Giuseppe Pasquale 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
21	Goletti	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Father Giuseppe Pasquale 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
22	De Carlo	Saverio	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Saverio De Carlo 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
23	De Carlo	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Cousin Giuseppe Procaccio 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
24	Procaccio	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Pasquale Procaccio 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
25	Adriano	Stefano	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Father Adriano Stefano 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
26	Vecchiarelli	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Cousin Giuseppe Procaccio 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	16							
27	Piccirillo	Luigi	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Pasquale Piccirillo 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
28	Stefano	Vincenzo	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Father Stefano Stefano 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
29	Vicario	Pasquale	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Brother Pasquale Vicario 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							
30	Pasquarello	Biagio	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hoboken N.J.	Cousin Giuseppe Procaccio 208 Third St. Hoboken N.J.	No	12							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, [illegible] declare

[illegible] Treasury Department Service 29

[illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second

Sworn to before me this 3rd [illegible]

[illegible]

U.S.S. Gunboat Marietta [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Theod. Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do declare [illegible] Three years' experience as a Physician [illegible] Germany [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the [illegible] Treasury Department Service 29 [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in the particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible] as stated above.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Medical Officer.

[illegible]

31—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required in the foregoing [illegible] relates to aliens [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. [illegible] is given in three [illegible] and is framed to [illegible] including children, [illegible] relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entry of age is [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex). The entry is [illegible] S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Nationality or race). [illegible] race or people to which [illegible] should be [illegible] Civil Service [illegible] steel [illegible] turner, or day laborer [illegible]

A distinction is [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one employed [illegible]

Specific [illegible] should [illegible] Persons [illegible] should [illegible] Persons [illegible] Year. No [illegible] Year. No [illegible]

Column 4 (Literacy). [illegible] which [illegible]

Column 5 (Ability to read). The entry in [illegible] as given in [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] nationalities [illegible] For instance, "French" [illegible] race or people, and [illegible] "French" [illegible] mean "French-Canadian." [illegible] nationality. In this [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 6007 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delived to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sates.

1 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] M. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 31. 3. 1906 200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Roberto	Carlo	31		male	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roberto Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible] Carlo Angelo 239 Adams St Roberto NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Melgoveau	Emmanuele	12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]		4/10		1				[illegible] 127 West Houston Newark					
3	Rosa	Cosmo	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				Roberto Italy		"		1				[illegible] 239 Grand St Roberto NY					
4	Esposito	Ferrara	15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
5	La Grotta	Michele	16	"	"	farm labor	no				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
6	D'Elia	Gaetano	17		male	[illegible]	no				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
7	de Virgilio	Michele	26	"	"	[illegible]	no				New York		no		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
8	Maricca	Vito	20	"	"	[illegible]	no				Roberto Italy		no		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
9	Morgello	Tommaso	24	"	male	labor	no				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
10	Monnare	Nicolaio	18	"	male	farm lab	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
11	Pansuno	Luigi	19	"	male	"	yes				New York		yes		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St New York					
12	Fasolto	Dominic	16	"	"	"	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 318 Broome St N Y					
13	Ferendario	Tommaso	29	"	male	"	"				Roberto Italy		no		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY				(Varicose veins)	
14	Pappagallo	Giuseppe	26	"	male	"	"				New York		yes		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St New York					
15	Scarnecchia	Raffaele	23	"	"	"	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St New York					
16	Pisabella	Pietro	20	"	male	"	"				Roberto Italy		"		1				[illegible] 239 Grand St Roberto NY					
17	Ricciardi	Costanzo	25	"	male	"	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
18	Gadaleta	Vincenzo	28	"	male	"	"				New York		yes		1				[illegible] 96 Morris St N Y					
19	de Gennaro	Bartolomeo	21	"	"	"	"				Roberto Italy		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
20	de Trizio	Mauro	41	"	"	"	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
21	Minutillo	Gaetano	23	"	single	shoemaker	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
22	Ghiberdi	Vincenzo	21	"	"	labor	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
23	Masarelli	Mauro	39	"	married	[illegible]	no				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
24	Casculli	Sergio	26	"	"	labor	"				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
25	de Bari	Angelantonio	24	"	"	"	"				"		"		1	yes	1903	Roberto NY	[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
26	Marino	Vito	21	"	"	shoemaker	no				Roberto Italy		"		1	-	1903	"	[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
27	Ciccolella	Vincenzo	24	"	"	farm lab	"				"		"		1	no			[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
28	Leone	Damiano	28	"	"	shoemaker	yes				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
29	Pinetti	Antonio	26	"	"	smith	no				"		"		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					
~~30~~	~~Calo~~	~~Nicolaio~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~single~~	~~labor~~	~~"~~				~~"~~		~~"~~		1				[illegible] 239 Adams St Roberto NY					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

S. I. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bulgaria arrived. 19 . M., , from

	No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Page	Line	One year and in infancy	Over than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	61	Alessandro Lucia and ch	89	11/12	1	1	Pro. & ob	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/1	12[32]	1	1	1
✓	62	Brando Luis	89	12		1	" & l	Can. Line La Salle Corse Exp. [illegible]	"	"	12[45]	1	1	1
	63	Carlino, Salvatore	89	11		1		14th Reg. Co. [illegible] Fort Porcia Col. Brady	[illegible]	3/1	5[30]	—	—	1
	64	Francone, Salvatore	89	12			[illegible]	Italian mail S.S. 14 Houston [illegible]	[illegible]	4/1	2[15]	1	1	1
	65	D'Alessio Antonio	89	10		1	"	" " "	"	"	2[15]	1	1	1
	66	Do Simone	89	9		1	"	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
	67	Nicola Raimondo	89	13		1	"	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
	68	Tazza Filippo	89	13		1	Pro & ob	14th to Hotel Iroquois 506 Grand Pacific Pa	Monty	4/4	3[30]	4	4	4

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one and under 50	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 31	Gronik Maria	7	13		1	To mt. h sb	Rec. Ellis Island from Monterey Warren		3/31	5[illegible]	—	—	1
✓ 32	Moses Anna and son	64	11/2	1	1	To husb	" Norwegian to [illegible] Ellis Island "		4/1	10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 3	Bianco Concetta	16	11		1	To husb	A.R.to Husband Louisiana 214 Warren		4/3	3[illegible]	3	3	3
✓ 34	Feire Nunzio	64	30		1	No [illegible]	[illegible] to Co. Belle		4/1	9[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 35	Origio Maria and son	36	19/20	1		To husb	[illegible] Ellis Island, 2 [illegible] C.P.R. Ellis			10[illegible]	2	—	2
✓ 36	Baratta Mariantonia and son	78	29/30	1	1	To husb	[illegible] [illegible] 100 [illegible] C.P.R. Warren			10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 37	Di Bari Guiseppe	35	5		1	To father	[illegible] [illegible] 22 [illegible] L.I.R.R. Belle		4/1	10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 38	Buglione Olimpia	27	10		1	To father	Jack [illegible] 22 [illegible] L.I.R.R. Ellis			11	1	—	1
✓ 39	Caputo Maria	39	20		1	To parents	Pietro, 71 Hudson, Brooklyn. Warren		3/31	3[illegible]	—	—	1
✓ 40	Romunino Angela and ch	70	1/3		2	To husb	Gaudino Pasquale Forde, 11[illegible] Monterey Warren						
✓ 41	Carbone Origida and ch	9	15/19		5	To husb	[illegible] [illegible] 3 to Co. Belle		4/1	12[illegible]	2	—	2
✓ 42	Langellotti Maddalena and daughter	78	3/4			To husb	[illegible] to Adriatic 5[illegible] Ave. Bklyn. "			12[illegible]	5	—	5
✓ 43	Intesa Frantina and 3 ch	70	4/8	1	3		[illegible] Ellis Island, 237 Fleet, N.Y. "			11[illegible]	2	—	2
✓ 44	Ruchinte Luisa and ch	58	17/19		3	To husb	[illegible] to Co. Belle				3	—	3
✓ 45	Langelotti Margherita	38	38		1	To bro	[illegible] Ellis Island, 3[illegible] Marion, Bklyn "			10[illegible]	3	—	3
✓ 46	Apicella Ma. Grazia	51			1	To husb	[illegible] Ellis Island, 237 Fleet, N.C., N.Y. Belle "			10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 47	Orrigio Olimpia and ch	78	16/7	1	2	husb	Nash, Pietro, 65 [illegible] and 14 C. Warren		3/31	6[illegible]	—	—	1
✓ 48	Christianse Cornelli	61	6			o German Society	[illegible] Ellis, [illegible] 23 Fleet, N.Y. Bradley		4/1	10[illegible]	2	—	2
✓ 49	Pepe Lurenzi	77	25		1	To bro	German Sock, [illegible] 11 Rector Hotel Warren			9[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 50	Barotta Salvo	39	1			To bro	Bro, Francesco [illegible] Ocean Bradley		4/1	10[illegible]			
✓ 51	Visconti Alvir and 3 ch	78	1/4	3		To husb	Bro. Basilio, 73 Fleet, [illegible] Belle		4/1	10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 52	Gaston Carmela	67	7		1	o husb	Nunzio, Line [illegible] 118 [illegible] Bklyn			10[illegible]	4	—	4
✓ 53	Del Guridice Beatona	6[illegible]	1		1	Telegr	Nunzio, Franc Sangiovo, [illegible] Warren		4/1	10[illegible]			
✓ 54	Grande Virginia and ch	66	1[illegible]/14		2	No[illegible]	Com, Tony Mascia, Monroe, 116 [illegible] Bradley			10[illegible]	1		
✓ 55	Baldo Luigia-		67 14		1	2 uncle	Luc, Luigi Mascia 343 Union [illegible] Commissioner Warren		4/2	4[illegible]	6	6	6
✓ 56	Raimondo Stella		84 2		1	To husb	Uncle, Filippo [illegible] Warren		3/31	6[illegible]	—	—	1
✓ 57	Cardulo Carlo		96 1		1	To uncle	Made o.[illegible] Warren		4/1				
✓ 58	Cataldi Maria		89 4		1	To husb	Uncle, Unc, Luigia, 305 6 2 N.Y.C. Bklyn "			10[illegible]	1	—	1
✓ 59	Di Pasquale Domenica and ch		89 25/5		3	o husb	Rt to Gennaro Grasari Box 50 Blauvelt Rockl Bradley		4/3	4[illegible]	3	3	3
✓ 60	Cerullo Antonia and ch		77 8/10		4	To husb	[illegible] [illegible] 53 [illegible] Bklyn "			10[illegible]	3	—	3
							[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.C. Co. Bradley		4/1	11	4	—	4
											10	12	58

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. BULGARIA (Cunard Line) arrived, March 21st, 190 . 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓													
✓	Mariannar Florio Rachela and cousin	17	27.8	2		To cousin	Bilyre, Ant: London, #15 Ward, Brisbane Comm		4/1	11.40	2	-	2
✓	2 Salomone Martino	7	6	1		Rel for [illegible]	Fischer Andrea [illegible] Cruikshanks Rd	"	4/3	4.30	2	2	2
✓	3 Petricca Emilio	6	[illegible]	1		To uncle	Uncle, Domiciano [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1	-	1
✓	4 Girardi Francesco	11	5	1		L.A. address.	Hld Sec	Warre	4/5	10.00	5	4	5
✓	5 XXXX Trabotta Raffaela	4	29	1		No address	[illegible]		3/31	4-	-	-	-
✓	6 Ruisi Giovanni	70	5			To uncle	Uncle, Vincenzo [illegible]		4/1	10.40	1	-	1
✓	7 Castomarini Federico	30	3	1		Rel for	Uncle (Mrs) Priola Sanlorenzo Grandbay	"	4/2	11-	2	2	2
✓	8 Brocco Rosario and ch	31	1	1		Rel for	San Telesforo Fratello [illegible] Rita, Bronx		4/2	2.-	4	4	4
✓	9 Amureto Maria and 2 ch	30	1/3	3		To husb	Husb Cesare [illegible]		4/1	11.30	3	-	3
✓	10 Mandracchio Concetta	73	3	1		To husb	Husb, Olympia [illegible]		"	10	1	-	1
✓	11 Bonelli Silvio	65	7	1		To bro	[illegible] Ant: Braccio 3: Grand Bay		"	10.15	1	-	1
✓	12 Amadio Allessandro	51	27	1		To uncle	Cav. Pietro Cipriano [illegible]		4/1	5.40	-	-	1
✓	13 Civardi Rosa	U	13	1		" bro in law	[illegible]						
✓	14 Di Luca Francesca	44	20	1		" bro in law	Dom: Ant: Gaudiello [illegible]		4/1	10.30	1	-	1
✓	15 Basso Pasquale Sis & ch	47	4/6	3		" husb	Favore, Nicola [illegible]		4/1	10.-	3	-	3
✓	16 Di Lavore Luis	69	30	1		" husb	Fava, Frank Edgewater Staten N.Y.		3/31	5.40	-	-	1
✓	17 Monsione Mariano	49	22	1		" bro	Bro, Michele 161 Madison, A. Gallo		4/1	10.5	1	-	1
✓	18 Perrello Nicolo	47	7	1		" bro	RR, Gabriel Fra Madison, Barkeley Hoboken		3/31	4.45	-	-	1
✓	19 Morelli Guiseppe and brother	32	27	2		Wait for remittance	Bil, Rocco [illegible]		3/31	5.-	-	-	2
✓	20 Valente Giulia and 3 ch	40	1/3	3		To husb	Fedelicchi [illegible]		"	5.-	-	-	3
✓	21 Imbrgna Girolama and 3 ch	40	17/10	4		To husb	Fava, Nicola Rappacciolo, [illegible]		4/1	10.20	4	-	4
✓	22 De Ciccio Beamino	30	13	1		Rel for	Fazio, Francesco [illegible]		4/2	3.33	2	2	2
✓	23 Loenzi Giovanna	30	13	1		Rel for	[illegible]		"	3.30	2	2	2
✓	24 Grimaldi Angela and son	41	10/10	1		To husb	Husband [illegible]		3/31	6.45	-	-	2
✓	25 Bodenizza Francesca	62	7	1		Rel for	109 to Conn Sanbalsalo Monroe Forest Depot		4/2	4.30	4	4	4
✓	26 Iacobacci Giovanni	30	14	1		To uncle	Uncle Mr Michele [illegible]		4/2	11	2	1	2
✓	27 Ruppetti Vincenzo	53	7	1		Ind. address	Cav. Luis Carnevale, [illegible]		3/31	5.-	-	-	1
✓	28 Marmo Filomena	75	15	1		To son	Son, Eugenio [illegible]		4/1	2.5	1	1	1
✓	29 Gatto Ineia Carmela and 2 ch	60	7/9	3		To husb	Nunzio, Antonio [illegible]		"	2.02	3	3	3
✓	30 Mazza Costantino	27	30	1		To father	Fuchs, Leo, 202 Grand St. Hoboken			1.-	1	-	1
											4/1	53	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1515.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ND S. S. BULGARIA arrived March 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Passage	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF Date	DEF Page	DEF Sec'y	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	56 m	56 Di Aloisio, Giuseppe	77	30	1	I P C																		1	3	4
			79	8/12	5																					
✓	72 m	57 Tiveron, Giuse. e Son and wf(Normano)				"	Dr. Capt. HOID Inspectors																	3	3	3
✓	30 m	58 • Tiveron, Antonio and Sons	79	1/12	5	"	Inspectors																	5	5	5
✓	22 f	59 Raimondi, Stella				"																		4	4	4
✓	3 m	61 Egan, Infant				"																				
✓	23 m	61 Pasquini Guadje				"																		1	1	1
																								71	70	78

TOTALS.

✓	54 m	55 Mascello, Giovanni	78	10	1	"	Mitchell																	2	1	2
																								98	98	98

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bonnemeyer Master, of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise., from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number and that ..... of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Brown, Surgeon of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. BULGARIA arrived March 31, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Ex'l	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ex'l	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ex'l	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	50 f	29		Maiore, Maria and ch(Buonano)	23	14/15	2	L P C	Lewis																	8	6	8
✓	48 m	30		Troionelli, Pasquale	51	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Senn																	3	3	3
✓	38 m	31		Rossi, Carmine	37	1	1	"	Thiess																	3	3	3
✓	26 f	32		Discuso, Maria and ch(Girbino)	54	10/11	22	" ref #30580	Mitchell															4/7 06	Prinz Adalbert	Nilson		6	7	6
✓	42 f	33		Malvica, Maria	54	10	1	"	"																	1	1	1
✓	53 m	34		Calonica, Antonio	59	17	1	"	Senn																	5	5	5
✓	27 m	35		Pirelli, Mateo	37	25	1	"	Senn																	9	9	9
✓	18 m	36		Valentini, Alberto	79	20	1	"	Senn																	3	2	3
✓	49 m	37		Montino, Vincenzo	7	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	Senn																	5	5	5
✓	21 m	38		Strate, Giuseppe	66	16	1	" HOLD	Elliott													12/31	9/20 06	Prinz Adalbert	Johansen	2	2	2
✓	12 m	39		Masseri, Domenico	10	24	1	"	Lager																	1	1	1
✓	48 m	40		Trochio, Mattio	10	17	1	"	Lager																	1	1	1
✓	62 m	41		Tocco, Luigi	87	19	1	"	Bechtel																	1	1	1
✓	37 m	42		Cannistraci, Francesco and 3ch	57	1/4	4	"	Mann																	4	4	4
✓	54 m	43		Marra, Mattia	49	24	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schmartz																	5	5	5
✓	16 m	44		Lanni, Antonio	88	19	1	" Dr. Exam.	Yates																	1	1	1
✓	32 m	45		Morgante, Amelio bro and father	79	21	3	L P C	Senn																	9	6	9
	57 f	46		Di Cicco, Aurora 2 dau(Giunchi) and 3 grch	50	13/17	6	"	Mitchell																	6	-	6
✓	11 f			Paganello, Maria etc																								
✓	63 f	47		Caprara, Maria	84	5	1	"	Thiess																	1	-	1
✓	60 f	48		Melchione, Marie	15	12	1	" Dr. Exam.	Fotz																	3	3	3
✓	70 f	49		Petrucciano, Teresa and grch(D'Itria)	07	21/22	2	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel																	2	2	2
✓	40 m	50		Laurisi, Giuseppe	40	7	1	" HOLD withdrawn 9/6	Lager																	7	6	7
✓	10 m	51		Nolasco, Martino and uncle	50	19	21	2 "	Schlaer																	2	-	2
✓	34 m			Lento, Santo																								
✓	46 m	52		Calli, Silvestro and son	84	20/21	2	" HOLD	Yates																	4	5	4
✓	22 m	53		Di Masi, Rocco and bro	14	7/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	Jones																	6	4	6
✓	36 m	54		Tiveron, Davide 4ch and wf(Tasca)	79	2/7	6	" wf ret	Leonard																	6	6	6
✓	54 m	55		Massello, Giovanni	73	10	1	"	Mitchell																	2	1	2
				TOTALS																						98	16	98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bennis Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

W.D. S. S. BULGARIA (Hamb. Am.) arrived [illegible], 190, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF Date	DEF Page	DEF Sec'y	EXCL Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Sec'y	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Sec'y	ADMITTED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 38 f	1	Lalla, Marie N.	31	29	1	I P C	[illegible]																			3	3	3
✓ 16 m	2	Peccerella, Giovanni	27	6	1	" Hold [illegible]	[illegible]																			3	3	3
✓ 21 m	3	Battisti, Salvatore	25	1	1	"	[illegible]																			1	—	1
✓ 18 m	4	Guerra, Antonio	7	33	1	"	[illegible]																			3	2	3
✓ 33 m	5	Paolone, Giovanni	74	14	1	"	[illegible]																			3	2	3
✓ 13 m	6	Paolone, Lasquato	74	30	1	"	[illegible]																			1	—	1
✓ 13 m	7	Vecciferri, Michele	4	13	1	"	[illegible]																			1	1	1
✓ 54 m	8	Saturucci, Donato	74	29	1	"	[illegible]																			1	1	1
✓ 49 m	9	Ferraro, Luigi	9	5	1	"	[illegible]																			2	2	2
✓ 23 m	10	Evangelista, Antonio	14	2	1	"	Johes																			9	6	9
✓ 21 m	11	Bancodio, Michele and wife	54	307	3	"	[illegible]																			—	—	—
✓ 14 m		Ilacqua, Domenico and Gaetano																								1	—	1
✓ 14 m	12	Angelico, Ernesto	39	11	1	"	Schmitt																			—	—	—
14 m	13	Campagnucci, Campagnuccio	7	33	1	"	[illegible]																			1	1	1
✓ 43 f	14	Pickers, Giuseppe	54	27	1	"	Hillebl																			2	—	2
✓ 15 m	15	Collello, Ernesto and bro	64	27/8	2	" 2 Pr. Lemos.	[illegible]																			2	2	2
✓ 50 m	16	Naderio, Antonio	44	15	1	"	Schr [illegible]																			—	—	—
32 m	17	Ricitta, Domenico	7	34	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]																			1	1	1
✓ 18 m	18	Javarone, Pietro	23	8	1	"	[illegible]																			3	3	3
✓ 55 m	19	Cesare, Pasquale	13	17	1	"	Lorrard																			8	8	8
✓ 45 f	20	Antonelli, Cristina and Col.	4	72/8	4	"	Irwin																			3	3	3
✓ 19 m	21	Pellano, Domenico	65	28	1	"	Jacob.																			4	3	4
✓ 19 m	22	Cipolla, Luigi	16	22	1	" HOLD [illegible]	Yates																			6	5	6
✓ 22 m	23	Di Lisio, Domenico	21	6	1	" HOLD [illegible]	Yates																			5	5	5
✓ 22 m	24	Borgia, Gennaro	72	30	1	" HOLD [illegible]	Liess																			4	4	4
✓ 15 m	25	Amendola, Gaetano	32	29	1	"	Thiess																			3	2	3
✓ 30 m	26	Scaturo, Antonino	69	10	1	"	Schmerz																			10	10	10
✓ 55 m	27	Di Nuzza, Giuseppe and neph	43	7	10	2 "	Klein.																					
✓ 11 m		Luppa, Luigia																								2	1	2
✓ 60 m	28	Scalise, Saverio	74	20	1	" Ex. [illegible]	Yates																			9	7	9

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brunswig master, of the [illegible] Victoria Luise, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswig
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Mueller Jr, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Mueller Jr

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 31 - 1906, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out either "Surgeon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1195

1 Page 4

D

M C

	Citizens of				Aliens				Total
	U. S.	Female	Child	Infant	Male	Female	Child	Infant	
1st Cabin									
2nd Cabin									
Steerage									
Steerage									
Total									

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	—	—
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		—	
Total	—	—	—

1 Page Manifest New York

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Havana March 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket through.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. A. Delano	31	3m	M		Architect	yes	yes	American	American	Havana	New York	yes	self	more	yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brunswig master, of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandoff, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C. Brandoff

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princess Victoria Luise sailing from New York, March 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which (Race or Subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jennie Wilson	46	5	f	m	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	New York	[illegible]	no	—	—	yes		no	no	no	good	no
2	W. J. Wells	43	5	m	m	Merchant	"	"	American	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	C. F. Wells	38	11	m	m	Druggist	"	"	American	American	New York	Saratoga	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Wells	33		f	m	home	"	"	American	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	J. E. Wayland	45	6	m	m	Lawyer	"	"	American	American	"	Hartford	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs. Wayland	40	1	f	m	—	"	"	American	American	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Wm. R. Ware	41	2	m	m	Real Estate	"	"	America	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs Ware	38	9	f	m	—	"	"	American	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Rich. A. Ware	10	2	m	s	—	"	"	American	American	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Benj. Whitman	65	2	m	m	Druggist	"	"	American	American	"	Conn	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Benj. M. Ambard	34	4	m	m	—	"	"	French	French	"	N-York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brunswig Master, of the **Prinzessin Victoria Luise.** from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Boeninghaus, Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Boeninghaus

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Formosa.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Inspection Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from New York March 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carrie Sawyer	40	f	s	—	Yes	American	American	Boston	Boston				Yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Hambough	40	m	m	Merchant	"	American	American	Youngstown	Youngstown	no			"							
3	Mrs Hambough	5	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"				"							
4	E Schubuckl	40	f	s	none	"	American	American	Rochester	Rochester				"							
5	Hermann Tauber	25	m	s	Engineer	"	German	German	Hamburg	[illegible]				"							
6	Isidor Samuels	40	m	m	Merchant	"	American	German	New York	N. York				"	in transit						
7	Mrs Samuels	40	f	m	—	"	American	American	"	N York				"							
8	Daniel Samuels	9	m	s	—	"	American	American	"	N York				"							
9	James Sutherland	53	m	m	Merchant	"	British	British	Montreal	Montreal				"							
10	J. D. Simmons	52	f	m	—	"	America	America	New York	N York				"							
11	Eliza Speidel	25	f	s	—	"	America	America	New York	N York				"							
12	J. P. Sloane	43	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	American	America	Wheeling	[illegible]				"							
13	Helen Taylor	20	f	s	—	"	America	America	New York	N York				"							
14	A. L Tower	25	f	s	—	"	America	America	Rochester	Rochester				"							
15	B. P. Tower	26	f	s	—	"	American	America	Auburndale	[illegible]				"							
16	A. W Tower	55	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"				"							
17	Jos. H. Tinkham	35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	American	American	Boston	Boston				"							
18	L. C. Weir	60	m	m	Merchant	"	American	American	New York	N - York				"							
19	Mrs Weir	40	f	m	—	"	American	America	"	"				"							
20	Lepeda Weir	14	f	s	—	"	American	America	"	"				"							
21	Madelon Weir	13	f	s	—	"	American	American	"	"				"							
22	Camilla d Albert	30	f	[illegible]	Maid	"	Italian	Italian	"	"				"							
23	John E Kelly	32	m	s	Medical Student	"	American	American	"	"				"							
24	A. V. Whiteman	50	m	m	Real Estate	"	American	American	New York	N York				"							
25	Mrs Whiteman	45	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"				"							
26	Luc. V Whiteman	20	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"				"							
27	J B. Wallace	27	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"				"							
28	Mrs Wallace	26	f	m	—	"	"	"	Montclair	Montclair				"							
29	C. R. Williams	40	f	m	none	"	American	American	Phila	Philadelphia				"							
30	Mrs James Wilson	35	f	m	—	"	American	American	New York	N York				"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brunswig Master of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise. from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have perused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Berendt, Surgeon of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C. Berendt

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princessin Victoria Luise. sailing from New York March 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex: Male	5 Female	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality Country to which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	A McDonald	45	m	—	—	Yes	American	American	Wheeling	Wheeling	no	—	—	Yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	C Morgan	42	m	m	Merchant	"	British	British	Montreal	Montreal	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Morgan	42	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John E Hodgdon	26	m	s	Student	"	American	American	Bangor	Bangor			—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carrie Morgan	32	f	s	—	"	American	American	Camden	Camden			—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	A R McLeggett	30	m	s	Banking	"	American	American	Albany	New York			—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	E F Mears	42	m	m	Lawyer	"	America	American	Phila	Phila	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	R Muldberger	20	m	s	—	"	American	American	New York	N York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Susan A Parcross	40	f	s	none	"	American	American	New York	New York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wm E Neal	51	9	m	Banker	"	America	America	Lynn	Lynn	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel Orr	33	7	m	m	Merchant	"	American	American	Evansville	Evansville	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Orr	26	8	f	m	—	"	American	American	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	E J Palmer	52	7	m	m	Manufact	"	American	American	New York	New York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Palmer	49	3	f	m	—	"	American	American	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	M E Pollard	45	9	f	m	—	"	American	American	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	miss Pollard	22	-	f	s	—	"	American	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	William F Porter	30	3	m	s	Banking	"	America	American	New Haven	New Haven	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	A K Potter	25	8	m	s	Manufact	"	American	American	Providence	Provid	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	X M Pomeroy	40	10	f	s	—	"	America	American	Phila	Phila	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baldwin Palmer	36	9	m	m	Merchant	"	American	German	New York	N York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C B Russel	65	11	m	m	Manufact	"	American	American	Greenfield	Greenfield	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Russel	67	7	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	R Russel	20	11	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isaac B Rich	79	4	m	m	—	"	"	"	Boston	Boston	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss B Roberts	37	5	f	dress	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	William T Read	27	5	m	m	Lawyer	"	American	American	Camden	Camden	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Read	25	6	f	m	—	"	American	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leslie S Ryman	40	9	m	m	Merchant	"	American	American	Scranton	Pittsburg	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Ryman	40	-	f	m	—	"	American	American	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Helen L Ryman	15	7	f	s	—	"	American	American	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Brunswig Master of the United States Line.

, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Brendel, Surgeon of the United States Line.

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Brendel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise, sailing from New York March 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Th. Johns	7	f	w	none	Yes	English	English	Whaling	Whaling	No	—	—	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	miss King	22	f	s	—	"	American	American	Chicago	Chicago	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	How. G. W. Peckham	66	m	w	Merchant	"	American	American	Newark	Newark	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	P. W. Knox	44	m	w	Clerk	"	American	America	St. Louis	St. L.	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	L. Knopf	32	m	w	Merchant	"	American	American	New York	N. York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alb. S. Laflin	46	6	m	—	"	American	American	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Laflin	34	5	f	m	—	"	American	American	"	N. York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helen Landfield	60	5	f	m	—	"	American	American	"	N. York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	E. S. Lawrence	20	2	f	s	—	"	America	America	Bryn Mawr	Pa	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C. T. Lauder	42	1	f	m	—	"	America	America	Boston	Boston	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	F. C. Lucas	47	6	f	m	Manufact.	"	America	America	Cleveland	Cleveland	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs Lucas	34	4	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kingsley Low	27	-	m	s	R. Estate	"	"	"	Providence	Providence	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	F. W. Lawrence	44	5	m	m	—	"	America	America	New York	N. York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dr F. T. Lougee	43	6	m	w	Physician	"	American	America	Lynn	Lynn	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	F. C. Mabon	35	9	m	s	Broker	"	American	America	New York	New York	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	J. F. Mabon	50	-	m	m	Lawyer	"	America	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	A. F. Mabon	37	9	m	m	Clergyman	"	America	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W. H. Mitchell	44	3	m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	Boston	Boston	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Mitchell	43	8	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emily Mitchell	21	5	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lillian A Mitchell	22	8	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jane McClenahan	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	New York	Pondcleek	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alter Megear	58	5	m	m	—	"	American	America	Phila	Phila	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs Megear	50	-	f	m	—	"	America	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ethel P Megear	20	-	f	s	—	"	America	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	A. Mabis	70	-	f	m	—	"	American	German	Whaling	Whaling	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	F. H. Mabie	59	9	f	m	—	"	American	America	Hackensack	N. J.	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Frank P. Mellon	50	7	m	m	Mechanic	"	American	America	Phila.	Phila	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs Mellon	46	9	f	m	—	"	America	America	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Brunswig, master, of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise. from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my presence, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Brereton, Surgeon of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Brereton

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise sailing from New York, March 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Males	Sex: Females	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Girard Fox	40	2	m		Marr.	Broker	Yes	American	American	New York	N. York	no	—	—	Yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gertrude C Fonda	50	4		f	M	—		American	American	Albany	Albany		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emil Fuchs	26	7	m		S	—		American	American	Hoboken	Hoboken N.J.		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leo K Fox	25	1	m		M	Clerk		"	"	Albany	Albany		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	E Goodhue	23	11	f		S	—		American	American	Deerfield	Deerfield Mass.		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Gribbel	48	—	m		M	Druggist		"	"	Phila.	Phila.		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Gribbel	46	2	f		M	—		"	"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss E Gibb	20	7	f		S	—		"	"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	H. D. Gay	42	6	f		M	—		American	American	Albany	Albany		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	E. C. & Grant	45	7	f		M	—		American	American	New York	N York		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel Guttenberg	19	2	m		M	Farmer		American	American	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Gutorf	57	—	m		S	Merchant		German	German	Cologne Germany	Cologne Germany		—	—		in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Governor F Hill	50	5	m		M	Printer		American	American	Augusta me	Augusta me		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Hill	45	5	f		M	—		American	American	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	A. P. Hexamer	49	5	m		M	Surveyor		American	German	Hoboken	Hoboken		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Hexamer	30	6	f		M	—		"	German	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lydia Hexamer	7	2	f		S	—		"	German	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	E Kronenbitter	30		f		S	maid		German	German	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	H. Hess	43	1	m		M	Artist		American	American	Phila.	Phila.		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Hess	31	2	f		M	—		"	"	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Francis Hoadley	60	5	m		S	—		American	American	Hartford	Hartford		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wm. M Hastings	74	5	m		M	Medical		American	American	Brooklyn	Brooklyn		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	M. L. Hastings	33	10	f		S	—		American	American	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	John W Houston	48		m		M	Lawyer		American	American	New York	New York		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	H. F Imhoff	39		m		M	Decorator		American	American	"	New York		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Henry Heilman	29	10	m		S	Manufact		America	America	Williamsport	Williamsport		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Heilman	31	2	f		S	—		American	American	"	"		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jesse H. Herff	32		m			Manufact		"	"	New York	New York		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Louis Hornbostel	58	6	m		S	Merchant		German	German	Crefeld Germany	Crefeld Germany		—	—		in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Jaburg	57	—	m		M	Grocer		American	German	New York	N. York		—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the race came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Brunswig master, of the [illegible], from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to-wit: and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Borendorff, Surgeon of the Prinzessin Victoria Luise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Borendorff

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise, sailing from New York March 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Chauvenet	25	m	—		Yes	American	American	St. Louis	St. Louis	—	—	—	Yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Chauvenet	3	m	—		"	American	American	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cyrus Curtis	55	m	m	Editor	"	American	American	Phila.	Phila.	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Curtis	50	f	m	—	"	American	American	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frederick Cary	22	f	m		"	American	American	Augusta Me	Augusta Me	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ch Cunningham	25	f	m		"	American	American	Hackensack N.J.	Hackensack N.J.	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Willard Church	24	m	s	Farmer	"	American	American	New York	N. York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Clarence Cary	20	m	s	Lawyer	"	American	American	"	New York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	W Curry	50	m	m	Manufr	"	British	British	Auckland N.Z.	Auckland N.Z.	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Curry	50	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Allan J. Clark	46	f	m	—	"	America	America	New York	N York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lena B Clark	22	f	s	—	"	America	America	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C. D. Colman	53	m	c	Advertising	"	American	American	Boston Mass	New York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	E P Conkling	31	m	m	Teacher	"	America	America	Binghamton	Binghamton	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mary E Doyle	30	2	m	Journalist	"	American	America	N York	N York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Doyle	25	2	f	m	—	"	American	American	N-York	N York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C. M. Daves	52	6	f	m	—	"	American	America	Chicago	Chicago	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ernst Detmold	52	3	m	m	Merchant	"	American	German	New York	N-York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs Detmold	35	11	f	m		"	American	American	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John Dinkel	71	m	m	—		"	American	German	Irvington	Irvington	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katherine Douglas	24	6	f	s	—	"	American	American	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	H. C. Deming	55	4	m	o	Banker	"	American	American	N-York	N York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frank D. Edmunds	32	5	m	s	Architect	"	American	American	Phila	Phila	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C. W. Edmunds	34	1	m		Lawyer	"	America	America	"	Phila	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adel W. Edmunds	29	-	f	s	—	"	America	America	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ralph D. Earl	24	m		Surveyor	"	American	American	Albany	Albany	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Harry L. Freeland	51	6	f	m	—	"	American	America	New York	N York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Foldan D. Freeland	19	6	m	s	—	"	America	America	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	F. S. Freeland	46	8	m	s	—	"	American	American	"	N-York	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs A. Fraye	60	5	f	w	—	"	America	America	Boston	Boston	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Brunswig master* of the [illegible], from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Breuer, Surgeon of the Prinzess Victoria Luise, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Breuer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinzessin Victoria Luise. sailing from New York March 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex M	F	Married or Single S	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr Lyman abbott	70	3	m	m		Editor	yes	American	American	New York	N York	—	—	—	yes			no	no	no	good	no
2	mrs abbott	68	5	f	m		—	"	American	American	"	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas allen	28	6	m	s		Lawyer	"	American	American	St Louis	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	Henry W. allen	29	6	m	s		"	"	American	American	"	St Louis	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Elenor W. allen	25	8	f	s		—	"	American	American	Boston	Boston	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Gustav abt	46	7	m	m		Merchant	"	Swiss	Swiss	Zurich	Zurich	—	—	—	"	no transit		"	"	"	"	"
7	Emil abt	54	11	m	m		Merchant	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	—	—	—	"	no transit		"	"	"	"	"
8	Carrie A. ames	30	-	f	s			"	American	American	New York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	C. Borrough	25	5	f	s		—	"	American	American	Washington	Washington	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	E. S. Bacon	49	2	f	s		—	"	American	American	Jamaica	Jamaica	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	M C Bacon	20	8	f	s		—	"	"	"	"	Plain Pen	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Geo B. Bonnell	81	8	m	m		—	"	"	"	"	Phila	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Chas F. Brown	61	6	m	m		Lawyer	"	American	American	New York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	mrs Brown	50	-	f	m		—	"	American	American	New York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	A. T. Bell	36	7	m	s		Hotel Keeper	"	American	American	Atlantic city	Atlantic City	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Edward H. Bailey	59	6	m	s		Publisher	"	American	American	New York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	A. Bedford	71	11	m	m		—	"	American	American	New York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	mrs Bedford	71	11	f	m		—	"	American	American	"	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	~~E. Foye Barker~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				—	"	—	—	"		—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	Rev F P. Bodfish	67	-	m	s		Clergyman	"	American	American	Canton	Canton	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	Wm. M. Burns	58	5	m	s		Banking	"	American	American	New York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Edward F Burke	33	4	m	m		—	"	American	American	Baltimore	Baltimore	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	mrs Burke	29	3	f	m		—	"	American	American	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	H S. Bachmann	50	3	m	m		Merchant	"	American	American	Roselle	Roselle	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	mrs Bachmann	48	7	f	m		—	"	American	American	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	M. Burger	28	-	f	s		—	"	America	America	New York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	L. Burger	22	11	f	s		—	"	America	America	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	J. F. Badwell	43	8	m	s		Merchant	"	American	America	Hallowell	Hallowell	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	H. H. Brett	35	2	m	m		Lawyer	"	American	American	N York	N York	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	mrs Brett	28	9	f	m		—	"	American	American	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
	mrs M A. abbott	31	6	f	m		—	"	American	American	New York	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brunswig master, of the [illegible] from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have received the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

H Brunswig
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benson Albury, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A. [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benson Albury. M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress Victoria Luise sailing from Hassau march 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York march 31, 1906.

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which belongs	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence: Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformity or Crippled; Nature and cause of same.
1	Wm. K. Morrison	5	11	M	[illegible]				American		Minneapol.	Minneap.	no	self	more	citizen		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	5	2	M	[illegible]				American		N-York	N York	yes	self	more			"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC [illegible]

I hereby certify that I am the [illegible] official record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1501

Mar. 31 1906

that microphotographic copies of [illegible] records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents [illegible] appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic [illegible] the above described original records; and that said original records [illegible] microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July [illegible] regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] Act.

Executed in the County of New [illegible] New York this

day of [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the [illegible] appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible] of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] operated the camera at the time that these records were [illegible]

[illegible]
Date

Diner R Brown
Camera Operator

1502

VOLUME-1502

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-1-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April-1	Etruria	Liverpool	44
	St Louis	Southampton	55
	Santiago	Havana	3
	Pretoria	———	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1502

Apr. 1-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... , 194 .

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of t[he] Master or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I [illegible] as master [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4/1/06

Total
Male
Female

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin	14	3	17
Other ports	1		1
	17	4	21

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrat Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 31st 12 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation	Alien to what country.	Nationality. Country to which he claims allegiance.	Race or People	Last Residence. Give name of country, province, State, city or town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brown Walter	47		M	M			NON-IM ALIEN	Scotch	Perfew	New York	ho	self	yes	Mansallen Hotel 42nd Street N.Y. City			no	no	Good	no
2	" Margaret H	31		F	M																
3	D'Arth Walter J	36		M	M			NON-IM ALIEN	English	London	New York	yes		yes	Friend husband 42nd Street New York						
4	Finch Sarah J	31		F	M								money								
5	" Mark	6		S	Child																
6	" Frances	4																			
7	" Edward	3																			
8	Sliwinski Max	40		M	Depart																
9	~~Foster Charles J~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~Toronto~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	Imperial Hotel Tremont New York						
10	Kleineyer Max	25		S				NON-IM ALIEN	German	German	New York				Friend Mr. Carl Passage Grove St. 52 New York						
11	Kendell Rafael	22							Finland	French	Saskatoon Canada				Returning Home Calgary Canada						
12	Lee Thomas	48			General Agent			NON-IM ALIEN	England	English	Calgary Alberta										
13	~~Thomas Miller~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Foreman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~							
14	Patterson Bryan	3			Son of Mary Engaged										Friend Mrs J. J. Cark Grand St South Norwalk						
15	Shipton Ashley W	41			Mining Engineer			NON-IM ALIEN	England	Liverpool	So Norwalk	no			Travelling for their health						
16	Jones Edward T	25		M	S Mining Engineer			NON-IM-ALIEN	Wales	Aberystwith	Guadalajara	yes	Boss	no	Mining Graduate Guadalajara Mexico						
17	Castelli Stephen	30		M	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	yes	Employer John Castelli						
18	Gustafson Eugene	21		M	S																
19	Stafford Frank E	34		M	M	Gentleman		NON-IM ALIEN	England	English	London	Toronto	no		1904	Father Mr Solby Hall Cascade Avenue Edmonds						
20	Solby Salma	32		F	M	Wife			England	English	Kent	Edmonds	no	self	more	yes					
21	Mannings Cecil H	25		M	S	Engineer		NON-IM ALIEN			Redmond	Mexico	no			no					
22	Nunes Belgrave	48		M	M			NON-IM ALIEN	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York NY	yes	self	$50	no				
23	" Telesforo	22		M	S									New York NY	"	"	"	"			
24	Langadas Epanna	40		M	W	None		NON-IM ALIEN			New Rhyllon	Chicago Ill	"	"	more	1903 Canada Chicago					
25	Pattenden Walter L	38		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	London	China	yes	self	more	1903 New York	Returning Home 88 Warren St. Toronto Canada				
26	O'Neill Henry P	27				Buyer		NON-IM ALIEN	Canada	Canadian		Canada	no			1903 1906	Friend Mrs Mendiso 130 E 21 Street N.Y. City				
27	Ismay Charles W	23		M	S	Clerk			England	English	New York City	New York NY	yes	self	$50	yes	Waldorf Astoria 34th St New York N.Y.				
28	Rutta John K	40		M	M	Engineer					London				more	no					
29	Antonine Gustave	40		M	M			NON-IM ALIEN				London Canada	Canada	no	self	$25	New York				
30	Crammon Donald	45		M	M	Merchant			Canada	Canadian	London Canada						Returning Home London Canada				

List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have , the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. [illegible] Line. Sailing from [illegible] Dec 6 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec [illegible] 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People*	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	By Whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether Ever Before in United States, and if so When and Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in Prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Jew									Returning Home					
2	[illegible]	21	M	S	Tailor									"					
3	[illegible]	23	M	M	Engineer									"					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student									"					
5	[illegible]	52	M	M	Sayer									"					
6	[illegible]													"					
7	[illegible]													"					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Tailor									"					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Importer									"					
10	Cancik	James R	32	M	M	Mine			✓					"					
11	"	Mary	28	F	M	wife			✓					"					
12	Ruby	Cornelius	49	M	M	Builder			✓					"					
13	Wade	Thomas	45	M	—	—			✓					"					
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1140

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 190[illegible]

at Newport R.I.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * Dublin [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 D. 3

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																						
1	McCarthy Elizabeth	60	F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	British	Irish	Queenstown	Phillipsdale, R.I.	Yes	Self	$33	No	Brother Mrs. Kelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bailey Mary	111	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Lappagh	Chester, Neb.	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Brother Thomas Kelly Hubbell Chester, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	" Bridget	25	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes					Yes	Uncle		No	Uncle Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Mary	23	F	S		Yes	Yes					Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Peter	21	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes					Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" James	19	M	S		Yes	Yes					Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Patrick	17	M	S		Yes	Yes					Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Teresa	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes					Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	" Kathleen	11	F	S		No	No					Yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	O'Dowd Lottie M.	28	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes			Westport	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1904 Returning	Husband Mr. O'Dowd 321 Pine St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	" Ellen	Infant with mother as above																				
12	Buckley Mary	29	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IM. ALIEN	Kilgarvan	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1904 Returning	Resident returning to 93 & 95 E. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	" Josephine	26	F	S		Yes	Yes		NON-IM. ALIEN			Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Harrington John																					
15	O'Neill Adam	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	NON-IM. ALIEN	Banagher	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1905 Returning	Resident returning to Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Graney John	45	M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes		NON-IM. ALIEN	Lappagh	Phila. Pa.	Yes		$50	Phila	Friend Harry Lorier Harvard College Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Diviney Patrick	32	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes			Cork	Newyork	Yes		$20	Yes 1902 Newyork	Friend Mrs. Goodwin Uncle Chicago, Mr. Mckeon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mckeon Mary	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Crossakiel	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	09's Grand Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Power Peter					Yes	Yes			Lisgoold	Waterford		Self	$5			No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	" Ellen																					
21	Ryan Michael	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			Killenaule	Tipperary			$15	No	Cousin Bridget Madden 3 Eastgate Gardens Clapham London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	O'Brien Denis	30	M	S	Labr	Yes	No			Thurles	Chicago	Yes		$20	No	Brother Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Deignan Frances	31	F								Newyork	Yes		$50	No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Healy Julia	21	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes			Clogher	Newyork	Yes		$5	No	Friend Mrs. Healy	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Joyce [illegible]	26	F	M	Shirtmaker	Yes	Yes			Clifden	Do	Yes		$20	Yes 1905	Husband Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	~~Shiels Jane Clooney~~	~~23~~	~~F~~																			
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-86523-(505) 7-2-40 (C.L.-205-8-24-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 31st March 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Smith William								American Irish.														
2	Blackesley Edward	45		M	S	Butler			[illegible]						16	Cabin							
3	Lacey James	40				Saloon Steward																	
4	Harrington [illegible]	27				Blacksmith																	
5	Mehegan Catherine	42				Wife																	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4 Aus

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S.S. Ottawa sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of Que 1, , 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent foreign residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (yes or no) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rigby Richard	23		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brooklyn	NON-IM. ALIEN	Self	$25	No	From Mrs. Ellen Compton [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rooke Samuel	37		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nanaimo B.C.		Self	$60	No		No					
3	Smith William	28		M	M	Baker			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen											
4	Owens George	35		M	M	Painter					Nottingham	New York	Yes		$150		3133 Broadway New York					
5	" Janet F.	38		F	M								Yes		$50		Wife. —do—					
6	Rugden Walter	39		M	M						Oldham	Chicago	No		$50	Yes	Friend Mr Bromley					
7	Rooke Thomas	21		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yorkshire	Alleyany	Yes	self	$20	Yes	Mother Mrs J Walker Canascraga Alleyany Co New York					
8	Rooke Richard	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nanaimo	Nanaimo B.C.	No	Self	$25							
9	Slattery William A	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	St Johns, Newfoundland		No	Self	$150		Son J Slattery [illegible] Manitoba					
10	Stark Solem	66		M	W	Coppersmith			Russia	Hebrew	Tremberg	Brooklyn NY	Yes									
11	" Rosa	48		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"			Yes	Home					
12	Wilson Henry	34		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	[illegible]	No	Self	Yes	New York	111 East 21st Kennedy Seattle Wash					
13	Ruby Nick	18		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Lemberg	Seattle Wash	No	Father	$100	No	Cousin Mr Chas Simmons 111 E. 10th Avenue, N.Y.					
14	Young Robert	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cowan	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No	—do—					
15	" Lilian	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Margaret Gillis, [illegible] N.Y.					
16	Luzio Giovanni	27		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	London	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No	8 Arch [illegible] Lenox ave, N.Y.					
17	Connelly Frank	24		M	S	Horse Dealer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	N.Y.	"	"	$95	"						
18	Edith Sefton	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French	N.Y.	Rockville Con	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Miss Sefton Rockville Con					
19	Dardo Rapelian Miguel D	42		M	M				Russia	Hebrew	Montevideo	N.Y.			$250		6 Barclay St - [illegible]					
20	Russo Leon	30		M	S						Turin	21 Union N.Y.			$10		141 Mott Street N.Y.					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible] A	25		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	NON-IM. ALIEN	Antwerp	Winnipeg Man	Yes	self	$600	Canada	Returning Home 352 Main St Winnipeg					
23	Riehle Dorothea	23		M	S	Shops			Russia	Roman	Odessa	New York			$75	No	Friend [illegible] 7 E 11th York City					
24	Beasley Charles	31		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Aberdeen	Meriden Conn	No	Self	$50	No	Uncle, Uncle Brockton, 24 Wood St Meriden Conn					
25	Brocklehurst Henry	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ardnes	Toronto	Yes	"	$110	Yes	Home Main Street Penn USA.					
26	Lally Martin	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dublin	Main Town	No	Self	$60	No	Uncle Finnigan 215, West 30th St. N.Y.					
27	Duffy Francis	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Yes	"	$50	"	—do—					
28	McCabe Owen	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Home, Winnipeg					
29	Day George	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Strath	Winnipeg	"	"	$60	No						
30	Cavanagh Mabel	27		M	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	Manchester,	Long Island	No	Sister	$60	No	Sister Mrs Cassidy 113 Greene [illegible] Brooklyn					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1905

at Newfork [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] * [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1905

at Newfork [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which race belongs)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or under treatment of a physician or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gaetano Alfonso E	28	1	M	M	Professional	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Blackburn	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Rupley's Farm, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Betty	24	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Dorothy		11	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"
4	Orme Joseph	44		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	London	Colony	Yes	-	$25	-	Henry Bayley, 24, Mecklenburgh Square, London	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gjovy Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Macedonia	New York	Yes	"	$10	No	Friend Mr. Vasilli Stefanoff 105 Spring St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Charlie	22		"	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Toder Christo	17		"	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Lapsen Peter	31		"	"	Clerk	"	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kega	"	"	Self	$200	"	Aunt Mrs. J. Hoffberg 244 E. 78 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jennison [illegible]	21		"	"	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Penrith	San Francisco	(Cal.)	Self	$360	1903 San Francisco	1244 Sutter St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barnes William H.	27		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	-	-	-	Penzance	Nfld	"	-	-	Friend Samuel Ellis P.O. Box 374 Bay Roberts Nfld	"	"	"	"	"
11	Black Rebecca	26		F	S	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Sligo	Newfoundland	"	"	$50	96-2	Friend Mrs. Hall Bridge Road Riverdale	"	"	"	"	"
12	Clarke Charles	60		M	M	Machinist			American Citizen													
13	Clark Walter H	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Gillingham	Toronto	Yes	Self	$200	1901 Boston	Home 30 Price St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dougherty Arthur	19		M	S	IMMIGRATION ALIEN					Shropshire	Memphis	Yes	"	$50	No	Uncle Bridge Road Riverdale	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ellison																					
16	Fourisen Jessie	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ceylon	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1903	Friend Mrs. Kay	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Agnes	23		"	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	-	no		"	"	"	"	"
18	Glynn Catherine	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	English	Rathcor	New York	No	Self	$50	No	Nearest Relative (Friend) 37 123rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Harrison Clara J.	54		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	"	"	"	$50	"	Daughter Mrs Mason 827 Bradley St. Lethbridge Alta	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hill Egon	40		M	S	IMMIGRATION ALIEN					Stafford	Vancouver BC			$100	"	Friend Mr. W. Singer 1016 Burrill St. Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jackson Ernest Jellud	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Halifax	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$50	No	None	"	"	"	"	"
22	Keily Lena K	21		F	S	Waitress	"	"	IMMIGRATION ALIEN						$25		Sister Mrs. Horne 505 Scott St. Westmount	"	"	"	"	"
23	Keir Margaret	73	7	M	Wife	Married	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Dreghorn	Moncton	No	Self	$20	1905 Montreal	Friend Mr. Hickey 845 170th St. East N.York Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" do C.	31		S	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	96-2	St Nicholas Hotel	"	"	"	"	"
25	McLeod John	22		M	S	IMMIGRATION ALIEN					Aberdeen	Winnipeg	Yes	"	$60	No	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mitchell Annie	40	7	M	Wife	Married	"	"	England	English	Portlaoise	Portlaoise Ireland	"	Husband	$60		Husband Robt Mitchell 227 Preston St. Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Gladys	11		S	Child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Horace	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nettleton Norman M	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wakefield	Cincinnati	Yes	self	$50	no	None	"	"	"	"	"
30	Regan Annie	35		M	Wife	Married	"	"	"	"	Ennistellon	Philadelphia	"	Husband	$8	"	Husband John J. Regan 1311 Bleecker St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

at Newport R.I. [redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], * [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

at Newport R.I. [redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, Feb 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Duty Johann	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Luxemburg	Turtle Lake	Yes	Self	$18	No	Family, Turtle Lake, Clayton, Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Reichenbach Meyer	19		M	S	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	NY	Yes		$10		Moses Goldmann, 335, Bowmers Place, NY					
3	Reilly John W	40		M	S	Nil			Canada	British							Returned					
4	Robinson Wilfred H	26		M		NON-IM. ALIEN			England	English	Leeds	Winnipeg			$20							
5	Russell Nellie	25		F	S	Dress maker					San Francisco		Yes	Parents	$40		Mrs E Dorey, (Sister) 902 Turk Street, San Francisco					
6	Rose John	25		M		NON-IM. ALIEN Captain					Kingston	Toronto	No	Self	$116		G. P. O. Toronto.					Rupture
7	Robinson Frank G	23		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN Clerk					Liverpool		Yes		$45		Mrs Evans, Young's Point, Lakefield					
8	Russell Henry	24		M	S	Gardener					Nicaragua	San Francisco			$50		Sister, Mrs Dorey, 902 Turk Street, San Francisco					
9	Schumacher Ernst	20		M	S	Waiter			Switzerland	German	Basle	Winnipeg			$20		Alois Klug, (Friend) Norway House					
10	Sanderson Leopold	25		M	M	Traveller			Gt Britain	English	Sheffield	Winnipeg	Yes		$155		Clarks Hotel Winnipeg					
11	Schmidt Albert Rudolph	20		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN Farmer					London	Brandon			$50		Relatives, [illegible] Brandon,					
12	Secondé Emile Charles	21		M	S	Student			France	French	Cambridge	Kansas	No		$150		G Gallagher, Skymer, nr Kansas City,					
13	Smith William	28		M	M	mason			Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	Winnipeg	Yes		$70		Parker House Hotel, for Application, 13 Mowery Street, h 4					
14	Siegel Heinrich	18		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	NY			$50							
15	Simpson Walter G	26		M	M	Golfer			Gt Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Ft Scott			$25	Sept 1904	Friends Mrs Porter, Niagara St Hamilton					
16	Skinner John George	32		M	M	Baker			England	English	Dudley Elg	Montana	No		$	No	E C Skinner (Brother) 6 S Smith Dr, Medicine Hat, Montana					
17	Sleeard Percy	24		M	S	Farmer									$50		— do —					
18	Turner Fred. George	25		M		NON-IM. ALIEN					London	Winnipeg	Yes		$25		Summerside, Prince Edward Island					
19	Taylor Percy	28		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN						Calgary			$25		G L Taylor, Box 697 Calgary, Alberta, Canada					
20	Twisford George A	36		M	M	Farmer					Conway	Moose Jaw	Yes		$100	1903 same year	Home, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.					
21	" Semina	35		F	M	Wife					"	"	"	Husband	—		— do —					
22	" James Archd	8		M	S	Child					"	"	"	Father	—		— do —					
23	Udal Herbert	32		M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN Farmer					Alcester	Edmonton	Yes		$250	No	Post Office Edmonton Alberta					
24	" Marion A	29		F	M	Wife					"	"	"		—		———					
25	" Edwin H	3		M	S	Child					"	"	"		—		———					
26	" Marjorie	10		F	S	Infant					"	"	"		—		———					
27	Weber Hermann	25		M	S	Baker			Germany	German	Hamburg	NY			$30		Cousin Miss Laffler 173 Morton St Brooklyn					
28	Wood Emily	31		F	S				Gt Britain	English	Sheffield	Bridgport	No		$100		321, Main St Bridgeport, Conn					
29	Wharton Charles G	21		M	S	Medical Student					Southwandsworth	Amsterdam	Yes		$30		Mrs Clara Wharton 5, Cadby Street, Amsterdam					
30	Williams Margaret L	27		F	S	NON-IM. ALIEN Helper			Wales	Welsh	Conway	Moose Jaw	No		$10		Mrs G. Twisford, Buffalo Lake, Moosejaw					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190_

at Newfork

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1905

at Newfork

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Ethiopia sailing from Liverpool, April 26th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goodis Daniel	25		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	N.Y.		Self	$17.50	No	Uncle Jacob Schakirkes 390 Madison Street, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Rosie	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Marie	1		f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Lige	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Archie		11	m	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katz Alexander	35		m	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Elise Katz, (Sister) 1808 Diversey Avenue, Chicago 390 Madison Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kadsopefski Abraham	20		m	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	N.Y.	Yes	—	$25.00	"	— None —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Korn Carl	30		m	M	Cigars	"	"	Germany	German	Baden-Baden	Cal.	Yes	—	$65.00	"	Home for Friendless 37-39 Cooney St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Knudson Flora	32		f	M	Nil	"	"	Co Bergen	Danish	London	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Husband	$ 5.00	"	Mrs C. Hutchins 4434 Wisconsin Street, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kennedy Norman	22		m	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	Leicester	Collingwood N.J.	No	Parents	$40.00	"	Western Club Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leslie George Herbert	22		m	S	NON-IM. ALIEN Clerk	"	"	"	"	London	Montreal	Yes	Self	$50.00	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Messer Abraham	20		m	S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	N.Y.	"	"	$ 1.00	No	Mr Jacob Schakirkes 390 Madison Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Minshall Herbert Arthur	20		m	S	NON-IM. ALIEN Farmer	"	"	Co Bergen	Welsh	Rhosllanerchrugog	Monroe Jct Wis	Yes	"	$58.00	No	Friend Mr Trafford Monroe Jct Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malzh Mosko	36		m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Israelites	London	N.Y.	Yes	"	$125.00	"	Isaac Fisher 504 East 86 Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Omalia	33		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Cummings Cecil Joseph~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Co Bergen~~	~~England~~	~~Richmond~~	~~Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50.00~~	~~No~~	~~Mother 51 Wyatt St Boston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
17	Marlier Victor	37		m	M	Entertainer	"	"	France	French	London	N.Y.	Yes	"	$150.00	"	Mother 51 Wyatt St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Marie	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moszek David	27		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 35.00	"	13 Blackstone 300 East 14th Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Rosa	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Lisa	2		f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Maisie	1		f	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Nadwidzpolski Isac	35		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Kieff	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$180.00	"	~~Jacob Schakirkes 390 Madison Street N.Y.~~ R.O. Uncle Mendelsohn 150 Roebling St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Genie	20		f	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Salma	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Israel	6		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Soine	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" Rosa	30		f	M	Servant	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nightingale Esther	22		f	S	Cotton Trader	Yes	Yes	Co Bergen	England	Bolton	St Paul Minn	Yes	Father	$ 50.00	No	John Nightingale (Father) 484 Mahasha Street, St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	" Florence	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *,* of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* March *, 190*6

at Newport R.I. Brayton

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* March *, 190*6

at Newport R.I. Brayton

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cameria sailing from Liverpool, Mch 24 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country to which subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cubley Bernard	34		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barman			English	London	Indian Head	Yes	Self	$150	1892 Chicago 1905	Go Post Office Indian Head's Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bellaby Chris	35		M	M	Traveller				Leeds	N Y			$175	N Y							
3	Basgias Elias	26		M	S	Lithographer			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	N Y			$45	no	Bro J Skenes 534 East 68th Street, N.Y.						
4	" Lina	28		F	W	Wife											Sister ——do——						
5	Barth Jacob	26		M	S	Brewery Worker			Germany	German	Mandenheim				$35		Uncle Mrs. Johanna Stang 367 Woodbury Ave Astoria L.I.						
6	Bates Richard Wm	35		M	M	Baker			G Britain	English	Coventry			Self	$50		Mrs Wm Bates 17 Clark Street Peterborough Ont Hotel						
7	Burnett Saml Robinson	37		M	M	Superintendent Merchant			Scotch	Forres Cole				Self	$100		Brother Robert Skene, 418 East 7th Street, N.Y.						
8	Bannon Ellen	61		F	W	Without			Irish	Liverpool	N Y	Yes	Self				Toronte Letter						
9	Brae James	26		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cook			English	Carlisle	Toronto	no				1903 Chicago							
10	Bone John George Wm	30		M	M	Layer				Leicester	Philadelphia	Yes			$50	no							
11	Ballard Hedley	29		M	S	Clerk				Midhurst Sussex	La Grange Cook Co	no					Bro G Oxley (Sister) La Grange, Cook Co, Ills						
12	" Rachel	29		F	Wife										$150								
13	Coward Lewis H.	18		M	S	Labourer NOT-AT-WORK				B'Head	Saskatoon	Yes			$50	no	GPO Saskatoon Saskatchewan						
14	~~Demuth Oscar~~	26		M	S	Lithographer			Austria	German	Wien	N Y				Yes	Bro Skenes 534 East 68th Street N.Y.						
15	Drake John	55		M	M				G Britain		B'Head	St Paul				1903 Philadelphia	no less (+ fem) Gladstone, Rinde 6, St Paul						
16	" Elizabeth	56		F	M	Wife																	
17	Dewey Percy Edwin	31		M	S	Commercial Traveller					London	Chicago			$250	1905 Chicago	Palmer House Chicago						
18	Degan John James B.	50		M	M	Labourer			Switzerland	German		Seattle			$50	no	Alaska Commercial Co Seattle						
19	Ellis Sydney	23		M	S	Boiler maker			G Britain	English	Ch Officer	Philadelphia			$50	1905 N.Y.							
20	Forde Dominic	24		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Dublin	Bellingham	Wash		O'Hagan	$25	no	Rev J A O'Hagan, 1719 Lumbar Av Bellingham, Wash						
21	" Mary	10		F	Child																		
22	Freed Hugo	40		M	M	Merchant			Germany	German	Baden-Baden			Self	$100	no							
23	~~Fenwick Richard~~	23		M	M	Motor Fitter			G Britain	English	London	N Y					Bro J Watson 42, Broadway, ~~Yonkers~~ N.Y.						
24	" Bella	24																					
25	Greer Richard Robert	34		M	M	Eagle Cutter			Scotch	Renfrew	Boston				$50	no	Robert Skene, 58, Broadway, Quincy, Mass.						
26	Gibson Richard	44		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			English	Maple Bay	Los Angeles												
27	Greig Andrew	25		M	M	Mason			Scotch	Peterhead	N.Y.				$100		~~Bro Skene 534 East 68th St~~						
28	Hurlford Ellen Eliza	34		F	S	Dress Maker			English	London	Butte	Mont			$25		Mrs J Cooper C/o J Lovell Dillon, Beaverhead Co Mont,				To Immigration Commission		
29	Mallard George Ed	35		M	M	NOT-AT-WORK Clerk				Bedford	Montreal	Yes			$25		90 St Charles Boulevard St Henri Montreal Quebec						
30	Jones William	34		M	S	Plaster and Modeller			Welch	London	Pembroke	Ont			$70		Bro George & Co						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at Newyork

P S Krayhan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Etruria, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at Newyork

P S Krayhan

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 24 Nov, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ingram Henry	37		M	S	Farmer					Retaining Hme							No	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Robinson Rosa	36		F	Wife																		
3	Clauson Hastings	37		M	S	Student																	
4	Elliott Katie	23		F	Wife											96-05	197 Washington Ave, Brklyn						
5	" John Thomas	8		M	S	Child	No	No															
6	Frederick Richard	23		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Chippenham	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	Friend Mrs. J. J. Watson 43 Pennsylvania Ave						
7	" Mabel	21		F	M	Wife								Husband									
8	" Marie E	1		F	S	Child	No	No						Father									
9	Oliver Joseph	23		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Moosomin Canada			Self	$100.00	1902 California	Moosomin Canada						
10	" Coupe	41		M	M	Chemist					Brighton	New York		Self	$300.00	1884 Windsor	Windsor Hotel New York						
11	Borzy Josef	26		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew				Self	$100.00	No	Friend B. Brususki 280 Madison St N Y						
12	" Camera Mr	23		F						Hebrew		do		Husband									
13	Lewin Clair	21		F	S	Servant				Hebrew	Riga	New York		self	$5		Sister Sophia Friedmann Care of New York N.Y. $75						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13 3/10

Am Atlantic 31/1/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Toller, * of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Toller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 190

at Newport R.I. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Gordon, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K & Ir. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gordon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190

at Newport R.I. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

34

I.C.
~~S.H.~~
~~N.O.~~
RET.
~~P. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~C.P.~~
L. & C.
D. & O.
~~Allan~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or group) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or escaping from an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Lecki~~	Jacob	~~40~~		~~M~~	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk, Russia	Nothing, Mass.	Yes	Self	$17	America				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~—~~	~~Bank~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Labor~~																			
3	~~—~~	~~Mary~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~																			
4	Le Faur	Julius	26	V	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk, Russia	Boston, Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband 7 Jo Faur 101 Chambers St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Madeline	18	V	S	Servant								Mother					Father " "						
6	"	Maria	13	V	S	Child													Father " "						
7	"	Marianna	11	V	M	Child													Father " "						
8	Goldinski	Rose	25	V	M	Woman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Philadelphia Pa			Yes				Friend 21 Jo St Philadelphia Pa						
9	"	Abigail	17	V	S	Servant													Friend " "						
10	"	Salmen	4	M	Infant	No	No												Friend " "						
11	Kudrag	Todor	27			Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bulgarian	Plevna, Bulgaria		S		Yes				Friend Nikolov Plevna Bulgaria						
12	[illegible]	Daniel	28	M		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk, Russia	N Y C	Yes	Self					Friend Frank Barnett Bessmanoff 403 E 75 St						
13	Goldberg	Fay	28	V	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk, Russia	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$15	No									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	V								Brooklyn													
15	[illegible]	Louis	23	V		Waiter						"													
16	Children	[illegible]		V			No	No				Brooklyn			$75										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		V			"	"				"													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
19																									
20	Shimowich	Sarache	30	V			Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband 7 Jo Faur 101 Chambers St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Lee	4	V																					
22	"	Moisels	2	V																					
23	"	Louis	1	V																					
24	"	Bobe	60	V																					
25	"	Chaja	30	V																					
26	"	Chaje	28	V																					
27	"	Scheren	3	V			No	No																	
28	"	Lode	1	V																					
29																									
30																									

Eleven

No 8 to 12. 12 to 17. [illegible]

See note on sheet 29.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have examined the manifest of [illegible] and the list or lists of the aliens therein named, and that I have made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that otherwise no cause exists to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to be given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Master," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Chaldean.
Corean.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campanea sailing from Liverpool, 17/5, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grienberg Perl	40	f	m	wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrike	New York	yes	husband	$20.-	no	husband M. Greenberg 30. Norfolk Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Israel	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Sam	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Feige	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wojciechowski Michal	22	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Polish	Kara Kies	Chicago Ill	"	brother in law	$12.-	"	brother in law. Jan Sielny 3027. Quinn Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pakulska Anna	23	f	s	girl	no	"	"	Rychwall	"	"	self	10.-	"	friend. Jan Sielny 3027. Quinn Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~7~~	~~Pocius Joseph~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vanowse~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~10.-~~	~~"~~	~~brother Jan Petkus 905-32 Pl. Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~8~~	~~Stasewski Francisek~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Turawice~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~6.-~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law Jan Sielny 3027 Quinn St. Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hemo Saul	46	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN merchant	yes	Panama	Hebrew	Bucarest	Montreal	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Anna	32	f	"	wife	NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Klara	13	"	s	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Samuel	9	m	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$600.-	"	A. Greenfeld. 17. St. Philips Str. B. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Alfred	8	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ADMITTED~~ 14	Winder Josel	42	"	widower	laborer	yes	Russia	"	Bilc	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ADMITTED~~	" Lupe	15	f	s	girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother in law Mr. Borenstein 12. Dopren Street Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ADMITTED~~	" Abrik	11½	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ADMITTED~~	" Ruven	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ellrowes Zechiel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	crippled foot
19	" Maike	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	No
20	Freeman [illegible]	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	engdel	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	"	cousin Salmon Salutsky Ostovan & Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
21	Carlstein Benzin	41	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	Cash more	"	Brother in law Belymeen Fall River Baton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Rechame	38	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	more								
23	" Esther	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—								
24	Rosenman Simon	26	F	M	House	yes	yes	Russia	"	Zurawin	Philadelphia Pa	Husband	$20	—	Husband M. Rosenman Ward Hospital C.R. Philadelphia						
25	" Rhel		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	"						
26	" Hoberz		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"						
27	" Frieda		F	"	Infant																
28	Fuchs Sure				N.Y. 79345-505-1/6/07																
29	" Rathe	12																			
30																					

Nos. 1/6, & 9/27 Second [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any apparent appearance indicates Arabian blood should be classified as [illegible].

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] peninsula and the islands [illegible] political departments of Italy, [illegible] Sardinia, Sicily, and [illegible] residing in Italy, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." [illegible] native people [illegible] Italy [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

HEBREW AND JEWISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Europe, Asia, [illegible] Africa, i. e., compartments of Lagrima, Tripoli, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Egypt, Asiatic Arabia, Central America, Arabia, Asia Minor, Caucasus, Siberia, and Southern Russia, [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country and *city or town* of last permanent residence (instead of the place, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should designate the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case the individual or [illegible] and the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether visited United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend, and their complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinations of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 190 5-13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, province or State, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in custody for any offense, or under charge of improper immigration, or contract labor, or as a pauper, or for any other cause, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr Karczolsky	Rabbi	30	✓	M	✓											Friend A Lehrer 2011 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa						
2	"	Sule	23	✓	M	✓																	
3	"	Sime	5	✓	M	✓																	
4	"	Sonja	4	✓	F																		
5	"	Salman	3	✓	M																		
6	"	Lew	6 mo		M																		
7	Manilow	Nechon	30	✓			3X25848 (20) 5/10/01																
8	"	Seule		✓			~~3X25848~~																
9	ADMITTED Lerick	Sarah	50	✓																			
10	ADMITTED "	Malke	47	✓																			
11	ADMITTED "	Hyck	21	✓	M																		
12	ADMITTED "	Lewis	17	✓			51-26195-507 2/4/4.																
13	ADMITTED Mrs Lew	Chawe	62	✓																			
14	Manilow	Lew	11	✓	M		Lab						$11				Friend						
15	✓ "	Said	5	✓	M																		
16	✓ "	Sole	3	✓	M		Lab																
17	✓ "	Sonja	1	✓	F																		
18	X ✓ Lecke	Hyche	18	✓	M	Labor	yes	Russian	Helsew (Volcahi)	New York	yes	self	$4	no			Friend W H Krawetzo 20 Fort Wayne 260 Broome St N York.						
19	ADMITTED ✓ Manilow	Mandle	30	✓									$11										
20	ADMITTED ✓ "	Seja	8	✓																			
21	ADMITTED ✓ "	Sparie	5	✓																		Pgt H.A.T.	
22	ADMITTED ✓ "	Kopsel	2																				
23	ADMITTED ✓ Landau	Nathan	40	✓																			
24	ADMITTED Lichter	Sarah	30	✓		Div.																	
25	Spektor	Stefan	38	✓	M	Labor	"	Turkey	Warsaw	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$38.	"			Friend: Vicola Toroff 113-15 Jennett. S. Lorain						
26	Lasey	Alec	35	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brunk Indianapolis Ind	"	self	$22.	"	Friend: Eric Jorge Box 516 Indianapolis Ind.						
27	Loleff	Peter	41	✓	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.	"			Friend: "						
28	Christoff	Jovan	39	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.	"			Friend: Odie Wratoff Box 207 Indianapolis Ind.						
29	"	Eva	17	✓	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	"			Friend: Eric Jorge Box 516 Indianapolis Ind.						
30																							

Nos 1 to 24 Can Read & Write

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by an abbreviation up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to be dealt with.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary and road locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives (either born in Italy or [illegible]) of the provinces or departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] as "Italian (South)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives (either born in Italy or [illegible]) of the provinces or departments of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of last place from which sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the ultimate place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and paid for by whom).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage were paid as self, husband, father, mother, wife, child, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of over $50 cash, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual possession of money and amount, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family, or held and carried for account of several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Town. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or upon landing, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kopnikoff Dimoko																				
2	Jeneff Dragan																				
3	Moneff Jeneff																				
4	Modelle Josef																				
5	Stojanenic Josif																				
6	Lonczinger Andro																				
7	Janenic Mijo																				
8	Sidi Antal																				
9	Kovacs Vilmos	44																			
10	Kenneth Gyala																				
11	Kacsi Lajos																				
12	Kotrak Marya	20																			
13	Janer Mika																				
14	Simic Ilija																				
15	Vasiljevic Mirko																				
16	Sot Peter																				
17	Kuzar Adam																				
18	Djakovic Janos	48																			
19	Ranovic Nikola	28																			
20	Pore Lajos	22	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Kaszkovica	Vorlowo	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$ 16	no				friend Evgin S. Cornicasoff 2nd W. Whitchester, Indianapolis				
21	Lojan Nicola	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"				friend Nikto Cornikoff 2108 Whitchester Ave. Indianapolis Ind.				
22	Gorech Nagy Ferenc	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"				friend "				
23	Leonardys Athena	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"				friend "				
24	Mitchell Lajos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"				friend Dore Doanoff Box 207 Indianapolis, Ind				
25	Leman Lajos	22	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Plaman	Tsarnar	Torodsk			$ 16	"				friend E. D. Veliff 354 E. Front Str Toronto Ont				
26	Kambo Mike	30	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	"	"			$ 24	"				friend Todor Igroff same adress.				
27	Georgi Constantine	17	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					"	Mutsa	"			$ 13	"				friend: Todor T. Stenno Same adress.				
28	Vasil Avelow	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stod Utah			$ 18	"				friend Fredrico Vassil 174 W. Illanois, Detroit Mich.				
29	Vasiliff Kosta	15	"	94-3849-6/19/21					"	"	Indianapolis Ind			$ 18	"				friend Ivan Jotta Box 17 Indianapolis				
30		15	"						"	"	"			$ 6	"				do				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by Country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an immigrant who is coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for the purpose of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–13

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B] as far as it relates to aliens arriving in ports from or in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all names up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] America, not Negroes.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or native inhabitant of [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, Central and South America, Europe, or Asia. Any distinguishing appearance indicative of the admixture of white blood should be shown in some [illegible]

TURKEY (ASIATIC).

The people who are natives of the Asiatic dominions of Turkey, including [illegible] departments of Erzerum, Levant, [illegible] the Sanjak of Jerusalem, and the Mutessarifat [illegible] residing in Asiatic Turkey. Also, all persons [illegible] as "Turkish subjects." Many of these people [illegible] Turkish [illegible]

TURKEY (EUROPEAN).

The people who are natives of that portion of the Turkish Empire [illegible] Turkey in Europe, comprising the Vilayets of Uskub, Monastir, Salonica, Janina, Adrianople, Constantinople, Castagna, Aivali, Rodosto, Chanak, and Scutari, and the [illegible] Turkish subjects" [illegible] Macedonian people [illegible] be classed as "Turkish [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country and *city or town* of last permanent residence, whether in Europe or elsewhere.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town, place [illegible] or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or No) or No (or Yes), [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you $50 in your possession, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should be as in case [illegible] or Yes ([illegible] or No ([illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the amounts shown for members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and whether he has a ticket, and by whom sent).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the [illegible] has been [illegible] and if so, the name or names and place or places [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] relatives or friends [illegible] and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are [illegible] to questions by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... , 190 . Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by himself or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a Contract Laborer	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.											If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?						
1	Popoff	Jordan	41	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Europe	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend: Ivan Schaff 134 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill					
2	Goloff	Maya	37	"	D	"									$ 12	"	friend: Nappu Mareff 115 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill					
3	Bobtchoff	Stan	25	"	S	"									$ 12	"	friend: Tonefillo Genoff 117 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill					
4	Cojanoff	Sandu																				
5	Ivanoff	Nesti	3																			
6	Lineff	Stoan																				
7	Natchoff	Mia																				
8	Poppoff	Dimitri																				
9	Sandcheff	Walen																				
10	Stanchoff	Petch																				
11	Kneff	Meria																				
12	Ivanoff	Peter																				
13	Borischeff	Toan																				
14	Christoff	Simon																				
15	Gutscharoff	Ivan Koff																				
16	Klojanoff	Peter																				
17	Demetroff	Vradimir																				
18	Yoneff	Joan																				
19	Petroff	Peter																				
20		Ivan N.																				
21	Poppoff	Christ																				
22	Valoff	Ivan																				
23	Neff	Dimitchoff																				
24	Dimoroff	Nicola																				
25	Tojanoff	Vlatan																				
26	Stoneff	Demiro																				
27	Yonchoff	Tanatoff																				
28	Mitko	Joan																				
29	Ivanoff	Stojan																				
30	Stakoff																					

24-XII-2565-505-10 20 42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory of Italy north of the boundaries of the following provinces: Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, and all persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, whose race is classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or a Swiss patois.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the provinces given in the preceding paragraph, viz, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all persons residing in Italy, who are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show details as to place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount so money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether ever in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any other purpose, or otherwise than as a bona fide immigrant, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kolenski Lean																					
2	Reider Mose	27		M	S	Carpenter					Radomyl				$11				Brother in law S Kaufer 26 Market Street N.Y. City						
3	Pavenowski Michel	27		M	S	Carpenter					Radomyl				$11				Brother in law S Kaufer 26 Market Street N.Y. City						
4	Micnowski Vasie	25		M	S	Laborer					Radomyl				$11				Brother in law S Kaufer 26 Market Street N.Y. City						
5	Szargocki Mandel	38		M	S	Laborer					Tolna				$11				uncle Mr Yik Losack 503 Fremont St Philadelphia						
6	Lichtman Reisel																					
7	- Nizzi																					
8	- Chajim																					
9	- Marie					no no																
10	- Lure																					
11	Aron Schajno																					
12	- Meier	3																				
13	- Abram	-	8																			
14	Fenchel Major	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"			Uncle Mr Ehrenreich 103 N Robert St Boston Mass						
15	Kurys Abram	12		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$15	"			Friend Mr Kaylin 440 Philip St Boston Mass.						
16	Jaroff	21																				
17	Starkoff Abram	20		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Yes														
18	[illegible]	27																				
19	Jaroff Isaac	26																				
20	[illegible]	27																				
21	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]			M	M																	
23	ADMITTED																					
24	ADMITTED																					
25	ADMITTED	38		M	M																	
26		6																				
27		2																				
28		24																				
29		35		M	M																	
30		15		M																		

Nos 1 to 15. See Note on sheet 12.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith—the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—If column 7 is suitably filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy's provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Answers).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miaden	Vesli	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Baranaty	Batsville Ind	yes	self	$3	no	—	—	Friend B S Vello Box 211 Batsville Ind						
2	Lezz	Tokana	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Paulwaty	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$9	"	—	—	Friend Mr J Peltz 2130 Clair Avenue Cleveland Ohio						
3	Vagner	Anna	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Brother in law Mohn Hadwas 2130 St Clair Avenue Cleveland Ohio						
4	Jacrince	Mare	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Paulwatz	Brunswick Pa	"	"	$6	yes	1	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Mike Kirsin Brunswick Pa						
5	Andjonac	Ivan	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	—	—	Friend S Hapnkovic West Brunswick Pa						
6	Sadjkovic	Pave	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	"	—	—	Friend Frup St 10407 Chicago Ill						
7	Sep	Lekan	26	M	S	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Madefa	Meks Rock Pa	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Friend Lukovics Joef Meks Rock Pa						
8	Stric	Pava	19	M	S	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Jerzyraty	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Friend Jno Kopas 303 Kolbuck St Lebanon Pa						
9	Lovar	Stevo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Paulwaty	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$7	"	—	—	Friend Wyatts Kompany 45½ Cato alley St Pittsburg						
10	Drenovac	Mile	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	W Brunswick Pa	"	"	$7	"	—	—	" Filip Czlevenac West Brunswick Pa						
11	Hoffman	Jul Macke	30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Neff	Phila	yes	Self	$10	No			Bro in Law Selman 10 Wooden St Phila Pa						
12	DEPORTED	Moses	25	M	M														Bro in Law Mont Lyon 10 Wooden St Phila Pa						
13	Galinski	Leib	23	X M	M		X		X			X			$3				Uncle Abram Sovis Jackson St 2024 Philadelphia Pa						
14	Litras	Abram	24	M	M							Philadelphia			$6				Nephew same as Ike 1447 9 Windover Ave Phila City						
15	Winckur	Jaskel	25	M	S							Phila			$10										
16	Goldman	Kuk																	Cousin M Shoelti 627 S 8th St Phila City						
17	Zugelbaum	Simke	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Neff	Phila	no	self	$	No			Stoner 9 Tenplar St Chicago Ill						
18		Mendel	35	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Lasnaf	Chicago Ill			$10	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Friend Wojeck Wandolycie 1287 Sacramento Ave Chicago Ill						
19	Lesko	Adam	18	M	S										$15	Yes			Brother in law Mahlowski Lovert St 51 Phila City						
20	Lechotsky	Stefan	21	M	S				Russia			Phila			$2				Friend Wally Lazo Marynowski New Boston Pa						
21	Berko	Leo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Boston Pa	"	"	$14	"									
22	Phillip	Frank	21	M	S	"	no	no	Austria	"	Jolrofo	Johnstown			$4				Brother in law Jan Syafran 342 Stone Ave Johnstown Pa						
23	Lunicp	Marcan	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Krogla Va Wygnar	Johnstown	yes	father	$20	no			Mr J Poetz Law 11 Buckalu, McKeesport Pa						
24	ADMITTED Smolanski	Wilk	60	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	McKeesport Pa	No	"	$2	"									
25	ADMITTED	Marganz	65	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	No												
26	Sherman	Hirsch	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koshneff	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$12	yes			I G Cayman 15 266 St Boston Mass						
27	ADMITTED Pasternak	Herch																	Friend S Lan Poly 542 Pulaski Ave Phila Pa						
28	Wolker	Antoni	48	M	S				Austria	Austrian	Konio	Pittston Pa			$12										
29	ADMITTED Feichman	Berlin		M																					
30	Tyszuma		20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lwendrej	Trooley Mill	"		$3				Sister Liebe Tolsmeyn 291 Christopher St Brooklyn N.Y.						

Nos. 11 & 30. see note on sheet No. 12.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11:3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists', should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or of the [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or of Greek descent should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the position, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family or child not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11:5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	25	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rogot	New York	Yes	self	$5				Friend Abr. Zdrousky 24 Great Monroe Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2				S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3		22	7	"	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Magdaf	Brooklyn NY	"	Uncle	Nil	No				Uncle Mr. J. Kasindorf 1826 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn					
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	[illegible]	15	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Lotzen	NY	Yes	Father	$ 2					Friend J. Meltzer 1414 Madison Street NY.					
8		15	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	$ 2					Friend S. Zolonsky 0 Sloman St Brooklyn N York					
9			M	M	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	New York NY	"	Friend	$ 43					Friend Jos. Kruger 3 Garnet Street New York					
10			F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bobruisk		"	Brother	$ 2					Friend J Kohon 24th Kenny St NY.					
11			M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kfunk	New York	Yes	Husband	$					Husband S. Goldsmeet 111 Norfolk Street New York					
12			F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"					Father. — " —					
13			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —					
14			M	"	Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —					
15			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —					
16			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —					
17			F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —					
18			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					— " —					
19			F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dronich	New York	Yes	Father	$ 2					Relative R Seaplin 16 Rutgers Place NY.					
20	Drochow	Osip	36	M															Brother R. Druschow 218 Greenwich St. Philadelphia					
21		Rosali	28	M															Brother in law					
22		Celow	11	M															uncle					
23	Gladstein	[illegible]	21	M			Yes	Yes				Fall River Boston Mass	"	"	none				Brother in law J Selyman Fall River Mass					
24	"	Rosa	2	M										Brother										
25	"	[illegible]	1	M										"										
26	Garanski	[illegible]	21	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York NY		Husband	$ 20					Husband S. Garanski 194 Stanton St New York City					
27		[illegible]	1	M	Child	Yes	Yes						Father						Father " "					
28		[illegible]	1	M									Father						Father " "					
29		[illegible]	1	M	Child	Yes	Yes						Husband	$ 20					Husband Samuel Gurevitz					
30																								

21-21785-No 12/26/07-500

Nos. ~~13 & 15~~ 13 & 7 to 29 inclusive on Stock No 13

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Potter
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1659

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1659

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1659

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Last Residence. Province, County, Town.	Final Destination. State, County, Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(C.L. -205-2-1-41)

Boston Mass

Last to 7, 15 to 22 see note on sheet 12.

Race or People—to be determined by the nationality or race to which they belong. Examples will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool March 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (City, town or village, and Country. Do not name Province or State.)	Final Destination. (City, Town or State.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christensen, Fred	21	7	m	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Lolland Falkenbanke	?	?	myself	$25	no	to friend Mr Chr Jensen 76 Hanson Pl Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsson, Nils Alfred	29				telegraph 148-8617- 6/24/38			Swedish		Lidingo	New York	?	myself	$25	no						
3	Larsen, Jens Peter	19							Danish		Esbjerg	Racine Wis	?	myself	$10	no	to uncle Olof Larsen 2008 Carlisle Ave Racine Wis					
4	Pedersen, Thomas	18				farmer			Danish		Copenhagen	Perth Amboy N.J.	?	myself	$10	no	to uncle Mathias Pedersen Perth Amboy N.J.					
5	Hansenberg, Ole	23	8			farmer			Danish		Fjerritslev	Salamanca N.Y.	?	myself	$10	no	to friend Jens P. Jacobsen Box 162 Salamanca Cattaraugus Co N.Y.					
6	Pedersen, Peder	19	7						Danish		Copenhagen	Perth Amboy N.J.	?	myself	$20	no	to uncle Niels Pedersen Hammerhgd. 128 Lafayette St. Perth Amboy N.J.					
7	Jensen, Jorgen	21	2						Danish		Randers	Westfield Mass	?	myself	$15	no	to a friend Peter Jensen Westfield Mass					
8	Eriksen, Jonas	18	8											myself	$5							
9	Lundgren, Edmar	20				cook					Sweden	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$20	1901 Boston Mass	to Harrisons House 11 North Square, Boston Mass					
10	Andersen, Thor	24	6			Sailor								myself	$25	no						
11	Staeh, Jens Peter	20				farmer			Danish		Esbjerg	Arcola Ill	?	myself	$15	no	To uncle Lars Hansen Arcola Douglas Co Illinois					
12	Pedersen, Jens Wilhelm	19									Arcola Ill			myself	$20	1899 Arcola Ill						
13	Jensen, Ole Christian	16				labourer			Danish		Faarbaek	Denmark		myself	$15	no						
14	Larsson, Knud	26				Sailor			Swedish		Stockholm	New York	?	myself	$15	no	to a friend John Johnson 76 E 10th St New York N.Y.					
15	Hartmann, Adolph Adolph	44				cooper			Danish		Horsens	London Eng	?	myself	$15	no						
16	Jorgensen, Ovine	31	8	f	marr	wife					Aarhus	San Francisco Cal	?	husband	$15	no	to husband L. P. Jorgensen 512 Connecticut St. San Francisco Calif					
17	" Henry Edw	4		m	sing	child										no						
18	Vesnovic	Jandan	37	m		laborer			Croat	Croatian	Zara	Cleveland O			$		To brother in law Tiekola Svilpovic 1st cousin Louis Cvijanovic					
19	Mejavor	Obja	26	"							Obrin	Maywood Ill			15	no	Sister in law Mrs Mary Mikulic 76 ot 236 Buffalo N.Y.					
20	Francovic	Milo	27	"	S.	"	"	"			Tabernovo	Cleveland O	no		10	no	Brother Uncle Francis Cvijanovic 4 Cleveland O					
21	Pavisin	Mevar	25	✓	m	Miner					Obrovac	Steelton Pa			6		Husband M Pavisin 1113 9th St Steelton Pa					
22	Knezetz	Wilhelm	41		m	Baker					Zara				8		Sister in law Martha Pavisin " "					
23	Roviscanec	Ambro	26		"	"									12	yes 1901 Steelton Pa	Brother in law R Ambro 1113 9th St Steelton Pa.					
24	Zubarovski	Demeter	26		"	"			Croatian		Vitkovac	Steelton Pa	no		10	no	Brother Cousin Thomas Homyany 32 Cypress St Perth Amboy N.J.					
25		Julia		2	f	Wife								husband			Friend					
26		Stjepan	2	✓	m	Child								Father			Friend					
27		Ivan	1	2	m	Infant											Friend					
28	Morantovsky	Victoria	22																			
29		Stanislaw	15																			
30	Kostyanska	Valencia	18																			

NON-IM ALIEN

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Potter, * of the S.S. TUNISIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. Male	Sex. Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Eyland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Adams	Yes	Self	$10		Home at Adams Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Eyland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bro Mr Jens Eyland Adams, Minnesota	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] Eyland Hans	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] Julia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pastor Pindgreen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible] Andreasen Hilda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartford Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Ingeborg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible] Olsen Olof	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible] Gaarland Ole J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Hansen Emma S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Madson	Sven	22																					
11	Nilson	Oscar																						
12	Pedriksen	Nils	19																					
13	Hansen	Hadrian	27																					
14	Thompson	Theodore	38																					
15	Larsen	Jorgine	45																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	Andreas	Signe	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

DISCHARGED ON PIER
BOARDING OFFICER
DISCHARGED ON PIER
BOARDING OFFICER

Brooklyn NY

Sioux City
Minnesota

Hickson Iowa
Friend Hans Rattelson Rector
Renwick Minnesota

[illegible] (C.O. 205-9/19/38)

John Yates
Inspector

* Race or People should be entered as determined by the nationality or tribe to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) relates to all persons, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column for each question appears in three special columns and is followed, in parentheses, by all terms up to and including columns 9, 10, and 11, respectively, indicating briefly the character of answers required.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "engineer," "tailor," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "boot or shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "butcher," "baker," "printer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," etc. And not simply as "laborer," "driver," "operative," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify their agents at the ports of foreign embarkation that corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens herein.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew who is from, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa, Negroes, whether from the Continent or the islands of the West Indies, Negroes, or South American Negroes, etc.

ARMENIA.

The people who live in the country of Armenia, in Asia Minor, and who are subject to the Turkish Government, and Russian Armenians, who are subjects of the Russian Government, are classed as Armenians.

BOHEMIA.

The people who live in the country of Bohemia, in Austria, and who are subjects of the Austrian Government, are classed as Bohemians.

CROATIA.

The people who live in the country of Croatia, in Austria-Hungary, and who are subjects of the Austrian Government, are classed as Croatians.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having been before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—Persons in column 12 should be set down "Yes—when and where" or "No—never."

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Money forwarded by the head of a family or relative should not be included among the personal effects of members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the question "Ever in the United States before?" and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1893, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Going to join relatives in this country, and if so, what relatives).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... Apr. 1, 190

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an exempt prisoner, or refugee from justice, and the cause for coming to the United States. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	[illegible]								Turkey	Erzerbash	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	$20 / No			Cousin, August Dreskin 2327 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	[illegible]								Turkey	Amitchr	[illegible] Pa	Rely	..	$18 / ..			Friend, August Dreskin 23 Bryandmen St, Butler Pa						
3	~~[illegible]~~									Vetcher													
4	[illegible]								Scotland	Inverness	Altoona Pa	yes	Self	$4	No		Friend, Mackie Bryanice 2118 19th St Altoona Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]								Italy	Vegage	Admending Pa	..	..	$4 / ..			Friend, Elena Tandalani Admending Pa						
6	[illegible]													$4 / ..									
7	[illegible]													$3 / ..									
8	[illegible]									Hilton Pa	..	..		$3 ..									
9	[illegible]									Bergani R. York	..	..		$16 ..			Uncle, Ejmo Martinovic 332 B. Street Hilton Pa						
10	[illegible]										..	..		8 ..			Friend, Jaindas Barina 1918 Sand St, Chicago Ill						
11	[illegible]										..	..		6 yes	1899 1903	S. Chicago Ill	Friend, Jora Jonic 2926 Shelby St. Chicago Ill						
12	[illegible]			NON-IM	ALIEN						..	..		10 ..	1899 1904	..	Friend, Stefata Sonilyana 1926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
13	[illegible]								Dehelande		..	..		12 No			Friend, Petrata Panatzi 1926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
14	[illegible]			NON-IM	ALIEN				Prian	Chicago Ill	R. Cy.	..		6 yes	1901 1904	Chicago Ill	Friend, Lazmir Kostal 8926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
15	[illegible]				Laborer				Sonilyan	..	..	..		8 No			Friend, Milyanon Thomas P.O. 1926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
16	[illegible]			NON-IM	ALIEN				[illegible]	R. York	yes	..		$17 yes	1901 1904	R. York	Friend, Obad Bradlovic 1926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
17	[illegible]										..	..		12 ..	1901 1904	Chicago Ill	Friend, Sara Milyani 8926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
18	[illegible]										..	..		12 No			Friend, Petrata Sonilyana Brandling Ave. Chicago Ill						
19	[illegible]								Vilonyana	Chicago Ill	R. Cy.	..		12 No			Friend, Andrej Stranisson 76 Wright St. Chicago Ill						
20	[illegible]										..	..		12 yes	1901 1904	Chicago Ill	Friend, Steve Pera 76 Wright St. Chicago Ill						
21	[illegible]										..	..		16 No			Friend, Mirian Sepanac 76 Wright St. Chicago Ill						
22	[illegible]										..	..		8 ..			Brother, Ivan Radpatovic 76 Wright St. Chicago Ill						
23	[illegible]								[illegible]	Ind State	yes	..		yes	1901 1904	Chicago Ill	Brother, Tobija Vernonia 12 8926 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill						
24	[illegible]										..	..		6 ..	1901 1902	..	Brother, Marnice Barac 8926 Joseph Stranoff St. Chicago Ill						
25	[illegible]								Prezjan	..	..	..		.. No			Uncle, Radas Spagar 1926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
26	[illegible]								Baenia	..	..	..		8 ..			Father, Dilo Ronkerovic 926 E. Huron St. Chicago Ill						
27	[illegible]								..	..	..	..		8 ..			Cousin, Ryde Ronkerovic 1926 Stran St. Chicago Ill						
28	[illegible]				Laborer				[illegible]	..	..	..		10 ..			Brother, Petrata Ronkerovic 12 8926 St. Chicago Ill						
29	[illegible]				Laborer				Orlin	..	..	..		10 ..			Brother, Ilya Vernonia 12 8926 St. Chicago Ill						
30	[illegible]								Prime	..	..	..		10 ..			Cousin, Ilya Gashovac 8905 239 St. Dennison Ave. Chicago						

* "Race or People" should indicate the race stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B] is to be as to relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter to be dealt with.

Column 4 (Age.)—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry for each alien should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, Statistician, Engineer (mining), Engineer (mechanical), Glass polisher, Stove polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, Tailor, Dressmaker, Bricklayer, Mason, Baker, Butcher, or Servant (domestic).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read any language?)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but can not write.

Column 12 (Nationality.)—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "England" by nationality. An alien's race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether [illegible] islands of the West Indies, Negro of South American Europe or Africa. Any appearance indicates an African [illegible] should [illegible]

JEWISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] Palestine [illegible] permanent [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Asiatic Turkey [illegible] as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] Rome [illegible] compartments of Lazarro, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] are designated as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province or country.

Column 15 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 15 should show the intended place of residence or final destination.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative and if so, what relative and name and complete address.)—The entry in column 16 should be Yes, Relative, or No—no relative.

Column 17 (Emigrants' passage paid.)—The entry in column 17 should indicate positively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, charitable or immigrant society, etc.

Column 18 (Have they in possession at any time and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 18 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year of period of years and place, as 1894, Ft. Wellington.

Column 20 (Going to join relatives and name and their whereabouts.)—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4-5-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person over sixteen years of age, and able to read, has been in the United States or elsewhere within one year past, or has not been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED 1	Kaneff	Male	36	X	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Primoro	Madison Ill	No	Self	$20	No			Friend Dimitra Koleff PO Box 249 Madison Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Child	12	X			X								20				" " "					
ADMITTED 3	Tonchoff	Woman	21	X			X								50				Friend Kolo Benoff PO Box 299 Madison Ill					
DEPORTED 4	Koff	Woman	34	X			X								20	No			Friend Kolo Benoff " " "					
DEPORTED 5	Kaneff	Child	2	X			X								20				Friend Filed Benoff PO Box 299 Madison Ill					
DEPORTED 6	Kaneff	"	4	X			X								20				Friend Filed Benoff " " "					
DEPORTED 7	Maroney	Child	2	X			X				Primova				20				Friend Stefan Koleff PO Box 299 Madison Ill					
ADMITTED 8	Maroney	Child	25	✓							Rocca	Cambridge Mass			20				Friend Rose Petroff PO Box 210 Pelgator Mass					
ADMITTED 9	Meleff	Male	21	✓											20				Friend Dimeta Petroff PO Box 210 Pelgator Mass					
DEPORTED 10	Tantcheff	Woman	24	X			X					Toledo Ohio			120				Friend Dimeta Natcheff Rossford Box 16 Toledo Ohio					
DEPORTED 11	Stanoff	Woman	32	X			X								120				Friend Dimeta " Natcheff					
DEPORTED 12	Peppe	Child	12	X			X								120				Friend Dimeta " Natcheff					
DEPORTED 13	Petcheff	Male	21	X	M										120				Friend Dimeta " Natcheff					
DEPORTED 14	Kenoff	Male	20	X			No	No							120				Friend Dimeta " Natcheff					
DEPORTED 15	Natcheff	Male	20	X			No	No							120				Friend Dimeta " Natcheff					
DEPORTED 16	Todroff	Male	25	X			No	No							120				Friend Dimeta " Natcheff					
DEPORTED 17	Kenoff	Male	23	X	M		X								120				Friend Dimeta " Natcheff					
18	"	Male	1	X	S						Cabezzo													
Transit 19	Drake	Female	2	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN				Italian	Fresco	Sidbury Ont			120				Friend Capper Chiff Box 110 Sidbury Ont					
Transit 20	Ferrino	Female	18	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff Box 110 Sidbury Ont					
Transit 21	Pendraino	Female	2	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 22	Pendraino	Female	4	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 23	Pendraino	Female	6	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 24	Pendraino	Female	8	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 25	Pendraino	Female	10	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 26	Pendraino	Female	89	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 27	Volin	Female	20	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 28	Pappas	Woman	20	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 29	Pendraino	Female	22	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					
Transit 30	Pendraino	Female	12	✓		NON-IM. ALIEN									120				Friend Capper Chiff					

J. W. Sullivan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in ~~all particulars~~, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last 2-1050 S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Raisanen Juho	34		M	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Kuopio Kuopio Finland	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Thomas Luukkonen Box 13 Houghton Mich	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Nabon John	21		M	S						Kuopio Kuopio Finland						Friend						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]											Calumet Mich											
6																							
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	Makinen	Kaarlo	32		M																		
12	Klerkaunen	Juho	32		M																		
13	[illegible]										Pyoreyla Waukegan Ill		"		$ 30	"	friend:						
14	[illegible]										Kokemäenkivalkiellinen		"		$ 10	"	friend: Viljam Lundgren Box 14 Sikvalig Minn						
15	Somula	[illegible]	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Wiitasaari Bocklandella		"		$ 10	"	brother Viktor Sjoman Box 402 Rockford Ill						
16	[illegible]																						
17	Rajola	Ludvig																					
18	Oukka		5																				
19	Lehman	Matti																					
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	Sley																	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	[illegible]	23		F	M	Hause	"	"	Russia	Finn	Helsingfors	Boston Mass	"	Husband	$ 5	"	Husband M Sellin 17 Wheeler St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Kernadoff	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Kansas	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 8	"	Friend D Mencoff 22 Kolandarelli Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Nikkola	Petra	32																				
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...* of the FITURIA ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 190

..... Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon , Surgeon of the FITURIA .....* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 190

..... Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

East — S. S. — sailing from — , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 1st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province.	10 City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kantakoski Gustaf	33		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Finland Finland		Isokyro	Pomarkku Finland	Fairport Ohio			self	$10	yes 1901 1903 Fairport Ohio	friend Henrik Mahi 266 265 Painesville, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Kotanja Liisa~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~S~~						~~Pomarkku~~	~~Pomarkku Finland~~	~~Fitchburg Mass~~				~~50~~	~~yes 1903 Fitchburg Mass~~	~~friend Juhana Kuula 25 Boyd St Fitchburg~~							
3	~~Lehtonen Johan~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~							~~Jyskylä~~						~~10~~	~~yes 1903 Fitchburg Mass~~	~~friend Juhana Wuolle~~							
4	Laakso Hanna	20	F	S							Ähtäri	Eureka Utah					10		Hanget Sta Fitchburg Mass to brother Johan Laakso Box 1012 Eureka Utah	no	no	no	no		no
5	Kuusela Juho	34	M	M							Pohjois	Nagaunee Mich					25		to wife Jaakko Hakki Box Lafayette St Negaunee Mich	no					
6	Hakkinen Juho	28	M	M		labor											6	yes 1903 Negaunee Mich	to brother							
7	— — Beata	26	F	M		wife											133		"						wife Pgt. H.-Q.T.	
8	— — Jaakko	3	M	S		child	no	no																		
9	Syrjänen Jacob	20	M	S		labor	yes	yes				Fitchburg Mass					18	no	to brother Johan Laitinen 127 1st ave Fitchburg Mass							
10	~~Hasto Edward~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~							~~Tahkajoki~~	~~Tampere Finland~~					~~18~~	~~yes 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~friend Crescent St Brooklyn N.Y.~~							
11	Kahola Liisa	20	M	S		wife					Ähtäri	Fitchburg Mass					25	no	to husband Simon Hakala 127 1st ave Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Koski Onni~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~labor~~					~~Kuorevesi~~	~~Negaunee Mich~~					~~40~~	~~yes 1903 Negaunee Mich~~	~~wife Mathilda Koski~~ ~~Box 445 Negaunee Mich~~							
13	— — Liisa	22	F	M		wife																				
14	— — Sonja	1	F	S		child	no	no																		
15	Mallen Gustaf	22	M	S		labor	yes	yes	Finland Finland		Isokyro	Fitchburg Mass					18	no	friend Albert Juberg Box Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ruha Aleksi	22	M	S			no	no			Parkano	Ashtabula Harbor Ohio					10		friend Robert Lampola 55 Cook st Ashtabula Harbor Ohio							
17	~~Sobrak Slava~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~miner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Volynia~~	~~Calumet Mich~~	~~yes~~				~~5~~		~~to husband Berka Sobrak~~ ~~17 Quincy St Boston Mass~~							
18	— — Jankel	16	M	S		labor																				
19	— — Rose	11	F	S		child																				
20	Lunden Josefina	23	F	S		servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Lappfjärd	Pankegan Mich	yes				30		to brother Alex Takala 725 n Mister ave Pankegan Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ilmroos Taavetti	25	M	S		labor					Multaa	Fountain Iron Mine					12		to friend Karl Dahl Box 133 Fountain Iron Mine							
22	Ekblom Nikolai	21	M	S													12		friend Peter Forsman Box 133 Fountain Iron Mine							
23	Paavola Kaarlo	21	M	S													12		friend							
24	Forsman Viktor	22	M	S													12	yes 1901 Negaunee Mich	to brother							
25	Manner Viktor	20	M	S													12	no	friend							
26	Berg Erik	24	M	S							Bjurholm	Marshfield Oregon					60		to male 17 Lindblom Exas bug Marshfield Oreg							
27	~~Andersson Johan Erik~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~							~~Enskär~~	~~Norwood Mass~~					~~10~~		~~friend Johan Ahlström~~ ~~Box 12 Norwood Mass~~							
28	~~Mattsson Edla Sofia~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~servant~~					~~Lehtovo~~						~~15~~		~~to friend John Olsson~~ ~~Cedarville Norwood Mass~~							
29	~~Jansson Karl Oskar~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Enskär~~						~~10~~	~~no 1902 1903 Norwood Mass~~	~~to friend~~							
30	Kallionsuu Juho	17	M	S		labor	yes	yes			Varpaisjärvi	Virginia Minn	yes				16	105	to uncle Johan Lindgren Box 19 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, * of the S.S. Etruria, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1905

Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon, Surgeon of the S.S. Etruria, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last S. S. PETRONIA sailing from Liverpool, 2[illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which person belongs.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt under treaty or convention, or must labor, if able, to maintain self and family, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of any such offer, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tuohi Vihto	21			Labr		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Lohtaja	Negaunee Mich	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1903	To brother in law, Koskela Matilda					
2	Palo Jaako Alfred	17			Lab.						Lohtaja	Duluth Minn	yes	self	" 20	yes 1905	Box 60 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maunula Richard	22										Clear Creek Utah	no		" 12		To friend John Lento 1140 3rd Ave West Duluth Minn					
4	Niemi Otto	30										Cumberland Wyom			" 10		To brother Viktor Maunula Box 91 Clear Creek, Utah.					
5	Maunula Valfrid	20										Negaunee Mich	yes		" 12		To friend Yrjana Hanvela Box 54 Cumberland Wyom					
6	Maunula Matti	18													" 12		To friend Juho Holappanen Box 60 Negaunee, Mich					
7	Holappanen Johann	24			wife										" 20		To cousin " "					
8	— — Vaino	3			child	no	no										To husband " "					
9	Berglund Henrik	22			Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden			Oravais	Commonwealth Wis	yes		" 15		To friend Alfred Hara Box 65 Commonwealth, Wis					
10	Bertils Jakob	22													" 15		friend " "					
11	Knock Johannes	17									Nykarleby	Hibbing Minn	"		" 15		To father Erik Eriksson Box 70 Chisholm Hibbing Minn					
12	Knock Erik	17													15		" father " "					
13	Ylä-Kentala Amanda	16			servant						Pyhäjoki	Boston Mass			" 20		To friend Sophie Jonsson 1256 Boylston Ave Boston Mass					
14	Harri Gustaa	18			Lab.	yes	yes	Finland			Lapua	Wakefield Mich	yes		" 10		To father Vilho Harri Box 231 Wakefield, Mich					
15	Mäkynen Johan	21									Ylimaa	Worcester Mass			" 15		To brother A. Mäkynen 136 Boylston Ave Worcester Mass					
16	Laakso Jaakko	20									Kalajoki	Eureka Utah	"		" 10		To brother Juho Laakso Box 1045 Eureka Utah	No	No	No	No	good
17	Hirvi Johan	28			Labr						Pyhäjoki	Gardner Mass			" 20		To friend Johann Hirvi 1170 Elm Gardner, Mass					
18	Koski Mathias	22			Labr										" 20		To friend					
19	Damsten Johan	19													" 10		To friend					
20	Lynttö Johan Gunnar	19													" 10		To friend Edward Lindberg 135 Greenwood st Gardner Mass					
21	Pastubacka Isak	28									Storkyro	Boston Mass			" 10	yes 1904 1905 Brantree Mass	To friend John Lindblom Roxbury st Boston Mass					
22	Rato Mina	23									Kuopio	Fitchburg Mass			" 20		To friend Johan Rato 1 Arbella Ave Fitchburg Mass					
23	Ho Paavo	26									Ilmajoki				" 10		To friend Johann Ollila Forge st Box 1134 Ashburnham Mass					
24	Niemenmaa Isak	20			Labr	yes	yes	Finland	14 R 5 28	5 R 5	Larsmo	Duluth Minn	"		" 10		To friend Julius Damsen 148 st Croix ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	no
25	Pänkäläinen Erkki	45									Kauhajoki	Gardner Mass			" 45		To friend Edward Pankkonen Gardner st Box 134 Gardner Mass					
26	Waterius Oskar	21									Kemi	Boston Mass			" 15		To friend Charles Christensen Bridgeport st 21 Boston Mass					
27	Kaihi Emil	20			Lab						Ylöjärvi	Duluth Minn	yes		" 20		To brother Kusta Waara Box 783 Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	no
28	Ojala Vilho	20									Lavia	Ironwood Mich			" 10	yes Dec 1905 Gonda Mich	To friend Johan Johnson Box 764 Ironwood Mich					
29	Hallimaa Matti	35			Labor	no	yes	Finland			Isokyro	Fairport Ohio	no		" 10	yes 1901 1903 Fairport Ohio	brother Henrik Kaihi Box 265 Fairport Ohio					
30	Hautala Matti	29													" 10	yes 1903 1905 Painesville Ohio	friend Evan Brantman Box 263 Fairport Ohio					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Poker ....., * of the ETRURIA ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Gordon ....., Surgeon of the ..... ,* ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at ETRURIA

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 24 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y April 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Exhibition or temporary Visitor; Whether in transit to another country; Whether an Alien Seaman (S); Whether in charge of or accompanied by relatives (and which); Whether under contract (C); Whether in charge of or accompanied by an agent (A); Whether destined to join a relative or friend (R); Whether having $50 in own possession (Y); Whether none of the above (N).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andreasen Andreas	43		M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York City	Y	myself	$ 11	no	To my friend Carrie Wilson, 151, Manhattan St. Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anderson Anton	29		M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	myself	10	no	To my friend Clara Anderson, 125, Lexington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hansen Hadne	17		M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	"	"	Fredriksvn	"	Y	myself	7	no	To my uncle & brother-in-law: Mr & Mr Gabriel Jansen 2921, 20 St, South Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen Kristine	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	myself	7	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Overkeen Johan	29		M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	"	"	Haugesund	"	Y	myself	15	2 years ago at Port of New York	To my friend Cudrey Hansen 69, Woodhall St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Haugen Richard	27		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Y	myself	13	2 years ago at Port of New York	To my cousin Anders Hansen 69, Woodhall St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlson Carl	20		M		Sailor						Bradford											
8	Odegaard														$25		Uncle						
9						Child																	
10						Seaman																	
11	Karlsen																						
12	Nilsen								NON-IM. ALIEN						10								
13	Sabina								NON-IM. ALIEN								Friend M Jurgeon 203 Kirby Street Buffalo Erie						
14	Nilsen																						
15	Johnson											Brooklyn					Sailor Home Newport						
16	Christensen																						
17	Olsen																						
18	Eriksen	Johan	22																				
19	Olsen																						
20																							
21	Johnsen														21								
22	Pedersen		16																				
23	Christensen																						
24	Lapeiere	Laspre	30		X		IN HOSPITAL																
25		Yankel	8		X																		
26		Kume	6		X		2X-138290 (505) 4-9-42																
27							IN HOSPITAL																
28																							
29																							
30									NON-IM. ALIEN														

All the emigrants from cholera-infected districts have been inspected by the Medical Officer, have been detained under medical observation from infected districts for five days, and have been properly disinfected. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original bill of health. The baggage has been disinfected by steam.

Except 2 in Steerage

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AMERICAN LINE & RED STAR COMBINE
LIVERPOOL, ENGL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter, * of the ETHIOPIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Lond. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Gordon
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2360 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an exempted prisoner, or refugee from justice, or person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanson Karl C.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Vihelmena, Sund	Thurston, Neb.	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle Frank Johanson, Box 43, Thurston, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lagren Gustaf Gothh.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Orebro, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Uncle	$16	"	Uncle Karl Anderson, 831 N. 60 pl. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Figg Selma	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad, Sweden	Denison, Tex.	Yes	Sister	$15	"	Sister Selma Hagg, 311 Gandy st. Denison, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bolin Selmer	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Ronneby, Sweden	New York, N.Y.	"	Passenger	$10	1906 in New York, N.Y.	Friend P. Hultberg 94 Prince St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Olsson Albert	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canada, N.Y.	No	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle A. Lindberg 74 4th st. Canarsie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peterson Johan C.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskrona, Sweden	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother Carl C. Peterson, 2910 Franklin ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gustafson Fjalm. E.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar, Sweden	Cambridge, Ill.	"	Uncle	$12	"	Uncle C. Swanson, Box 36, Cambridge, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Erikson Johan E.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nederluleå, Norrb. Län	Clayton ville, Ill.	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Lars Lundberg, Clayton ville, Ill. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peterson Inez	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Fröslde Sweden	E. Berkeley, Cal.	Yes	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Fritz Larson, 2819 Grove St. E. Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anderson Oskar H.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Linde Sweden	Davenport Iowa	Yes	Brother	$12	"	Brother Gustaf Anderson, 729 E. 6th St. Davenport, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Holmstrom Lydia	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Degerfors Sweden	Thomaston Conn.	Yes	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle Adolph Holmstrom, P.O. Box 248, Thomaston, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Holzke Fritz C.	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hetzerey	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Mother	$10	1901 in New York, N.Y.	Cousin Mrs. Mary Health 358 - W. 52nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bergman Eugen	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~14~~	~~Pavlo Ilia~~	~~32~~																					
~~15~~	~~Chasto Vangel~~	~~18~~																					
~~16~~	~~Athanas Lazo~~	~~32~~																					
~~17~~	~~Kosto Pandelj~~	~~22~~																					
~~18~~	~~Papa Nenad~~	~~28~~																					
~~19~~	~~Pandele Lazo~~	~~22~~																					
~~20~~	~~Lecki Lukeli~~	~~20~~																					
~~21~~	~~Ilmo Oshkosh~~	~~28~~																					
~~22~~	~~Pavlo Vasil~~	~~22~~																					
~~23~~	~~Lulo Lazo~~	~~22~~																					
~~24~~	~~Stavro Vasil~~	~~22~~																					
~~25~~	~~Millard Jacob~~	~~22~~																					
~~26~~	~~Spiro Vasil~~	~~22~~																					
~~27~~	~~Pavlo Vasil~~	~~22~~																					
~~28~~	~~Pavlo Vasil~~	~~22~~																					
~~29~~	~~Pavlo Vasil~~	~~22~~																					
~~30~~	~~Pavlo Vasil~~	~~22~~																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ~~no~~ one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
																Even in prison or institution conducted for care and treatment of insane persons, whether now insane, or ever previously, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlson Carl P.								Fjellbacka, G. & B.	West Seneca, N.Y.	Ticket to Destination	Passenger	$12	No	Friend G. Johanson, Hotel Bergholm,						
2	Nathan Ward	20	M	S					"	New York.					& Mrs. E. Ekstrom, West Seneca, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rune Carl P.	18	M	S					"	"	Yes	"	$12	"	The Swedish Emigrant home,						
4	Nelson Carl E.	23	M	S					"	West Seneca, N.Y.	Ticket to Destination	"	$10	"	5 Water st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ellsten Johan P.	46	M	M	Farmer				Fjellbostad, G. & B.	New York, N.Y.	"	"	More	"	Carlson Gustaf Johanson, Hotel						
6	Svenson Carl J.	22	M	S	Miner				Duskog,	Ridgway, Pa.	Yes	"	$50	"	Bergholm, & Mrs. E. Ekstrom, West Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Larson Edvin	20	M	S	Farmer				Fjellbostad, G. & B.	Ridgway, Pa.	Ticket to Destination	"	$10	"	Friend N. G. Goos, 662 Park pl. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johanson Karlen	17	M	S	Farmer				Romaneby, G. & B.	Maynard, Mass.	Ticket to Destination	"	$40	1905 in Maynard, Mass.	Friend Emil Erickson, 405 E. Broad St. Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johanson Gustaf P.	17	M	S	Farmer				"	New York, N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	No	Brother L. Johnson, 633 - 60 st. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karlson Charles A.	24	M	S					"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Brother O. Johnson 94 Tompkins Street Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karlson Jonne	28	M	S					Trandsten, Sofeld	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Friend P. Hultgi 94 Sumner Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Larson Charl P.	23	M	S	Farmer					New York, N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Friend G. Fahlding, 22 Temple court New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicklason Peter	44	M	S	Sailor	NON-IM ALIEN			Fjellbacka, G. & B.	Norwood, Mass.	Ticket to Destination	"	$10	1905 in Norwood Mass	Friend Gust. Jordin, 8 Chapel ste. Norwood, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johanson Gustaf	33	M	S	Laborer	NON-IM ALIEN			"	"	"	"	$10	1905 in Duluth, Minn	Friend Aug. Essenson, 15 Pilliod Ave, Norwood, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peterson Johan A.	22	M	S	Sailor				Carlville	"	"	"	$10	No	Erben Aug. Essenson, 15 Pilliod ave, Norwood, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peterson Alda K.	27	F	S	Servant				Ramsvilla, G. & B.	Pingree, No. Dak.	Ticket to Destination	"	$10	"	Uncle Charles Forsberg, Pingree, N.D. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lundgren Johan A.	19	M	S	Laborer				Nederlulea, Norrb. Lin	Claytonville, Ill.	Yes	"	$10	"	Friend Lars Lundberg. Claytonville, Ill. Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People—Enter here English, German, Irish, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Croatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slavonian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, or other designation of race or people to which each alien belongs who is not a citizen of the United States, as the case may be, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as far as practicable. Thus, Scotch, Irish, English, or Welsh should be entered as such, and not as British; Canadian-French as such, and not as Canadian; Flemish as such, and not as Belgian; Polish as such, and not as Austrian, Russian, or German; Bohemian as such, and not as Austrian; Hebrew as such, and not as Russian, German, Austrian, or Turkish; Cornish as such, and not as English; Lowland Scotch as such, and not as Scotch; Basque as such, and not as Spanish or French; Moorish as such, and not as Spanish; Corsican as such, and not as Italian; Canadian-French as such, and not as Canadian; East Indian as such, and not as Hindu; Mexican-Indian as such, and not as Mexican; Chinese or Japanese as such, and not as Mongolian; Afghan as such, and not as Asiatic Turk; Arab as such, and not as Turkish; Syrian as such, and not as Turkish; Egyptian as such, and not as Turkish or African; Pleb as such, and not as Italian; Sicilian as such, and not as Italian; Maltese as such, and not as Italian; Australian as such, and not as English; Algerian as such, and not as French; Canary Islander as such, and not as Spanish; Cuban as such, and not as Spanish; Porto Rican as such, and not as Spanish; Philippine as such, and not as Spanish; Hawaiian as such, and not as Polynesian; Cape Colonist as such, and not as African; Transvaal as such, and not as African; Portuguese-African as such, and not as African; Portuguese-Indian as such, and not as Portuguese; Brazilian as such, and not as Portuguese; Madeiran as such, and not as Portuguese; Azorean as such, and not as Portuguese; Canadian as such, and not as English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, or other race or people; Manx as such, and not as English; Welsh as such, and not as English; Danish as such, and not as Scandinavian; Norwegian as such, and not as Scandinavian; Swedish as such, and not as Scandinavian; Finnish as such, and not as Russian; Moravian as such, and not as Austrian; Slovak as such, and not as Austrian; Croatian as such, and not as Austrian; Dalmatian as such, and not as Austrian; Carniolan as such, and not as Austrian; Ruthenian as such, and not as Austrian; Dutch as such, and not as German; Walloon as such, and not as Belgian; Swiss as such, and not as German, French, Italian, or other race or people; Lithuanian as such, and not as Russian; Magyar as such, and not as Austrian; Slavonian as such, and not as Austrian; Roumanian as such, and not as Turkish; Bulgarian as such, and not as Turkish; Servian as such, and not as Turkish; Montenegrin as such, and not as Turkish; Albanian as such, and not as Turkish; Greek as such, and not as Turkish; Armenian as such, and not as Turkish; Syrian as such, and not as Turkish; Turkish as such, and not as Asiatic Turk; Japanese as such, and not as Chinese; Chinese as such, and not as Japanese; Negro as such, and not as African; Indian as such, and not as Hindu; Mexican as such, and not as Mexican-Indian; Pueblo as such, and not as Mexican-Indian; Creole as such, and not as French, Spanish, or Negro; Gipsy as such, and not as Hungarian, Austrian, or Russian; Jewish as such, and not as German, Austrian, Russian, Turkish, or other race or people. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Gordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & L B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Males.	Sex. Females.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read or Cannot Read.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thusteson Olof	37	M	S					Norge	Lovcland Colo		Passenger	American citizen			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lindberg Charles	52	M	M					Sweden	Evgreed. N.D.		"	"								
3	Petterson Mathew	39	M	M					Eddie Norge	New York N.Y.		"	"								
4	Olock Noah	42							Stavne Sn	Ellsworth Me.		Self									
5	" Ruth	28							Dovle Mass	Roxbury Mass		Self									
6	" Thomas	45										Husband									
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People—It is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] relating to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The records of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should have this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the island of Cuba [illegible] parishes of England, Scotland, and Ireland [illegible] residing in Wales [illegible] Yugoslavia [illegible] as "Italian [illegible] Magyar [illegible] people [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] parishes of Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies (except Cuba), and the Orient, shall be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of last permanent residence (nation) of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—It has or No—It has not.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of self and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family, as the case may be, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show either Yes or No. If Yes, state whether the United States has ever and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, give full address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons in good health, physical and mental, likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williams Josiah	50	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	DISCH. ON PIER.	Welsh	Londybrinad	Ithaca N Y	Yes	Self	American Citizen			Home 216 Mechanic St Ithaca N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Waller Robert	43			Fair-			DISCH. ON PIER.	British	Hull	Brooklyn N Y						Home 309 43rd St Brooklyn N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Denny Michael	22	✓		Tinker			[illegible]	English	Manchester	Wichita Oklahoma	St.	Brother	$10	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Baker Arthur	35			Joiner			DISCH. ON PIER.	English	[illegible]	Fremont Neb	US	Self				Home 1499 Buckland Ave Fremont Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

11—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have lived [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B—new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continent or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any other appearance indicative of admixture of negro blood should be specified in the manner

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the northern [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, excepting Istria, Dalmatia, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." [illegible] people speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, only or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, [illegible] relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or [illegible] possessed, and the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison [illegible] for crime, [illegible] for any offense, [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																								
ADMITTED																								
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1913

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The means of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, laborer, or professional, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Scotch Celt, a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West [illegible] not Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people in Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes, among whom Cuban Islanders of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes, or Africans. Any apparent indication as to the color of these should be [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, etc., should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or island of last permanent residence, instead of the previous entry or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town, if final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (in fact) or No (not in fact).

Column 13 (Have you $50 cash in your possession? and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 13 should [illegible] be made [illegible] or [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Complete name and address of nearest friend or relative in former country).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form No. 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of Phila, April 1, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schildkraut	Sarah	28	F	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Leeds	New York city	yes	self	$ 5-	no		husband: Mr. Schildkraut 510 E. 12th str. New York City	no	no	good	no
2	"	Jenny	7	F	child									father								
3	"	Lilla	4	F	"									"								
4	ADMITTED																					
5	ADMITTED																					
6	ADMITTED																					
7	ADMITTED																					
8	ADMITTED																					
9	Kluckstein	Rose	28	F	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	10 years Boston Mass.			self	$ 25-	no		husband: Mr. Klückstein 56 Lopier str. Boston Mass.	no	no	good	no
10	"	Rebecca	6	F	child									father								
11	"	Israel	4	M	"									"								
12	"	Sarah	2	F	"									"								
13	"	Mary	4 mos	F	"									"								
14	Brantzman	Sarah	28	F	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	5 months			self	$ 20-	no		husband: Mr. Brantzman 151 Burrington str. E. Boston Mass	no	no	good	no
15	"	Samuel	6	M	child									father								
16	Schildkraut	Annie	23	F	m	housewife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	15 years New York City			self	$ 25-	no		husband: Mr. Schildkraut 510 E. 12th str. New York City	no	no	good	no
17	"	Philip	6	M	child									mother				father:				
18	"	Abraham	4	"	"									"								
19	"	Morris	2	"	"									"								
20	"	Dolly	1	F	"									"								
21	Rosenkowsky	Melich	11	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Liverpool 3 months			self	$ 10	no		uncle: Leib Sharf 1020 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no
22	Cohen	Ida	25	F	m	housewife					Hull 17 years			husband	$ 25	no		husband: Maurice Cohen 578 E 113th str. New York City				
23	"	Abraham	2	M	child		no	no						mother				father				
24	Rosenberg	Rose	24	F	m	housewife					Leeds 9 years			husband				husband: Jacob Rosenberg 20 Moore str Brooklyn N.Y.				
25	"	Frederick	3/12	M	single	infant								father				father				
26	Kratzman	Celia	12	F	m	schoolmate	yes	yes			Liverpool 8 months			brother	$ 10			brother: J. Kosporotzs 258 Broome str Newark New Jersey				
27	Polisnick	Sham	30	M	single	peddler	no	no			Leeds			brother	$ 10			brother: Abraham Polisnick 176 Clinton str New York City				
28	"	Josi	18	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	$ 10							
29	Aronson	Annie	25	F	m	housewife					L'pool			husband	$ 5			husband: Mr. Aronson 245 E. 4th str. New York City				
30	Sidinsky	Israel	27	M	single	cabinetmaker	yes	yes			Hull 2 years			brother in law	$ 10			uncle: Rev. Jacob Weyer 1474 Washington ave Bronx New York City				

215-4278-4-21-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter to be entered.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, tailor, tailoress, brass polisher, steel polisher, horseshoer, cabinet maker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, nursery, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should call the attention of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of blank manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, Welsh, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, who has the appearance indicating a racial origin of the negro blood, classed by ethnologists as the Negro race.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native born of the Kingdom of Italy, and who emigrate from the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, residing in Italy proper, known as Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombard, Venetian, Tuscan, as "Italian people." Many of these people speak Gaelic [illegible]

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, southward from the provinces of [illegible], i. e., compartments of Lazarus, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabrias, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who emigrate from these provinces, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place from which sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case, individual or family, the amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, if the alien has been here; and if so, the year for periods of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?							
1	[illegible]	21																				
2	Craig [illegible]																					
3	Gifford [illegible]																					
4	" Helen																					
5	" Jessie																					
6	" Dorothy																					
7	" Grace																					
8	" Cecilia																					
9	Hampshire Thomas																					
10	" Francis																					
11	Shattock Frank	2		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
12	Boss Alfred																					
13	Allen James	20		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
14	Colton John	30																				
15	Colton Robinson	2																				
16	Barsum George	20																				
17	Carter Levi																					
18	Davis John																					
19	X Edmunds Herbert																					
20	X Smith Wm																					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								Hawbridge Isborn Vt		yes	mother	$25	no yes			father: William H Stubbs 372 10th ave Ave. Belmore N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"								"		"	"	"										
3	"								"		"	grandfather	"				grandfather						
4	"								"		"	father	$50				father						
5	"								"		"												
6	"											grand					grandfather						
7	[illegible]								[illegible]			husband	$20				husband: Henry Stephens brothers Fresno Cal.						
8	"											Father	$				father						
9	"																						
10	[illegible]								[illegible]			brother in law	$50				brother in law: John R Kelly 241 2135 Telegraph Ave. Oakland Calif						
11	Murtagh								Hanchett	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$15				brother: Denis Murtagh 870 W 47th Chicago						
12	55 Hollander	Meisel	30						Russia	Manchester	New York City	"	brother in law	$10			brother in law: Moishe Feuerstein 147 Rivington St New York City						
13	[illegible]								Russia	Manchester	Buffalo N.Y.	"	visits	$50			sister: Lina Feuerstein 147 East 4th St Buffalo N.Y.						
14	[illegible]											"	sister	$50			sister in Chicago 814 W 21 Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lee													25			[illegible]						
16	[illegible]													15			uncle						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]													52									
19	X Mocciar													25									
20	X Lipine	Mary												25									
21	[illegible]													10									
22	X Millenchyo																						
23	X [illegible]																						
24	X																						
25	[illegible]																						
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that **no one** of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the [illegible] Provinces of Massa and Carrara, residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere (except [illegible]), such as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Gallic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who can also be properly be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and completeness.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1[illegible] 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, deformed or crippled, or under sentence of death or conviction of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Watson Frank	32		M	[illegible]	Farmer			England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$ 50	No		Friend A Lowell Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Robinson Mathew	37		M	[illegible]	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Nevada	Winnipeg Man	S	-	[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	Carmichael John	46		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	No		[illegible]						
4	Ryder Patrick	21		M	[illegible]	Painter			[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	New York City			$ 20	No		Frd Thos Ryder 219 West 42nd St New York City						
5	Holderedge Thomas	66		M	Married	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont			$ 50	Yes	1861 England	Son Ralph Holderedge 160 Merrick St Hamilton Ont						
6	Kennedy John	[illegible]		[illegible]	Single	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City			$ 25	No		Frd E Carney 165 West 41st Ave New York City						
7	McGoughan Peter	27																					
8	Evans David	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]		[illegible] South Thomas Pa						
9	Wilson John J	35																					
10	Pace Thomas	60		M	Married	Shoemaker			England	England	Nuttwood	Oswego	N		$ 10	Yes	1905 New York	Friend R Pace 112 Parkway Ave Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	No	Rupture
11	Oliver George	30			S	Farmer					Unknown						1903 Calif							
12	Ellis Edgar	19		M	Married	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	Toronto	Toronto Ont			$ 15	No		Friend E Ledaway 160 Riddell St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	No	Lame right leg
13	Bull Arthur	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stratford Ont	Ty		$ 50			Friend W Hoagerfield 114 Darling St Stratford Ont						
14	Southern Alice	24		F	Married	Housemaker			[illegible]	[illegible]	Old Stafford	Amsterdam	Ny		$ 25			Friend Jas Neal 76 Ellsworth St Amsterdam Ny						
15	Moore Samuel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	England Ont			$ 30			Friend Postage 197 Princess St Kingston Ont						
16	Ackley Wm	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50			Friend Postage 197 Princess St Kingston Ont						
17	Allerton Thomas	16		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50			Friend " " "						
18	Linn Peter	19		M	Single	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Wega	New Eagle Pa			$ 50			Cousin J N Lewis New Eagle Pa						
19	Foster Walwin	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto Ont			$ 15			Brother Foster 110 Mutual St Toronto Ont						
20	Barlow Thomas	30		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 15			Friend " " "						
21	Livesey Harry	27		M	Single	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 15			Friend W R Dickinson 110 Mutual St Toronto Ont						
22	Bentham Wm	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10			Friend " " "						
23	Prescott Wm	31		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50			Friend J Foster 110 Mutual St Toronto Ont						
24	Flick Herbert	33		M	Married	Boilermaker Iron			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco		Father	$ 50	Yes	1899 San Francisco	Friend J J Flick 2211 Sacramento St San Francisco Cal						
25	Orman Lewis A	14		M	[illegible]	Gardener			[illegible]	[illegible]	Brandon	Brandon Man			$ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
26	" Ada	12		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
27	Stanton John	24		M	Married	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cayuga	Brantford Ont		Friend	$ 10	Yes		Uncle Mary Ann Steele 27 Ramsay St Steubenville Ohio						
28	" Anna	16		F	[illegible]	Servant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	[illegible]		Steele						
29	Thompson Hugh	16		M	[illegible]	Shoemaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	Friend	$ [illegible]	[illegible]		Friend J McKendrick Steubenville Ohio						
30	Portella Antonio	35		M	Married	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Condon Near	Santa Cruz Cal	Yes	Relative	$ 150	No	1895 Santa Cruz	Cousin Rodello Gambaldo Villa Rosa Santa Cruz Cal						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, recative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and territory, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool sorter, cutter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Free" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North, or South, but not Europe or Asia. Any one whose appearance indicates a different race or people should be classified under that heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the region [illegible] and who [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] and who [illegible] residing in Italy, regardless of [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the post-office, etc., address.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-1

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Paid For by Other Persons or Corporations	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, Name and Complete Address	Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Grande	[illegible]																	
2	Transit Frank	Charles												In Transit to Canada					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												Friend Mr Harriet St James Long Island					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
7		[illegible]																	
8		[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IM ALIEN											In Transit to Canada					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IM ALIEN																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												In Transit to Canada					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
16		[illegible]																	
17		[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												In transit to Canada					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
21		[illegible]												[illegible]					
22		[illegible]												[illegible]					
23		[illegible]												[illegible]					
24		[illegible]												[illegible]					
25		[illegible]												[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904
at New York, N.Y.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904
at New York, N.Y.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—33

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made up in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, staff-sergeant, lieutenant-engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Erin" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following explanations should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates a [illegible] is to be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the Canadian Provinces [illegible] departments of Dominion Legislature [illegible] Canadian [illegible] Canadian [illegible] heading is to be [illegible] America, "Canadian" [illegible] as "English, Scotch, [illegible]." Most of these people speak English and [illegible] as "English, Scotch, [illegible]."

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] south of the Papal States [illegible] Grosseto, and [illegible] departments of Umbria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia are to be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, whether the person is a citizen or not.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the full place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of alien, not less than $30, and if less than $30 how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual amount of money possessed by alien, as shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which he claims allegiance)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Expense of passage (or contribution toward) borne by the immigrant, or his relatives or friends.	Whether in custody or under promise of employment.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fraser Malcolm																					
2	Bagnall Enos																					
3	Webb James	31			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
4	Wills Sidney																					
5	O'Donnell Hugh																					
6	Robinson Lloyd																					
7	Evans Richard																					
8	Ahrens																					
9	Walker George																					
10	Jackson Harold																					
11	Tiny Thomas																					
12	Hilton Tom																					
13	Dawson Robert				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
14	Ford Bernard				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
15	Hammerton Mark																					
16	Feller Thomas																					
17	Lindop Thomas																					
18	Hoggard James																					
19	Ingrell John																					
20	Tate James																					
21	Franey Edward																					
22	Litkenhad Arthur																					
23	Bracken Alexander																					
24	Adamson Geo F																					
25	McKay George																					
26	Morrison George																					
27	Benson																					
28	Jeffers Michael																					
29	Morris Archibald																					
30	Forster Alfred																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, * of the Etruria from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Jamm, Surgeon of the Etruria, * Stationed Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M B C L 13

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MARK 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Manifest Sick	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	44069	Loftus Kate	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballyhaunis	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Self	$30	No	Sister. Mary Loftus 163 10th St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	44070	Lyons Patrick	24	M	S	Lab	yes	yes				St. Louis Mo	yes		$25	No	Aunt. Mrs A. Kelly 1124 - 2nd St St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	45011	Dundon Annie	19	F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Bruff	Chicago Ill.	yes	Father	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Hogan 4544 Raffin St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	45211	Lyden Martin	32	M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Fairmore	Albany N.Y.	No	Self	$30	Albany	Sister Mrs Della Walsh 201 Broadway Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Lawless Martin	21	M	S		yes	yes				Springfield Mass	No		$10	No	Brother John Lawless Broker 73 10th St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	45218	Hughes Michael	18	M	S		yes	yes			Bradford		Yes		$10	No	Sister Mary Hughes 261 St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Hessian Kate	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				St Louis Mo	Yes		$20	St Louis Mo	Sister. Mrs Rabbitt 1432 N 17th St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	45219	Fender Margt	22	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Kildare	Hoboken N.J.	yes		$25	yes [illegible]	Sister Stella Fender 711 Hamilton Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
9		Mc Michael	28	M	S	Lab	yes	yes					yes		$10	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	~~45[illegible]~~	~~Lyon William~~																					
11	45310	Sullivan Barbara	35	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Mount Jubilee Elizabeth N.J.	No		$100	Elizabeth	Aunt Mrs Moran 54 Broad St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	45373	Martin Bridget	22	F	S		yes	yes					No		$10	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	45387	Callaghan Peni	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Rathduff San Francisco	yes		$30	No	Sister Kate Callaghan 1100 Gough St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	24581	McKeon James	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes				[illegible]	Yes		$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
15	~~44678~~	~~Moran Owen~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~Ballaghdon~~ Newfork	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	Brother in law Michl Frain 313 E ~~[illegible]~~ St Newyork	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
17	45442	Quarry Richard	22	M	NONE	[illegible]	yes	yes				Mitchelstown Cork	yes		$[illegible]	yes [illegible]	Friend Mrs Kennedy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No
18	43406	Froude George	35	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes				Liverpool Phila Pa	yes		$50	No	Louisa David Keeney 522 18th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	24310	Kirwan Hannah	18	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Kilmaethomas Buffalo N.Y.	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Alice Kirwan 117 Carl St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Potter, * of the Etruria from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

L Potter
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Jordan, Surgeon of the Etruria * Duly Commissioned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M & H. 13

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which they belong.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Give permanent home address. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	47681 Walsh Catherine	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Askeaton Newyork	yes	Father	$5		No	Sister Hannah Walsh 236 W. 14th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	42714 Connolly Denis	23		M	M	Lab	yes	yes			Athenry Brooklyn	no	Self	$5		No	Sister Ellie Connolly Park Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	46613 Murphy John	21		M	S		yes	yes			Lurkargan Philadelphia	yes		$10		No	Cousin Thomas Nolan 1 Engman St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	42619 Quinn Michl	21		M	S		yes	yes			Milltownmalbay Newyork			$20		No							
5	42620 Cassidy John	21		M	S	NOT IMMIGRATING	yes	yes				yes		$20		4th 1906 Newyork	Brother Mr. Cassidy 250 W. 17th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	41786 Roone John	21		M	S		yes	yes			Carnford Kerry	yes		$30		No	Cousin N. McAndrew 1012 N. Montcalm St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	41787 McAndrew Thos	20		M	S		yes	yes				yes		$20		No	Uncle P. O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	42946 Doherty John	19		M	S	Cattle Dealer	yes	yes			Hankee Chicago	yes		$20		yes 1905 Newyork	Uncle John Doherty 1911 Larrabee Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	42947 Sheahan Wm	33		M	M	Lab	yes	yes			Newmarket Newyork	yes		$50				No	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Mary	32	F	M	Sheep	yes	yes				yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Denis	4	M	S	Child	no	no				yes	Father					No	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Johanna	2	F	S		no	no				yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Mary	9	F	S		no	no				yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		John	3	M	S	Lab	yes	yes				yes	Self	$50				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	46023 Ahern Anastasia	25		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kinsale Manchester	yes		$15		No	Sister Mrs Pat Carthy Jackson St S. Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	42912 Regan Michael	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Castleisland Oakland	yes		$30		No	Uncle Denis Ahern Old Bear	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	42911 Horgan Mary	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Brosna Sacramento	yes		$30		No	Brother Jas Horgan 1313 5th Ave Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	35911 Phelan Robert	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Kilmackenna Newyork	yes		$—		No	Brother James O'Phelan 206 E 4th St Newyork						
19	41085 Keena Mary B.	30		F	M	Sheep	yes	yes			Loughrea Newyork	yes	Self	$10		No	Sister Agnes Morgan 310 W. 16th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	42550 Dwohig James	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Macroom	yes		$30		No	Brother Jeh Dwohig 311 E. 12nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	42944 Flynn Martin	24		M	S		yes	yes			Tullaloe Jamaica	yes		$10		No	Brother Michl Flynn 114 Bway Ave Meyerhd Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	42494 Fitzpatrick Mary	22		F	S	Milliner	yes				Crossboy Greenpoint	yes		$10		No	Uncle Pat O'Brien Lunacadeagh Green Point NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	46151 Deane Barnaby	25		M	S	NOT IMMIGRATING	yes	yes			Dunmanway Berkhekem			$10		yes 1905 Worcester	Cousin John Deane 127 E Ford St Berkhekem	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	46152 Deane Minnie	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				no		$10		No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	46154 Deane Thomas	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes				no		$25		No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	44044 Garvey Thomas	26		M	M		yes	yes			Ballykennin Highwood	No		$20		No	Sister Mrs P. Skeenan Highwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	44065 Garvey Maggie	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				No		$10		No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	44066 Byrne Nellie	17		F	S		yes				Ashamore Hoboken NJ	yes	mother	$10		No	Cousin Mrs M. A. Hoffus 203 Grand St. Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	44067 McHale Kate	22		F	S		yes	yes			Tubrakan Brunswick	yes	Self	$10		No	Cousin Mrs E Higgins 99 Seamen St Newbrunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	44068 Loftus Thomas	26		M	M	Lab	yes	yes			Ballykennin Hoboken NJ	yes		$10		No	Sister Mary Loftus 104 St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Race or People—to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. (See Note 3, which will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Potter, * of the Etruria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Potter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Jordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M R C S 13

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. QUEENSTOWN, March , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in list	Ticket No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence. Give permanent residence, Country, and City or Town	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? Person which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another person or corporation to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	44854	Laverty						Cloggan	Cleveland	yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Mrs Thos Gallagher 427 Detroit St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Michael						"	"	yes	Mother		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Stephen						"	"	yes	"		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Ellen						"	"	yes	"		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	44855	Feeney Frank						Crossboffin	Newtownf	yes	Self	$5	No	Cousin John Adams 106 Liberty St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Ward Isabella						Cloggan	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50	No	Brother Peter Ward 243 Pacific St Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	44856	Brodyn Bertha						Tipperary	Hamilton	No	Husband		yes 1905 Newyork	Husband Mr Brodyn Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	47460	Turner Samuel	28	M	M			Dublin	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Erik Lee Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	42900	Mulgallon Norah						Castlebar	St Louis	yes		$25	St Louis	Sister Mrs P 212 Tenney Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	44855	Sheedy Patrick						Cappagh	Walpole	yes		$25	No	Brother John Sheedy Walpole mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	42988	Nealon Thomas						Killorglin		No		$5	No	Sister Mrs P Olke a	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	45001	O'Brien Margaret						Inomore	Hartford	No		$10	yes 1905 Hartford	Sister Kate O'Brien 471 Winson St Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	45151	Flaherty Thomas	22	M	Sin	Lab		Arranmore	Charlestown	No		$10	No	Cousin Pat Flaherty 9 Hill St Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	43341	Luke Alexander						Ucklone	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Frank Hegarty 60 Bucker St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	42583	Mulligan Lawrence						Glenamaddy	Chicago	No		$30	No	Cousin Helen Dawson 3352 Irving Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	42584	Gordon Michael						Cloggan		No		$2	yes 1905 Chicago	Uncle in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Kate						"	"	No		$	No	Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Patrick						"	"	No			No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Bridget						"	"	No			No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Michael						"	"	No			No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Mary						"	"	No			No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Norah						"	"	No			No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	42507	Lyons Thomas		M				Ilkeen	Philadelphia	yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Pat Lyons 2345 Lake Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	47743	McCarthy Lorne	21	M	S			Tubbercurra	Washington	yes	Self	$30	No	Aunt Annie Sullivan 1st Mission St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	42074	Sweeney John						Lurry	Brewster	NY		$50	No	Sister Brewster, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	34305	Walsh Patrick	32	M	S			Castlegar	Newyork	yes		$15	No	Sister Kate Walsh Lighthouse Point Tompkinsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	34306	O'Malley Edward	24	M	S			Milford	Chicago	yes		$15	No	Brother Mick O'Malley 59 Melrose Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	22538	Quinn Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Ballinasloe	Newyork	yes		$30	No	Cousin Pat Murphy 306 E 2nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	43233	Quinn Bessie	25	F	Sin	Cook	yes	Ucross	Brooklyn	yes		$10	yes 1905 Newyork	Sister Margaret Quinn 344 Howard Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	42544	McKiernan Philip	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	Mohill	Newyork	yes		$		Cousin Annie Margaret					Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Potter, * of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R J Dalton, Surgeon of the Etruria, * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Dalton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Polish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SAILING FROM ..., March 2, 1907. Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190...

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable or other aid, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	25276 Kelly Nora								Ballyhaunis	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Maggie Kelly 2 Oakwood Blvd & Lidi Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	25278 Flanagan Michael								Abbeyfeale	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin: Marge Murphy 11 E 22nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	25300 Molloy Peter								Ballintra	"	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Brother: Pat Molloy 151 W. 16th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	25300 Molloy [illegible]								"	"	Yes		$20	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	25301 Kelly [illegible]								Ballyhaunis	Oakland	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin: John Kenny [illegible]					Good	No
6	25305 Lynch Kate								Bruff	Chicago	Yes		$25	Yes 1905 Chicago	Aunt Mrs Hogan 2344 Kaflin St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	25321 Fallon Edmund								Clonmel		Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother: John Fallon 2 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	25297 Ryan John								Cappamore	San Jose Cal.	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	Uncle Land Ryan 1170 Grand Hotel 173-75 St Market St San Jose	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	25298 Hickson John								Bandon	Helena Mont	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Morrison 1530 Lewis St Helena Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	25300 Hickson Mary								"	"	Yes		$10	No	Sister Mrs John Saunders [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	25303 Lucey John								Rhastelle	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs John Saunders 1248 E 174th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	25304 Burke Michael								Clonmel		Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Charles Work 210 W. 133rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	25306 Ryan John								Borrisoleigh	San Francisco	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Wm. Ryan Majestic Bldg. 1251 Market St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	25309 Cannon Ellen								Carrickboffin	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Mrs. T. Gallagher 448 Detroit St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	25310 Doherty Alice								Bleggan		Yes	Brother in Law	$16	No	Brother in Law Thos Gallagher 448 Detroit St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	25309 Murphy Edmond								Knockfeel	Newyork	Yes	Self	$150	No	Cousin Lorns Murphy Broadway Hotel 43rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	[illegible] Reardon Patrick								Waterspringfield	Hartford	No		$20	No	Brother Patrick Reardon 20 Albany Ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADD'L 18	25316 Donovan [illegible]								Knockeague	Brighton	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget Donovan 17 Bunker Ave Brighton Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADD'L 19	25316 Donovan John								"	"	Yes		$5	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	25317 Keenan [illegible]								Ballaghadreen	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Flanigan 2900 8th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	[illegible] Delia								"	"	Yes		$10	Yes 1905 Newyork	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	25323 Morris Annie								"	"	Yes		$50	No	Aunt Mrs Curran 243 [illegible] Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	25324 Morris Ellen								"	"	Yes		$10	No	Uncle John Hogan 23 Jackson Place Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	25325 McDermott Mary								"	"	Yes		$35	No	Aunt Catherine Walker 2450 2nd Ave 125th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	25302 Flaherty John								Drales	Waterbury	Yes		$20	Yes 1905 Waterbury	Son Michl Flaherty 11 2 Hill St Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	[illegible]								"	"	Yes		$	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	30281 Lloyd Patrick								Ballydown	Oakland	Yes		$51	No	Cousin John Kenny 1425 5th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	30282 Reilly Thomas								"	"	Yes		$50	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	30280 Dowdeny Thomas								"	"	Yes		$50	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	30003 Ryan William								Vallow	Newyork	Yes		$10	No	Uncle Maurice Reilly 140 E Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pettit, * of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pettit
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sutton, Surgeon of the Etruria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Sutton
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] QUEENSTOWN March 24 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Steerage Tickets	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. "Race or People."	Last Residence. Last permanent home country.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	42378	Mullane Denis	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Rathduff	San Francisco	yes	self	$52	no	Sister Thomas Walsh 771 - 111th St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	"	" Ellen	25		F	M	Work	yes	yes					yes	Father		no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	"	" Kate	101		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					yes			no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	"	" Timothy	7		M	S	Cal	yes	yes					yes			no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	"	" John	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes					yes			no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	"	" Wm	10		M	S		yes	yes					yes			no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	"	Walsh Patrick	24		M	S	Servt	yes	yes			Charleville	Chicago	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother. Pat Walsh 704 W Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	25174	Creagh Thomas	21		M	S		yes	yes			Yarlough	Brooklyn	yes		$10	no	Brother. Pat Conway 171 Lawrence St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	25194	Conway Dominick	20		M	S	Cal	yes	yes			Tallow	Yorkham	yes		$5	no	Brother. Mr Carthy 692 E 19th St Yorkham NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	25198	McCarthy John	29		M	S		yes	yes			Ballyhannis	Hoboken		Sister	$5	no	Sister. Mary Duffy 219 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	25210	Duffy John	21		M	S		yes	yes			Newtown	Jersey City	yes	Friend	$15	no	Friend. Pat Prendergast 111 Manning Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	25215	Malone Patrick	20		M	S		yes	yes			Dublin	San Francisco	yes	Sister	$15	no	Sister. Kate Maloney 524 9th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	25229	Malone James	17		M	S	Grocer's Boy	yes	yes															
14	~~25230~~	~~Vassell John~~																						
15	25233	Leonard Hugh	31		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Brit.		Lurry	Belle Mont	yes	Brother	$	no	Brother. Jas Leonard Belle Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	25234	Neary Belinda	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Oxford	Chicago	yes	Husband	$2	no	Husband. John Neary 520 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	"	" Margaret	5		F	S	Child	no	no					yes	Father		no	Father. Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	"	" Mary	2		F	S		no	no					yes			no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	25236	Holden Edward	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Glenmore	San Francisco	yes	Self	$35	no	Sister Nora Kate Walsh ~~733~~ 733 Castro St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	25255	Brennan Thomas	28		M	S		yes	yes			Drimina	Brooklyn	no	Sister	$10	no	Sister Delia Brennan 93 St James Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	25256	Conlon Patrick	20		M	S		yes	yes			Tullamilla	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$20	no	Aunt Miss C. O'Connell 1492 E 146th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	25260	Walsh Richard	30		M	S		yes	yes			Ballinlaw	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$45	no	Brother Nicholas Walsh 20 Kingsyle St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	25267	Murphy Mary	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballykennan	Chicago	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Nora Murphy 2738 Rockwell Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	25262	Connell Denis	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Shillelagh	Oakland	yes	Brother	$25	no	Brother Jas Connell 1423 Short St W. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	25	Walsh William	21		M	S		yes	yes			Limerick	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$5	No yes, 1906 Newyork	Uncle John Ward 2739 W. 30th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	25266	Mahon Patrick	4		M	M	NO	yes	yes			Feacrash		yes	Wife	$7		Wife Catherine Mahon 244 52nd Ave 125th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	25268	Ruane Michael	18		M	S		yes	yes			Ballykennan	Chicago	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother John Ruane 6342 Wood St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	25275	McGuinness Richard	21		M	S		yes	yes			Kildare	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$10	no	Sister [illegible] 307 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	25276	Kenneny Matthew	20		M	S		yes	yes				Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Miss Kenneny Montgomery Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	25277	Lear John	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Yoorenard	Oakland	yes	Brother	$70	no	Brother A Lear 1423 Short St W Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Potter, * of the Etruria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Jordon, Surgeon of the Etruria, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass Gen Hos, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish (Scotch).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 2 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 25th, 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	47623 Curren Annie	10		F	Child	yes yes	Ireland		Ballaghadeen	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$5		yes 1905	Yorkville	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	42507 Lyons Patrick	38		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Ireland		Ballyhaunis	Phila Pa	$10	Self	yes, 1904	Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 3	48277 Sheahan Wm	33		M	M		yes	yes	Ireland		Newmarket	Newyork	$50		yes 1905	Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" " Mary	32		F	M	Shirtwaist Maker	yes	yes	Ireland		"	"		Father			no	no	no	Good	no
5	" " Ellen	4		F	S	Child	no	no	"		"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
6	" " Johanna	2		F	S		no	no	"		"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
7	" " Mary	9 mo		F	S		no	no	"		"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
8	" " John	38		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"		"	"					no	no	no	Good	no
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People to be determined by the country from which they last came and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

ETRURIA arrived Apr. 1, 1906. , 190 , M., . from

Insp.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.	Excl.	Rehearings: Dec.	Date	Admitted: Dec.	Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
59 m	30	Czernischow, Ascher and wf	27	71/72	2		2 Dr. Certs.	Thiess													6	8	6
58 m	31	Paslensk, Hirsch	32	27	1		Dr. Cert.	Millett													1	2	1
60 m	32	Feinberg, Vadish and Son	24	70/71	2		" " "	"													1	1	1
30 m	33	Manilow, Mendel wf and Son	21	13/14	4		"	"													8	8	8
30 m	34	Galinski, Leib	19	17	1		" Dr. Cert.	Millett													9	10	9
42 m	35	Winder, Josel and Son	17	14/17	4		" " "	"													8	8	8
35 m	36	Serlik, Joseph wf 2 ch and mother	14	3/15	5		" " "	"			✓										10	10	10
30 f	37	Schlefer, Sore and Son	14	17/18	4		" HELD	Millett													8	12	8
27 m	38	Dimoff, Geno	18	20	1		3 I	Millett													5	6	5
26 m	39	Stankiewicz, Julius and wf	7	1/2	2		I P C Y LD	Leonard													4	4	4
38 m	40	Todoreff, Ivan	16	19	1		3 I	Millett													5	6	5
24 m	41	Simenoff, Ivan	16	21	1		"	"													4	5	6
60m	42	Paul Thomas																			1	2	1
8m	43	Kapranoff Dimitri																			10	10	10
31	44																				20	20	20
6f	45	Goldman Sypra and Son																			35	40	35
27		Tafelowitz																			1	1	1

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WE S. S. PETUNIA (Conner Line) arrived April 1st, 190 , M., from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET Date	DET Page	DET Line	EXCL Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Line	REHEARINGS Date	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 m	1	✓	Melnidopki, Joe or Jack			I P C																		12	12	12
[illegible]	2	✓	Rozsirt, Vina and son			"	"																	2	2	2
30 f	3	✓	McCarthy, Elizabeth																					1	6	5
33 f	4	✓	Donovan, Vato and [illegible]																					2	2	2
61 f	5	✓	Perrow, Ellen																					—	1	—
36 m	6	✓	Larinoff, Teodko			I																		2	2	2
41 f	7	✓	Fischman, Belle																					1	2	1
3[illegible]	8	✓	Tvaloff, Iltcho																					1	2	1
5[illegible]	9	✓	Tatomsky, Wolf and wf																					2	4	2
																				HOLD ON APPEAL.				10	10	10
21 m	11	✓	[illegible], Oddor																					2	2	2
30 m	12	✓	Mitno, Tocko				"																	5	6	5
60 m	13	✓	Tomlanski, Alter and wf			I P																		1	6	6
24 m	14	✓	Christoff, Ivilo																					2	2	2
25 m	15	✓	[illegible], [illegible]																	HOLD ON APPEAL.				2	10	9
27 m	16	✓	Tsoff, Tsan				"																	9	10	9
36 m	17	✓	Jossoff, Jarnal and wife																	HOLD ON APPEAL.				18	20	18
[illegible]			[illegible]			P																		—	—	—
29 m	18	✓	Tsanoff, Petko																	HOLD ON APPEAL				2	10	9
28 m	19	✓	[illegible], Dejan				"																	2	2	2
31 m	20	✓	Jankoff, Tsanko				"													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				12	13	12
24 m	21	✓	Iliff, Vilio				"																	5	6	5
20 m	22	✓	Jankoff, Tsikolo				"																	5	6	5
30 m	23	✓	Ivanoff, Dimitro				"																	5	6	5
27 m	24	✓	Knutcheff, Iwan				"													HOLD ON APPEAL.				2	10	9
24 m	25	✓	Velikoff, Vikol				"																	5	6	5
40 m	26	✓	Ivancff, Dimiter				"																	5	6	5
	m	27	✓	Holderstone, Thomas				I P								Reynolds									2	2	2
		28	✓	Kosakoff, Leneds				I								Schlaar									5	6	5
				Balcheff, Todor				"								"									5	6	5

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Etruria arrived, 19 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 1 year and under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 1 year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	[illegible] Heiko	3	1		1	Waiting for transportation	P. M. D. Gantz Makey Etruria Dep.	Warren	4/2	4[2m]	1	2	1
								R & to Mrs. Rose Kaufman 15 Pitt. Boston Mass	Newby	4/3	11[3]	2	2	2
✓	32	Freeman Hirsch	21	—			[illegible] for [illegible]	Pastor E. Peterson 8 State	Warren	4/2	3[4]	1	2	1
✓	33	Anderson Signe	14			1	To [illegible]	R & C, Sister Balbar 4 & 6 Bway, Lawrence Mass	Newby	4/3	11[30]	10	10	10
✓	34	Lichtmann Resiel and 1 ch	28	4/0		2	[illegible] for [illegible]	[illegible]	Ehlert	4/	3[10]	—	4	—
✓	35	Jurewivz Hochel Sch and bal-	41	2/30	4		To [illegible]	B.i.C. Edwin Carrig 155 Mc Kibben Bklyn	"	4/7	10	1	1	1
✓	36	Mogulidsky Mirre	[illegible]	2	1		To [illegible]	R & to Mendelinchel Kolben 11 9 Chestnut Sts	Newby	4/3	11[46]	2	3	2
									Ehlert	4/	3[15]	—	1	—
✓	37	Moller Abram	18	[illegible]	1		To [illegible]							
✓	38	Fitzpatrick Burde	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	In [illegible] res.	Mrs Orie 29 Harvey Nyk	Warren	4/5	4[40]	4	4	4
								[illegible]	Ehlert	4/	2[45]	—	1	—
✓	39	Chattuch Frank	[illegible]	12	1		To [illegible]	Husb. Samuel 570 E/87 Nyk	Ehlert	4/3	10[50]	5	10	5
✓	40	Casey John	[illegible]	13	1		To sister	B.i.C Christopher Emo Milledgeville Ga	Green	4/6	5[40]	5	6	6
✓	41	Schildkr ut and ie and ch	3	12, 20	3		To [illegible]	Made [illegible]	Ehlert	4/7				
✓	42	Reardon Josef	4	10	1		To [illegible]	Husb. Jacob 20 Moore Nyk	Warren	4/7	11	1	1	1
✓	43	Goldman Cyrid and 1 ch	3	4/0	5		To [illegible]	[illegible]	Ehlert	4/	3[20]	—	1	—
✓	44	Rosenberg Becci and ch	[illegible]	4	1		To [illegible]	Husb. Hyman 745 E 9 Nyk	"	4/7	11[40]	1	1	1
✓	45	Edmundo Herbert	5	13	1		No address	[illegible]	Ehlert	4/	3[20]	—	1	—
✓	46	Byrne [illegible]	4	[illegible]	1		To [illegible]	Husb. Solomon 9 Monroe Nyk	"	4/7	9[50]	2	2	2
✓	47	Robinson [illegible]	3	2	1		[illegible]	" Israel 349 Monroe "	"	4/7	9[50]	1	1	1
✓	48	Smith [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No address	[illegible]	Ehlert	4/	[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	49	Pronowitch Sarah and 1 ch	6	1/[illegible]			[illegible]	RR & to R. Rosenberg 115 Chelsea Salem Mass	Ehlert	4/	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	
✓	50	Rosenowitz Schaine and son	12	1/2	1	1	To Newb	Husb. [illegible] 3 3 11-20-C [illegible] N.Y.C	Ehlert	4/	3 —	—	3	—
✓	51	Mechl Mechler Alte	4	1		1	To Col	" Abraham 343 E/01 Nyk	Warren	4/2	9[50]	1	1	1
✓	52	Iris Shajhe and ch	2	11/13	1	1	[illegible] for [illegible]	" Moses 16 E 103 "	Moriz	4/2	11[30]	2	2	2
✓	53	Millenchi Sophie and son	4	2/	2		To Newb	" Abraham 243 Bayard Bklyn	Ehlert	4/5	3[25]	4	5	4
✓	54	Reiss Annie	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To Newb							
✓	55	[illegible] Sam and son	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		To Newb							
	56	Fuchs Irma and ch	27	24/9	1	1	" "							
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Y. Form 80
department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania [illegible] arrived, April 1 1906 M., , from

11-1418

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Lewin Chaie Hcabin	A	13	1	To be called for	Sailer, Mrs M. Friedman, 3a Pitt N.Y. C. Sailer		4/1	2.45	-	1	-
✓	2	Morris Ellen			1	To sister	" Kaufmann, 73 Fo Bloomfield 4th fl Brooklyn Plus		"	2.47	-	1	-
✓	3	Byrne Nellie	5		1	To cousin	Sent d. to Father Farm,		"	3.15	-	1	-
✓	4	Becker Meische-	20		1	To cousin	Cousin 111 Eldridge N.Y.C.		"	4/3 9.45	"	"	"
✓	5	Walsch Catherine	5	1	1	To sister	Sis. Hannah 31 11th N.Y.C. Sailer		4/1	2.40	-	1	-
✓	6	Antosi Anton	12		1	Relative	Cousin 117 Broad Nyk		4/6	2.42	5	6	5
✓	7	McKeon James			1	To brother	Bro, Troy, N.Y. 330 Ch N.Y.C. Behrt		4/1	1.30	-	1	-
✓	8	Burke Bridget			1	To cousin	Father Farm		"	" 3.15	-	1	-
✓	9	Keena Mary E.	3	1	1	To sister	Bro, from Mass 310 N.Y.C.		"	" 2.45	-	1	-
✓	10	Mc Dermott Edwin	3		1	To aunt	Cousin Nellie Ad. 65 Hicks, Brklyn		"	" 2.40	-	1	-
✓	11	Minackur Toskel	2	15	1	To uncle	Cousin Josef. Decker 747 Sandover Av. Nyk Moritz		4/2	9.00	1	1	1
✓	12	Litras Abram	2		1	Rel. for	Bro. Uncle, 46 Penn, 2020 Hutchinson Moritz Pilar, R.		4/3	10.27	1	2	1
✓	13	Engelbaum Emule	2	17	1	To cousin	Uncle Allen Mona 211 E 3 N.Y.C.		"	4/3 10.03	2	2	2
✓	14	Hoffman Meische and wife	2	11/25	2	To b-i-l	Heb. Schamin 37 Montgomery Nyk Boan		4/6	11.09	10	10	10
✓	15	Wagner Karl	6	15	1	To bro	Bro. Chas, 72 Hopkins, Brklyn. Behrt		4/1	2.-	-	1	-
✓	16	Miekerowski Jessie	25	4	1	To cousin	Cousin Chie Anapolle 1787 Pitkin Holyn Moritz		4/2	1.25	1	2	1
✓	17	Baranowski Manuel	2	6	1	To b-i-l	Brol Louis Lansky 26 Market Nyk Warren		"	11.40	1	2	1
✓	18	Engalik Itke	1	7	1	To uncle	Uncle Joseph Rosendorf 1826 Pitkin Av Holyn Behrt		4/2	11.10	1	1	1
✓	19	Luten Reeche	1	15	1	To uncle	Uncle Jechmiel Luten 16 Rutger Pl Nyk		"	" 4.27	1	2	1
✓	20	Brienberg Feiman ch	37	1/4	4	To bro	Husb. Mary 38 Norfolk Nyk Behrt		4/2	10.20	4	4	4
✓	1	Aytonen Milka	9	1	1	To aunt	Cousin Mrs. Stone 5 Hudson N.Y.C. Sailer		4/1	2.20	-	1	-
✓	2	Novack Viltne	25	1	1	To b-i-l	Cousin Mrs Kardy Racz 91 Eldridge Nyk Moritz		4/4	10.20	3	3	3
✓	3	Horvath Ilyo	25	1	1	To fr.	Husb Hons 3 State Nyk Boan		4/6	2.25	5	6	5
✓	24	Schroeder Alex and ch	1	1/16	6	To husb	Husb. Gohman 59 Norfolk Nyk Warren		4/2	10.-	4	4	4
✓	25	Melikin Marcel	21	7	1	To father	Father Isaac 144 Madison " Behrt		"	1.25	1	2	1
✓	26	Loftus Kate	6	1	1	To uncle	Cousin Mrs [illegible] Behrt		4/1	2.55	-	1	-
✓	27	Olivarita [illegible]	3	6	1	Rel for	NRR Bro Cousin Box 22 Leadville Colo Warren		4/3	2.30	2	3	2
✓	28	Kneth Julia		1	1	To b.	Brol Glen Jean 40 Va Boan		4/6	3.40	5	6	5
✓	29	[illegible] in [illegible]	1	1	1	To bro	Bro Nathan 115 Monroe N.Y.C. Warren		4/3	2.25	2	3	2
✓	30	Miller Anna	10		1	Rel for	Husb. Rose 17 Wheeler Boston Mass Moritz		4/2	4.-	1	2	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Queen Chief Officer* of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Queen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of M[illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D M Engle, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D M Engle

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

4/1/06

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
F.
S.
A.
D.
C.
O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Cherbourg April 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 - 6 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
NM 118	1 Fritz Killing	23	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	New York	no	self	$	no	his father who is residing in the United States	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 117	2 M. Valentin	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Buenos Ayres	no		$50	no	direct to Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Miguel Campo	4	M	M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Madrid	"	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Frances Crete	27			Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	"	"	"	Gilsey House, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 Hans Stahr	25			None	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	"	"	"	"	"	Astor House New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6 Jos A Kubasek	42			Actor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Prague	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, 342 W. 76th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7 Wm H. Jenkins	32	J	B	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	London	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, 1452 N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Larsen, Chief Officer of the S.S. [illegible], from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Larsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Speed, Surgeon of the [illegible] Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are (according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, except as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Speed

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The words of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, but a person's name, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as shown on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. The person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes (including those from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any person of appreciable admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The race was so marked by the banishment of the Hebrews from Spain in 1492 that the descendants of Hebrews (Sephardim), who fled and found homes in other countries, are known as Spanish, Portuguese, or other races, and Hebrew (Spanish or Portuguese) is not a race or people known as such.

TURKISH.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia which is the home of the Turks, including Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Baluchistan, Siberia, and Siberian Russia, are known as Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Arabian, Palestinian, Mesopotamian, Afghan, Beluch, Baluch, Siberian, or Russian people, and not as Turkish.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence, unless it is the same as country of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or place (not State) of intended final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket was purchased in the United States and by whom).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Have you paid the passage yourself or by whom was it paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid by immigrant himself or herself, and if not, by whom paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No—as the case may be—the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and places, as 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Complete name and address of friend or relative whom immigrant will join, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to personal inquiry by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. from Cherbourg, , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 3rd 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a Married Woman.	Age of Unmarried and Minor Males.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma Stadt	40																					
2	Rosa Stadtman	37																					
3	Rose do	22																					
4	Jos H Stadtman	18																					
5	Laura Jos Stadtman	1																					
6	Wm H Brandhorst																						
7	Chas Kirk																						
8	Wm H Cannon	28																					
9	Ottilie C do	25																					
10	Chas H Whiting	18																					
11	Henry C Rehfuss	45																					
12	Emma R Demmore	32																					
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Lucas [illegible] of the BELGENLAND, arriving from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that he has therein reported, said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lucas
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Senior, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamer therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Senior

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is now numbered 500 to 500 X, and 500 B to [illegible], so far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age.) The years of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex.) The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single.) The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Occupation.) The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien of 14 years of age and over, at the foreign port. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 11 (Can read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (Yes) or N (No). Y (Yes) can read and write. N (No) can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read and not write.

Column 12 (Nationality.) The entry in column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Race or people.) The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible].

Special attention [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality [illegible] as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, which [illegible] from Cuba, [illegible] the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, Asia, [illegible] approximate proportion of negro blood [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, the people [illegible] Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy [illegible] Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] Italian.

Column 14 (Last residence.) The entry in column 14 should show the country of which the immigrant was a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence, unless it be the same.

Column 15 (Final destination.) The entry in column 15 should show the city, town, or place as near as may be to the destination.

Column 16 (Whether having been in or not, and if so, where.) The entry in column 16 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Have you paid your own passage?) The entry in column 17 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by some relative, friend, employer, etc.

Column 18 (Have you money or ticket, and if less than amount required, how much?) The entry in column 18 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of ticket to the United States and if not, who paid for it.) The entries in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the name or names and place, as "Self, London."

Column 20 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.) The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 2 ... Southampton, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... June 31st 190 6

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full (Last name or surname first, then the given names)	Age	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether married or single.	Whether Woman. Whether Man.	Calling or Occupation.	Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
								Yes or No.	Years or months or days. Where?							
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Race or People—write the distinctive race or people to which each belongs, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Scotch, Irish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Ethiopian, Corean, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Swiss, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Lithuanian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, West Indian, Basque, Celtic, Greek, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Polynesian, Tasmanian, Algonquin, Iroquois, Siouan, Athapascan, Mexican, Aztec, Peruvian, Chilian, Brazilian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guatemalan, Salvadorian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Haytian, Dominican, Cherokee, Creek, Pueblo, Apache, Navajo, Sioux, Blackfeet, Crow, Shoshone, Nez Perce, Flathead, Kootenay, Chinook, Piute, Sioux, Eskimo, Moquis, Zuni, Kickapoo, Pottawatomie, Seminole, Kiowa, Comanche, Arapahoe, Wichita, Pawnee, Shawnee, Delaware, Chippewa, Ottawa, Osage, Iowa, Oneida, Mohawk, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, Tuscarora, Huron, Miami, Sac and Fox, Menominee, Wyandotte, Potawatomie, Kickapoo, Yakima, Umatilla, Nez Perce, Bannock, Shoshone, Ute, Chippewa, Cree, Blackfeet, Sioux, Crow, Arikara, Hidatsa, Mandan, Assiniboine, Gros Ventre, Piegan, Blood, Sarcee, Wichita, Kiowa, Comanche, Caddo, Pawnee, Osage, Quapaw, Seminole, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, Cherokee, Shawnee, Delaware, Iowa, Sac and Fox, Missouri, Oto, Kaw, Ponca, Tonkawa, Potawatomie, Kickapoo, Menominee, Oneida, Arapahoe, Cheyenne, Navajo, Apache, Pueblo, Zuni, Moqui, Yuma, Mission Indian, Digger Indian, Diegueño, Hoopa, Yurok, Pit River, Klamath, Modoc, Wailaki, Maidu, Shasta, Achomawi, Yana, Wintun, Yuki, Pomo, Miwok, Costanoan, Salinan, Chumash, Yokuts, Mariposan, Shoshonean, Kawia, Cahuilla, Serrano, Luiseño, Gabrielino, Fernandeño, Nicoleño, Kutenai, Salish, Okanagan, Lillooet, Thompson River, Shuswap, Chilcotin, Carrier, Sekumne, Chilkat, Kake, Tlingit, Haida, Tsimshian, Bella Coola, Nootka, Quatsino, Kwakiutl, Comox, Lkungen, Songish, Saanich, Clallam, Chemakum, Quileute, Chehalis, Quinault, Cowichan, Squamish, Nanaimo, Alsea, Siuslaw, Lower Umpqua, Kalapuya, Molala, Clackamas Chinook, Cascades, Tillamook, Athapascan, Takulli, Hare, Loucheux, Mackenzie River, Yellowknife, Chipewyan, Slavey, Sarsi, Wood, Tanana, Kutchin, Mountain, Etchareottine, Nahane, Carrier, Sekumne, Babine, Chilcotin, Tsetsaut, Kaiyuh Mountain, Ingalik, Tanaina, Knaiakhotana, Ivilukhtana, Kolchan, Kaiyuh Flats, Unalit, Ingalik, Tanaina, Knaiakhotana, Ivilukhtana, Kolchan, Kaiyuh Flats, Unalit, Ingalik, Tanaina, Knaiakhotana, Ivilukhtana, Kolchan, Kaiyuh Flats, Unalit, Eskimo, Aleut, Koniag, Chugach, Eyak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make the physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

G. Lucas
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible], and that I am employed by [illegible] to make the medical examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to immigrant arrivals) including those to transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest appears in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The number of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strenuous instructions should be given this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, and read and write; or No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A native of Ireland is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, as such, coming from Cuba, Central America, the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any distinctive local appellation, such as Kanaka, Zulu, Fantee, Soudanese, Coromantee, Congo, Mandingo, etc., should be used in connection therewith.

CHINESE.

The Chinese who are legally entitled to enter the United States are the following classes: Officials, teachers, students, merchants, and their body and household servants, and laborers who were in the United States on November 17, 1880, or who have since that time come here or are now entitled to come. Any Chinese laborer coming from any insular possession of the United States to the mainland is subject to the Chinese exclusion laws.

JAPANESE.

The Japanese who are legally entitled to enter the United States are the following classes: Officials, teachers, students, merchants, and their body and household servants, and laborers who were in the United States on November 17, 1880, or who have since that time come here or are now entitled to come. Any Japanese laborer coming from any insular possession of the United States to the mainland is subject to the Japanese exclusion laws.

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of which the alien was last a permanent resident, whether subject thereto or not.

Column 13 (Intending to become a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 14 (Ever in prison).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, home, or institution for the support of the poor, or a hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or a refugee from justice, and if so, how long, and when and where.

Column 15 (Money in possession of alien or group and if less than $30).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money in charge of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The entry in column 16 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined.

The entries in column 17 (Ticket), whether of the "Yes or No" or the "through ticket" variety, and 18 (Who paid passage), should show name and place, as "John Brown, Pittsburg."

Column 19 (Relative or friend in the country whence alien came and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether alien is joining any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The questions in these columns are subject to personal inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... from Southampton, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., March 31st 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME	Whether Adult or Minor (M or F)	Sex	Married or Single	Age	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Illeson														Employment Bureau 26 Cortlandt Street New York					Good	
2	Alfred James Sellers														Friend Brother in law 1 Bennington Place Boston Mass					Good	
3	Robert [illegible]														First Passage for Berman						
4	Edward Parker														do						
5	Thomas F Harper														Employment Bureau Ellis Island New York						
6	Ricardo [illegible]														Friend 3 Mount Vernon Square						
7	Hilda Smith														Friend 1 Mount Vernon Square						
8	Albert F Bowman														Friend 1 Mount Vernon Square New York						
9	Henry W Fry														Friend 541 Lexington Ave New York						
10	William J King														Friend 18 E Washington Place New York						
11	George Lewis														Friend 1 Mount Vernon Square						
12	Mrs do																				
13	Jesse E Moore														Friend Imperial Hotel 35th Street						
14	[illegible]														Friend 1 Mount Vernon Square						
15	[illegible]														Friend 1 Mount Vernon Square						
16	[illegible]														Friend 1 Mount Vernon Square						
17	[illegible]														Friend 1 Mount Vernon Square						
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Here state whether they belong to the race or people which they speak; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

8

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton March 24, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Susan Hearle	35		F	widow	nil	yes	yes	England	English	Cornwall	Omaha Neb	no	Self			Sister-in-law. Mrs Rm Sutton. 1015 South 19th Street Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dorothy Hearle	2		F	S	child	no	no															
3	Ethel A [illegible] Hicks	[illegible]		F	M	wife	yes	yes									Husband. Mr R. A. Hicks 538 Hawthorne Ave Clinton Hill Newark N J						
4	Sidney [illegible]			M	S	infant	no	no															
5	Charles Roose	18		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	yes									Brother. Mr Arthur J Spiller 870 Clinton Street East Aurora ny						
6	Thomas C Spiller	27		M	M	Grocer						Buffalo ny											
7	Ada Louisa Spiller	28		F	M	wife																	
8	Ruth Clifford [illegible]	2		M	S	child	no	no															
9	Samuel S Goodwin	25		M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN																	
10	Annie Goodwin	22		F	M	wife																	
11	Samuel S Goodwin	2		M	S	child																	
12	Dorothy [illegible]	2		F	S																		
13	Annie Hillman	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self			Husband. Mr J.S. Hillman. Jo. messrs. CH Elliott & Co. 17th St & Lehigh av Philadelphia						
14	Murray C Hillman	3		M	S																		
15	Marion V. Hillman	2		F	S																		
16	Nicholas [illegible]	47		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	England	English	Guernsey CI	Connecticut	no	Self	$50		Friend Mr D. Corbet. Pleasant St. East Weymouth. Mass.						
17	Fanny [illegible]	46		F	M	wife								husband									
18	Daisy Falla	16		F	S	[illegible]																	
19	Olga Falla	11		F	S				IX-59923 2/6/31 SOS														
20	Alma Falla	10		M	S																		
21	Daisy M Bissett	22		F	S	nil					Surrey	Los Angeles Cal	yes	Self	$30		Friend J. Clark 462 Dundas Toronto						
22	Maud Titterton	26		F	S										$50								
23	William H. Smith	20		M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN					Gloucester	Toronto Ont			$100								
24	Florence E Smith	18		F	M	NON-IM. ALIEN																	
25	David Dalden	35		M	M	Retired	yes		Dutch	Hebrew	London	New York NY			$1000								
26	Joseph Bawden	45		M	M	miner	yes		England	English	Cornwall	Globe Ariz	yes		$1000								
27	Henry James Jewell	20		M	S										$150								
28	William J Jewell	22		M	S										$150								
29	Edwin Tenby	28		M	S										$50								
30	Albert Scaddon	21		M	S										$50								

30 1/2 1/24 1/24

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucus Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

†State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1579 1	Josef Gattler	31		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Gottfried [illegible] 105 W 88th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no
1560 2	Maria Barcaronow	33		f	widow	artist	"	"	French	French	Paris	Chicago Ill.	no	Henry Ringling Bro	yes	"	c/o Messrs: Ringling Bros: Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Annuciata —.—	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Didie —.—	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1578 5	Panagiotis Vrenos	18		"	"	Student	"	"	Grecian	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	his brother	$40	"	his cousin, Aggelis George 11 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1575 6	Anastas Giavanas	20		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$20	"	his brother, Nicolas Giavanas 4912 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1574 7	Nikitas Macheras	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	"	yes	"	$35	"	his cousin, James Melly 296 S. State St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
1573 8	Petrogas Stanatios	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	his brother	$50	"	his brother Petrogas Georges 556 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	—.— Christos	11		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
1571 10	—.— Michel	25		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$250	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	—.— Aggelisti	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother, George Trakas	"	"	"	"	"	"
1572 12	Nicolas Trakas	21		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Norfolk Va	"	"	$12	"	370 main St. Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
1570 13	Parastavopoulos Estathios	38		m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago Ill.	no	"		1901/5 Chicago Ill.	his nephew, George Carkoulis 4912 Wentworth av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	—.— Christos	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	no	1901/05 his uncle Aronthis John	"	"	"	"	"	"
1576 15	George Catsoulas	21		"	"	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$30	Brand Retd Michiga	1142 1/2 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1577 16	Thomas Vrenos	27		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.C.		Sparta	"	"	"	$35	U.S.C.		—	—	—	—	—	—
1562 17	Modowar Sleiman	32		"	"	merchant	"	no	turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	$20	no	my brother, David Modower 54 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1556 18	Agustin Cervello	27		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid Mexico	Mexico	yes	"	$50	"	his family at Mexico City Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
1557 19	Dolores de los Reyes	28		f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	friend Michel Patric	"	"	"	"	"	"
1563 20	George Joras	38		"	"	"	"	"	Grecian	Greek	Athens	New York	"	"	yes	no	2251 2nd Avenue 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Athena Joras	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do 620 E 138th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
1549 22	James Carlaftes	23		m	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	yes	1898-1905 yes	Established in U.S.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Tom —.—	13		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	no	do	do 211 South 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	John Boufouko	48		m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	Albany "	"	self	"	1898-1905 Albany yes	Home	Albany city	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Georgo Kourtsones	15		"	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes no	Home	620 E 138th St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"
1550 26	Petroula Carlaftes	18		f	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	New York city	"	brother	"	no		New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	Katherene —.—	12		"	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
1566 28	Leopoldo Beneventi	25		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian N.	Mocogno	Greensburg	"	self	$40	1903/5 Greensburg Pa	his cousin Beneventi Alfredo 702 Jamison St		"	"	"	"	"
29	Melania —.—	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	Greensburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
1565 30	Romolo Vanni	21		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	New York	"	"	$40	New York	no		"	"	"	"	"

30 1/2 2 parts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. W Smale, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Smale

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 10 S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 24th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Pasli Guglielmo	25		m	m	farmer			Italian	Italian	N. Communeglia	Reno, Nev.	"	self	$ 30	no	his cousin, Luglielmo Depasli Sutro tunnel Nevada Friend Mr. S. Warren Ingersoll Penllyn Pa. Montgomery Co. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Davy Eugene	113		m	m	Gentleman	"	"	French	French	Montevideo	Philadelphia	no	"	more	"							
3	~ Leontine	42		f	w																		
4	~ Emilia	15		f	s																		
5	~ Armand	10		m																			
6	Scandagna Antonio	38								Cavello	Hammondton N.J.	no			no	Friend Giovanni Lorenzo Hammondton N.J.							
7	Valli Vincenzo Stefano	34		m				Italian			Washington D.C.				1904-1906	Washington D.C.							
8	Pellegrinon Vincenzo	30			Stone Layer										1902-1905	Friend Giovanni Lorenzo Hammondton N.J.							
9	Lorenzi Antonio	30									Hammondton N.J.												
10	" Amadeo	35													3000	—do—							
11	" Giacomo	32													3000	—do—							
12	Busin Stefano	34									Chicago				2000	Chicago 1902-1904 Home 9426 Commercial Ave South Chicago Ill.							
13	Costa Agostino	28														Boarding House 9426 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill.							
14	" Gian. Batt.	31													2	Chicago 1902-1904 —do—							
15	Nardi Agostino	26														—do—							
16	" Celeste	29													2000	Chicago 1902 1904 —do—							
17	De Pellegrini Augusto	22										NH				—do—							
18	Rosa Ronchette	20									Milford Mass				40	Bro in law Como Giovanni Milford Mass							
ADMITTED 19	Chiesa Felicetta	25																					
ADMITTED 20	Rosa —do—	22																					
21	Antonio Giorgio							Greece	Greek	Turnu	Baltimore Md.	no	self	know	1897-1904	Baltimore Md. Home 511 West Ensalaga St Baltimore Md							
22	Ralph Aga	32			Gentleman			Ottoman Turkey															
23	Joseph Ayg	28																					
24	John Rooker	21						Scotland		Kirkcaldy	New York City	no	self	know	1895-1905	Home 316 West 26th St New York City							
25	Archie Wallace	27																					
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Insert the name of each person in the family, and the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

[illegible] Lee - Clerk

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

[illegible] Lewis Linn Lee

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Silvio Vaio	32		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Newfork ny	yes	self	$ 40	yes 1903	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Clemente Zanol	40		M	S												Brother m law Mr D Rutalj 811 23rd Ave Rock Island Ill						
3	Ivan Dobrec	40		M	S												Friend Mr Jacob Kloos, West End Restaurant Leadville Colo						
4	Paul Pfaff	29		M	S	shoemaker											Husband Mr R Kasenbin Leadville Colo						
5	Othilia Kasenbin	23		F	S	nil										yes 1903							
6	Giuseppe Rosatti	32		M	S	Farmer											Brother Mr P Gabardi Leadville Colo				to agent		
7	Luigi Gabardi	31		M	S							Leadville Colo											
8	Cornelio Bertgnoli	35		M	S							Junction Wisk											
9	Silvio Corra	26		M	S							Leadville Colo											
10	Fritz von Jacnichen	28		M	S			Prussian	German	Brazil		Newfork ny					Hotel Bismarck Leadville Colo						
11	John Lawins	30		M	S	[illegible]		California	Scotch	S Africa		[illegible]					Home 888 Pacific Ave Alameda Cal					Returned	
12	Phillip a Sheppard	26		M	S	[illegible]		England	English	London		Boston Mass					153 Worcester St Boston Mass						
13	Gordon Coppock	22		M	S	clerk						[illegible]					Brother m law Mr C Cohen						
14	Adolf Schlesinger	25		M	[illegible]	merchant						[illegible]					[illegible]						
15	Edith Louise Thompson	20		[illegible]								Cleveland O			$ 60		Aunt Mrs W J Mullen 4072 Prospect Ave Cleveland						
16	Bert Whittaker	28		M	Sp	Mason						Buffalo NY	yes		$ 10	1900 & 1904	Home 68 Clay St Buffalo NY						
17	Horace Legg	24		M	S	Mariner						Buffalo NY	yes		$ 10		Friends Mrs Bennett 1134 - 3rd St Niagara Falls NY						
18	Edw Clayton	25		M	S	Engineer						Niagara Falls NY	yes		$ 20	1903	Friend Arthur Lucky 557 North Halsted Chicago				to rejoin		
19	Johan Wilzer	26		M	M	Black Smith			Germany	Hebrew		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 30		do				to rejoin		
20	Peter Fischer	33		M	S	Shoe Maker						do	yes		$ 30		Cousin Mrs Bullock 53 W 48th St New York						
21	Sydney Bridges	21		M	S	Brick Layer			England	English		New York											
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Small

Sworn to before me this day of Mch, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any other person or corporation to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	manis manon	20	M	S	confectioner	yes	yes	France	French	France	newyork ny	yes	self	$50	yes 1906 newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Angelo [illegible]	23	M	S	kitchen Porter			Italy	Italian	London	[illegible]				no	Friend. Mr Guiseppe Arignone 1133 Michigan Avenue Chicago	Ellis Island				
3	Charles Shaw	40	M	M	accountant			England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]			$	No	Brother. Mr Jack Schorr. 212 E [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good
4	Liezer Schorr	20	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]					Cousin. Mr Charles Honess. landscape [illegible]					
5	Thomas H Reday	25	M	S	decorator	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husband. Mr L Wikstrom 72 Utica ave Brooklyn NY					
6	Amalia Wikstrom	36	F	M	wife			Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]		self								
7	Agda Wikstrom	11	F	S	child																
8	Anna K. J. Esterberg	28	F	S	servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]					Friend. Mr N. Hendricksen 24 Centennial Street Newyork					
9	Anna S. Danielsson	28	F	S																	
10	Gustava A Karlsson	35	F	S												Sister Mrs Henry Lehander 188 E [illegible] Hotel Waldorf Newyork					
11	Sam Russell	32	M	M	Commercial NON-IM. ALIEN			England	English	Boston											
12	[illegible] Russell	31	F	M	wife																
13	Anna Simon	49	F	WDW	NON-IM. ALIEN			[illegible]	German	Kiel			self			Nephew. Mr M. Williams 76 E 34th Str Newyork " Mr H. Stubbe myrtle ave Glendale N.Y.					
14	Oswald Simon	12	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	English				mother								
15	William Symons	21	M	S	Stonecutter					Cornwall			self			Cousin. Mr J. Symons 108 Morningstar Park Newyork ny					
16	William T. Brotenshire	24	M	S	miner						Houghton Mich	No									
17	Harry [illegible]	20	M	S	Bricklayer						Newyork ny	yes				Aunt. Mrs Ansley. 1516 Park ave Newyork					
18	Hans Hensser	21	M	S	farmer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brooklyn NY					Sister Mrs M. Hensser. 115 Nordshand ave Brooklyn ny					
19	Giuseppe Faulis	26	M	S					French	France	[illegible]					Friend. Mr Luigi Nardi Commercial ave 9421 Chicago Ill					
20	Sebastiano Herz	33	M	M				Italy	N Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill										
21	Maria Harz	35	F	M	wife																
22	Guiseppe Harz	4	M	S	child	no	no														
23	Reinhold Gedlish	27	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Saxony	Cleveland O	No				Friend Mr R. Ehlers Sterling Ill					
24	Johann Gedlish	34	M	S	Carpenter																
25	James Backman	27	M	S	Bricklayer			England	English	London	Newyork ny	yes				Friend. Mr George Millett. 104 Bedford Pl Newyork ny					
26	Henry Baum	40	M	S	merchant			Germany								Home. 144. W. 101st Street Newyork ny					
27	Edward J. Down	19	M	S	Carpenter			England	English	Middlesex	Providence Cor										
28	Charles Hope	[illegible]	M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN					Suffolk	Newyork N										
29	Dorothy Hope	25	M	M	wife					London											
30	Tom O. Leton	37	M	M	[illegible]						Hamilton Ont	No				Home. 99 Catherine St. South Hamilton Ont					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lucas Chief officer,* of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Southampton March 21, 190_ Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 31 1904 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John O'Rie	21							England	Irish	Cornwall	Victor Mary					Mr	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maude Hatton				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																	
3	Leonora E [illegible]																					
4	Baroness [illegible]											Rochester NY					Cousin mr A. Ballaman 55 East Ave Corner Chestnut Ave Rochester NY					
5	William Scott								England	English	Cornwall	Gasport NY					Friend mr W. P. Harris Gasport, Route 11. New York					
6	George Hosken	2																				
7	Susan C [illegible]																Sister-in-law mrs Emma Townsend Port Perry Ontario Can					
8	Frank Samuel								England	English	Cornwall	Salt Lake City			£102 00		Friend mr John Treloar Salt Lake City Utah					
9	Emma Treloar											Butte Mont					Brother mr Nicholas Treloar Butte City Mont					
10	Charles Treloar																Brother mr nicholas Treloar Butte City mon					
11	Ernest James [illegible]										Somerset	[illegible]					Sister mrs newman Lakeming mich					
12	Annie [illegible]																					
13	John Johnson											[illegible]										
14	Albert Eberhardt								England	Saxon												
15	Solomon [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Jennie Harding																					
17	Lucy Burton	25									London	San Francisco										
18	Sophie Gubert	22		F	S	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew												
19	[illegible]																					
20	Ada [illegible]	34		F	M	Wife			England	English	Yorkshire	Oakland Cal	S									
21	Francis annie Wingfield	11		F	S	Child							S									
22	Gladys muriel Wingfield	9		F	S								S									
23	John Newman Wingfield	7		M									S									
24	Dorothy ada Wingfield	3		F									S									
25	William Battin	36		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes														
26	Nellie M Ridstone	24		F	M	wife																
27	Reavers R Ridstone	11		M	S	Child																
28	Lazarus Churgel	23		M	S	machinist			Russian	Polish							Returning Home to Brother mr Max Churgel 369 Williams Ave Brooklyn NY					
29	William Ahier	36		M	S	Clerk			England	English	Jersey Ci	Cleveland Oh					Uncle mr C Godfrey 125 Swiss Street Cleveland Oh					
30	Jemima Ahier	60		F	M	wife																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wellmon W Hersh																				
2	Frank Bliss																				
3	John Bliss																				
4	Sam Josephson																				
5	Ella Josephson																				
6	Golda Josephson																				
7	[illegible]																				
8																					
9	[illegible]																				
10	Leonard Hosmer																				
11	[illegible] Hosmer																				
12	Grace Hosmer																				
13	Marjorie Hosmer																				
14	Wilfred Hosmer																				
15	Henry Hosmer																				
16	Alfred Cochran																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	Percy Raymond																				
19	Julius Hoffman																				
20	Anton Konsen																				
21	Charles Wilkinson																				
22	William Kingsley																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	John Rice																				
25	Walter Eyerly	26																			
26	Matthew Carpenter	22																			
27	Mrs do																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Ellison 3/3/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucas [Chief Officer], * of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, March 24, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any other purpose, prostitution, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hattie Hannah Barnett.	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	London	Boston	yes	Husband	[illegible]	1895 [illegible]	Father. Rev. marcus Rosenstein, 184 North Clinton Street. Poughkeepsie, ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Reginald Barnett.	11		M	S	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father									
3	Herbert B Stone.	29		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	English		Lisco, Conn.					Friend. Mr A. Norton, Harmony, Lisco Conn						
4	Ernest Tarcol.	21		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"		Cornwall	Globe ariz	"	"			Brother. Mr Thomas Tarcol. Box 268 Globe Ariz						
5	Bertha Bragge.	42		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	London	New York N Y					Husband. Mr Zobras Bragge 8 Corlett Street. New York						
6	Walter Fenn.	29		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	English	Norfolk	Englewood N J	no				Aunt. Mrs Elizabeth Eckert. 33 Emerson ave. Englewood N J						
7	James Fenn.	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leicestershire						No						
8	Ellen Le Dieu.	30		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"		Kent	San Francisco Cal	yes				Brother. Mr Arthur Le Dieu. 152 Vicksburg Street. San Francisco Cal						
9	Emile Jame Lamare.	45		M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN correspondent	"	"	France	French	London	Allen St N Y				yes 1905 New York	No					
10	Eugene Thurim.	54		M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN Sister																	
11	Harry Hill.	21		M	S	florist	"	"	England	English	Sussex	Kingston N Y					Brother. Mr Hill. 32 Short avenue Edwardsville Eng						
12	Harold Landsell	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	"		Kent	Lewis man					Friend. Mr W. Wenman Lewis man						
13	Arthur Marks	23		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"		Somerset	Newfoundland					cousin. Mr Marks. 1299 St Marks Ave Brooklyn Newfoundland						
14	Harry Northam.	22		M	S		"	"	"		Leicester	Brooklyn N Y					Cousin. Mr J Green, 51 Johnston Street, Brooklyn						
15	Mabel Hicks	30		F	S	Spin. NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"		Cornwall	Vienna Va					Sister. Mrs Lewis. Box 66. Vienna Va						
16	Edward Hocking	22		M	S	mason NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"			Stony Creek Ont					Tourist						
17	John W Symonds	21		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"			Stonyfield Ont					Tourist						
18	William H Hocking	25		M	S	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"			Stonyfield Ont					Tourist						
19	Rose Ellis	14		M	S	Servant	"	"	"			Cleveland O					Sister. Mr Richard Taylor. 152 Auburn dale E Cleveland O						
20	Albert James Lambeer.	34		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"		Devon	New York N Y	yes				Brother. Mr William Lambeer, 1299 St marks Ave Brooklyn New York						
21	Harold Victor Bowden	20		M	S		"	"	"								Brother. Mr Lucas Maitland Bergen Street. Brooklyn N Y						
22	Alec macdonald Stewart	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Aberdeen	Aberdeen Sco					Friend. Mr Adam Red Lodge, Alberta Can						
23	Donald Macdonald Stewart	25		M	S		"	"	"								Tourist						
24	Rebecca L. Hosken	35		F	S	nil	"	"	England	English	Cornwall	Sequim Wash					Brother. Mr & Hosken. Sequim Wash						
25	Edmund John Hocking	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"								Uncle						
26	Ernest Campbell Sims	25		M	M	NON-IM. ALIEN Photographer	"	"	"		Surrey	Wimbledon Eng	yes				Tourist						
27	Winifred Sims	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"														
28	William James martyn	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Cornwall	St Paul Minn	no				Tourist						
29	Beatrice A. martyn	17		F		wife	"	"	"														
30	Arthur H. Watts Smith	16		M	S	Fitter	"	"	England	English	Gloucester	Toronto Can	yes	Father			Friend. Mr Peak 462 Dundas Toronto						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lyons Chief Officer* of the ST. LOUIS. , from Cherbourg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lyons
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May , 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small , Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this day of May , 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

43

807

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

43

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U 65 S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 24 III 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ——— , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of contract, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4893 1	Rigo Vincenzo	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Spezzano Albanese	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2926 2	Pianta Giovanni	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Torre di Ruggiero	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self	$58	Yes 1902 Boston	Brother Pietro Pianta 218 Carrall St. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2927 3	[illegible] Luca	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Vibo	"	Yes	Self	$36	No	Brother Pietro Pianta 218 Carrall St. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2928 4	Schiardi Agost	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Parona	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self	$87	No	Brother Pietro Pianta 218 Carrall St. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2929 5	Cornoletti Pietro	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Parona	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self	$40	No	218 Carrall St. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Asst Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Lucas
Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 21th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or in any other way, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3080 1	Titti Mario	18		m	Single	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Milan	New York	no	himself	$ 10	no	His brother Fortunato 542 West 57th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3092 2	Cattaneo Natale	39		"	Married	NON-IM. ALIEN Laborer	no	no					yes		$ 30	at Edmd 1898 1905							
3093 3	Cornaghi Antonio	17		"	Single	"	no	no							$ 20	no	Has brother Luigi at Detroit 304 Russell Street						
3094 4	Tricelli Luigi	24		"	"	NON IM. ALIEN	yes	yes				New York			$ 30	at Newlitch 1898 1905							
3095 5	Gattiglia Antonio	39		"	Married	NON-IM. ALIEN Laborer	"	"					no		$ 40	at Windsor 1899 1905							
3096 6	Rosso Secondo	20		"	"	"	"	"					no		$ 40	at Berlin 1899 1906							
3097 7	Moscatelli Pietro	36		"	"	workman	no	no					yes		$ 30	no	no						
3098 8	Sardella Battista	33		"	"		yes	yes					yes		$ 25	no	no						
3099 9	Benna Agostino	30		"								Titusville, Pa.	no	him self	$ 40	at Titusville 1901 1905	no						
3080 10	Ramella Bartolomeo	21		"		Stone worker							no		$ 40	at Titusville 1905 1906	no						
3081 11	Guglielminotti Aristide	19		"	"	"						Titusville Pa	no	"	$ 40	no	no						
3082 12	Ramella Lucia	24		f		Home maker						Titusville Pa	no	herself	$ 40	at Titusville 1905 1906	has husband Secondo at Titusville Pa						
3083 13	" Edmilda	19		"	Single							"	no	"	$ 40	no	has sister Rosetta [illegible] at Titusville						
3084 14	" Melania	29		"	Married							Titusville Pa	no	"	$ 40	at Titusville 1900 1906	has husband Giuseppe at Titusville						
3085 15	Guglielminotti Maria	18		"	Single							Titusville Pa	no	"	$ 40	no	has [illegible] brothers D. Maria at Titusville 1311 Penn Ave.						
3086 16	" Secondo	21		M	"	mason						"	no	"	$ 40	no	no						
3087 17	Geraldo Giovanni	32		"	married	stone worker						"	no	"	$ 30	Titusville 1899 1906	no						
3088 18	Falcone Rocco	26		"	"	workman	"	"	"	South Kingstown Canada	Borrock Cyn	"	no	"	$ 40	no	has cousin Raffaele Falcone 1416 Peppers Street at Titusville						
3088 19	" Giacinto	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	North "	"	"	no	"	$ 40	no	no						
3089 20	Cerri Pasquale	36		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester NY	no	"	$ 60	no	has brother in law Valentino Micheloni						
3090 21	Berra Eugenio	21		"	Single	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Viggiano Italy	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 30	Detroit 1905 1906	[illegible] 1415 Fourth Street Detroit Mich						
3091 22	Tedicinigi Giorgio	27		"	Married	NON-IM. ALIEN mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$ 30	Detroit 1905 1906	[illegible]						
3099 23	Bianchi Victor	21		"	Single	workman					Northumberland Penn	Detroit Mich	yes		$ 40	no	no						
3100 24	Rosa Jato	26		f	Married	housewife						"	yes		$ 40	no	has brother Rocco Davide at Detroit Mich						
3101 25	Conti Giovanni	30		M	"	laborer						Stockton Cal	no		$ 30	at Stockton 1905 1906	[illegible]						
3102 26	Vocali Alfonso	25		M	"	"	"	"					yes		$ 20	no	[illegible] Raffaele Calzarelli						
3103 27	" Evaristo	32		M	"	"							yes		$ 25	no	[illegible]						
3104 28	Rossi Giorgio	22		M	Single								yes		$ 20	no	[illegible]						
3105 29	Sedrinelli Ettore	27		M	Married	workman	yes	yes				Stockton Cal	yes		$ 30	no	[illegible]						
3106 30	Caviasi Giovanni	18		M	Single		yes	yes					yes		$ 20	no	no						

Charles J. Fo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer * of the ST. LOUIS. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH . 190

at N. Y. YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussian), Carpatho-Russian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Galwegian, German, Gothic, Hanoverian, Hessian, Holsatian, Low German, Norwegian, Pomeranian, Prussian, Saxon, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Scotch, Suabian, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 31 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
transit 1	Ersilia Brocchini	28			NON-IM				Italian	Italian	Rive (Udine)	Montreal	yes	his father	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	29 - 29/30 no
2	Veralino	"	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	# 150	yes - 1904 - 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Palma wife	"	20	F	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	her Husband	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Correggiani Pio	"	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	himself	25 #	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernardini Alexandre	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 80	in New York 1902 - 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do Ginevra	"	20	F	"	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	my Husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do Aldo	"	7	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Biagetti Attilio	"	20	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	# 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Granata Giuseppe	"	23	"	"	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"	# 10	"	His Cous Pasquale de Corleto 171 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Race or People. — To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer * of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ryan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis from Cherbourg 24th March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3188 1	Lano Bojin	43		M							Russia	St Louis Mo		yes	himself	# 28 /	no	Nicolas Anton ~~my friend~~ 326 Valentin Street in St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 2	Bogoian Elian	18									"	"	"	"	"	# 12	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Held for Bd. 6x	"
ADMITTED 3	Gogi Kristo	18									"	"	"	"	"	# 10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Held for Bd. 6x	"
4	Andeli Jovan	31		M							"	Indianapolis Ind		"	"	# 16	"	Savele Fassinoff my friend in Indianapolis Indiana Harlan Street 516	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Cerpise Mier	36									"	Mansfield Pa		"	"	# 41	"	his friend Costa Dimitri Mansfield Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Kostant Canos	16		X			X		X	+	"	"		"	"	# 28	"	his friend Costa Dimitri same adress.	"	"	"	"	"	"
318 7	Kote Cristo	25									"	St Louis Mo		"	"	# 29	"	My friend Jana Letichof in St Louis Box 614	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stave Naumtche	22									"	"	"	"	"	# 20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lelip George	18									"	"	"	"	"	# 12	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 10	Crageo Yani	14									Greece	Michigan Ind.		"	"	# 15	"	My mother Yani in Michigan 164 Sault St Marie Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Stateo Atanase	14									Buffo	New York		"	"	# 10	"	My friend Nicola Champardano ~~New York~~ 108 Greenbeck Street Nicolas Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* ... determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ensor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Ben A Pruit
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2nd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Calmantis Demetrios	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Daridia	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 25	no	his friend Boussoulis Nicolas 327 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Papaioannou George	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	His friend Caravas Athanos 327 Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Calanderis Diantaffo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Boussoulis Sotirios 327 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lambracopoulos Jean	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messenia	Washington D.C.	"	"	$ 17	"	His brother Lambracopoulos Panos 1315 C. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sarbanis Theodor	24	"	s	Picture Cook	"	"	"	"	Caldwell Tenna	Lowell Mass	no	"	$ 25	Never	Step brother Sarbanis Steph 324 Middlesex Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity
6	Calimeris Antonios	39	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hydra	New-York	yes	"	$ 1100	no	His friend Cousse Chicago Ill 3 yrs. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	Pleurisy
7	Boufis Constantin	40	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	William Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Manzavacos Antonios	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cuzner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Azar Brahim Jamar	50		m	M Shoemaker	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Beirouth	New York	yes	himself	# 10 /	no	His Nephew Salim Elias 54 - Washington St: N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Brahim Azar " son	23		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Loufti Marie	45		f	Widow —	no	no	"	"	"	Norfolk Va	no	herself	# 50 /	"	Her son Loufti Frank 212 - 31st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-do- Soria daught	14		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambert point Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-do- Julia "	12		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nicolas Barbara	46		m	M Shamaker	"	"	"	"	Damascus Turkey	Lawrence Mass.	"	himself	# 100 /	1895/04 Lawrence Mass.	At home 69. Poly Street Lawrence - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salim Georges	25		s	Laboer	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Uniontown Pa.	yes	"	# 25 /	1905/0 Uniontown Pa	His Cousin Simon John 45 Maine St: Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	-do- Skandar	21		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left on Uniontown Pa	"	His Father Skandar Joseph	Not on town	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Roumich " wife	18		f	m Wife	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	Uniontown Pa	"	"	# 40 /	no	Cathy op. Lord Skandar Georges 2 N. Fabian Av. Uniontown Pa.	yes	yes	yes	no	good	yes
10	Rina Farris	40			Widow none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	# 15 /	"	Her brother — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hajleh " daught	14		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Caram Farris	45		m	M Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newport RI	"	himself	# 60 /	1901/05 Newport RI no	His friend B. Sweet Esq 67 Second St. Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie " daught	10		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Alya " "	9		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lalifeh Bou Nader	25		m	Wife	no	no	"	"	Ain	Utica N.Y.	no	herself	# 10 /	1899/05 Utica N.Y.	Her husband Nisha Bou Hanna c/o Blecker 2 St: Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nouman Hanouni	30		m	s Hawker	"	"	"	"	Zahle	New-York	yes	himself	# 50 /	no	His friend Abdo Bassette 41 Washington Street New York	Not on town	"	"	"	"	"
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm. Yates Jr.
Treasurer

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer * of the ST. LOUIS. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March 1906 Arriving at Port of Apr 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bafraw	Joseph	37		M	married	Proprietor	yes	yes	French	French	Bordeaux	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	# 22	no	His Friend in Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	de wife	Cecile	31		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-de- daughter	Lucie	7		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-de- son	Jacques	5		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	~~5 Rambaud~~	René	49		M	married	Fabricator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50	"	"	Not on board.						
37	6 Biran	Josephine	32		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New-York	yes	herself	# 50	no	His Sister in New-York 36 West 22nd St. at Madame Marcelle	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	7 Bourland	Alfred	38		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Silly-Monbigny (Aisne)	St Charles Michi	"	himself	# 20	"	His brother Bourland Anatole, Miner St Charles (Michigan) Box 273	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS. Sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR, 190 6

at N. YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

36

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
678 1	Pisani Paul	22		m	S	Chemist	yes	yes	England (Naturalized citizen)	Malta	Various	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	his Uncle Petro Midi S. Roosevelt St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS. NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340 B

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a Hamburg S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 21 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3181 1	Konrad Ferdinand	29		m	Marb. Cabinet Maker		yes	yes	Switz	German	St Gall	New-York	yes	himself	# 300	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
385 2	Ernst Klose	26		m	" Employ		"	"	"	"	Paris	Chicago	no	Ringling Brothers Barnum & Bailey	# 40	no	With Madame Barcaronow traveler in second class with 11 Dogs for theater	"	"	"	"	"	"
2589 3	Richard Rudolf	18		m	" Farmer		"	"	"	Italian	Zürich	New Glarus Wis	Yes				brother Mr Richard Berg Kapellen Horlle Dene mic.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U [illegible] S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 31 1906, 190 [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
630 1 ADMITTED	Proestakes Peter	27	m	M	Merchant	DISCH. ORDER U.S. Cons.			Greek	Romania	New-Rochelle N.Y.	"	no	himself	$ 150	U.S. Citizen no	at home 143. Washington Av. New-Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Anastas.	11	X		X						"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Here insert the people or race to which they belong, the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer * of the S.S. LOUIS from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

33

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 A 3 S. S. "ST. LOUIS" Sailing from Cherbourg, 24 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr 1st 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Levy Jacob	19	M								Russia Wesola	New York	yes	himself	$40	no	his brother Isidore Levy 190 W. 100th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from Cherbourg March 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 29, 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home elsewhere than in country whence it came.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last previous residence. (Country.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether comprehending reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gorria Arizaca	24		M.	S										40	20							
2	Izquierdo Domingo																						
3	Barde Simon																						
4	Sulaurtu Barrenechea																						
5	Olaeta Izquierdo	23													30								
6	Legarda Ibarrola	26													40								
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer * of the ST. LOUIS. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rees

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Sweet, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Sweet.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LOUIS" Sailing from Cherbourg, 24 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of contract for labor and full fare to place of destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in any of the classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1046 1	de Stefanis Carlo	33	M	M	Footmaker				DISCH. ON PIER		Buenos Aires	New York	yes				United States Citizen						
2005 ½ 2	Marani Jacob	1		S	NON-IM.				DISCH. ON PIER		Italy												
816 3	Zanini Luigi	26	4	S	farmer				DISCH. ON PIER		Austria	Italy	Raynoldsville Pa										
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

... the immigrant ... the ... as to the ... and the language they speak. List of Laws will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lucas, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 24th March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rochos Panagiotis	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Corinthos	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	# 20.00	no	His nephew Rochos Elias 90 E. Randolph St: Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	to Good	no
2	" Constantin, nephew	20		s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									# 15.00		His brother do - do -				Held for medical examination	
3	Panagacos Stratigis	36		m	Mason	no	no								# 21		His brother in law Company John Zbog J. Hamilton, ave. Chicago (Ill)					
4	Chontouchas Sotirios	19		s	Labourer	yes	yes								# 15.18	no	His Cousin Limberis Demetrios 10 Dearborn St: Chicago (Ill)					
5	Cachavos Nicolas	19													# 20		Cousin " " " do " do					
6	Bouzas Andreas	35		m	m	Sailor	no	no			Hydra	New York			# 40		His friend Le Kas 9 Dover 17 Roosevelt St: N.Y.					
7	Galiolos Nicolas	35					yes	yes							# 28		His friend Leousis John 134 William St: N.Y.					
8	Pavgouzas Anastas	32					no	no							# 20		" " " " " "					
9	Condilis Demetrios	33				Farmer	yes	yes			Spetzai				# 41		His friend Anschlag is Ericos 38. Washington St: N.Y.					
10	Dikias "	22		s		Sailor	no	no			Hydra				# 28		His friend Leousis John 134 William St: N.Y.					
11	Goumos Athanas	24		s		Farmer	yes	yes			Zorida	Chicago Ill	Yes		# 25.00		His friend Cacavas Estathios 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
12	Nassopoulos Panagiotis	21													# 35		" " " " " "					
13	Avgeropoulos Anastas	20													# 23		His friend Cacavas Athanas 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago					
14	Colombanis Jean	22		m											# 25		His friend Caravelis Estathios 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
15	Nichos Nicolas	20		s											# 25.00		His friend Cacavas Athanas 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
16	Nichos Demetrios	35		m	m	Labourer									# 25.00		His friend Caravelis Estathios 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)				Cataract (right eye)	
17	Papaioannou Athanas	19		s		Farmer									# 25		His friend Cacavas George 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
18	Stathopoulos Nicolas	19													# 30		" " " " " "					
19	Papaconstantinou Athanas	31													# 30.00		" " " " " "					
20	Coinis Alexandre	24													# 25		His friend Caravelis Estathios 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
21	Coinis Miltiades	24		m											# 25		His friend Cacavas Athanas 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
22	Goulopoulos Christos	23		s	Labourer										# 30		His friend Cacavas George 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
23	Giannacouris Panagiotis	37		m	Farmer	no	no								# 40.00		His friend Dimoulos Solirios 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
24	Eliopoulos George	22		s	Labourer	yes	yes								# 30.00		" " " " " "					
25	Gianacoroulos	22													# 24		His friend Pintezi Nicolas 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago					
26	Bichakis Jean	38		m	m	Farmer									# 55.00		His friend Cacavas George 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
27	Theodor	11		s											# 27		" " " " " "					
28	Ghinis Athanas	23			Labourer					Teutonic					# 20		His friend Pintezi Nicolas 327 S. Halsted St: Chicago (Ill)					
29	Bilas Constantin	32		m											# 24		" " " " " "					
30	Economou Andreas	21		s											# 21		His friend Pintezi same address.					

H. H. Kvale
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Frank Cornish
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—15.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ST. LOUIS.** sailing from Cherbourg, March 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 1st, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3704	1	Corsi Giulia	37		F	Single	housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	Pontremoli (Mass)	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	bro brother Prima who he will join wait at	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3705	2	Fanti Giovanni	21		M		workman	"	"	"	"	"	Denver	yes	"	$ 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3056	3	Fiscone Bambino	24		M	married	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Lacentro (Aquila)	Lillsburg	"	"	$ 40	Lillsburg 1905	bro brother in law Pasquale Rocco at Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"
3057	4	Melosse Ambrogio	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembia (Novara)	San Francisco	"	"	$ 20	no	bro cousin Bianca Vincenzo near Lillsburg 309 Broadway at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
3058	5	Bianca Lazzaro	18		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	bro father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3059	6	Pistocchini Luigi	25		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	bro brother Pietro 309 Broadway at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
3060	7	Podesta Stefano	21		M	Single	labourer	"	"	"	"	Lavagna (Genova)	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	$ 20	no	bro friend Piacenza Giorgio at St Louis 48th Shoemaker Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
3061	8	Serventi Ruggero	33		M	Married	workman	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Lucca)	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 20	no	bro Pietro Bagni no Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3062	9	Rufo Antonio	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston (Mass)	no	"	$ 20	no	bro Ruggero no 309	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" Donato	15		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3063	11	Campesta Antonio	23		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 14 at Philadelphia 1903	1905	Uncle Giuseppe no 1325 Carlisle no Zola	"	"	"	"	"	"
3064	12	Cetrone Luciano	16		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	no	bro brother Cesidio at Philadelphia 708 South 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3065	13	Leone Giuseppe	23		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 8	no	bro uncle Vincenzo Lezze 304 West 69th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
3066	14	Cristiliani Luigi	15		M	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	bro uncle Vincenzo Lezze 304 West 69th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3067	15	Cardarelli Gaetano	23		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quincy Adams	"	"	$ 16	no	bro brother Donato at Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"
3068	16	Pellucci Donato	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy Mass	"	"	$ 16	no	bro cousin Cardarelli Donato at Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"
3069	17	Rufo Antonio	29		M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston (Mass)	"	"	$ 20	at Boston 1905	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3070	18	Genitti Stefano	16		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	bro brother Carmine at Newton near Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
3071	19	Cetrone Carmine	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton (Mass)	"	"	$ 20	no	bro brother Giuseppe at Newton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
3072	20	Antonellis Antonio	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	bro brother Rocco at Newton (Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3073	21	Cetrone Saverio	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Settefratte (Caserta)	"	"	"	$ 18	no	bro father Antonio at Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"
3072	22	Correggiani Valerio	33		M	Married	barber	"	"	"	"	Ripe	New York City	"	"	$ 90	at New York 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	bro wife	29		F	"	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	his husband	"	$ 10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3073	24	Cerrigiani Biaggio	39		M	"	trade	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro in law	"	$ 10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3074	25	Montevecchi Giuseppe	17		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Mass	no himself	"	$ 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3075	26	Rossi Alessandro	27		M	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Reading Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Bro Bruno Rossi Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3076	27	Cerrigiani Marino	23		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Senigallia	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	brother Nazareno	16		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	$ 20	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transf'd	29	Gaspare Bacchini	31		M	M.	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Ripe Ancona	Montreal Canada	yes	himself	$ 100	in 1904-1905		"	"	"	"	"	"
Transf'd	30	Maria " wife	29		F	"	NON-IM. ALIEN Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	her husband	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fuqua
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly She is that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of C... Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Arriving at Port of ... 1906, 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2940	Baldwin Emma														wife husband Angelo Baldwin Bau 320 Export Pa						
2941	"																				
2942	"																				
2943	Bender Emma												$50		to his Cousin Pietro Portale						
2944	Bayer Theresa																				
2945	Lauria Rosa												$20	no	"						
2946	Rosina Rosa												$20	no	"						
2947	Maria									Syracuse NY			$60	1900-1905	to his Cousin Pietro Cappella Franklin Pa of Syracuse NY						
2948	Maria								Italy	Syracuse NY			$60	1900-1904	to his Bro Giacomotto Domenico at Alliance O. Box 1035						
2949	Domenico												$18								
2950	[illegible]								[illegible]	New York	no		$30		american Citizen going home to his Cousin Ospando						
2951	Lucia	24	F	M				Italian	[illegible]	Corinth	no		$16.00		244 Springfield Minn						
2952	Rosa Carl									New York	no		$30		american Citizen going home						
2953	Antonio									Hamden Co	no		$40	1902-1906	to his Cousin Angelo Sola Hamden Conn.						
2954	Luciano										no		$30	1900	Bro Alessandro Sheridan Corner to his Brother						
2955	Luciano Locati									Watertown Pa	no		$20	1900	Attilio Monti Pa to his Brother Giovanni Locati						
2956	Andrea Conti									Sheridan Corner			$11	1900-1904	6 months Sheridan Corner						
2957	Bucci Felice	29	M	M	Miner	Y			Roberto	Torrington Conn			$20	1905	friend Raffetti Oak Lum. Co						
3007	Galanti Luigi	23	M	S	Farmer	Y			Montazzo	Salida Col.			$30		Cousin Baldini Luigi, Elizabeth						

* Race or people should be described as the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, or other race or people, indicating the country or region from which they severally came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer * of the ST. LOUIS. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LOUIS" sailing from Cherbourg 24 MAR 1906, 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Leduc Raymond	26		M					French	French	Clemenil	Lolland	yes	himself	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Lucie	Mrs		F							(Card case)	Canada											
3	Lapipe André	20		M					French	French	Paris (Card case)	Pincher Creek	yes	himself	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Berthuis Camille	25		M					French	French	Maisonelle	Lolland	yes	himself	40	no	going to a friend Mr Caubry	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cauchoux Louis	26		M					French	French	Paris (Card case)	Pincher Creek Canada	yes	himself	$ 20 to 30	no	going to join friend Marius Revol	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	David Maurice	25		M					French	French	"	Winnipeg	yes	himself	$ 50 & more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Foly Louis	20		M					French	French	"	Winnipeg	yes	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chevrimont Maurice	19		M					French	French	"	Winnipeg	yes	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	David Edouard	8		M					French	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Filliers Vincent	0									Tours (Card case)	Montreal		himself	$ 30		going to join his M. Bernard						
11	Olivero Eugène	41		M					Italian	Italian	Nice	Montreal Canada	yes	City	$ 28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Aubry Pierre	70							French	French	Lille (Card case)	Bruxelle Canada	to Winnipeg	"	$ 50 & more	"	going to join his son Emile Aubry at Bruxelle Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	id Françoise	60		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	id	"	id	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Le Berrigaud Mathurin	31		M											$ 20		id						
15	Jourdan Marie	30		F													id						
16	Fougeray Ernest	17		M													id						
17	Courillon Théophile	21		M							Cuencine (Loire Inf.)	Montreal Canada	yes		$ 100		no sir M. Ernest Mauguin						
18	Allot André	33		M							Romainville (Card case)	Dawson	no		more		Les brothers & his sister in law						
19	id Jeanne	31		F							near Paris (Card case)						& cousin Mr. Contassot & Denis Casa bianca Lorimer St. 1933 et cousin						
20	Durst Antoine	23		M							Ville (Card case)	Montreal	yes		$ 20		Mrs Maugny 400 W. 17th St. New York. his brothers Mr. Durst Insp. of tramways 241 rue Dufresne Montreal						
21	Planches Barthélemi	32		M							Lyon (Card case)	Winnipeg			more		no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adam Eva	28		W							Mrs Collins & Son	Los Angeles			$ 40		his sister Veronique Adam No 2 rue Pierre Lescot chez Mme						
23	his sister Jeanne Marie	21		S							"	"			$ 30		Mme Lemaître Rue Mr and Mrs Pierre Lescot						
24	Grecheco Anacleque	47									Mexico (Card case)	San Francisco			$ 40		his sister Marie Grecheco Sec. 4th St. San Rudhael Cal.						
25	Liberty Romain	42									Bordeaux	New York		himself	$ 30		no						
26	Heyermann Louis	33		M							Paris	Ellisville Ill.			more		going with Mr J Delamare 2nd cl.						
27	Lanora Henriette	40		F							Bernaton (Card case)	Pincher Creek Canada	no	himself	$ 20	1896 with cheveux	passenger per same steamer Mrs Don 11 rue de Chevreuse Paris						
28	id Marguerite	12		S							"	"	"		—		Brother	no					
29	id Celina	8		S							"	"	"		—		Brother	no					
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer* of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lyons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 3 day MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from **Cherbourg** 24 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1285	1										Brancaccio	New York	yes	himself	$38	no	Hotel Bartlett	no	no	no	no	good	no
1286	2										Acciano	Shamokin	id.	id.	$18	id.	his brother Mr. De Paolis Francesco grocery store N. Christiana 607 E. Commerce st. Shamokin Pa.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
1287	3				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Italy Sora Sangiovanno	Oakfield N.Y.	no	id.	$170	yes 2 yrs	his son at Oakfield N.Y. Calymso	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
1288	4										Italy Rocca	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	id.	$18	from 1901 to 1904 Philadel.	his cousin Mr. Vincenzo di Stefano 908. 5th 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
1289	5										Italy	New York	New York	id.	$26		his wife and children Mrs Zoe Rondolato 4 Minetalene st. New York	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.	id.
1290	6										Italy	Hurley Wisconsin			$30	no	his cousin Terizzo Giovanni, Hurley Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
1291	7														$26		his uncle De Rosso Pietro, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1292	8													3	$96	yes 1900-1902	his brother De Rosso Natale Box 670 Hurley - Wisconsin.	"	"	"	"	Deformed nose	
	9													3				"	"	"	"	"	"
	10													3				"	"	"	"	"	"
	11													3				"	"	"	"	"	"
	12													3		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
1293	13										Italy	Staunino			$60		his brother Mr Innocentale Pinasco	"	"	"	"	"	"
1294	14										Italy	Rocca N.Y.	no		$120		Hotel Cavalotti 629 Walker st.	"	"	"	"	Dr mense	January
1295	15																his brother in Law Mr Alfonso Luigi Rocca N.Y. Box 24					Sick on board	
	16																his cousin Mr Ridere 61st Batt. 2161 Lexington av. Chicago						
1296	17																cousin Batiste Giovanni						
1297	18														$38	no	his cousin Mr Nazio Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"
1298	19										Italy	Oakland			$145	1903-1905 2 yrs	his cousin Mr Antonio Tonarelli adjacent to Suburb No 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
1299	20										Italy	Utica N.Y.	no		$100	1901 2 years no	his nephew Mr Giannitelli Guido at Graceme Dotto 26 Thompson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1300	21										Italy	N. York			$28	no	his cousin Mr Giuseppe Greg N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1301	22										Italy				$25	1901-1905	Hillwood N.York box 12. Mr C. Patrizio Dalliera	"	"	"	"	"	"
1302	23										Italy				$60	1903 N.York 1904 N.York	his cousin Mr Nicola Giuntano 218 Bronx St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1303	24										Italy				$28	no	his brother Mr Catalinda Antonio 60 E. Monroe Lyons N.Y. 14 Union st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1304	25										Italy	Hicklor			$35	1903-1905 Both Mines		"	"	"	"	"	"
1305	26														$30		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1306	27											Tonycove	no		$40	no	a friend at Rocco Mr Alberto Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* Here insert the people or race to which they belong, as Hebrew, Italian, South Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or other people or race, according to the classification of the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer* of the ST. LOUIS. from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fuger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

25

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the master, commander, or agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg 24 MAR, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2917	[illegible]							German	Sotchi Podgorodnaya Gov	[illegible]			30 00	no	Father Boris Jacob Kaertzer					good	no
2918	[illegible]							"	Yekaterinoslav "	"			30 00	no	Child						
2919	[illegible]							"	Zaffaroni Staff Depot	Salt Lake City											
										Ukon					Father friend						
													100 00	no	Charles Kroff						
															Salt Lake City						
															971 Utah St. South St						
									Rustrel Vaucluse Fra				100 00	no	Father friend Col. Hunter						
2922	[illegible]														Rue de la Grande Rue						
2923	[illegible]							American	Gottmadingen Baden Germ	Hoboken N.J.			23 00	no	Brother Emil Hofmann						
2924	[illegible]							"	Sedra Barbadillo				15 00	no	Brother Oscar Engelmann						
2925	[illegible]							"	[illegible]				100 00	no	New York 46 Chester St						
2926	[illegible]							Roman	Cervinara Avellino Italy	Monticello Wisc			100 00	no	Father friend John Meier						
2927	[illegible]							"	Vogelsdorf "	"			100 00	no	Monticello Wisc						
2928	[illegible]							"	Oberamsingen "	"			100 00	no	Brother John Meier						
2929	[illegible]							DISCHARGED	Prag Feldafing Bayern	Buffalo N.Y.			American		Monticello Wisc						
2930	[illegible]							"	Unterlauterbach Bayern	Portland Oregon			100 00	no	to Bro Adolph Andreae						
2931	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			100 00	no	220 John Hill Portland Ore						
2932	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			100 00	no	to Mr Herman Autenbrueggen						
2933	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			100 00	no	220 Victor Hill Portland Oregon						
2934	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			100 00	no	to his father Elisa Varni						
2935	[illegible]							Italian	Stalettigo Calabria	Readsboro Vermont			33 00	1905	Readsboro (Vermont)						
2936	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			40 00	1905	Utica						
2937	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			30 00	no	to his cousin Giuseppe Varni						
2938	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			30 00	no	Readsboro (Vermont)						
2939	[illegible]							"	Chiaggi Latrobe Pa	[illegible]			30 00	no	to his cousin Antonio Gius						
2940	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			30 00	no	522 Main St Latrobe Pa						
2941	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			30 00	no	Utica						
2942	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			30 00	no	to his friend Isidoro Romano						
2943	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			30 00	no	Box Latrobe Pa						
2944	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]					to his cousin						
2945	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	Albany N.Y.			20 00	1901-02	Salvatore Casetta						
2946	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			30 00	1903	Utica 93 Albany St						
2947	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]					friend Isa Isa Romeo Latrobe Pa						
2948	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			10 00	no	John Bocha Isa Alexander						
2949	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	Washington			10 00	no	Washington D.C. 1st St. No 305						
2950	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	Export Pa			30 00	no	to his friend Angelo Bacalini						
2951	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	Latrobe Pa			20 00	no	Isaa 920 Depot St						
2952	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]					to his friend Isa Isa Romano						
2953	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	Butte Mont			40 00	no	Isaac 06 Pa						
2954	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]			46 00	no	to his friend John Meier						
2955	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Monticello Wisc						
2956	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	[illegible]					Same address as Cert. No 2942						
2957	[illegible]							"	Brooklyn New York	[illegible]			20 00	1905 Mar 05	Mrs. A. Noll, 228 Thompson Ave						

* Here insert the race or people of each alien, as determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS. from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2nd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV...

...red by the ...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ...landing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...S. ... 20th March 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906 1st 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4295	1																				
4296	2																				
4297	3																				
4298	4																				
4299	5																				
4300	6																				
4301	7																				
4302	8																				
4303	9																				
4304	10																				
4305	11																				
4306	12																				
4307	13																				
4308	14																				
4309	15																				
4310	16																				
4311	17																				
4312	18																				
4313	19																				
4314	20																				
4315	21																				
4316	22																				
4317	23																				
4318	24																				
4319	25																				
4320	26																				
4321	27																				
4322	28																				
4323	29																				
4324	30																				

* Here indicate whether the immigrant belongs to the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MARCH, 1906
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, 24 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 31953	Foreng Schuler	21	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Schwenningen Wurtemburg	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	my self	more	No			to an Uncle Josef Huber Sambrunus Block Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
2 31916	Joseph Schmidinger	36	M	M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Wallhausen	New York	—	my self	more	No			to a Brother Eugen Zimmermann	No	No	No	No	wholesome	No
3	Anna Schmidinger	34	F	M		No	Yes	Austria	German	Wallhausen	New York	—	—	"	No			Peral River Box 96 New York	No	No	No	No	wholesome	No
4	Joseph Schmidinger	11	M	—		Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Wallhausen	New York	—	—	—	No				No	No	No	No	wholesome	No
5	Joan Robeic	16	M	M	Day Laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Croate	Kovi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$60	Yes	1901 1905	St Louis Mo	to my brother in law Osip Kukalj	No	1905	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
6 31961	Nake Veranja	18	M	S	a day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Kovi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$10	No			No Body	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
7 32062	Anton Loricic	24	M	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Kovi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$12	No			Nobody	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
8 32063	Nake Veranja	19	M	S	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Kovi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$12	No			"	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
9 32064	Pavel Kaucic	26	M	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Kovi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$30	No			Nobody	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
10 32065	Anton Piskulic	15	M	S	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Kovi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$20	No			No 1621 Carroll Ave	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
11 32066	Fencel Piskulic	29	M	M	day laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Croate	Kovi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$30	No			" Nobody Canon City Colorado	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
12 32067	Lokolic Vikola	17	M	S	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Kopi	St Louis Mo	Yes	my self	$20	No			No Name	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
13 32068	Ivan Lobal	28	M	M	day laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Croate	Plese	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$21	No			to a friend Ivan Lobal Box 192 Hawthorne Ill by Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
14 32069	Lyka Vidas	24	M	M	day laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Croate	Herelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$21	No			to my brother Lyka Vidas Box 192 Hawthorne Ill by Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
15 32070	Maria Blazina	35	M	M	day laborer	No	No	Austrian	Croate	Herelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$35	No			Key Kazich Police Saloon 19 Archer Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
16 32071	Juray Milos	20	M	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Hrelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 30	Yes	1902 1905	Chicago Ill	to a brother Karl Milos Hawthorne Ill Box 192 by Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
17 32072	Josef Hakan Milos	22	M	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Hrelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 43	Yes	1902 1905	Chicago Ill	to a friend Josef Kacar Box 192 Hawthorne Ill by Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
18 32073	Petar Semrin Polic	16	M	S	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Hrelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 17	No			to a brother Kuzmal Polic 1153 Superior Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
19 32055	Anton Polic	19	M	S	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Hrelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 40	No			to a friend Peter Polic Box 192 Hawthorne Ill by Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
20 32074	Peter Lukak	16	M	S	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Joj	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 20	No			to a friend K Lubat 2933 Josephine ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
21 32075	Roko Vukonic	18	M	S	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Herelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 90	No			to a friend Ivan Renac Hawthorne Ill by Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
22 32076	Anton Brozic	25	M	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Herelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 20	Yes	1902 1904	Great Falls Montana	to a brother Nicola Kazic Key Kazich Police Saloon 19 Archer Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
23 32077	Jeake Kucan	34	M	M	day laborer	No	No	Austrian	Croate	Herelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 20	Yes	1902 1905	Chicago Ill	to a friend Nicola Kazich Police Saloon 19 Archer Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
24 32078	Lovro Andrezo Hadley	25	M	M	day laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croate	Lastov	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 20	No			to a friend Nicola Kazich Police Saloon 2142 Archer Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
25 32079	Ruzic Jacov	19	M	S	day laborer	No	No	Austrian	Croate	Herelyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	my self	$ 20	No			to a friend Ruzic Police Saloon 2142 Archer Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	wholesome	able bodied
26																		to a friend Tebemano 2142 Archer Avenue Chicago Ill						
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer* of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S. Louis: sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if "less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4321 1	Giovanni Righetti	30		M. married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italian		Meadago	New York	yes	self	$ 40	1903-05 Brooklyn	last letter Scarpi Alessandro & Flavia Fratelli Romain Street 280 Barrington	no	no	no	no	good	no
4323 2	Elisa	26	F.	—	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4388 3	Luigi Scena	33	M.	—	farmer	no	"	"	"	Caguato Sannita	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 50	1900-03 Philadel.	big cousin Nicola Di Lello 1 North Penn Banca Alma Boston Mass. American citizen going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
4390 4	Giovanni Henegus	34	M.	—	workman	yes	DISCH. ON PIER SEATTLE	DISCH. ON PIER		Stilo Padre	New York	"	"	$ 9								
4391 5	Antonio Cobe	33	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Velardo	Canastota	"	"	$ 30	no	no						
4392 6	Quenno "	33	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no						
4393 7	~~Giorgio Rigo~~	39								Castellon Niagara				$ 20	no	no					Not on board	
4394 8	Stefania Depaoli	16	F.	single	Woman	yes	yes	Austria 3X 20 3 05	Italian	Berlazo	Niagara N.Y.	yes	self			Brother R. Depaoli Niagara N.Y.						
4405 9	Miglioranza Giuseppe	20	M.	—	farmer 21-17 21-5 04	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Vito	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	brother Miglioranza Valentino 480 Central Ave W. Hoboken NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—
4406 10	Fachesato Marco	17	"	—	merchant	—	—	"	Italian	Tolvio	"	"	"	$ 30	no	uncle Delais Vincenzo 480 Central Ave W. Hoboken NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—
4407 11	Girardi Candido	22	"	—	sing cantad.	—	—	Austrian	Italian	Pre	Toledo O.	—	—	$ 30	no	Taken Down	—	—	—	—	—	—
4408 12	Montagni Angelo	30	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Riva	"	"	"	$ 41 30	no	" no "	—	—	—	—	—	—
4336 13	—"— Giovanni	17	"	S.	"	"	—	Italian	Portalesio	Portalesio	Canaan Ct.	"	"	$ 16	"	uncle Candiani Leonardo Canaan Con.	—	—	—	—	—	—
4409 14	Colo Giuseppe	21	"	S.	"	"	—	Austrian	Italian	Pre	New York	"	"	$ 30	— "	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
4410 15	Benamanti Lorenzo	28	"	S.	"	—	—	Italian	"	Malesine	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	$ 30	1903/04 Harrisburg Pa	R. Dein Davis Latrobe Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Small, Surgeon of the S. Louis, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
290 1	Tscher Friedrich	23		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Switz	German	Torrington Conn	Torrington Conn	no	self	$30	no	brother Droit No	no	no	no	no	good	no
291 2	Droit Paul	21		M.	S.	servant	"	"	"	French	Les Pants, Switz	Pandora Ohio	yes	"	" 30	no		no	"	"	"	"	"
292 3	Maurer Oscar	41		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	German	Corbert	Torrington Conn	no	"	" 45	no	aunt Mme Rachter Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	" Rosa	25		F.	"	IX-925 42 (506) 12-3-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	" Jeanne	6		C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
2970 6	Ducommun Ester	22		F.	S.	watchmaker	"	"	"	French	Corbatière	"	"	"	" 20	"	cousin Miss Lecoultre Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4335 7	Kohler Charles	29		M.	S.	machinist	"	"	"	"	Chaux de fonds	"	"	"	" 30	"	friend Harry Weber Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4366 8	Fleckenstein Arthur	19		-	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

*" Race or People " to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 24 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4378	1 Percic Luca	17		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Valac	Chicago Ill.	yes self	Self	$20.—	no	friend Louis Hipan Box 192 Summit Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4379	2 Butkovic Mate	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Porta	St Louis Mo	yes	"	20.—	no	brother Butkovic Roko Chanteau 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4380	3 Buneta Ivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedence	"	"	"	25	no	uncle Buneta Ivan Chanteau 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4381	4 Tanljanovic Mile	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krmopod	"	"	"	16	no	friend Kapetic Marko Chateau Ave. 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4382	5 Cvitkovic Franjo	38		M.	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sedence	"	"	"	20	no	brother Cvitkovic Bajo Chateau Ave 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4383	6 Ripic Joso	40		"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kistopot	"	"	"	30	no	brother Ripic Ivan Chateau Ave. 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4384	7 Butkovic Filip	33		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Porla	"	"	"	22	no	friend Butkovic Ivan Chateau Ave. 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4385	8 Kalanj Rudolf	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovica	"	"	"	30	"	uncle Kalanj Josip Chateau Ave. 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4386	9 " Vladimir	19		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Kalanj Mate Chateau Ave. 2337 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4387	10 Vorkchevic Lazar	20		"	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Slovenian	1 Grahovo Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	12	no	uncle Kviacich Sparvic 113 Commercial St., Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
4395	11 Kutas Matias	29		"	"	"	yes	no	Austrian	"	Podgrad	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	brother in law Barisic Josef Box 12 Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4396	12 Mojina Josef	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	son Blazina Josef Box 206 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4397	13 Koropat Ivan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabice	"	"	"	30	no	brother in law Barisic Josef Box 12 Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4398	14 Grij Michael	26		Marg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrad	"	"	"	10	no	friend Wegner Frank Butler Pa. 5575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4399	15 Sluga Josef	19		Marg	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother in law Wegner Frank Butler Pa. 5575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4400	16 Forjan Franz	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Loze	"	"	"	10	no	uncle Forjan Franz Butler Pa. 5575 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4401	17 Bojic Anton	31		"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Loboruje	Joliet Ill.	"	"	15	no	brother Bojic Johann Bridge St. 205 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
4402	18 Bojic Anton	41		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	nephew Bojic Josip Bridge St. 205 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
4403	19 " Josef	24		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Podgrad	"	"	"	10	no	cousin Bojic Josef Bridge St. 205 Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
4404	20 Roscak Franz	17		"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cajnarje	Pueblo Col.	"	"	20	no	brother Lulay Nowak Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Doubtful cases will be referred to the Bureau of Ethnology.

I, C. Lucas

solemnly, sincerely and truly

employed by the

foregoing Letter

investigation

charges

fidelity

agreement

of his knowledge

correct and

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								

nc

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the S. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 8

at NEW YORK.

Frem A Lamont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the S. Louis, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 8

at NEW YORK.

Frem A Lamont
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

155
163
218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—215

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *24 March*, 190 *6* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1906 MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pardon Giovanni Batt	33		M	Carpenter			NON-IM. ALIEN		Italy	Clifton N.J.	no	self	50	1893	Father Family Clifton NJ					
2	" Maria wife	30		M	Wife			"		"	"			—	1902	Clifton NJ	no	no	no	no	no
3	Desandre Giov. B.	34		M	Carpenter			NON-IM. ALIEN		"	Passaic N.J.			50	1902	Brothers Angelo & Aeneli Bergen Lodge Corner Dayton Ave Highland					
4	Calatroni Carlo	18		S.							Clifton N.J.			200	no	Passage Guiseppe Calatroni					
5	De Lotto Gallioska	14		S.							Passaic N.J.			50	1902	Clifton, N.J. Brother Antonio de Lotto					
6	Teresa Pellizzo	25		M	Servant						Clifton N.J.			25		Passage Brother Antonio de Lotto					
7	Maria Pelli	20		S							Passaic N.J.			100		Brother Antonio de Lotto Passaic N.J.					
8	Teresa de Lucia	32		M				NON-IM. ALIEN			98			100	1902	Cousin Antonio de Lucia Passaic N.J.					
9	Pelli Giovanna	18		S										25	1902	Cousin Antonio de Lucia Passaic N.J.					
10	Calatroni Santo	32		M	Carpenter						Clifton N.J.			50	no	Brother Giuseppe Calatroni Highland Ave Clifton N.J.					
11	Rosa Melchiorre wife	29		M	none						Clifton N.J.			—	—	Cousin Lorenzo de Lotto Stacy Mill 1036, Passaic N.J.					
12	Desandre Giov Batt	12		S.										50		Parent Giovanni de Lotto Passaic Clayton Ave 252					
13	De Vido Andrea	35		M	Carpenter						Passaic N.J.			40		Cousin Antonio Andreotta Passaic N.J.					
14	wife Gilda Calamo	30		M	none																
15	Rosa de Lotto Maria	5		S.							Passaic N.J.			12		Parent Giovanni de Lotto Passaic Clayton Ave 252					
16	Menegus Maria	10		S.							Passaic N.J.			5		Cousin Pindetta Gaetano American Consul Antwerp 80 Rue de Lutheur Glorgia Street					
17	Fiori Anna	20		S.	Servant									12	1907	Clayton Highland Ave 3 Passaic					
18	De Lotto Maria	25		S.										40	1903	Cousin Andrea Fiori Clayton Ave Passaic					
19	Cardon Davide	29		M	Tailor						Hoboken N.J.	yes		5	no	Parent Rebecca de Lucia Hardscrabble Clifton					
20	Donella "	35		M	Merchant						St Louis	yes	American citizen going home								
21	" Delia	26		F	Wife						"	"	"								
22	" Olivia	4		F	child	child					"	"	"								
23	Lombardi Ferdinando	39		M	S.	Carpenter															
24	Vanni Marco	18		M	S.	Servant															
25	Micchi Angelo	35		M		Stone Cutter															
26	Rulli Giovanni	31		M	S.	Mason															
27	Cazzelli Giovanni	28		M	S.	Carpenter															
28	Zulli Luigi	15		S.		Cabinet Maker															
29	Cappetti Pasquale	23		M	S.	Mason															
30	Allerotti Nicola	26		M																	

DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

U. S. Born

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1905

at NEW YORK.

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Louis sailing from Southampton March 24 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906 April 2nd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2899 1	Bulgheroni Marcello	28		M m mar	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian North	Calgio	New York	Yes	Self	30	1904 to NY	at New York	Pelvini 213 Morton St	No	No	No	No	good	No
2904 2	Balardini Giovanni	29		M m mar	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Postalino	Canaan Con	Yes	"	20	1901 1904	to his Bro Balardini Lorenzo at Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2905 3	Lamachetti Antonio	37		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	1897 1901	to his Bro Pasquale at Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2907 4	Del Molino Angelo	18		M m single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesbire Mass	Yes	Self	25	1904	to his uncle Del Molino Pasquale at Chesbire Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2908 5	Londrino Vincenzo	24		M m mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan Con	Yes	"	100	1902	to his connection Bona Amelia Canaan Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2909 6	Balone Domenico	22		M m single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesbire Mass	No	"	18	no	to Comm. Del Molino Pasquale Chesbire Mass Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2910 7	Botacchi Costantino	17		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan Con	Yes	"	20	no	to Bro Annibale at Canaan Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2911 8	Londrini Carlo	17		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	no	to first his uncle Pietro Londrini at Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2912 9	Lamachetti Antonio	45		M m mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	200	no	to his connection Lamachetti Pietro Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2913 10	" Pietro	20		M m single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	father	100	$10 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2914 11	Baranini Felice	18		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	100	$10 no	to first his uncle Londrini Geo at Canaan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2915 12	Rigoli Virgilio	21		M m	"	"	"	Switzerland	North Italy	Tonio	San francisco Cal	Yes	self	100	$25 no	to his connection Camillo Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2955 13	Rizelli Teodoro	29		M m	Sayl	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	"	Yes	"	100	$150 no	to his friend Camillo at St Francisco	"	"	"	"	Supreme Court Cal July 25 1900	San Francisco	"
2955 14	Perelli Giulio	28		M m	mason carpenter	"	"	Italian	Italian North	Bee	Mat Barre Ver	Yes	"	40	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2956 15	Borella Pietro	23		M m	Sayl Laborer	"	"	"	"	— " —	Bethel Ver	Yes	"	30	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2957 16	Rigo Quirino	36		M m	"	4c	Yes	Austria	"	Trambilla	Niagara falls N Y	Yes	"	20	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2958 17	" Giuseppe	27		M m	"	4c	Yes	Austrian	"	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	28	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 18	Lanovelli Beniamino	31		M m	mar Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	15	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] 19	Lan Domenico	31		M m	" Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	$ no	to Mauto Paolo 1207 Portage Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2961 20	Maricle Bisolfi	26		M m	Sayl Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	$ no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2962 21	Domenigilio "	18		M m	" Mason	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	12	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2963 22	Laub Enrico	19		M m	" Labor	Yes	"	"	"	Medeno	Mount	Yes	"	12	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2964 23	Compar Eugenio	27		M m	"	"	"	"	"	Sopramonte	Carmel Me	Yes	"	23	$ no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2965 24	Agosto Guardi	20		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Con	Yes	"	20	$ no	to his Bro Guardi Enrico New Britain Con Washington St 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2967 25	Segata Giov	18		M m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Manor Pa	No	"	25	$ no	to his Cousin Guardi Enrico New Britain Con to first his uncle Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2973 26	Boscardo Antonio	24		M m	Labor	Yes	"	Italian	Italian Venetian	Castor	Manor Pa	Yes	"	100	$ no	to his Bro Pietri Angelo Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2974 27	Pezze Giacomo	29		M m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington Mass	Yes	"	50	$ no	to his Bro Pietri Angelo at Sheffield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2975 28	" Giovani	25		M m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington Mass	Yes	"	50	$ no	to first his Bro Pietri Angelo Sheffield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2976 29	Fucci Antonio	23		M m	Sayl	"	"	"	"	"	East Canaan Con	Yes	"	100	$ no	to first his Bro Fucci Francesco East Canaan Conn Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2977 30	Corsi Vittore	40		M m	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington Mass	Yes	"	100	$ no	to first his Bro Corsi Luigi Sheffield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Augustus Kress
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Purser Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~34~~ 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Purser
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~34~~ 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

27
104
1893
2
17
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1457	1 Jako Saari	18				Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kuortane	Newberry Mich	yes	self	$10—	yes	Friend Emil Maki Wood Camp, Newberry, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No
1307	2 Fredrik Rajala	19									Ilmajoki	Ashtabula, O.	yes	Brother	$20—		Brother Matts Rajala Box 42, Andover near Ashtabula, O.						
1453	3 Maria B. Pieti	56			m	Housekeeper					Liminaki	Portland, Or.	yes	self	$26—		Son David Saro P.O. Portland, Or.						
	4 Maria	11			s	Child								mother	—								
1399	5 Anna Lehtola	20				Servant						Astoria Or.		Father	$10—		Father Gustaa Lehtola 3 Astor St. Astoria Or.						
	6 Jenny	17				21-1911 4-87-76 505									$10—								
1452	7 Tobias Weide	22				Labourer					Kangasniemi	Negaunee Mich		self	$40—		Friend M. Alenius Box 445, Negaunee, Mich						
1475	8 Henrik Sandholm	18									Korpo	Georgetown Conn	no		$10—		Uncle Johan Mattson Box 558 Georgetown Conn						
1444	9 Dagmar Lindell	17				Servant					Wiitasa	Jersey City N.J.	yes		$40		Friend Walter Halvorsen 315 Winfield St. Jersey City N.J.						
2439	10 Johan A. Sjöberg	17				Laborer					Houtskär				$10—		Friend O Tomasson 64 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.						
1446	11 Emil Syrjis	20				~~21-27-76 505~~					Mustasaari	Hibbing Minn.	yes		$20—		Friend Johan Hyppa 106 Wacek St. Hibbing, Minn.						
1445	12 Johan Strom	18													$10—		Friend						
1468	13 Edvard Carlsson	30									Lilyendal	Eureka Cal.	yes		$25—		Brother J. G. Karlsson Eureka, Cal.						
1467	14 Johan Everi Nygård	20									Lepsämäki				$108—		Friend						
17509	15 Ole Th. Hindenes	22				Farm Lab.			Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Beresford S.D.	yes		$10—		Friend Severin Sanderson Box 224, Beresford, S. Dak.						
17510	16 Anders M.	19													$10—								
93552	17 Thomas Hosking	31			m	Miner			England	English	Constantine	Westerly R.I.	no		$30—		Friend Bro in law Wm. John Veal 22 Walnut St. Westerly, R.I.						
91247	18 Stephen Holmes	28				Trimmer					Totnes	Cleveland O.	yes		$10—		Uncle Wm. Holmes 95 B Hunsman St. Cleveland, O.						
Transit	19 Martin Clinton	23				Clerk			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Toronto Ont.			$50—		The Secretary Y. M. C. Association, Toronto Ont.						
Transit	20 Louis North	43			m	Farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stubbridge Heath	Canada			$25—		Brother N. North Bothwell N. Hanley Ont						
	21 Hanley North	4			s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					father	—								
X	22 Abraham Reidman	31				Shoemaker			Russian	Hebrew	Gridola	New York		self	$40		Brother in law Perez Rabed 219 Madison St. New York						
	23										London												
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

W. D. Uhrich
M. I. in. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Leon A. Lemmon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Leon A. Lemmon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 16

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master and Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 31 1906, 190 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1453	1 Leander Kuusiniemi	31		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Evijarvi	Painesville O.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Herman Kangas P.O. Box 118 Painesville O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1469	2 Otto Salminen	32									Hollola				$ 16 10		Brother in law Emil Jarvelin Box 36, Painesville, O.						
1470	3 Emil Kauppila	28			o						Hollola				$ 20		Friend						
1462	4 Herman Pitäri	40			m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Isokyro				$ 10	1901-1905 Painesville O	Friend Herman Kangas Box 118 Painesville, O.						
1441	5 David Sundell	41			m	Sailor					Welkua	New York NY			$ 10	yes	Friend Edna Salmi 307 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, New York						
1477	6 Emil Oskar Andersson	25			s	Laborer					Hankasalmi				$ 12		Sister Olga Andersson 216 - 36th St. Brooklyn, New York					Held for further med. exam.	
1460	7 Viktor Pesttula	30			m						Kauhava	Conneaut O.			$ 179	1905 - Buffalo N.Y.	Erkki Rintala Conneaut O.						
1442	8 Ida Helminen	34		F		Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Welkua	Jersey City NJ			$ 10 $ 10	1903 New York	Husband Viktor Helminen 315 Greenfield Av. Greenfield Jersey City, N.J.						
1443	9 Selma Laaksonen	17		F	o	Servant					Welkua				$ 16	no	Uncle Uncle Steve Oppi 1131 Carpenter St. Camden, New York, N.J.						
1456	10 Ulrika Kampulainen	19									Wiipuri	Camden NJ New York NY			$ 40 $ 3 00								
1455	11 Edith	17													$ 43		Diskivo Eetipo 1131 Carpenter St Camden NJ						
1454	12 Alina Friman	19										Camden NJ			$ 20								
1440	13 Elin Blomkvist	23									Hankasalmi	Jersey City NJ	yes		$ 10		Brother Oskar Blomqvist 8 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J.						
1476	14 Henrik	49		M	m	Laborer									$ 16		Son						
1478	15 Oskar	44													$ 10	1903 - 1904 Bayville Wisc	Nephew						
1472	16 Alexander	37			s										$ 10								
1451	17 Tuomas Mannikko	26									Kuortane	Newberry Mich			$ 12	no	Cousin Emil Make Ward Camp, Newberry, Mich						
1452	18 Hjalmar Siiskonen	18									Wiipuri	Ironwood Mich			$ 16		Friend Juho Niemi Ironwood, Mich.						
1 X	19 Matti Ojala	25			m						Alavuri	Houghton Mich		Brother	$ 29		Brother Edward Ojala Toivola, Houghton, Mich.						
1480	20 Ester Moring	21		F	s	Servant					Jacobstad	Eureka Cal		self	$ 10		Brother Axel Moring 320 Hill St. Eureka, Cal						
1451	21 Edvard Holkkainen	33		M		Laborer					Kangasniemi	Gardner Mass			$ 11		Friend Herman Lankkarinen 139 Greenwood St. Gardner, Mass.						
1471 X	22 Kalle Laine	26			s						Jaitsaari	Knife River Minn	yes		$ 8		Friend Johan Linkkonen Box 31 Knife River, Minn.						
1461	23 Karl Heino	25									Wiipuri	Ironwood Mich	yes		$ 20		Cousin Juho Niemi 231 E Vaughan St. Ironwood Mich						
1450	24 Otto Laitinen	31		M		Farmer Servant			P-50564		Kangasniemi	Negaunee Mich			$ 12		Friend Abr Hamalainen Box 340 Negaunee, Mich.						
1449	25 Matti Nokelainen	34		M	o	Laborer					Jaaske	Waukegan Ill			$ 20	1905 Waukegan	Friend Abr Viiveri Box 6, Waukegan, Ill.						
1464	26 Juho Siipolehto	20									Ilmajoki	Mc Kinley Minn			$ 14	no	Brother Matti Lehto Box 43, Mc Kinley, Minn						
1465	27 Jaakko Siimila	21													$ 28 $ 10		Friend						
1448	28 Herman Pitkanen	38			m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rautila	St. Paul, Minn			$ 30	1897-1905 Ely Minn							
1463	29 Matti Naranen	36							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jaakko				$ 80	1901-1905 Osborne O.	Dan Lepo 24 Pond St. Ave St Paul Minn						
1447	30 Matti Viio	29			s						Rautila				$ 20	no	Ave						

6th Insp Keep

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Offiar, * of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Leon A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 15

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the proper transportation line Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, Mar. 24th 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abram Singer	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin A. Roseff 235 Elizabeth Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Jacob Dworkin	25				Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$25				Uncle J. Pelman 28 Tibbs Road, New York N.Y.						
3	Moses Ickkolwick	14				Blacksmith								Father	$15				Cousin A. Rudowsky 294 & Cherry Street New York N.Y.						
4	Isaac	9				Child									nil.									
5	Sarah Burnanzweig	28		F		Housewife			Austrian					Self	$15				Friend, H. Weisner 1428 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.						
6	Max Glock	17		M	S	Farrier	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemnam	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister, Mrs. Bakers 304 Madison Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Eisik Braumstein	19		"	"	Upholsterer	No	No	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother, H. Braumstain 342½ E. 103rd Street, New York N.Y.						
8	Mary Alexander	22		F	S	Tie Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia			Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	self	$10				Brother Alexander Philadelphia	Not on board					
9	Annie Gerbé	22			M	Wife	No	No				Cleveland O.			$10				Husband Peter Gerbé 320 Orange St. Cleveland O.						
10	Herman	6	M		S	Infant								Mother	—				320 Orange St. Cleveland O.						
11	Joe. Safian	21	M		S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother in Law Mrs. Gerbé Brother Frank Burba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Joseph Burba	40		m		Labourer	Yes	Yes		Russian	Kavarsville Pa.	Kavarsville Pa.	No	Brother	$45				454 Main St. Edwardsville Pa. Brother M. Barak						
13	Coras Barak	24				Bricklayer				Hebrew	Kalonz Russ	New York N.Y.	Yes	self	$10				190 Broome St. New York N.Y.						
14	Amelia Lakasrewicus	20		F		Tailoress	No	No		Russian		Burlington Vt.			$10				Uncle Kagenewas Gasnicus Dunbar House, 2nd St. Burlington Vt.	Not on board					
15	Leonard Myscuich	16										Wilmerding Pa.			$10				Father Mike Myscuich Box 183 Wilmerding Pa.						
16	Moses Aron Rothkopf	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Glowna Russia	New York N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$1	No			Uncle Julius Breitstein 149 Grand St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Boleswar Pawlowsky	25				Weaver				Polish	Grajewsk	Philadelphia Pa.		self	$7				Uncle G. Bipkupski 218 E. Indiana Ave. Philadelphia Pa.						
18	Carrold	32				Butcher									$7										
19	Richard Ehlers	29				Saw Mill Hd.	Yes		Germany	German	London	New York N.Y.			$50				Intending empl. Have Sister Wilhelmina Ehlers No Friend Mr. Roseb						
20	Otto Herman L. Rosk	27				Gardener						Pittsburg Pa.	No		more	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Clergyman Rev. Lincoln Park E.E. Doak St. Pittsburg						
21	Jessie Berger	22		F		Wife			Russia	Hebrew		New York N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband J. Berger 1447 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	Not on board					
22	Bessie Herman	24												Husband	$10				Husband Joseph Herman 203 Broome St. New York N.Y.						
23	Henry John Delong	22		M	S	Sailor	No	No	Russian	Lithuanian	Durham	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903	Mobile Ala.	Robert Delong Brother 111 Warren St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Daniel	26								Lettish		Philadelphia Pa.			$20	No	1903	Baltimore	Friend Richard Bloom 216 South Bonsall St. Philadelphia Pa.						
25	Abraham Chassin	44		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Kief Russia	New York N.Y.			$400	No			Son Israel					Lame Cert. Hernia & Blind in left Eye	
26	Rachelka	36		F		Wife								Husband	$40				Brother Benj. Chassin 45 Troop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
27	Hyak	11		M	S	Child								Father	—										
28	Zilla	8		F			No	No							—										
29	Perla	5													—										
30	Morris Budnitzky	20		M		Cabinet Maker	Yes				London	Washington D.C.	No	self	$10				Uncle Wolf Segalowitz 427-3rd Street, Washington D.C.						

New York
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Wm A Linnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Wm A Linnett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Ferris

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 26 S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Schwett	26		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband & Father, J. Schwett 154 Maxwell Street Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Simia "	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	nil	"								
3	Liba "	4							English														
4	Annie "	3		F																			
5	Freida Rozofsky	35			M	Wife			Russian			New York N.Y.		Self	$40	No			Husband & Father, Nathan Rozofsky 101 William Street, New York N.Y.					
6	Hate "	16			S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	English					Mother	nil								
7	Esther "	11				Child	"	"	"														
8	Sarah "	9																					
9	Fanny "	8																					
10	Annie "	4					No	No															
11	Berky "	4																					
12	Barnett "	3		M																			
13	Jalman Ishkolnick	45			M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian					Self	$20				Brother-in-law & Brother in Reisenapole 294 Cherry Street, New York N.Y.					
14	Dwosira "	40		F		Wife	"	"	"					Husband	nil								
15	Etty Kramer	21				Dress maker	No	No						Self	$10				Brother & Uncle J. Lapsker 162 Siegel Street Brooklyn N.Y.					
16	Issy "	9	M		S	Infant								Mother	nil								
17	Nachan Chait V.L. 453/558	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$25.00				for B. Dubrosky 290 Monroe St for a Shoe — T.J. Clingan & Co.	No	No	No	No	good	no
17	Wolf Barkin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5yrs	"	"	"	$50										
18	Barech Gurschik	28			M	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"		Brother-in-law	$10				Brother-in-law Gee Zager 263 Stanton Street New York N.Y.						
19	Max Ordan	29				Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$60.00				Cousin Solomon Heintz 95 Chrystee Street New York N.Y.						
20	Abraham Polack	28				Cabinet maker	No	No	"	"	London	"	"	"	$50				Cousin Kagerya Zielonka 430 Henry Street, New York N.Y.						
21	Jacob Rosenbaum	26				"	Yes	Yes	English						$40				Not telling	Deaf and Dumb					
22	Rebecka Roublat	34		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian						$15				Husband & Father, Robert Roublat 126 Manteau Street New York N.Y.						
23	Dora "	16			S	Child			English					Mother	nil								
24	Irene "	4																					
25	Libero "	11																					
26	Eby "	9																					
27	Rosa Wacher	66			M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian					Husband	$10				Husband & Father Bernard Wacher 74 Bridge Street						
28	Dora "	9		M	S	Child	No	No						Father	nil				Brother, J. Goldenberg New York N.Y.						
29	Adolf Goldenberg	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	Yes	Brother	$36.00				1946 3rd Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no

Augustus Hess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK

Leon A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, * Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

APR 2 1906

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Leon A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 13

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
13501 1	Ek, Wändela Maria	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	NON-IM. ALIEN Sweden	Scandinavian	Herdal Sweden	New York	yes	by self	$ 25	1901-1905 in New York	To my aunt Miss Nilton 2317 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13502 2	Swenson, Wenda Elisabeth	26		"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	26	1901-1905 in Hartford Conn.	To my sister Miss Annie Swenson 176 Sigourney st. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13503 3	Engelholm, Ebba Edvardsson Elise	25		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	" "	"	Stockholm	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	"	25	no	To my friend Miss Hilda Hollberg 497 Dean st. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13504 4	Bränström, August Emil	35		M.	M.	Seamen	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Jomala Finland	New York	"	"	"	15	no	is my friend Mr. Fridolf Danielsson 875 East 140 st. % Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13505 5	Öberg, Ernst Mikael	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	To my friend Mr. Fridolf Danielsson 875 East 140 st. % Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13506 6	Söderlund, Karl Albert	40		"	M.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hammarland	"	"	"	"	20	1902-1904 in Evanston Wyoming	To my friend Mr. Carl Karlson 219 96 th East New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13507 7	Salminen, Henry	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wärdö	"	"	"	"	10	1900-1904 in Evanston which	To my sister Mrs. Amanda Salminen 1670 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13508 8	Johansson, Karl Albert	25		"	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	To my sister in law Mrs Amanda Salminen 1670 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13509 9	Rinne, Gustaf Fredrik	22		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hammarland	Albion Mendocino Co California	"	"	"	25	no	To my friend Mr. Charles Johnsson Albion Mendocino Co California	"	"	"	"	"	"
13510 10	Ståhl, Johan Arthur	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13511 11	Johansson, Anders Viktor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13512 12	Hammarström, Fridolf Johnsson	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13513 13	Pettersson, Anna Agata	16		F.	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Roslagstull	New York	yes	"	"	10	no	To my uncle Mr. E. W. Peterson 866 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13514 14	Fromberg, Carl Helmer	27		M.	M.	Gardener	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	Sweden	Söderhamn	"	"	"	"	12	1902-1905 in New York	To my sister Miss Ida Fromberg 829 President Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13515 15	Peterson, Axel	36		"	"	Seaman	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN	"	Norrala	"	"	"	"	60	1902-1905 in Galveston Texas	To my brother Mr. E. W. Peterson 866 Washington st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13516 16	Ebbom, Johan Emanuel	30		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Piteå Sykarl	"	"	"	"	12	no	To my cousin Mr. Hjalmar Stromberg 388 Douglas st. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13517 17	Jansson, August Emfrid	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	To my cousin Mr. Th. Öberg 1065 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7882 18	Waldemar Halbansen	21				Farmer			Denmark		Kolding Denmark	Sleepy Eye Minn				25	no	Friend Christen Hansen Sleepy Eye, Minn						
7880 19	Johannes Pedersen	20				Carpenter										30		Brother						
7881 20	Peter Nilsen Poss	27				Farm Lab										165								
7879 21	Christen Petersen	28			m	Carpenter			NON-IM. ALIEN		USA					91	1901-1905 Sleepy Eye	Friend Fr. Christ. Augustson						
22	Anna wife	25		F.		Wife					Kolding						no	No						
12413 23	Karl Marius Nilsen	24		M.	S.	Mason					Horsberg	Cedar Falls Ia				250	yes	Brother Anders Nielsen Cedar Falls, Ia						
7883 24	Adolf Olson Moen	28			m	Laborer			Sweden		Forglanda	Ft. Chester Ia	no			23		Friend Aron Johnson Box 258, Fort Chester, Wis.						
17313 25	Johannes Haugdal	20			S.	Blacksmith			Norway		Ytre Hauge	Everett Wash	yes			13		Friend P. Hansen 3403 Rucker Av, Everett Wash.						
22625 26	Ole Kringstad	20				Farm Lab					Marsfjord Norway					15								
17512 27	Torger E Sandsnas	21									Sandnas					18								
17514 28	Stephen Myangus	19									Myangus	James Town N.D.				10		Friend Ingeborg Vollan Jamestown, Wash.						
17515 29	Rasmus Nesse	23									Finsaas					16								
17516 30	Mikael Horne	18									Horne	Rochelle Ill.				16		Brother Henry Evenson R2. Ogle Co., Rochelle Ill.						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Offr. of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Frederick Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Frederick Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 12

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 24th* 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9242	1 Dalin Johan Alfred	23		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Västerstad Sweden	Norway Mich.	Yes	Brother	$ 13	No	Brother: Carl Dalin Norway Box 270, Michigan	Not	No	No	No	Good	No
9243	2 Johansson Karl August	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lerum Sweden	Hudson Mont.	Yes	Cousin	15	"	Cousin: J. A. Blomquist Wisdom, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9244	3 Andersson Edvard Gottfrid					Laborer					Kisa	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother	5		Brother-in-law Claes Andersson 55 Twenty Second Chicago Ills	not safely	Not on board				
9245	4 Wedergren Selma Augusta	17		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Askersund	Lake. Ills	Yes	Sister	11	"	sister: Edla Edvardsen 76 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7867	5 Josefsson Georg Emanuel	18		Sch.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hungsbacka	New York	"	Himself	12	"	Skandinaviska Emigrantkommitt 22-24 Greenwich st. New York	cousin	Near Turell	"	"	"	"
7868	6 Strandberg Sofia	50		F.	W.	Widow	"	"	"	"	Arvika	Chicago Ills	Yes	Herself	63	"	Relative: Nils and Maria A. Gyrist 1799 N. Halsted Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNITED	Olga Maria	18		F.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7869	7 Johansson Frederick Gustaf	24		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Lerdal	Negaunee Mich.	"	Himself	14	"	Brother: Johan Johansson Negaunee Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
7870	8 Persson Karl Oskar	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	23	"	Friend: Johan Johansson Negaunee Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
7872	9 Seaberg Mary	24		F.	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn	"	Herself	18	Except 1900 - 1904	Sister: Mrs Emma Hanton 241 Jefferson st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7873	10 Danielsson Alfred	45		M.	M.	Foundryman	"	"	"	"	Bäcke	Evanston Ills	"	Himself	29	No	Brother: Gust. Andersson 1577 Lee st. Evanston Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
7874	11 Johansson Albin	33		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lisved	Rockford Ills	"	Himself	14	1903-1904	Friend: C. G. Danielsson 623 Louis Str. Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12 Hilma Wilhelmina	28		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	Husband		No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7875	13 Jaderson Johan Richard	20		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Hössna	Manchester Conn	"	Himself	18	1902-1904	Albert W. Chalbach 250 Lowell st. Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7876	14 Andersson Karl Albert	41		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Norrköping	Chicago Ills	"	"	5	Chicago Ills	Brother: Claes W. Anderson 582 Washington st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
7877	15 Nilsson Karl Erhard	18		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Hössna	Providence R.I.	"	"	15	No	Brother-in-law Oscar Johansson 296 Dudley st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7878	16 Johansson Rudolf Ferdinand	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisved	R.I.	"	"	7	"	Sister: Minnie Johansson 20 Providence str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17 Andersson Sofia	70		F.	W.	Widow	"	"	"	"	Hössna	Providence R.I.	"	Herself	38	"	Daughter: Selma Lagerberg 62 Bissell str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	Dr. memo: Senility	"	"
	18 Svensson Svante Johan Peter	32		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Klinte	"	"	Himself	24	"	Father: P. O. Pettersson 126 Water str. Port Providence R.I.	"	"	"	Held for Medical examin.	"	"
9352	20 Karl E. Mattson	23									Malmo	North Branch Minn.			20		Friend Alb. Svensson R2. Box 30. North Branch. Minn						
9351	21 Knut Lindgren	25										To Richmond Ky.			26		Cousin Selma Larsen Malden Sta. Port Richmond, NY.						
	22 Soen Emil Johanson	19				Laborer					Haneryd	North Branch Minn.			10		Friend Alb Svensson R2, Box 30, North Branch. Minn						
2576	23 Martin Ingemansen	26				Sailor					East Roby	New York NY			16		John Lindbloom 371 Douglass St Brklyn NY						
2576	24 Anna L. Lofstedt	20		F.		Servant					Malmo				10		Friend A. Andersson 342 Dean str. Brooklyn, New York.						
2567	25 Magnus Lofstedt	53		M.		Sailor					Skellinge				10								
12412	26 Nils F. Nielsen	20				Laborer			Denmark		Holsted Den	Fresno Cal			10		Brother in law Lange Langesen Kearney Park Post Office, Fresno Cal						
7871	27 Katharina Lindberg	18		F.		Servant					Holsong	New York NY		Brother	50		Brother Sigge Lindberg 75 S 10th st. Brooklyn New York						
10337	28 Jens Chr. C. Christensen	24		M.		Farm Lab					Indrebokum	Nunica, Mich	Yes	self	15		Cousin Carl Schmilling Route 2, Nunica, Ottawa Co. Mich.						
14756	29 Einar Samuelsen	21		M.		Sailor					Jarlsberg	New York NY	yes		20	New York 1906							
10303	30 Peter Haugstad	24		M.		Blacksmith					Bergen				20	no	To 5 Water str. N.Y.C. Immigr. Home						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

RECEIVED FROM SCH. ON PIER.

Except 29 R. Bucklen U.S. Immigr. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								
								nc

Inspected by: Emma Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List

RL OF ARRIV

migration Officer by the [illegible] manding

1	18	19	20	21	22
				Condition as to Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 5

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 5

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, Mar 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st MAR 31 1906, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: How long (Years, Months, and Days)	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Heath	50	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Bexhill on Sea	Toronto Ont.	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - No - Waiting to Go	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Arthur Burton	19		S	Porter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Ont.	No	"	$5	"			Friend J. Denerson 58 Colborne Street, Toronto, Ont.						
3	Herbert Kimber	28		M	Gas fitter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Montreal Que	Yes	"	$50	"			Friend - No - Going to Canada						
4	Annie "	32		F	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	Husband	nil	"									
5	Charles "	7		M	S	Child		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"	Father	"	"									
6	Philip Leonard Rogers	24			Cabin Steward Ships			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Earls Colne Essex	Winnipeg	No	Self	$40	"									
7	John Nicholas	41		M	Steward					London Essex	New York NY	Yes	Brother	$50	"			Brother-in-law J. Collins 1046 Avenue New York NY						
8	John Peters	35		S	Waiter					(S.L. - 205 T 3-3-41)														
9	William Bell	28		M	Mechanic					West Norwood	"	"	"	$25	"									
10	Ernest Valentine Parris	20		S	Toolman					Plumstead Kent	"	"	"	$20	"									
11	Albert Edward Gates	18			Baker					London	Florida Eng	No	Uncle	$10	"			Friend 6. Packer 116 Henry Street Florida, Orange Co.						
12	Arthur Alfred Keng	23			Labourer								Friend	$10	"									
13	Charles Hall	19									Albany NY		Self	$20	"			Brother Edward Kung 16 Harrisons Avenue Albany N.Y.						
14	George Garrison	40			Painter					North Moreton Oxfordshire	Rochester NY		Self	$11	"			Brother-in-law James Thomas 90 Charlotte Street Rochester N.Y.						
15	Dennys Perry	30		m	Miner					London	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Sister	$10	"			Brother-in-law James Smith Kosmoyne, Cincinnati Ohio						
16	Walter Reevens	45			Carpenter					Hayle	Florence Ariz	No	self	yes				Friend John Kemp Brown Law Florence, Ariz						
17	Albert Ike Tremaine	21			Waiter					Woolpit	Lockport NY	yes		$				Brother Henry James Roc 84 Ramsmuller Niagara Falls N.Y.						
18	Charles Orchard	28		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Plymouth			self	$40					No					
19	David Jones	27			Clerk			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	New York NY	yes	Self	$20	yes	1904	New York	Friend Mrs. Belmont 580-5th Ave, New York, NY	Does not know					
20	Thomas E. Longworth	28			Farm Lab.						Toronto, Ont.			$15	yes	no		Friend Mr. Martin						
21	Thomas Owen	28			Mason						Winnipeg, Man.			$										
22	William Forbes	36			Mechanic					Scotland				$20					No					
23	Ernest Jamieson	34		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Portsmouth	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Brother	$30	yes			Brother Mr. Jamieson 34 Bridge Str. Victoria B.C.	Does not know					
24	William J. Jones	19			Clerk			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		London	Montreal Que.		Parents	$25				Friend W. Jordan 144 Premier Str. Montreal Que.						
25	Albert Bleib	21			Carpenter																			
26	Hoyle Samuel Ward	26		m	Draper	Yes	Yes	English	English	Wolverhampton	New York NY		self	$35				Friend George Clerk Prospect Place, Cor. 1st Ave New York N.Y.	Does not know					
27	Sarah Rafel	2			Child			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Birmingham	Toronto Ont.	Yes	Dr.	$10	"									
28	Benjamin D.	39		m	Tailor					Hebron	London	New York NY	Mother	none				with Mother Mrs. Fannie Rafel. See Manifest 10 Ch. 17.	Does not know					
29	Nevell H. Pickthall	39		s	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	English	English	Southampton	New York NY	Yes	self	$	No			Friend Mrs. Bertis 42 Kennard St. New York						
30	Moses Kremenkow	40		m	Tailor			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Hamilton Ont.			$	yes	1901	Hebron	Wyoma, Hamilton Ont.						
										Russia	Hebron	London	New York NY		$25	no		Daughter Mrs. Gold 103 Broome Str. New York, NY	Does not know					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 9

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 9

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 10

...red by ...egulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ...nand Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, Mar 24 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or hospital; if so, what for?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Kohan	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband & Father J Kohan 19 Clinton Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Freda	2			S	Child	No	No	English	"	Born in London	"	"	Father	nil	"			"						
3	Alice		8			Infant			"	"	Born in London	"	"	"	"	"			"						
4	~~Solomon Rauchwarg~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~			~~New York N.Y.~~		~~Brother on law~~	~~$10~~				~~Brother in law Brother & Uncle P Fromowitz 243 E 5th Street New York N.Y.~~	~~Not on board~~					
5	~~Maane~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~								~~Brother~~	~~nil~~										
6	~~Rachel~~	~~3~~		~~F~~		~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~						~~Uncle~~											
7	~~Mone~~	~~2~~																							
8	~~Katie~~		~~1~~			~~Infant~~			~~English~~																
9	~~Jankel Luzlower~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~					~~Self~~	~~$50~~				~~No~~						
10	~~Rooke~~	~~22~~		~~F~~		~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~	~~nil~~										
11	~~Rose~~		~~3~~		~~F~~	~~Infant~~								~~Father~~											
12	~~Simon Waszcowski~~ 1-468/491	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Turner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~London~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Son~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~			~~Son & Brother Harres Waszcowski 121 Columbia Street New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Poor~~	~~No~~
13	~~Dinah~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tailoress~~								~~Brother~~	~~$10~~										
14	~~Bluma Slootzky~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~	~~$10~~				~~Brother in law & Uncle Isador Slutzky 353 E 10th Street New York N.Y.~~	~~Not on board~~					
15	~~Sam~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~						~~Father~~	~~nil~~				~~Husband & Father Lewis Schultz 161 Suffolk Street New York N.Y.~~						
16	~~Mary Schultz~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~	~~$10~~										
17	~~Moser~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~			~~English~~					~~Father~~	~~nil~~										
18	Khaie Cassel	30		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$60	No	2		Husband Solomon Rafel 5 York Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
19	~~Fannie Rafel~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~								~~Husband~~	~~$10~~				~~Brother, Alex Israelsky 174 Allen Street, New York N.Y.~~	~~Not on board~~					
20	~~Jacob Israelsky~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~						~~Brother~~	~~$15~~										
21	Joe Bornstein	25				Watch maker	Yes	Yes						Self	$100				— No — not sailing						
22	Karl Cassel	33			M	Jeweller									$50	Yes	1898	New York							
23	Davis Jacob	18			S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No			By Friend J Kemp 219 E 108th Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Poor	No
24	~~Israel Slutzker~~	~~36~~			~~M~~									~~Brother~~	~~$10~~				~~Brother Isidore Slutzky 350 E 108th Street New York N.Y.~~	~~Not on board~~					
25	Schyke Ader	22			S	Carpenter									$25				Brother Pilich Ader 49 Clinton Street New York N.Y.						
26	Morris Gitlin	20				Brush maker									$10				Brother S Gitlin 60 A Hussman 133 Monroe Street New York N.Y.						
27	Jacob Kabel	20				Mattress maker									$5				Brother M Herbel 197 Cherry Street New York N.Y.						
28	Itzchok Szyszlak	40			M	Cabinet maker								Brother in law	$10				Brother in law Abraham Rochstein 284 Madison Street New York N.Y.						
29	Abraham Reedman	21				Shoe maker								Self	$10				Brother-in-law Perez Soledsky 219 Madison Street New York N.Y.						
30	Morris Witkowsky	20			S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunty A Bear 90 Osborn Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Poor	No

J H Edgar
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, * sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 9

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, March 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 31 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1033	1 Giovanni Avignone	31		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	London	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Guiseppe Avignone 11833 Michigan Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1034	2 Pietro Rotta	53		M	Married												Brother in Law Gia Costantino 2546 - 107th St, Chicago Ill.						
1039	3 ~~Filippo Mascia~~	30		M	Married							New York NY			$80			Not on board				
	4 ~~Maria Beretta~~	32	F																			
	5 ~~Senia~~	9															Friend Mr. Beretta					
	6 ~~Francesco~~	2	M														41 Havemayer St, Brooklyn, New York.					
	7 ~~Rafaele~~	16	M	Laborer																		
1038	8 ~~Raffaele Cucciatore~~	30	M	Laborer											$50	1897 Brooklyn	Friend G. Famiano Westburg, Long Island, NY.					
	9 ~~Felice Di Lauro~~	2	M													no						
1295	10 Luigi De Leo	21	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerreto	New York	yes	Brother	$5		no		Brother Antonio De Leo 27 Essex St, New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	good	no
1267	11 Antonio Feducci	21	M	Laborer					Portomonte	Philadelphia Pa		Cousin	none				Cousin Jessie Fedesco 730 S. 7th St, Philadelphia, Pa.		Mute, Deaf				
1430	12 Valentin Sabo	21	M	Farmer			Austria Hungary	Magyar	Buenos Ayres Arg.	Toledo, O.		self	$20									
1431	13 Laiglo Bovo	25	M	Laborer									$20				Friend Joseph Bovas, 603 Genesa St, Toledo, O.					
1432	14 Bertalan Belinoka	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes							$20									
1433	15 Antonio Socorich	20											$25									
28467	16 Joseph Diessl	22		Laborer					German	London	Redlands, Cal	no			$25		Friend N. E. Mascari Orange Bluff Ranches, Redlands, Cal.						
28457	17 Adam Steinsler	29		Painter					Austrian		Chicago Ill	yes			$30		Cousin Livia Sonite 8145 W. Division St, Chicago, Ill.						
24[illegible]	18 Giuseppe Ferrari	28		Laborer					Austria Hungary		Syracuse, NY New York NY	no			more		Uncle Domenico Scaia 104 Allen Ave, New York, NY. Syracuse, NY.						
545	19 ~~Leonardslawa Georges~~	18	F	Servant							Springfield Mass	yes	Brother		$10		Brother Valentin Giorsteri 353 Division Ave, Springfield Mass.	Not on board					
3840	20 ~~Sarkis Gulekgian~~	22	M	Carpenter			Turkey	Armenian			New York NY	self			$35								
1047	21 ~~Giuseppe Salmo~~	21		Laborer			Italy	Italian			Chicago Ill		yes				Cousin Stefano Taronto 9[illegible] Hudson Ave, Roseland Chicago Ill	not sailing					
31612	22 ~~Lobby Berger~~	26	F	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew			New York				$10		Brother S. Berger 647 2 9th St, New York, NY.						
5767	23 ~~Bernhard Danneberg~~	28	M	Tinsmith										Uncle	$5		Uncle Joseph Danneberg 7 Abrahams Gasse, Odenburg						
31241	24 Harry Bray	24	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	England	Cornwall	Norwood Mills	No	Self	more			no	Brother Wm J Bray 2278 Bonnie St, Norwood, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no
31242	25 Ernest Westlake	22		Gardener					Yorkshire	New York	Yes		$85										
1042	26 ~~Mary Ann Clements~~	27		Baker					London				yes				Friend Mr. M. Marcellus 423 W 47th St, New York	Not on board					
4837	27 ~~Joseph Muller~~	18		Farmer					Hesse	Rochester, N.Y.		Brother	$5				Brother A. Muller 26 Mrs Broom 4 Ward St, Rochester, N.Y.						
21412	28 Cyril Edward Young	25	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	NON-IM. ALIEN England	England	Aldershot	Toronto Can	yes	Self	$20		Yes 1904	Friend A. Hawes Sussex Court, Sussex Gdns Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	good	no
1203	29 Albert Thomas Major	17			Laborer					Bristol	Shilton Comm	no	Aunt	$10		no	Aunt Mrs. Wm. Brain Shilton Comm						
1646	30 ~~Angelo Lattilere~~	20									Chicago				$4		Friend Alexo Constantinos 2549 [illegible] Chicago						

** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Innes, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.W. Innes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MARCH, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, Mar 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 31 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Brudinsky	30		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$22	No			Husband & Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Marie	4		"	S.	Child			English					Mother	nil				Isaac Brudinsky						not on board
3	Bachi	6																	318 E. 5th Street						
4	Goldie	10				Infant													New York N.Y.						
5	Louis Marks	23		M.		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$8	No			Uncle Sam Goldstein	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Fannie Rudolph	11		F.		Child			English					Father	$5.				628 E. 6th Street, New York N.Y.						
7	Jacob Rosenberg	22		M.		Tailor			Russian					Father	Max Rudolph				391 Sutter Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Jankle Garbow	29		M.		Cabinet maker	No	No						Cousin	Sam Goldstein				628 E. 6th Street, New York N.Y.						
9	Jacob Silber	28		M.	M.	Painter	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	$5.				Uncle M. Paleschuck						
10	Morris Gross	23			S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes						Self	$25	No			22 Allan Street, New York N.Y.						not on board
11	Abraham Friedenreich	24		M.	S.	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10.				Uncle S. Bajor						not sailing
12	Essie Thales	18		F.	M.	Wife	No	No						Brother-in-law	nil				89 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.						not on board
13	Isaak Sachman	30		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes						Brother	$15				Cousin B. Allman						
14	Benzion Sorkins	34		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			322 1/2 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Nathan Lever	20			S.	Hotel maker								Brother	$10.				Daughter Bessie Sales						not on board
16	Solomon Wender	24				Tailor								Friend	$10.				54 E. 54th Street, New York N.Y.						
17	Morris Berman	23		M.	S.	Carriage maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10.	No			Brother Leyer Tachman						
18	Jacob Lagber	23				Tailors Presser								Brother-in-law	$5.				111 E. 115th Street, New York N.Y.						
19	Yisheal Abral Wacker	42		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Wife	$10.	No			Stefkew Israel Dibnyn						not on board
20	Zalmen Schwetz	21		"	S.		No	No						Brother-in-law	$10.				576 Buskwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Abacher Blaustein	38			M.	Butcher								Self	$10.				Brother G. Lever						not on board
22	Blume Magos	22		F.		Wife								Husband	$10.				73 Sigel Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Abe	6		M.	S.	Infant			English					Father	nil				Friend D. Silverstein						
24	Meyeche Segal	21			M.	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	Russian					Friend	$15.				130 East Broadway, New York N.Y.						
25	Antanas Lukasziawczyus	22				Farm Laborer	No	No				Vandergrift Pa.		Uncle	$10.				Uncle Samuel Lepper						
26	Mesha Ginender	20		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No			452 Hopkinson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Morris Cohn	22				2X124156 Dressmaker	4/13/41								$10				Brother-in-law Joe Blejman						
28	Harry Stromkin	23												Self	$20				52 Jefferson Street, New York N.Y.						not on board
29	Israel Dalin	22													$20				Wife Isabel Wacker						
30	Barnett Ono	37													$				35 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
																			Brother-in-law Wulf Blaustein						not on board
																			19 Anglers Place, New York N.Y.						
																			Husband Father Philip Magos 84 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.						not sailing not on board
																			Friend B. Goldstein 80 Hewlett Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
																			Uncle Adams Pukasziawczyus Box 30 Vandergrift Pa.						
																			Brother Zitz Gedunter 167 Easton Av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
																			Uncle Max Goldberg 343 St. Nicolas Ave. New York N.Y.						
																			Cousin Benj. Abr. 200 S. 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.						
																			Uncle Abraham Rosenblat 35 Rutgers St. New York N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer * of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small , Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 19 S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
32012 1	Dobric Stjepan	25		M	O	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Otok, Aus.	Mc. Keesport Pa.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Brother Pero Dobovic 635 Jerome St. Mc'Keesport, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
32015 2	Stjepan Kramaric	17					no	no			Cognitz	Franklin Pa.			$ 10		Brother in law Frano Premenic P.O. Ganister near Franklin, Pa.						
32016 3	Ivan	18													$ 10		Brother ✓						
2434 4	Goko V. Bugelovan	36			m		yes	yes		Dalmatian	Cottare	Sacramento Cal.			$ 30		Friend L.J. Delcenich La Salle Rock Rest. 1019 2nd St. Sacramento Cal.						
32028 5	Kazimir Lenic	24			O					Croatian	Podrany	Chicago Ill.			$ 10		Go to Lenic No. [illegible]						
32020 6	Ivan Jossevic	47			m		no	no			Krelgin	Pittsburg Pa			$ 10	1899 - 1900 Mc Keesport	Cousin Petar Peric Rai Elle 2840, Pittsburg, Pa.						
32030 7	Cerkes Slavolgub	32								Austrian	Issate	Monessen Pa	no		$ 10	no	Brother in law Jozo Vicetic Pittsburg St. Monessen, Pa.						
32026 8	Jozo Markovic	34								Croatian	Sr. Petar	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 16	1905 Pittsburg	Brother Mitko Markovic 2817 Carson St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
32027 9	Rade Carevic	19			O						Carevici		5		$ 15 1/1	no	Friend Todor Petrovic 2808 Keasun St. Pittsburg, Pa.		Del Mones 6				
32021 10	Mathias Marine	24					yes	yes			Brod				$ 16		Brother Josif Maricac Butler St 4835, Pittsburg, Pa.						
32022 11	Mihaili Rajnovic	22									Sadi				$ 26		Brother Gojko Rajnovic 4836 Harrison St., Pittsburg, Pa.						
32023 12	Nicola Carevic	25					no	no			Carevici				$ 10		Friend Todor Jacksic 2915 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.						
32024 13	Nikola Dokmanovic	15					yes	yes			Dokmanovic				$ 10		Friend Nikola Dokmanovic 2915 S.S. Carson St. Pittsburg, Pa.						
32010 14	Mano Vujnovic	18									Vitunj	Mc. Keesport Pa.			$ 10		Brother Mile Vujnovic 415 South St. Mc'Keesport, Pa.						
2431 15	Niko Kouchevija	21					no	no	Montenegro	Slovenian	Gregucko	St. Helena Mon.			$ 10		Friend Nich Kascelan Box 138, St. Helena, Mon.						
2430 16	Pietro Peras	23					yes	yes			Nikisitch				$ 10		Brother Master Voukmanovitch Burg. Wallace Ia.						
2433 17	Gjorr Voukmanovitch	18					yes	yes			Zrnnitze	Wallace Ia.			$ 16								
2432 18	Savo M. Stojanovitch	24					yes	yes							$ 10		Cousin ✓						
2435 19	Simon Voukanovitch	35					yes	yes				Butte Mon			$ 10		Brother Nicola Voukanovic Box 565, Butte, Mon.						
2436 20	Marot Gojkovitch	22					no	no			Nikochitch	Chicago Ill.			$ 15		Friend Rade Krenokapitch 6348 Stiven Street, Chicago Ill.						
2573 21	Georgui Pesic	26							Turkey	Turkish		Eagle Ore			$ 20		Brother Gavan Vican Box 1004, Granite City, Ill.						
ADMITTED 22	Stiave Vican	17					yes	yes			Sr. Petar	Braunut Pa	no		$ 20		Brother Brown Vican Box 184, Braunut, Pa.						
2571 23	Cvetko Ilo	46 20			m		no	no			Monastir	Rochester N.Y.	yes		$ 20		Friend Risto Nesli Box 58, Honeoye, Rochester, N.Y.						
2586 24	Georgui Jovan	20			O						Spete Petka	Ford City Pa.			$ 20		Friend Angele P. Dimitruf Box 375, Ford City, Pa.						
2584 25	Jovan Stefo	26			m										$ 30		Friend Georgui Iotis Box 27, Ford City, Pa.						
2537 26	Vanguel Ilia	38				Tailor	yes	yes			Monastir	Rochester, N.Y.	no		$ 24		Cousin Mecail Demitri 3 Clinton Ave. Rochester, N.Y.						
2601 27	Sloitze Spiro	20				Laborer					Roula	Portland, Me.			$ 24		Cousin Lazas Stefan 458 Fore St. Portland, Me.						
2854 28	Philopemen Evangelopulo	22			O	Tailor			Greece		London	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 25		Friend Chr. Tasiopas 59 W 28th St. New York, N.Y.						
2618 29	Francioska Sporcic	18		F	m	Wife			Austria	Slovenian	Velepe Draga	Mekices Rock Pa.	no		$ 10		Husband Jacob Sporcic Olive St. Mekices Rock, Pa.						
1012 30	~~Henry Emile Marcellin~~	29		M		Valet			Italy	French	London	New York N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 15		~~Brother Honore Marcellin 408 W 44th St. New York, N.Y.~~ 1906 Sailing. Dead on board						

* Race or People—Indicate the race or people, such as the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 190?

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Small

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sep, 190?

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, April 1 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14873	1 Charles Howell	26		M. S.	Tailor Cutter	yes	yes	England	English	London	New York, NY	yes	self	more	no	Friend Y.M.C.A. No 23d St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1042	2 Harry Evans Clements	27			Butler									yes		Friend Jas. Loveless New Castle, Pa.						
10646	3 John Beal	21			Farm Lab					Stapleford	New Castle, Pa.					Uncle J. Milton						
4147	4 Herbert William Leaman	20		m	Painter					Torquay	Lawrence Mass	no		$ 12		21 Margin St. Lawrence, Mass. Comish Arms Hotel No						
3974	5 William Mitchell	32		o	Miner					Cornwall	New York NY	yes		yes								
1043	6 Frank Tamblyn	26			House Decorator			NON-IM. ALIEN		Saltash	Toronto Ont				no	Home 25 Cumberland St. Toronto Ont Visiting Mrs. Daniel O'Connor 349 W 141st St. New York, NY.						
1043	7 Henry Chas Brinsdon	22			Steward					Swinton	New York NY					Uncle William Bray Shelton, Eng						
1285	8 Albert Thomas	17			Labourer					Bristol	Shelton, Conn		Uncle	$ 15			Not on board					
24421	9 Walter Fallas	25	M	S.	Stone Dresser	yes	yes	England	English	Guernsey & Weymouth Mass		yes	self	yes	no	Friend Dan Corbett Pleasant St, East Weymouth Mass.	yes	no	no	no	good	yes
"	10 Emile	22												50								
"	11 Hedley	18												50								
1036	12 William Fred. May	23		m	Bootmaker					Harrow	New York NY			$ 30		Brother Mr. May 576 W 52nd St. New York, NY.						
33936	13 James Fisher	24		o	Plasterer				Scotch	London	" "			yes	no							
33935	14 John McEach Fisher	52		m	"						" "			30								
33795	15 Harry Thomas Moriah	24							English	Plymouth	" "			50								
34480	16 Arthur Wm. Blight	31		o	Clerk				Welsh	London	Toronto Ont			$ 20		Aunt Mrs H. Blight 558 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Ont						
28564	17 James Fenton	26			Labourer				Irish		Hartford, Conn	no		more		Sister Mary Fenton 29 Pleasant St, Hartford, Conn.						
34571	18 John Kelleher	23			12X-9651 — I 404 — 2/11/43						St. Louis, Mo			yes		Sister Mrs. Murphy 1709 O'Fallon St. St. Louis, Mo.						
34570	19 Michael Murphy	26									Elizabeth, NJ.					Cousin Jeremiah Murphy 12 Irvington Place Elizabeth, NJ.						
34569	20 John Healy	21														Friend						
34563	21 Michael Dwyer	27			Farm Lab.						New York NY	yes		$ 15		Brother-in-law W. Weiss 940 Rent Ave, Brooklyn, New York.						
537	22 James F Barry	21									Newport, RI		Uncle	20		Uncle J. Galvin Box 175, Newport, R. I. NY.						
3747	23 Percy Withall	18			Footman				English		New York NY		self	$ 15								
"	24 William Andrews	18			Motor Driver									$ 25								
2026	25 Frank Wm. Frances	22			Farm Lab					Ebbw Vale	Pt. Peninsula NY	no		yes		Friend Mr. Harris Pine Peninsula, NY						
24359	26 John Thomas Lloyd	26			Carpenter					Southampton	W. Orange, NJ.			$ 30		Friend Mr. Mc Henry 584 Valley St, West Orange NJ.						
24360	27 Albert Charles Green	32									" "			$ 20	1905 W. Orange NJ	Uncle						
24361	28 George Robert Marshall	24			Joiner						Montclair, NJ	no		yes	no	Friend J. Murphy 16 Cross St, Montclair NJ.						
28220	29 Albert Kellow	27		m	Mason					Perranporth	Trimountain Mich			40		Friend Wm. Pere Trimountain, Houghton, Mich						
9858	30 Alfred Sturgess	30		o	Artificer					Newton Abbot	Boston Mass	yes				Uncle S. S. Green 41 Everett St. Dorchester Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer,* of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, March 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ~~MAR 31 1906~~ APR 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16833	1 Hugh Alfred Tregunna	29		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Brigham	Smithtown, N.Y.		self	yes	no	Friend Thomas Chicken, Pennsylvania Railway, Kensington, L.I.		No	No	No	Good	No
16832	2 John Sands	21				Carpenter									$ 20		Friend T. Evans, Merrick Rd. Smithtown, L.I. N.Y.						
24767	3 Richard Briggs	21				Asst. Engr.					Croydon	Rheinbeck, N.Y.			$ 5	New York	Brother E. Briggs, c/o Myer Estate, Rheinbeck, N.Y.						
33795	4 John Charles Nornish	26				Carpenter					Plymouth	New York, N.Y.	yes		yes	1904 New York							
33796	5 John Stapleton	43			m										115	no	No						
33797	6 Thomas	24			s	Painter											No						
23810	7 Frank Williams	30			m										yes		Friend Mr. Shepperd, 74 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, New York						
10488	8 John Henry Lakeworthy	21			s	Carriage Maker					St. Austell				$ 20		Friend Joseph Clatworthy, 143 W 54th St. New York, N.Y.						
	9 Thomas Jas. Clatworthy	17				Farm Lab.					St Ives				$ 20		Uncle						
"	10 William John	21				Farmer									yes								
28494	11 Ernest Jas. Hutchins	21				Carpenter					London	Detroit, Mich.					49 Watson St. Detroit, Mich.						
22634	12 Frederick Phillips	22									St Ives	Newark, N.J. New York			$ 25		c/o Matthew Carpenter, Friend, 538 Lackawanna Ave. Dickerson, N.J.						
12857	13 John Francis	35			m	Painter					Ironbridge	Rockville, Conn.		Br. in law	$ 25		Brother in law J. Grist, 9 Orchard St. Rockville, Conn.						
34470	14 Albert Price	28				Sailor					Sittingbourne	Oswego, N.Y.	yes	self	yes								
"	15 Frances Adelaide	26		F		Wife								Husband	—								
"	16 Alfred John	3		M	s	Child	no	no						Father	—								
"	17 John Albert	4				Infant									—		Brother & Friend R. J. Cole, 42 W Ellen St. Oswego, N.Y.						
34469	18 Sidney Atherton	35			m	Mariner	yes	yes						self	yes								
"	19 Emma	50		F		Wife								Husband	—								
"	20 Lottie J.	4			s	Child								Father	—								
"	21 Leonard	16		M		Laborer									—								
"	22 Minnie M.	10		F		Child									—								
25285	23 Daniel Couch	27		M		Mechanic					St. Ives	Braddock Pa.	no	self	yes	1903 Niagara Falls							
"	24 Frank Landers	27				Carpenter									no	no	No						
"	25 William Edgar	27				Laborer											No						
46475	26 Fred Ball	30				Harness Maker					Axminster	Gardners, Penn.	yes		$ 30		Brother William Ball, Gardners, Penn.						
46473	27 Edmund Stoodley	23				Butcher						Copenhagen, N.Y.	no		$ 30	1903 Copenhagen N.Y. 1906	Brother G. A. Stoodley, Copenhagen, N.Y.						
"	28 Daisy Annie	22		F		Dressmaker									$ 30	no							
46476	29 Tom Seward	26		M		Farmer						Newton, N.J.			yes	no	Friend William Wilkes, Butcher, Newton, N.J.						
24044	30 William Leonard Best	21				Clerk					London	Niagara Falls N.Y.			$ 30	1902 Niagara	Brother Mr. Best, Hamilton Ont. Niagara Falls, N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 5

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190 5

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 31 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exer in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16896 1	Walter Ducke	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	E. Lancashire	New York N.Y.	yes	self	one	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16899 2	Charles Canard	21														No					
16898 3	Ernest Ducke	21																			
16897 4	Sidney Spence	2														No					
24431 5	William Bougourd	36			Settler Farm					Guernsey				yes		No					
25334 6	Anthony Bracke	21			Tailor					Gt. Yarmouth				one		No					
22636 7	Arthur Ellis	29		m	Mason					Tilly Jr.	Newark, N.J.			$ 25		No					
33556 8	Sidney Rowe	19		S						Cornwall	Quincy, Mass	no		yes		Friend John Pearce 55 Nightingall Ave, Quincy, Mass					
38553 9	William J.	24			Carpenter						Pittsburg Pa.			30							
33554 10	Edward John Burton	21			Mason						Philadelphia Pa.					No					
33552 11	Thomas Westren	31		m							Wakely, Mich.					Friend William John Veal 22 Walnut St, Wyoming, Mich.	Not on Board				
33555 12	Charles Ross Rowe	22	M	S	Carpenter (ex 7837 505)	yes	yes	England	English	Cornwall	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Self	yes	yes		No	No	No	yes	No
24428 13	James Niles	47		m	Wood Turner					Guernsey	Albion N.Y.					Friend Mr. Phillips East State St, Albion, Orleans Co. N.Y.					
24429 14	Michael Hafner	45		S	Quarryman						Ogden Utah					No					
25286 15	Philip Carlines	36		m	Laborer					St Sues.	Boardbook 2.										
22635 16	John William Bennett	39			Mason					Tengane	Boston, Mass	yes				No					
4565 17	Frederick Smith	23		S	Farm Laborer					Antwerp	Ottawa, Ont.	no		$		No					
1429 18	William Batter	23		m	Plasterer					Brantesme	Lexington, Ky.			yes		Uncle Henry Ainsworth Lexington, Ohio.					
" 19	Flora "	24		F	Wife																
" 20	Alfred "	9	M	S	Infant	no	no														
24426 21	Frederick Burley	40			Quarryman	yes	yes			Guernsey	Ogden, U.			move		Friend William Bisley Washington Ave. Ogden, Utah					
33934 22	Charles Mingay	21			Cook					London	Washington, D.C.			yes		Friend Jules Helen 16 Jackson Place Washington, D.C.					
24425 23	John Duquemin	26			Stone Cutter					Guernsey	Quincy, Mass										
24424 24	Charles Le Feuvre	26														No					
33792 25	Alfred Thos. Newcombe	24			Carpenter					Cromhill	Denver Col.					Friend Mr. Collier 23 South Grant Ave. Denver, Col					
" 26	William James Ross	22								Plymouth						Uncle					
" 27	Richard Gill	29																			
" 28	William Hansford	29									New York					No					
1397 29	Thomas J. Read	40		m						Rutgershall	Baltimore, Md.	yes		83		Friend A. Kay 412 Clement St, Baltimore Md.					
" 30	Roland "	15		S	Slater								Father	—							

NON-IM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. LOUIS.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer * of the ..... from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri College of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *London* Dec 24, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 21 1906 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent home, country and city or town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24822 1	Archie Ray	43		M	m	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	Plymouth	Montreal Q.	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1 2	Henry Horace	23							NON-IM. ALIEN								No						
278.18 3	Claud Oswald Harding	20				Labourer			NON-IM. ALIEN		London				$ 30		Brother H. J. Harding 44 Victoria Str. Montreal, Q.		No	No	No		
34483 4	Henry Whiting	34				Signalman			NON-IM. ALIEN		Reading	Hamilton Ont.			$ 10		[illegible]						
16951 5	Geo Royal	44				Farmer					Norfolk	Grand View Man.			none	1905 New York	Home, Grand Valley, Man.					Sight per boarder	
14251 6	Algeron Tom Honeywill	21		M	s	Steward	yes	yes	NON-IM. ALIEN English		Bristol	Belleville Ont.	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle E. H. Honeywill 391 Bne. Ballaclava Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	yes
6159 7	John Hayman	22				Mason			NON-IM. ALIEN		Crediton	Winnipeg Man.					[illegible]	No					
6153 8	Hubert Henry Sette	22				Farmer's Helper			NON-IM. ALIEN									No					
11 9	John Goodson	38				Engine Driver			NON-IM. ALIEN		Linlithgow						looking for work	No					
1032 10	Albert Thomas Pippard	21				Mason			NON-IM. ALIEN		London				$ 20		[illegible]	No					
16916 11	Herbert Burton	27				Farmer					Highbridge	Toronto Ont.			yes			No					
21482 12	Arthur Redbourne	31				Striker			NON-IM. ALIEN		Swinton				$ 70	New York		No					
214 82 13	Algernon Penny	24				Clerk			NON-IM. ALIEN						$ 70	no	[illegible]	No					
24 76 14	Sam Braddock	55		m		Tinsmith					Bedford				$ 25		for Arthur Braddock & Takes steerage steamship ticket					Sight per boarder	
28563 15	Samuel Henry Chatterton	23		s		Clerk					London	Sydenham Ont.	no		yes		Friend Rev. J. H. Astley Sydenham, Ont.						
2708 16	Thomas J. Mitton	27		M	s	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	Bath	Selkirk, Man.	yes	self	$ 20	no		No					
34424 17	Frank Edw. Claydon	24				Surveyor					Tetbury	St. John, N.B.			yes	57	Friend E. J. Donnelly 36 Brockton St., St. John, N.B.						
24 25 18	John Johnson	25				Bricklayer					Marden Kent	Hamilton Ont.			$ 30			No					
1488 19	Ambrose Adnams	30		M	m	Engine Driver			NON-IM. ALIEN		Ringwood	Toronto Ont.			yes		for Frank Bradbrin						
" 20	Stephen "	22				Chauffeur								not sailing		1905 New York		No				Sight per boarder	
" 21	Andrew "	bro 24		M	m	Fireman	yes	yes	English	English	Ringwood	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	no		No					
" 22	George "	bro 24		M	s													No					
" 23	Lydia "	wife 28	#19	M	m	Wife								not sailing				No					
" 24	Annie "																	No				Sight per boarder	
" 25	Clemie "	Wife #21	22	M	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	English	Ringwood	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	yes	1905 New York		No	No	No	No		
" 26	Leonard "		7	M	s	Child			NON-IM. ALIEN						—	no		No					
" 27	Albert "		6	M					NON-IM. ALIEN						—			No					
" 28	Frank "		3	M			no	no							—			No					
" 29	Ruby "		1	M											—			No					
24609 30	Henry Taylor	53		M	s	Plasterer	yes	yes			London	[illegible]			yes		for Mr. Sandford 9 Mitchell St.						

Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS. from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ST. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MARCH, 190[illegible]

at NEW YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 31 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7567 19156 1	Peder Haugbom	50		M	m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hartford, Wis.	Sealey, Wis.	no	self	$ 14	1905 Watseka Wis	Uncle Tollef E. Gronning	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind in right eye.
19156 2	Thorkild Johnsen	26			0										$ 14	no	" Wesby, Wisc						no
16658 3	Inga Lovise Kvalstad	15		F		Servant					Kalissund	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Uncle	$ 25		Uncle Johan Nygaard Albion, Mendocino, Cal						
" 4	Bertha K.D.	"	17			"									$ 25								
9261 5	Enoke Svendsen Aarhus	23		M		Sailor						New York, NY	yes	self	$ 25		Brother Erik Aarhus 131 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, New Jersey						
557 6	Oscar Blomqvist	21				Gardener					Nälsham, Eng.	Wanatoma Wis.		Uncle	$ 10		Uncle Thomas K. Lee Wanatoma, Wis.						
10333 7	Jens V. Jacobsen	23				Carpenter			Denmark		Aalborg	Perth Amboy N.J.		self	$ 10		Friend K. M. Beentsen 15 Ogden Place, Perth Amboy, N.J.						
11387 8	Christen P. Lund	20				Labourer					Vraa	Moorhead Ia		Brother	$ 12		Brother Carl Lund Moorhead, Ia.						
ADMITTED 9	Halvor Johanson	47			m	Labourer			Sweden		Vermland	Veblen, S.D.	yes	Brother in law	$ 30	1899-1904 Veblen S.D.	Brother in law Aug. Carlson P.O. Veblen, S.D.						
ADMITTED 10	Brita	"	50	F		Wife									—	no							
ADMITTED 11	Hanna	"	16		0	Servant								Uncle	—								
ADMITTED 12	Mathilda P. Paulsen		16											Father	$ 10		Father Paul Johnson P.O. Veblen, S. Dak.						
ADMITTED 13	Elise	"	13												—								
3835 14	Nils Johnson	27		M		Sailor					London	New York NY	yes	self	$ 50		No						
1434 15	Johannes Anttila	16				Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Jaaskis Finl.	Glasport, Pa.	no		$ 10	1905 Glasport	Brother Kalle Anttila Box 385, Glasport, Pa.						
1293 16	Matti Makinen	22									Nivrmo	Erie, Pa	yes	Friend	$ 12	no	Friend August Kyllonen 105-1st W. 7th St., Erie, Pa.						
1294 17	Helmi Niemi	20		F		Servant					Gl. Karleby	Milnor, N.D.		Uncle	$ 10		Uncle Anders Nylund Box 131, Milnor, N.D.						
1292 18	Alexander Hovi	20		M		Labourer					Sakkijärvi	New York NY		Brother	$ 10		Brother Matti Hovi 1154 - 3rd Ave., New York, NY						
18634 19	Osmund Okland	20				Farm Lab			Norway	Scandinavian	Skjold, Nr.	Esterville, Ia.		self	$ 20								
18631 20	Gutthorm "	22													$ 20	1905 Paulina, Ia.	Friend Iver Amdahl						
18630 21	Ole Larsen "	18													$ 10	no	Esterville, Ia.						
18632 22	Gudmund L. Vaggeh	18													$ 10								
18633 23	Jacob B. Larsen	28				2nd Engr.					Skudesnas	New Orleans La.		Friend	$ 5	1902 New York	Norwegian Steamer Ulstein, New Orleans La.						
8714 24	Halvor Vestre	20				Farm Lab					Skjold	Grinell, Ia.		Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Ole Vestre Grinell, Ia.						
8715 25	Tollef Nilsen Vaagen	26				Joiner					Tysvaer	Le Grand, Ia.		Uncle	$ 10		Uncle John Knudsen Le Grand, Ia.						
9262 26	Knud Kelland Hungnas	22				Farm Lab					Molde	Barrington N.D.		self	$ 20		Friend Aslak T. Halle, Barrington N.D.						
10659 27	Peder E. Olsen Talseth	19										Mohall, N.D.		Uncle	$ 12		Uncle Thomas Sigurseth Mohall, N.D.						
3841 28	Olof Jörgensen	29				Sailor			DISCH. ON PIER.		London	New York NY		self	$ 50		No						
3842 29	Louis Johnson	23							DISCH. ON PIER. Sweden						$ 50		No						
3764 30	Swan Swanson	33				Labourer					Hallargt Swe.	North Branch Minn.			$ 25	1899-1904 Fargo N.D.	Brother Alb. Swanston R.2. Box 30, North Branch, Minn.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, * of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day MARCH, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Farrell, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Farrell

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MARCH, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, March 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 31 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16895 1	George Markes	1		M	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	America	English	Kingsbury	New York NY	yes		15								
24837 2	George Trowill	37				NON-IM ALIEN					Croydon	Toronto, Ont.											
1286 3	Henry Blake	56			m	Slater					Wimbleton	Penn Argyl Pa.											
" 4	Annie "	53		F		Wife			DISCH. ON PIER.														
24762 5	Charles Elly	61		M		Gardener			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Sandy	White House NJ.	no										
2853 6	Francis Gillett	50		F		Wife					London	New York NY	yes										
3828 7	Giles Billington	55		M		Engineer			NON-IM ALIEN			Long Branch NJ.											
3829 8	Joseph F. Bennington	32				Sailor			DISCH. ON PIER.			Calgary Alb.											
3833 9	Frank Pohl	48			m				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York NY.											
25010 ~~10~~	~~Harris Steinberg~~	~~24~~				~~Machinist~~					Hebron						not on board						
3532 11	Geminia Dibiase	30		M	m	Sailor	yes	yes	American		Italian	Grasso. Italy	Red Star Line										
~~11070~~ 12	~~William Meins~~	~~65~~				~~Farmer~~					~~American~~	~~Iroquois~~	~~Vermillion~~										
7781 13	Herman Johnson	30		M	Sep	Joiner	yes	yes	American		NON-IM ALIEN	Mellenus Swd.	Seattle, Wn.				not on board						
9246 14	Fred "	30			0				DISCH. ON PIER.		Bratfors. Swm.	Ansonia, Conn.											
7881 15	Julius "	34				Mechanic			DISCH. ON PIER.		Gothenburg	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes										
17511 16	Knud Hansen	34			m	Sailor						Bergen	Chicago Ill.										
" 17	Nelly "	27		F		Wife																	
" 18	Magnus "	2		M	s	Child																	
" 19	Anna "	1		F		Infant																	
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

American Citizens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. ST LOUIS arrived April 1st, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
							Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
26 m 30	✓ Carrob urg, Louis	17	5	1	L P C	HELD with a view to Exam						2 3 2
22 m 31	✓ Fransson, Frans Yoh Peter	13	19	1	"	HELD						3 3 3
25 m 32	✓ Anderson, Karl Oskar	16		1	"	HELD				HELD ON APPEAL.		6 6 6
11 m 33	✓ Proestakes, Anastas	34	2	1	"	James					5th " St Louis Tilsa	5 6 5
28 m 34	✓ Ferrari, Giuseppe	9	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard					3rd " Philadelphia Tilsa	12 13 12
	wife of Abbott, Frances											3 3 3

Totals.

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. ST. LOUIS (American line) arrived April 1st/ 1906. , 190 , M., , from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Secy	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Secy	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43	m	1	✓ Fellette, Chas. wf & child Belen, Estelle	2 cabin 9 19/20 2 cabin		2	I P C	Smith.	4/1/1906									4/1/06	7	1.03	married								2	1
30	m	2	✓ Cuttler, Josef=	8	1	1	"	"																					2	2
14	f	3	✓ Cortés, Atanasa	79	11	1	"	Keczk.																3/30	1.06	St Louis	Tilson		5	6	5
42	m	4	✓ Dalruty, Domain	2C15		1	"	Mann																3/30	4.06				5	6	5
11	f	5	✓ Dudolph, Ette	3	6	1	"	Elliott										4/2	80	7	1								1	1	1
14	m	6	✓ Gregos, Yani	39	10	1	"	Keczk.																3/30	1.06	St Louis	Tilson		5	6	5
35	m	7	✓ Fordon, Giov. Batt. wf and	12	1	2	"	Reynolds																							
19	m		✓ Desandre, Giov. Batt.		13																			Desandre	3/30	1.06	St Louis	Tilson	1	8	7
30	m	8	✓ Terptse, Ilier	24	5	1	"	Keczk.																					2	3	2
16	m	9	✓ Tanos, Kokstent	30	8	1	"	Keczk.										4/5	170	6.3.10									4	5	4
31	m	10	✓ Zonvettor, Beniamino	18	18	1	C O L A .	Tilson																					2	2	2
31	m	11	✓ Iess, Domenico	18	17	1	"	"																					2	2	2
50	f	12	✓ Strandberg, Sofia and dau	18	7/8	2	I P C	F S										4/											4	6	4
52	f	13	✓ Pieti, Maica T. and ch	17	3/4	2	"	Tay.																					4	6	4
18	m	14	✓ Kresto, Georgi	30	3	1	"	Tarsney.										4/6	6.3.10										3	4	3
18	m	15	✓ Togoian, Elian	79	5	1	"	Tarsney.																					3	4	3
52	f	16	✓ De Latto, Maria	19	19	1	"	Reynolds																					1	2	1
28	m	17	✓ Girschik, Duruch	14	14	1	"	Thiem																					—	1	—
19	m	18	✓ Johanson, Emil Sven	18	2C	1	C I	F S																					—	1	—
20	m	19	✓ Pochos, Constantin	7C	8	1	I P C	Tarsney										4/3											3	3	3
56	f	20	✓ Wilstrom, Amalia and ch	4	6/7	3	"	Ore er																					—	2	—
18	f	21	✓ Kaplar, Domineh	38	8	1	"	Yates																					2	3	2
70	f	22	✓ Andersen, Sofia	18	18	1	"	F S																					—	1	—
48	m	23	✓ Daszkowski, Simon and dau	10	11/12	2	"	Schlaer																					2	2	2
16	f	24	✓ Porlsen, Matilda P. and sis	11	11/12	2	"	Elliott																					1	6	4
47	m	25	✓ Johnson, Pelvor W. and ch	4	5/12	3	"	"																					6	9	6
50	m	26	✓ Yromenkov, Pasow	11	20	1	"	"	"	"	"																		1	2	1
17	m	27	✓ Sdravé, Velisn	7	12	1	"	Tarsney.																					3	4	3
30	m	28	✓ Tedesco, Antonio	3	11	1	"	Tarsney.																					3	3	3
44	m	29	✓ Chassin, Josef w. and Jos	11	21/2	3	"	Tarsney.																					3	10	5

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(1.)

S. S. St Louis (American Line) arrived, April 1st, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Klose Ernst	35	2		1	To employer	Fred, Harney & Hutchins, Mad Sq Garden, Reynolds	N.Y.	4/1	4.30	–	1	–
✓	2	Biran Josephina	37	6		1	To cousin	Cous, Bros Fm Hoeffge, 235 W. 15th N.Y.C.	Ehlers	"	11.24	–	–	–
Void	3	Milanik Denko	27	27		1	Held for							
✓	4	Levy Jacob	33	1		1	To bro	Bro, Isidore, 140 W 100. N.Y.C.	Ehlers	4/2	11.10	1	1	1
✓	5	[redacted] Schwetz Salman	8	20		1	To S-i-l	Bro, Israel Silman, 235 Broome, N.Y.C.	Ehlers	4/2	9.50	1	1	1
✓	6	Marantz Jacob	31	2		1	To bro	Bro & Sis Lessman, 71 Suffolk, N.Y.C.	Warren	4/1	11.15	–	–	–
✓	7	Engelsohn Elbard	13	2		1	To frd.	Aunt Lucy Horne 5 Walker, N.Y.C.	Little	"	11.10	–	–	–
✓	8	Wachm Yevel Yischel	8	14		1	Held for	Wife, Elke 23½, C.H., 27 W 4th C. Shelton Conn.	Ehlers	"	1.18	–	1	–
✓	9	Lezer Albert	9	19		1	Held for	Uncle, Wm Bray, 113 Hillside Ave,	"	4/2	11.12	1	1	1
✓	10	Pettersen Axel	13	13		1	To bro	Bro, Erik N. Petersen, 866 Wash. N.Y.C.	Ehlers	4/1	1.35	–	1	–
✓	11	Pettersen Anna	13	13		1	Uncle	Aunt: Selma Eliason 866 " " " "			1.35	–	1	–
✓	12	Singer Abram	15	1		1	To cousin	Cousin Alex Rosapf, 235 Eldridge " " "			1.20	–	1	–
✓	13	Flock Max	15	4		1	To sister	Bro, Isidore, 307 Madison, N.Y.C.	Ehlers	4/1	1.22	–	1	–
✓	14	Rothkopf Moses Aron	15	16		1	To uncle	Uncle Louis Feitelson, 144 Forsyth	Ehlers	4/1	1.17	–	1	–
✓	15	Lindberg Katerina	19	17		1	To bro	Bro, Carl jr 2010 13 Klyn	"	"	1.2	–	1	–
✓	16	Loni Alexander	2	18		1	To bro	Bro, Mack Hare 1154 3rd Ave, N.Y.C. 13 Klyn.	"	"	1.55	–	1	–
✓	17	Reidman Abram	17	22		1	To S-i-l	Bil, Cert, Molendetz Ry 21- Walkill N.Y.	"	"	1.45	–	1	–
✓	18	Lindell Dagmar	17	9		1	To sis	Sister, Mrs Hilga Lessman, 71 Suffolk	"	4/2	11-	1	1	1
✓	19	Raino Motte	16			1	To telg for tkt	Frd, (PMC 2) Johan Lunkkonen, 31 Baxter Mott	Moritz	4/2	12.20	1	2	1
✓	20	Opala Matti	16	19		1	Held " "	RR tk. Can, Edw Eila, Arcola Ry Hoboken	Moritz	4/4	4.-	3	1	1
✓	21	Cordic Franceska	7	9		1	Held for	Hus. (RR tk) Jacob, 132 Olive, McKeesport Pa.	Moritz	4/3	11.-	2	2	2
✓	22	Bates Albert Edward	11	1		1	To uncle	Uncle, Chas Packer 134 Florida, N.Y.	Ehlers	4/1	1.30	–	1	–
✓	23	Barros Ernest Valentina	11	1		1	To uncle	Uncle Chas Packer " " " "				–	1	–
✓	24	Billett Francis	1	6		1	To husb	Husb S.S. by Yarra		4/2				
✓	25	Markus Svenson Enoch	2	5		1	To bro	Bro, Erik, 121 Bloomfield, Hoboken, N.J.	Ehlers	"	10.55	1	1	1
✓	26	[redacted]	38	3		1	Held for							
✓	27	Corsi Emilia	19	1		1	To bro	Cousin, Irene " " Pasquale Bklyn	Ehlers	4/1	1.25	–	1	–
	28	Briggs, Richard C 3						Bro. Rose Louise Briggs Cedarcliffe Hall N.Y.C.	"	"	1.32	–	1	–
	29													
	30													

11 5 11 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]* employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Burton Mowry M.D.

28. 3. 06.

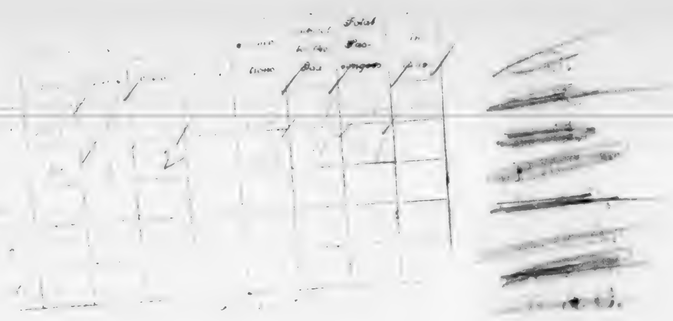
Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to all arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, on all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] (Age). The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, steel worker, polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column [illegible] (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to reading and writing. No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read).

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is [illegible] subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in lists on reverse [illegible].

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" applies to a country and does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other regions of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The [illegible] whose native home is in Bosnia-Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Montenegro, Istria, Carniola, Austrian Poland, and those of Slavonic origin from Austrian Dalmatia, Austrian Littoral, Austrian Tyrol, Austrian Carinthia, Austrian Styria, Austrian Silesia, Austrian Bohemia, Austrian Moravia, Austrian Galicia, Austrian Bukowina, Hungary, Croatia-Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Servia, Montenegro, Northern Albania, Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Northern Macedonia, Northern Thessaly, Northern Epirus, Northern Thrace, Northern Asiatic Turkey, Asiatic Russia, Finland, Northern Persia, Northern Arabia, Northern Mesopotamia, Northern Syria, Northern Asia Minor, Northern Caucasus, Caucasia, Transcaucasia, Trans-Caspian Territory, Bokhara, Khiva, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Kurdistan, Armenia, Turkish Arabia, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Nubia, Kordofan, Darfur, Sahara, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Senegambia, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Congo Free State, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, Gazaland, Zambesia, Nyassaland, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles, Comoro Islands, Portuguese West Africa, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique, Zanzibar, Arabia, Aden, Muscat, Persian Gulf, Beloochistan, Afghanistan, Turkestan, Siberia, Kamchatka, Japan, Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, Northern India, Northern China, Northern Africa, Northern Asia, Northern Europe, Central Europe, Eastern Europe, Southern Europe, Western Europe, Asia, Europe, Africa, Australia, Polynesia, Pacific Islands, West Indies, Central America, South America, North America, Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Greenland, Iceland, Arctic Regions, Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean, Mediterranean Sea, Black Sea, Caspian Sea, Baltic Sea, North Sea, Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Arabian Sea, Bay of Bengal, China Sea, Sea of Japan, Behring Sea, Behring Strait, Arctic Ocean, Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Panama, Gulf of Guinea, Mozambique Channel, Gulf of Aden, Gulf of Oman, Gulf of Cambay, Gulf of Cutch, Gulf of Manaar, Bay of Bengal, Gulf of Siam, Gulf of Tonquin, Gulf of Pechili, Yellow Sea, Gulf of Corea, Sea of Japan, Sea of Okhotsk

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 25, 1903 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			NON IM ALIEN			English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Edith [illegible]	30	F		NON IM ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	Husband					"			No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		NON IM ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	Father					"			No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		NON IM ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"					"			No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Elizabeth [illegible]	5	F			Yes																		
6	Miss Ethel [illegible]	20	F																					
7	Mr. [illegible]	28	M																					
8	Mrs. Clara [illegible]	28	F		NON IM ALIEN																			
9	Mr. [illegible]	28	M		NON IM ALIEN																			
10	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	M		NON IM ALIEN																			
11	Mr. [illegible]	28	M																					
12	Miss [illegible]	21	F																					
13	[illegible]	22	F																					
14	Mr. [illegible]	22	M																					
15	Mr. [illegible]	22	M																					
16	[illegible]	28	F																					
17	Miss [illegible]	6	F																					
18	[illegible]	11	F																					
19	~~Mrs. [illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~F~~		~~[illegible]~~																			
20	~~Miss [illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~F~~		~~[illegible]~~																			
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] 3 Cabin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in any way within the prohibition of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of aliens under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

a—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Burton Albert, Surgeon of the [illegible] *employed by same Lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Burton Albert M.D.
28 3. 06

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to aliens, includes narrative describing them as transit and tourists, should be made to correspond with the following classification. The number of the column or the number of the item in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a description up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the character of the entry.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of "age" in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Each alien is to be described as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, mechanic, merchant, tailor, seamstress, engineer, boiler maker, steel polisher, wood finisher, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, maker, finisher, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer being one who operates a farm, either on his own or others.

A farm laborer being one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, ranchmen, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible].

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An entry of Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Christian people and Negroes.

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"BLACK."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"HEBREW."

The people who are native to the portions of Palestine, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Egypt, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Algeria, Abyssinia, Malta, Cyprus, Asiatic Russia, Bosphorus, Caldron, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the whole peninsula should be known as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and subdivision of last permanent residence, naming the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the point, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ever before landed in and until last arrived).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not to let.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the city or place of residence and place of last residence.

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and why).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 3 to 16.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2007

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carib Sea sailing from Nassau N.P. March 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. [illegible] Ford	65		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			New York											
2	Mrs. Sedney Ford	63		F	M	—						"											
3	Col. [illegible] R. Starke	[illegible]		M	S	Secretary			English		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Yes	1906	New York	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mrs. Laura Starke	[illegible]		F	M	NON IM ALIEN								Husband							No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs. J. J. Connolly	50		F	M	"			[illegible]			[illegible]												
6	Mrs. J. J. Long	40		F	M	"						Greenville												
7	Mr. A. E. Moore	47		M	M	Merchant			English		Nassau N.P.	Stirling		Self	$50.00	Yes	1905	New York	No. 2107 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mr. Lillian Moore	25		F	M	NON IM ALIEN	"	"	"		"	"		Husband		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Leo L. Benedict	24		M	M	Broker			U.S.A.			New York												
10	Mrs. Ulbing Benedict	22		F	M	Home						"												
11	Mrs. Lizzie McCaffrey	40		F	M	NON IM ALIEN						"												
12	Mr. Wm. L. Carver	51		M	M	Merchant						"												
13	Mrs. Mary Carver	44		F	M	Home						"												
14	Miss Ruth Carver	6		F	S							"												
15	Mr. [illegible] Lindsay	25		M	S	Farmer						Newark N.J.												
16	Miss Landella Brandt	21		F	S	NON IM ALIEN					New York City	Stamford Conn		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No
17	Rev. [illegible] Lawrence	61		M	S	Clergyman						Philadelphia												
18	Mr. Michael Deraty	56		M	M	Merchant						"												
19	Mr. Stella D. Porter	32		M	M	Druggist						Tonawanda Pa.												
20	Mrs. Elizabeth Porter	50		F	M	Home						"												
21	Miss Eliza Murphy	30		F	S	NON IM ALIEN						New York												
22	Mrs. M. B. Hill	32		F	M	—						[illegible]												
23	Mr. Clarence Killam	39		M	S	[illegible]						New York												
24	Mr. Frank Newton	35		M	M	Steamfitter						New York												
25	Mr. Eugene Gillespie	25		M	S	Musician						Brooklyn												
26	Mr. Ellis B. Porter	40		M	S	—						"												
27	Mr. M. K. Hubbard	28		M		—						"												
28	Mr. Chas Fritz	32		M	M	Artist						Orange N.J.												
29	Mrs. Mary Fritz	22		F	M	Home						"												
30	Judge [illegible] Brown	70		M	M	Retired						[illegible]												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Jas. Trask,* of the Am. Ss. Saxon, from Sa Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. C. Jas. Trask Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Cummer,* Surgeon of the employed by the Hard Line off, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. L. Cummer M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

~~Consul of the United States at~~

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-14 ...)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Santiago sailing from Mexico Central, March 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Robert Lang	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santiago, Mexico	[illegible]									
2	[illegible] Cotton	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		St. Clair, Mich									
3	Mrs [illegible] Cotton	33	F	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		"									
4	[illegible] Cotton Jr	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		"									
5	Thos [illegible] Pearson	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
6	Col. Reuin Pearson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible] Wise	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
8	W. P. Henderson	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
9	Wm [illegible] Entrekin	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Sgt [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
10	Mrs [illegible] Entrekin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible] Lindsey	36	M	[illegible]	Civ Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
12	Mrs [illegible] P. Webster	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
13	Miss Effie Skarsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Boston, Mass									
14	Miss Hazel Skarsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"									
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1480

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Smith, * of the U. S. S. [illegible], from Nassau N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190 6

at Key [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benson Alburg, Surgeon of the [illegible], * employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benson Alburg M.D.
19 3. 06

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Tucson Ariz. May 28 th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 1st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Sec A Patterson	26	M	M	NON IM ALIEN					Wallingford Conn	Wallingford Conn	No	Self	$20.00	Wallingford Conn Nov 1905	No					Good	No
2	Mr Harry Thos Torrens	33			NON IM ALIEN			English		Glasgow Scotland	Montreal Canada	No	---	$20.00	New York 1905	Montreal Sig. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Chas A Johnson	28	M	M	[illegible]						New York											
4	Mr James Hartley	23	M	S	Farmer						"											
5	Mr John Jones	28	M	S	[illegible]						Atlantic City											
6	Mr Cornelius Carlson	2[illegible]	M	M							New York											
7	Mr Wm J Gray	35	M	S							Philadelphia											
8	Mr Chas McGowan	35	M	M							"											
9	Mr Edward Thomas	27	M	S							Atlantic City											
10	Mr W= Gray	3[illegible]	M	S							"											
11	Mr Isaac Hoover	5[illegible]	M	S				U S A	Colored	Atlantic City	Atlantic City	No	No	$	Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr Earl Lee	20	M	S							"											
13	Mr Thomas Parker	5[illegible]	M	M							New York											
14	Mr W= Turner	3[illegible]	M	M							Atlantic City											
15	Mr Henry Johnson	2[illegible]	M	S							"											
16	Mr Jas J Curtis	3[illegible]	M	S							"											
17	Mr E= Turner	20	M	S							New York											
18	Mr Carroll Jones	20	M	S							Pomeroy Ohio											
19	Mr [illegible] Smith	3[illegible]	M	M							New York											
20	Mr [illegible] Patterson	1[illegible]	M	M							Atlantic City											
21	Mr E= E Evans	28	M	S							"											
22	Mr H= Brown	24	M	S							New York											
23	Miss Matilda Bethel	18	F	S	Nurse			West Indian African	Negro	New Sydney		No	Self	Yes	No	Nurse - Going to Englewood N.J. to Judge Brown.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23 20 31

1 Unmd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones, Master, * of the Am. S/S Santiago, from Santiago Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Examiner, Surgeon of the employed by the * Ward Line U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University of the city of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Examiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ Secondclass PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Santiago sailing from Kingston Jamaica March 27 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Daniel M. Cole	36	M	S	Student	yes	British	African	Kingston Jamaica	Lincoln Univ.	yes	himself	$30.00	no	Go to study for the Ministry	no	no	no	no	good	not
2	Egis Christie	20	M	S	Steward	"	Italian	Italy	Santiago	N. York	yes	himself	$100.00	yes 1905	To Brother, Mr. Longo, 5th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Christian Edwards	20	M	S	Student	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$50.00	"	To Lincoln University, Lincoln Univ. Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	"
4	Andres Aguilar	20	M	S	Student	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Cuban Consul	"	"	"	"	good	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 Cent

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1502

Apr. 1-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1503

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-1-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April-1	Amerika	Hamburg	98
	Venetiq	——	3
	Maracas	——	3
	Bayamo	——	1

1503

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1503

Apr 1-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 194[illegible]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

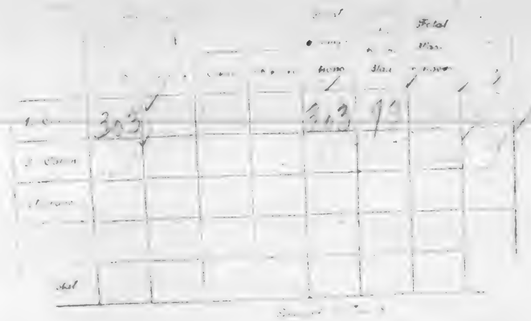
at

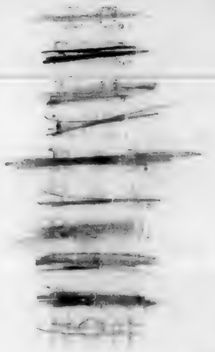
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4/1186

1—1115





REGISTERED
Aliens 1 U.S. 1 Total 1
2nd Cabin 93-363-456
Steerage 788-361-1149

INDEXED



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rasmus Nerkutt	45		m	m	Retired farmer			Russian	Russian	Rockingham	New York	yes	no	yes	yes	Pleasure Trip	no	no	no	no	good	
2	" Anna "	45		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ferdinand Barbara	38		m	m	Merchant			Prussian	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Elsie "	29		f	m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Wilhelm "	36		m	s	Restaurant Waiter			German	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
6	J. G. Kaiserdt	43		m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	Company	yes	yes	Company's Office, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								

nc

Inspected by: Agnes Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1. Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Cerbia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 22 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1906.

D. 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Wagner	45		M	S	Merchant			United States			America,	Oakland (California)									
2	Dorothy Howard	21		F	S	—			—		—		—			Plainfield (N. J.)						
3	S. Friedmann	48		M	M	Merchant			—		—		—			St Louis						
4	Mrs do	34		F	M	—			—		—		—			do						
5	Irene do	7		F	S	—			—		—		—			do						
6	~~Sarie Larsen~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				—		—		—									
7	Sarah Rogers	60		F	M	—			—		—		—			Chicago						
8	Maud W. do	28		F	S	—			—		—		—			do						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7820.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 5 Offr,* of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, 23/3, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baronne de Neufville	45		f	widow	—	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	$500 or more	no			to her friend in New York 57th Street Mrs Goddart	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Emilie Schoenemann	20		f	—	—			U S A		Philadelphia													
3	Mr Geo L Hart	69		m	m	merchant					New York													
4	Mrs " "	47		f	m	—					"													
5	Mr Reginald C Vanderbilt	24		m	s	—					"													
6	Mrs " "	22		f	m	—					"													
7	Miss Kathleen "	2		f	s	—					"													
8	Miss A Paulding	28		f	s	nurse					"													
9	Mr J C James	30		m	m	valet	yes		England	English	Paris	Newport R I	no	Mr Vanderbilt	yes	yes	Newport		w/ Mr Vanderbilt	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs " "	30		f	m	maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mr Harry Ledgwick Thaw & Ruebson	25		m	s	valet	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mr. Wm O. Gemert	30		m	m	merchant			U S A		New York													
13	Mr. L. M. Richardson	50		m	m	—			"		Paris New York													
14	Mrs Charles Carroll	41		f	m	rentner			"		New York													
15	Mrs " "	40		f	m	—			"		"													
16	Mr. J Stewart Barney	38		m	s	student			"		"													
17	Mr. Adrian Applegarth	29		m	s	architect			"		San Francisco													
18	Mrs S. A. Clopton	37		f	m	merchant			"		New York													
19	Mrs George Law	34		f	m	none			"		"													
20	Miss Eugenie Royer	31		f	s	maid	yes		France	French	Paris Newport		no	Mrs Law	$50 or more	yes	yes	New York	w/ his mistress Mrs. Law	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr. J M. Hastal	39		m	m	—			U S A		Boston													
22	Mr. J. Colon	40		m	m	buyer			"		N J													
23	Mr E A Pastene	32		m	m	merchant			"		Boston													
24	Mr. A. F. Deering	56		m	m	physician			"		Paris & York													
25	Mr Mous Eisenberg	43		m	m	merchant			"		Pensimake													
26	Mr Bernard Fallini	25		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	self	$500 or more	yes 1905	1906	New York	own business in New York State for 17	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mr Melvern E. Boas	25		m	s	—	"		U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28																									
29																									
30																									

27/1/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg March 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906 D. 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. J R Loomis jr.	28		F	—				U S A Citizen		Avensville													
2	Mrs. G. Chahoon	33		F	Mfrer				"		Grand Mere													
3	Mr. H. J Talbott	28		M	—				"		Amada													
4	Mr. H. E. Bernheim	33		M	merchant				"		New York													
5	Mrs. " "	24		F	—				"		"													
6	Master Ernest K Schwegel	13		M	—				"		"													
7	" Gerald "	7		M	—				"		"													
8	Miss Annie Mc Donald	28		F	maid				"		"													
9	Kais. Leg. R. Dr. von Brüning	36		M	NON-IMM-ALIEN diplomatic				Germany	German	U.S.		yes	self	Exempt	yes		New York	Hotel St. Regis New York	no	no	no	no	good	none
10	Miss Lotten Leterwall	35		F	NON-IMM-ALIEN				"	"	U.S.		"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. D. F. Kelly	38		M	merchant				U S A Citizen		Chicago													
12	Mrs " "	29		F	—				"		"													
13	Mr. J G Bergjust	36		M	superintendent				"		"													
14	Mrs St John Smith	40		F	—				"		Portland Maine													
15	Mr H H Morgan	27		M	manager				"		Springfield													
16	Mrs Elisha "	70		F	—				"		Susquehanna													
17	Mr H M Adams	54		M	—				"		New York													
18	Mrs " "	45		F	—				"		"													
19	Mr Will W Morrison	26		M	—				"		Toledo													
20	Mrs " "	35		F	—				"		"													
21	Miss Helen Mitchell	24		F	—				"		"													
22	Mr A P Thorne	44		M	buyer				"		Chicago													
23	Dr Samuel S. Kneass	40		M	physician				"		Philadelphia													
24	Mr Samuel D Dodge	50		M	Attorney at Law				"		Cleveland													
25	Mrs " "	44		F	—				"		"													
26	Mr H G " "	22		M	student				"		"													
27	Miss Janet "	16		F	—				"		"													
28	Mrs E C Morris	52		F	—				"		New York													
29	Miss S. H. "	23		F	—				"		"													
30	Mr. William C. Schoenemann	55		M	merchant				"		Philadelphia													

30 20 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr.* of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, March 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Charles Allen	32		M	no	valet	yes		English	English	Paris	N.J.	yes	Mr. Carroll	$	no			going with his employer Mr. Carroll	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss H. Doncaster	25		F	single	maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	10.	yes	1902	N.J.	going with his mistress Mrs. Carroll	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. Leveson Gower	30		M	NON-IMM-ALIEN.						London	going to stay	no	self	250	no			going for pleasure	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr. Grant Watson	25		M	m	diplomate	yes		"	"	"	Washington	no	"	500	yes	1905	Brooklyn	going to the British Embassy	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs " "	29		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. Gustav Lodeser	29		M	s.	clerk	"		Austrian	German	Paris	N.J.	yes	"	300	no	1905	N.J.	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr. Julius S. Levy	60		M	m.	merchant	"		German	"	Wiesbaden	"	"	"	150	"	1905	"	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr. John H. Wilms	45		M	"	"	"		"	"	Hannover	"	"	"	350	"	1894	"	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mrs. " "	35		F	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894	"	Holland/Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Miss E. P. Moore	59		F		—			U.S.A.		Carlisle									no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miss M. P. "	60		F		—			"		"														
12	Mrs. Horacio N. Cook	40		F		—			"		San Francisco														
13	Prince Andre Soniatowski	32		M	m	banker	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	250	yes	several times		on business	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. Sienkiewicz	32		M	"	secretary	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100					no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. Horacio Lyon	65		M	"	Diplomatic Agent Valparaiso, Valparaiso	"		Chili	Chilian	"	Valparaiso	no	self	250	no	—		to his home in Valparaiso	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mrs. M. H. Winter	58		F		—			U.S.A.		Indianapolis														
17	Mrs. Eugene R Burkee	68		F		—			U.S.A.		New York														
18	Mr. H. R. Schelheimer	30		M					"		"														
19	Miss Chas. Eckert	23		F		servant			"		"														
20	Mr. W. G. Bushnell	41		M		Engineer			"		Newhaven														
21	Mr. Will C. Hamburch	55		M		merchant			"		Buffalo														
22	Mrs. " "	55		F		—			"		"														
23	Mr. A. W. Hitchcock	49		M		paper rufer			"		Schuylerville														
24	Mrs " "	49		F		—			"		"														
25	Mr. Lewis Shapter	26		M	m	valet	NON-IMM-ALIEN		England	English	West York		yes	his employer	75	yes	7 years		going to his master Mr Dillingham	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mr. Chester Ragon	32		M	"	merchant			U.S.A.		Jamestown														
27	Mrs " "	28		F		—			"		"														
28	Mr. L. P. Adams	30		M					"		Cleveland														
29	Miss Graham E.	25		F					"		"														
30	Mr. J.R. Loomis jr.	33		M		Insurance			"		Glensfalls														

30
4
3

2 Mrs

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at Nij [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at Nij [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. America sailing from Dover, March 13th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1906 9 6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. M. Nicoll	65							American Citizen																
2	Miss E. C. —"—	37							"		"	"													
3	Miss L. M. —"—	35							"		"	"													
4	Mr. Edw. Bedloe	58							"		"	"													
5	Mr. Y. L. Smith	31							"		"	"													
6	Mrs. —"—	26							"		"	"													
7	Mr. H. W. Shaw	35							"		"	"													
8	Mr. Aug. Weil	45							"		"	"													
9	Miss K. Frank	23							"		"	"													
10	Mr. G. Chahoon	34							"		"	"													
11	Mr. H. Holzmann	33							"		"	"													
12	Mr. A. L. Dunham	36							"		"	"													
13	Mr. F. J. Goldsoll	32							"		"	"													
14	Mrs. —"—	25							"		"	"													
15	Mr. Chas. Hayo	38							"		"	"													
16	Mrs " "	32							"		"	"													
17	Miss M. "	20							"		"	"													
18	Miss Marjorie "	18							"		"	"													
19	Miss Erica "	16							"		"	"													
20	Miss Lucia "	14							"		"	"													
21	Miss Clara "	12							"		"	"													
22	Mr. D. C. Galloway	23		m	Engr. Clerk	S	Canadian	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	$100	yes	1906	Montreal			In transit to Montreal						
23	Mr. M. Fabry	26		m	gentleman	yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	$300	yes	no	no			Hotel Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mr. Teresa Barry	28		m	—"—	—"—	England	"	Dublin	New York	yes	self	$300	yes	no	no			Hotel Holland House	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mr. Ernst Bodenheim	30		m	S. manufacturer	"	Germany	German	Cassel	Memphis Tenn.	yes	self	$200	yes	"	"			Hotel Meyer Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mr. Johannes Zircher	29		m	merchant	"	Switzerland	Swiss	St Gallen	N.Y.	yes	"	$150	no	——				Hotel Holland House	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Dr. C. K. Heller.~~																								
28	~~Mr. Ed Schreiner~~																								
29	~~Miss D. Cobbridge~~																								
30																									

NON-IMM-ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
U Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

211—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	A. Blodgett	41		M				U. S. A.	Citizen												
2	" "	37		F	"	"	"	"													
3	Esther "	7		F	"	"	"	"													
4	Henry "	9		M	"	"	"	"													
5	H. L. Kaufmann	26		M	"	"	"	"													
6	Ferd. Leitz	51		M																	
7	Chs. F. Leber	27		M																	
8	J. L. Fraley	49		M																	
9	Blanche Fraley	20		S																	
10	W. L. Gray	35		M																	
11	Placido Faibba	45		M																	
12	Peter MacIntyre	18		S																	
13	W. W. Whitmore	19		"																	
14	Florence M. Knight	18		"																	
15	Gustave Renz	52		M																	
16	Henry L. Hutchinson	45		"	"	"	"	"													
17	C. O. v. Tokeritz	49		"																	
18	Louise Rhibze	63		F	"	"	"	"													
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Fees

E. D. Sanner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1. Off.*, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906. 8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	L. Gostomiloff	27	M	S	machinist	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiew	Chicago	yes	self	$30	no	to friend Mrs. Lorig, 5030 Washington Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	L. Dabelstein	27	"	"	merchant	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	"	"	$300	"	in transit. Pany. Kaiserin Luise	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dr. F. K. Hirschland	25	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	Essen	New York	yes	self	$200	no	to hotel Marguery Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mandrup Andersen	25	M	no	none	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	yes	"	$50	"	to sister 1664 Irving Park Boulevard, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	T. Lawin	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	$60	yes	to parents Amherst Park, Cambridge, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbro "	10	F	S	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ida Fredlund	21	"	"	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander Bragger	26	M	"	merchant	"	Germany	German	Bremen	Pennsylvania	no	self	$250	1903	on business.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theodor Schirbing	61	"	"	retired	"	"	"	Berlin	San Francisco	yes	"	$190	1904	to relative Fr. Schirbing 12/14 Fauldow Street, Fresko	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	W. Müller	45	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Elsen	Elsen N.J.	no	"	$50	no	June 1905. to friend Elsen American Dotted Cement Works, Elsen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wanda v. Rheinbaben	34	"	"	retired	"	"	"	Berlin	Washington	no	"	$85	1905	to Germany Embassy, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	R. W. Thomas	25	M	NON-IMM-ALIEN		yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto		"	$50	"	in transit to Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lewis L. Fox	42	"	"	engineer	"	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	yes	"	$300	"	Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	K. L. Christoffersen	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mr. J. Koch 681 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14 d
1 Mann

E. Hammerly

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg March 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	if Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Frank B. Adams	42				—			U S A		New York														
2	Mrs E. L. Norton	40				—			"		"														
3	Miss Lenore Preston	20				—			"		"														
4	Mr. Andrew Langdon	70				—			"		Buffalo														
5	Mr. W. C. "	34				—			"		"														
6	Mr. Charles Adler	54				merchant			"		New York														
7	~~Mr. W. Bruce Mack~~	36				baker			"		"													died 26/3·06 heart heart.	
8	Mrs. " "	39				—			"		"														
9	Miss Helen Bauer	30				—			"		"														
10	Mrs. Fay S. Worthen	55				—			"		Denver, Col.														
11	Miss Helen M. "	24				—			"		" "														
12	Mr. F. M. Freeman	44				banker			"		New York														
13	Mrs. " "	41				—			"		"														
14	Miss Mary Cudahy	37				—			"		Chicago														
15	Miss Clara "	34				—			"		"														
16	Mr. Alfred B. Ayres	60				merchant			"		Summet, N. J.														
17	Mrs. " " "	35				—			"		"														
18	Mr. Hazen J. Burton	57				—			"		Decphavel														
19	Mrs. " " "	53				—			"		"														
20	Miss Hazel "	32				—			"		"														
21	Miss Ariel "	24				—			"		"														
22	Mrs. G. L. Fort	65				—			"		Lacon, Ill.														
23	Miss Mary Schultz	23				Maid			"		"														
24	Mr. Daniel O' Day	60				banker			"		New York														
25	Miss Ruth "	18				—			"		"														
26	Miss Otavet Rose	28				—			"		"														
27	Mr. H. A. Doming	72				—			"		San Francisco														
28	Miss Helen "	26				—			"		"														
29	Mr. J. Mc Kay	40				buyer			"		New York														
30	Mr. C. B. Billingham	40				factor			"		"														

Men

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr.*, of the AMERIKA, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. America sailing from Dover March 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

10

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mary Malloy	30		✓						American Citizen															
2	Master James E. Malloy	10		✓						"	"														
3	Master Eugene "	5		✓						"	"														
4	" Stanley "	2		✓						"	"														
5	Miss Natalie "	11		✓						"	"														
6	Mr. Alexander Philips	40		✓						"	"														
7	Mrs. "	37		✓						"	"														
8	Mrs. Sarah A. Marlin	64		✓						"	"														
9	Mrs. Sarah E. Kaufman	35		✓						"	"														
10	Mr. Henry C. Flower	47		✓						"	"														
11	Mr. W. J. Schmidt	42		✓						"	"														
12	Mr. P. F. Sheedy	35		✓						"	"														
13	Mr. A. Parrish	40		✓						"	"														
14	Mrs. "	29		✓						"	"														
15	Master "	7		✓						"	"														
16	Miss Mary "	3		✓						"	"														
17	Mr. Oscar E. Fabelmann	29		✓						"	"														
18	Mrs. "	28		✓						"	"														
19	Miss Ethel "	5		✓						"	"														
20	Master Ronald C. "	4		✓						"	"														
21	Mr. Frank C. Riderdon	30		✓						"	"														
22	Miss Elizabeth Cote	16		✓						"	"														
23	Mrs. J. F. Maguet	28		✓						"	"														
24	Mr. Albert Goddard	22		✓						"	"														
25	Mr. W. P. Woodruff	47		✓						"	"														
26	Mr. Kent. Spackman	26		✓						"	"														
27	Mr. H. C. White	29		✓						"	"														
28	Mrs. "	29		✓						"	"														
29	Mr. E. W. Emerson	25		✓						"	"														
30	Mr. Garrard Comly	28		✓						"	"														

30 C.W.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M. Rosin	60		M		N. S. G.			N. S. G. Citizen													
2	Dora Lupo	31		F																		
3	K. F. Mesfrve	38		M																		
4	" "	37		F																		
5	K. Serokino	47		M																		
6	" "	29		F																		
7	J. F. Koenig	33		F																		
8	Nellie G. Brodnell	40		F																		
9	A. A. Arnould	32		F																		
10	F. G. Russell	44		F																		
11	C. K. Tattenberg	52		M																		
12	R. Foster	24		F	S																	
13	I. Magnusen	26		F																		
14	B. Rachals	30		F																		
15	Arnold Koch	59		M																		
16	Jos. Koch	44		F																		
17	A. D. [illegible] Hansen	34		M																		
18	Hermann Norden	35		M	S																	
19	James W. Singer	36		M	M																	
20	" "	32		F																		
21	A. Wilbury	48		M																		
22	A. L. Schmidt	41		M																		
23	Louis Meyer	51		M																		
24	" "	37		F																		
25	Leo Meyer	4		M																		
26	" "	36		F																		
27	" "	16		F	S																	
28	" "	9		F																		
29	" "	5		F																		
30	[illegible]	9		M																		

Jin transit to Corea.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Dover, March 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1906.

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. B. H. Davis	56	M						American Citizen															
2	Mrs. —"—	57	M						"	"														
3	Mr. James L. Lynch	57	M						"	"														
4	Miss Beatrice Eletson	18	M						"	"														
5	Mr. R. —"—	50	M						"	"														
6	Mrs. R. —"—	48	M						"	"														
7	Mr. Alex. Brown	33	S						"	"														
8	Mr. Henry Campbell	46	M		servant to Brown				"	"														
9	Mr. Victor Fletcher	51	M						"	"														
10	Dr. Gust. J. Borgener	38	M						"	"														
11	Mrs. E. Borgener	60	W						"	"														
12	Miss Laura Borgener	26	S						"	"														
13	Mr. F. E. Turner	52	M						"	"														
14	Rev. G. H. Miller	48	M						"	"														
15	Mrs. —"—	46	M						"	"														
16	Mr. A. M. Shook	60	M						"	"														
17	Mrs. —"—	60	M						"	"														
18	Miss Estelle —"—	24	S						"	"														
19	Miss Bessie Jennison	20	S						"	"														
20	Mr. O. O. Gribben	52	M						"	"														
21	Mr. G. M. Kahn	57	M						"	"														
22	Mrs. —"—	42	M						"	"														
23	Mr. Paul Dana	50	M						"	"														
24	Mrs. —"—	45	M						"	"														
25	Miss J. P. —"—	20	S						"	"														
26	Mr. J. J. Alvord	44	M						"	"														
27	Mr. J. P. Weston	36	M						"	"														
28	Mr. F. G. A. Gertner	56	M						"	"														
29	Mr. James E. Hudshizer	39	M						"	"														
30	Mrs. —"—	34	M						"	"														

30 cc

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offc *, of the **AMERIKA**, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, March 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~General S U S Murray~~	53				merchant			U S A		~~Paterson~~													
2	Mr. A. E. Morse	28				student			"		Amherst, Mass.													
3	Mrs. " "	28				—			"		" "													
4	Mr. Jules Cain	35				merchant			"		San Francisco													
5	Mrs. L. M. Johnston	24				—			"		North Caroline													
6	Mrs. E. "	22				—			"		"													
7	Mr. Jones Perrault	40				lawyer			"		New York													
8	Mrs. Gustave de Stràle	35				—			"		Washington													
9	Miss Gladys Stewart	14				—			"		"													
10	Mr. W. W. Cockins	7							"															
11	Mr. John U. Brookmann	75				—			"		New York													
12	Mrs. " "	68				—			"		"													
13	Miss Kath Walker	29				—			"		"													
14	Mr. Ch. J. Heinsheimer	41				broker			"		"													
15	Mrs " "	41				—			"		"													
16	Mrs. J. Fred. Ackermann	50				—			"		"													
17	Miss A. G. "	23				—			"		"													
18	Miss L. L. "	20				—			"		"													
19	Mrs. John C. Knight	40				—			"		Providence													
20	Mr. Henry D. "	14				—			"		"													
21	Mr. A. M. Young	52				railroad President			"		New York													
22	Mrs. " "	52				—			"		"													
23	Miss Lucie "	27				—			"		"													
24	Miss Elisabeth "	25				—			"		"													
25	Miss Madelenie Folger	60				—			"		Hudson New York													
26	Mr. Duncan B. Harding	40				artist			"															
27	Mrs. " " "	25				—			"															
28	Mr. Allan R Campbell	27				lawyer			"															
29	Miss Mary R. "	24				—			"															
30	Mr. Frank B. Adams	50				banker			"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1t Offr.,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1t Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York March 31st, 1906. 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	G. Neidlinger	67		M	married	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$50	1902	423 58 Street East Side New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fredr. Koepfner	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	New York	Hotel Major Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Axel Bostrom	41		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " " wife	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50	yes	Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ernst Ree	40		M	"	cadet	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	self	more	no	to the Waldorf	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	B. A. Sterling	26		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	"	"	"	$50	Philadelphia 3rd, 19th Mar.	to mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. " " wife	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Mrs. Peter 219 19th Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nellie " child			F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	P. Rettberg	22		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	self	$50	no	travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedr. Bender	28		M	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	Cöln	"	"	"	$50	no	to friend Henry Hohmann 251 W. 95th Street, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	J. R. Wierdsma	32		M	married	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	"	"	"	$100	12 ago. yes	to friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Albert Bieber	30		M	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Germany	German	Lennep	Montreal Canada	no		$50	no	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jane "	26		F	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"		$50	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	A. M. Keile	27		M	single	engineer	"	"	"	"	Minden	New York	yes		$65	no	to friend Mr. L. R. Martin 25 Linden St. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	C. Schach	46		M	married	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	Canada	"	Hamburg	Canada	no		$150	—	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs. " " wife	46		F	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W. H. Benstatow	42		M	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	British Honduras	English	—	British Honduras	"		$100	—	in transit to British Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	D. G. Bildstein	42		M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	yes		$300	no	travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hans Capito	21		M	single	"	"	"	Germany	German	Düsseldorf	New York	"		$100	no	intransit to West-Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	W. Baumgartner	29		M	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	Wg.	"		$75	no	pleasure-trip	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C. Norden	61		M	married	visitor	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Highwood	yes		$800	no	to see C. Norden, Highwood, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emilie Weber	35		F	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	Mexico	Mexico	no		$300	1899	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Max " child	9		M	single	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Conrado " child	2		M	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julius Röhrs	61		M	married	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	P. Praetorius	27		M	single	cook	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	yes	"	$50	no	to Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chs. Gross	32		M	"	stock-farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Prag	Cheyenne, Wyo.	no	"	$60	no	to own address Hotel Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leo Falk	31		M	married	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Minden	New York	yes	"	$3	no	to Rotter & Falk 248th street, 93 Locust,	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rose " wife	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$65	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lina " child	4		F	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Fronix

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr,* of the AMERIKA, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906,

at Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at Dover
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Dover, March 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. Hugo Georg Hesse	27		m.	s.	Bacteriologist	yes		Germany	German	London	Boston	yes	self	$50	no			Waldorf-Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dr. J. H. Magne Campbell	40		m.		NON-IMM.—ALIEN			Canada	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	$100	yes	frequently		In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Alexandra Carlisle	20		f.	m.	actress	"		England	English	"	New York	"	"	$100	no			Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Sarah Farndell	27		f.	s.	maid	"		"		"	"	"	Mrs. Carlisle	$10	no			Mrs A. Carlisle.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dr. John Ahlberg	26		m.	s.	valet	"		"	Swedish	"	"	"	Mr. Goodwin List A no 39	$50	no			to Mr. Nat. C. Goodwin L.A. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dr. Ph. Jul. Low Tek Seng	36		m.	m.	merchant	"		"	Chinese (Straits Settl.)	"	"	"	self	$50	no			mr 77 McClintock Place Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Mathilde Moser	37		f.	s.	maid	"		"	German	"	"	"	Mrs. Stetson List B no 6	$50	yes	4 yr.		to Mrs Stetson List B no 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Orin S. Wilson	37		m.	m.	Commercial traveller	"		England	English	"	Chicago	no	self	$50	yes	various		Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dr. Joseph Stolz	33		m.	s.	NON-IMM.—ALIEN			Germany	German	Berlin	travelling	—	"	$600	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. Ludwig von Trege Veltzin	31		m.	s.	NON-IMM.—ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dr. Karl Eckermann	25		m.	s.	gentleman	"		"	"	Leipsig	New York	yes	"	$100	no			pleasure trip	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Lotie Alberta Garrod	24		f.	s.	maid	"		England	English	Forest Gate Engl.	San Francisco	"	Dr. A. Bench List C no 20	$10	no			Mr A. Barnato Z.C. No 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Ludwig Hauen	37		m.	m.	NON-IMM.—ALIEN merchant	"		Germany	German	Hamburg	travelling	—	self	$100	yes	1904 1902 1877 1894	4 yr.	pleasure trip	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Alexander Murray	29		m.	m.	engineer	"		England	English	London	New York	yes	Hem. Am. Lokal	$25	yes		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Octave Lalaye	37		m.	m.	"	"		Belgium	Belgian	Germany	"	"	Halberstadt	$5	no			C. L. Vogelstein, 90-96 Wall Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. E. Millen	58							American Citizen																
17	Mr. W. J. Conners	30							"		"	"													
18	Mrs. W. J. —"	28							"		"	"													
19	Miss A. Jordan	20							"		"	"													
20	Miss M. —"—	22							"		"	"													
21	Mr. W. F. Crachman	30							"		"	"													
22	Mr. Chas. B. Rogers	29							"		"	"													
23	Mr. L. W. Roper	30							"		"	"													
24	Mrs. —"—	31							"		"	"													
25	Mr. Jos. M. Huston	40							"		"	"													
26	Mrs. —"—	27							"		"	"													
27	Mr. Vict. Kirkpatrick	28							"		"	"													
28	Mr. Albert N. Pass	29							"		"	"													
29	Mr. Kate C. Goodwin	47							"		"	"													
30	Mr. George O. Wheden	39							"		"	"													

30 15 15

17 Jan 06

E. B. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr.,* of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1116

16

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg March 23rd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. E. Hollingsworth	46		✓	m	Mfrer			U S A		Boston													
2	Mrs "	34		✓		—			"		"													
3	Mrs S. J. Littlefield	55		✓		—			"		"													
4	Mrs Emma G. Strouse	47		✓		—			"		New York													
5	Mr. W. H. Flattan	60		✓		Auctioneer			"		"													
6	Miss B. Good	50		✓		—			"		Cincinnati													
7	Mrs H. Norton	60		✓		—			"		"													
8	Miss M. Lippencott	30		✓		buyer			"		Philadelphia													
9	Mr. S. Silverman	30		✓		"			"		"													
10	Mr. L. W. Howland	37		✓		"			"		St Louis													
11	Mr. Amos Tuck French	42		✓		banker			"		Tuxedo Park, N. Y.													
12	Miss Pauline French	19		✓		—			"		"													
13	Miss Marie Smith	30		✓		Maid			"		"													
14	Mrs. E. C. Carter	43		✓		—			"		New York													
15	Miss R. Rosenblatt	29		✓		buyer			"		Philadelphia													
16	Mr. Geo J. Sperry	35		✓		merchant			"		Chicago													
17	Mrs. " "	35		✓		—			"		"													
18	Mr. L. Halle	28		✓		merchant			"		New York													
19	Mrs. " "	28		✓		—			"		"													
20	Miss Adelaide Ackerman	26		✓		—			"		Greenwich, Conn.													
21	Mr. W. C. Hodgson	39		✓	m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	$300	yes	in transit	going to this home	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs. "	35		✓	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mrs. H. M. Atkinson	36		✓		—			U S A		Atlanta, (Georgia)													
24	Miss Ada Alexander	25		✓		—			"		"													
25	Mr. F. S. Godfrey	43		✓		Hotel Keeper			"		Scranton, Penn.													
26	Mrs. "	37		✓		—			"		"													
27	Miss Bessie M. Dean	37		✓		—			"		"													
28	Miss Emmaline P. Moore	42		✓		—			"		Pennsylvania													
29	Mr. L. H. Snell	43		✓		broker			"		New York													
30	Mrs "	33		✓		—			"		"													

NON-IM-ALIEN
NON-IMM-ALIEN

30
20
2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr.,* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

INDEXED
Documental

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg June 22d, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 31st, 1906 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
27																							
1	Richard Hoffmann	24		M	S.	Engineer	Y	Y	German	German	Berlin	Milwaukee		self	$50.-	no	Milwaukee					good	
2	Eva Robb	27		F	S	—	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$30.-	no	Duepenbrok, 397 Booth St.	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Abram Berkowski	42		M	m.	tenderer	Y	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	$650	no	Bergen (Norway) Cook	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Markus "	8		M	S.	—	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	"	father		no	Madison street 219. L. Goldschmitz	"	"	"	"	good	
5	Feiga Berkowski	32		F	m.	wife	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	"	husband	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	
6	Sofie "	17		F	S.	daughter	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	"	father	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	
7	Marie "	10		F	S.	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	"	do	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	
8	Luise "	3		F	S.	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	"	do	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	
9	Claire "	65		F	S.	—	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	"	son	—	no	— do —	"	13/6 50	"	"	Defective Sensibility	
10	Laure Meyer	55		F	S.	—	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	"	son-in-law	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	
11	Chas B. Galders	33		M	m	Attorney	Y	Y	American	American	Cleveland	Cleveland	no	self	Gold	Yes	Cleveland Ohio					good	
12	Herman Brasch	44		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Y	Y	German	German	New York	New York	yes	self	$100 Cash	6 mos 1906	405 Park St Rock Home					good	
13	Marie Larsen	36		F	m	—	Y	Y	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	no	New York Husband	"	"	"	"	good	
14	Eleonore "	11		F	S	—	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65 Thompkins Ave Brkln. Mother	"	"	"	"	good	
15	Aurelia Blasi	24		F	S	—	Y	Y	Austrian	Austrian	Wien	"	"	self	$25.-	"	649 do and New York City Sister E 157 St	"	"	"	"	good	
16	Elise Frederic	42		F	m	—	Y	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roslau	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Theodor Berke New York, by sister	"	"	"	"	good	
17	Carl Bruch	23		M	S	Machinist	Y	Y	German	German	"	"	"	"	$150	"	Hotel Vienna, 2d avenue cannot state For Mr. Schenberin	"	"	"	"	good	
18	Theodor Lieske	20		M	S	do	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Hotel Astor, Broadway & 44th Pl.	"	"	"	"	good	
19	~~Chas Galders~~	~~33~~															1125 Broadway						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

All born

E. H. Keep
Inspector

14 2/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Laule, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laule

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Regina Lundemyr	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	more	no	to uncle Isaac [illegible], Brooklyn, 2371, 7th Ave	Disc to Uncle					
2	Ottilie Glathe	27	"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	Mittelsdorf	Baddeck N.S.	no	"	" 260	1902 New York	to friend Mrs. Rose Baddeck N.S. 21 Charles Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Adolf Feuerstein	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	T. Ujlak	Baddeck N.S.	no	"	" 100	no	to friend Mrs. Rose Baddeck N.S. 416 Tow. [illegible] Alley						
4	Abraham Kolerski	43	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Bialystock	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 600	"	to cousin Israel Halet, Brooklyn 97 Graham Ave						
5	Antonie Schaller (Step in Law)	26	f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Mühle Graban	New York	yes	self	" 16	"	to cousin Mrs. A. Leopold New York Union Hill Epring 240						
6	Ludmilla Schwenk	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to husband Carl " Union Hill "	Direct to Husband Carl 55 Manhattan					
7	Elsiab Schulz	2	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 00	"	"						
8	Otto Wolff	24	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Eisenstadt	"	"	"	75 00	"	to stepfather Emil Engelhard Union Hill, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bertha Harm	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Jastrow	Prince Edward Island	yes	"	75 00	no	to cousin Mrs. Schoening Prince Edward Island 1214 Union Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mecha Mielus	66	m	m	none	"	"	Galician	Polish	Cracow	Milwaukee	yes	"	20 00	"	to son Josef — Milwaukee 453 Mathelstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedrich Kittelsen	30	"	s	clerk	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Skien	New York	"	"	60 00	"	to friend H. Webb, Newyork, 789 Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel Auerbach	35	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	"	"	"	"	"	to brother J. Koningen, Newyork, Burwicksto. 169 Husband David Auerbach 208 E. 9th St. Kans City	Disc to Bro in Law					
13	Abraham Son	6	m	1	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"							
14	Frieda Sosnowska	19	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Blacho	Los Angeles Calif	no	"	10	"	to brother in law Abraham Evanst, Los Angeles, 1147 Lake Ave 1106.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wm Hagerdt	24	m	"	Elec engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Hammaro	New York	"	"	100	"	to friend Julian Hubert, Brooklyn 78 Billingsgeet	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bertha Schajda	24	f	s	nurse	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Csikvilles	Peekskill	no	self	40 00	1898 Peekskill	to brother Stephen — Peekskill 4238 south street	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	August Wutzl	35	"	m	carpenter	"	"	Austrian	German	Klokarhof	New York	yes	"	30	no	to friend Franz Fürst, New York, 184 sto. 89 St W.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ostachia Schadecko	21	"	s	Tailoress	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Mitau	Chicago	no	"	45 00	"	to [illegible] W. Lincolnave Chicago Ill. Lemoing Saste 10556	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Olga Sinko	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs. Rosa Rosenberg	28	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	New York	yes	"	35	"	to husband Hoboken — New York Attorney at 119	Disc to Bro in Law S Jandl 245 E Houston					
21	Rudolf Schultz	35	m	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN	American	German	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	"	"		1905 Chicago	to home Chicago 485 North Leavitt St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louise Wolf	33	f	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Otto Son	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georg Son	10	"	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ubanski Stanisl	20	"	"	chemist	Austria	German	Nielig	New York	"	"	"	"	80	1205 New York	to home New York 40 W 129 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Louis Schoiraig	2	"	"	son to [illegible]	German	German	Chicago	Chicago	"	Jacksonville Fla	yes	mother	—	no	Father With mother D 8	no	"	"	"	"	"
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Pearsall
Mch 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr.,* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at N.Y. C.H. Jenney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Louis, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Louis

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at N.Y. C.H. Jenney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31th, 1906. — 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Bobs Niece	21		s	tailoress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lindorf	New York	yes	self	$60	no	to Mrs. Marg. Holthoff, Hoboken, 117 Clintonstreet	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margar. Holthoff	60		w	wife	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	Hoboken	"	"	" 25	Hoboken 1905	home	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Magd. Metz Niece	19		s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Lindorf	"	"	"	" 60	no	to sister aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cath. Cordes Sister	57		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to sister " Jonnist	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herm. Weber	36		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Colorado Spring	Colorado Springs	no	"	" 7	1905 Colorado Springs	to house, Antlers Hotel	Has taken out Citizen Papers	Farm Com. Bank				
6	Helene Harting	17			scholar	"	"	U.S. Born		Jamestown	Jamestown	yes	"	" 12 50	1903 Jarby	to father Mr. J. Harting, 629 Walnutstr. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Annie Arlt	31		"	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	" 250	no	to friend Mrs. Rosa Rudefeld 405 6th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Clara Schirmer	30		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1906	Uncle H. Hertz 405 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frida Sister	18		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 250	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma Krieg	21		"	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	Mrs Milberg	50	no	Mrs Milberg H.S.G. with Mrs Milberg 1st cabin pass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gera Klinka	25		m	Labourer	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Tarpa	Pueblo Col.	no	self	50	no	to brother in Law Ludor Lauren dorfer, Pueblo Col. Abiscendastr. 1420	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Samuel Klasko	29		m	mech engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	to friend Tichy Bros. Chicago Ill. Emanuel 78-76 Grand Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Flora wife	19		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Irene Child	5	4	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ethel Gracza Sister in Law	17		"	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ida Sedivi	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Hennyeh	24		m	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Bohemian		Wildenschwert	Mexico			100		via Granito to Mexico		Direct to Christ Josef Henry				
18	Joseph Child	3		m	NON-IMM-ALIEN																	
19	Anna Child	2			NON-IMM-ALIEN																	
20	Rosie Ungar	22		m	wife	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Lipto	New York	yes	"	" 10	1902 New York	to husband Lemberg — 69 E. 13th street	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dora Peters	33						Germany	German	Hannover	Chicago	yes			no	to husband Friedr. Peters ~~East York~~ Chicago, Ashlandstr. 1064,						
22	Anna Dau	13		s	daughter							yes										
23	Wilhelmine Dau	12		"	"							yes		20 ~~50~~								
24	Frieda Dau	8		"	"							yes										
25	Katharine Fisel	28		m	wife			Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	Rock Springs Wyo				1905 Rock Springs	to husband Johann — Rock Springs Wyo						
26	Johann Son	5		m	son			U.S. Born						80	U.S. Born	to father						
27	Beida Weinstein	29		w	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Tschirwa	New York	"	"	4	no	to son Samuel — New York Henrystreet 221						
28	Martha Keller	38		w	milliner			Germany	German	Eimbach	Chicago	yes	brother	8		to brother Willy — 505 Walnutstreet, Hoboken N.J.						
29	Charlotte Child	7		s	daughter								uncle	25								
30	Henri Hottnagel	22			Cashier					Kamburg	Toledo Ohio			29 ~~50~~		to uncle Mr. Karl Jaeger Toledo Ohio, % Hotel Toledo Club						

Pearsall

March 31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

20

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 22 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	24 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract by express of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Heinrich Steinhauer		✓	m					United States Citizen													
✓	2 Sophie Blowrock	26	✓	f	m				"													
	3 ~~Samuel Finger~~																					
✓	4 Petter Baggeren	32	✓	m					"													
✓	5 Jaap L Muck	54	✓						"													
✓	6 Bruno Weiner	58	✓	m	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Austria	Germ	Italy	My	yes	Self	$80	1902 Bro	Home 312 W 86th St NY					
✓	7 Lotte "	47	✓	f	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	Italy	My	"	Self	$80							
✓	8 L. Steiner	39	✓	m					U.S. Citizen													
✓	9 Sigmund Augstein	37	✓						"													
✓	10 Theodor Theis	29	✓						"													
✓	11 Joseph Novak	49	✓	m	m	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wheeling W Va	yes	Self	$40	1902 Bro 1905	Home 912 Monastery St - Hoboken					
✓	12 Heinrich Schultz	36	✓						U.S. Citizen													
✓	13 Antoni Napiprinska	33	✓	f	m				"													
✓	14 Bertha Schaklis	43	✓						"													
✓	15 Henry Perzberg	28	✓	m					"													
✓	16 Theodor Sander	40	✓	m					"													
✓	17 Barbara "	40	✓	f					"													
✓	18 Anna "	11	✓	f					"													
✓	19 Lolly "	6	✓	f					"													
✓	20 Charles "	3	✓	m					"													
✓	21 E. Davis	40	✓						"													
✓	22 Helene Engel	39	✓	f	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Germany	German	Norwich Conn	Norwich Conn	yes	self	$400	12 yrs-Dr 1906	August Dorothea Konsalick Laurel Hill Ave - 185 - Norwich					
✓	23 Fred. Blum	58	✓	m					U.S. Citizen													
✓	24 Josef Magolini	38	✓						"													
✓	25 Dora Weinstock	29	✓	f	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Russia	Poland	Russia	Chic	yes	self	$50	12yrs-Dr 1906	Home 92 Edgemont Ave Chic					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

C R Keep Inspector

24/19/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30-30-29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulí, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30-30-29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paulí

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Adrienne Seeck	27		f	m	NON-IMM-ALIEN			France	French	Mansfield O.	Mansfield O	no	self		1905 Mansfield O	to husband George Seeck Norman Ave, Mansfield O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adrienne "	2	6	f	s																		
3	George "	11 m		m	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN									$30								
4	Jacob Klein	47		m	wife		yes	yes	Hungarie	Hungarian	Budapest	South Bethlehem Pa	no	husband		no	to husband Jacob — South Bethlehem 428 University place						
5	Margarethe " ch	16		f	daughter		no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	father									
6	Edith " ch	2	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$110								
7	Samuel (brother in law)	20		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	brother									
8	Rudolf Rothel	28		m	none				Austria	Austrian	Graz	New York	yes	self	$90		to wife Mrs Rosy — Newyork, 424 76th street						
9	Samuel Singer	25		m	merchant				Hungarie	Hungaria	Groß Kanizsa	"	"	"	$1400		to nephew Mr. L. H. Theuer 671 Bergen Ave. New York.						
10	Katie Adams	26		f	none				England	German	Landsberg	"	"	"	$10	1905 New York	to husband Josef — New York 342 E. 85th street						
11	Bertie Pamminger	28		f	wife				Austria	Austrian	Wien	New York	"	"			to husband Carl — New York 1662 E. 21st street	no	Dis. to Husband				
12	Kate "	3		f	daughter				"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	no							
13	Louie "	2		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	$21								
14	Gustav Szucsak	30		m	m	butcher			Hungaria	Magyar	Rodovány	Brooklyn	"	"	$60		to Stephen Czekusch Brooklyn 368 16th street						
15	Stephan v. Czekusch (Cous)	24		f	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	to husband "						
16	Barbara Lausch	46		f	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Germany	German	El Paso	El Paso Tex	yes	Mr Weber	no	14yrs. for 1905	Mrs Conrad Weber transit to Mexico						
17	Magdalena Zuber	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kratzpirn	"	"	"	no	no	"						
18	Marie Funk	23		f	s	governess	yes	yes	"	"	Meuderfeld	"	"	"	no	no	"						
19	Margar. Schneiderowitz	34		f	m	waitress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wandelek	Boston Mass	yes	husband	$50	1827	to husband Cousin Carl Herzerg, New York, Boston 37 Belle Avenue						
20	Fernando "	1		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"		New York							
21	Ineta Reimann	17		f	s	governess	yes	yes	"	"	Filait	Hoboken N. J.	"	brother	$3		to brother Hermann Reimann, Hoboken N. J. 23 4th St. No. 3.		Dis. to Miss Reimann				
22	Elise Lebert	25		f	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	Eppingen	New York	"	self	$5	1906	to friend Jos. Mayler, 328 E. 70th street New York		Mrs Les				
23	Marie Pfeiler	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$65	New York	to husband Hubert Newyork, 176 Evergreen Ave Bklyn						
24	Rosie Unterberger	20		f	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Malacsina	New York	"	husband	$20	1906 New York	to husband Josef — New York, 22 W Houstonstreet		Dis. to Husband				
25	Georg "	8	m	s	son		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	do	to father						
26	Lovisine Loretz	40		f	s	governess	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Leipzig	Phila Pa	no	self	$62	no	to cousin Miss R. Arendel Phila Penn 820						
27	Carl Jensen (Cous)	25		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Flensburg	Chicago Ill.	yes		$25		to A. Hess Chicago Ill. 1258 North Ave 598						
28	Fritz Hess	22		f	s	actor singer	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	"	"	$25		to mother "						
29	Ilona Hampe	30		f	s	maid	"	"	Hungaria	magyar	Tarjan	"	no	"	$21		to cousin Samuel Ullrich Chicago Ill. Paulina str. 840						
30	Rudolf Herz	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	$100		to stephen Dr. Nordemann New York, Physician						
26	Lovisine Loretz	40		f	s	governess	yes		Switzerland	German	Leipzig	Phila. Pa	no	self	$56	no	to cousin Miss R. Arendel Phila. Penn 820.		Mrs Leonard				

320 1/29

Chkd Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller F Off.* of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 22nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906.

22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferdinand Blumhardt	20	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother	$ 65.50	no	to new friend Mr. Julius Lehrenkrauss Brooklyn 379 Fourth street					good	no
2	Anna Wolf	25	✓	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hoorheim	New York	"	self	[illegible]	"	to aunt Mrs. Louise Wagner Newyork, Augusta 587 [illegible]					"	"
3	Ernst Beyermann	26	✓	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Ernst Breitenbach	"	"	"	$75	"	to cousin Otto — New York, c/o George Rumpfeld & Co					"	"
4	Lina Krauss	21	✓	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	Adelsheim	"	"	"	$8	1905 New York	to aunt Mrs. Lina Dreble, Newyork 523 E 58th st.					"	"
5	Anna Lechner cons	21	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	to friend					"	"
6	Paula Kerrmann wife	19	✓	"	m	wife	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Temesvar	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] c/o Jos Zeisler 337 E 125 St N.Y.					"	"
7	Jacob "	29	✓	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$140	"	"					"	"
8	Anna Shoving	23	✓	f	s	tailoress	"	"	Germany	German	Tierbaden	Jackson Mich	"	self	$10	"	to fiance Christoph Olly, Hekenville 5 Holbon street					"	"
9	Ernst Stoltenberg	15	✓	m	"	scolar	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Davenport	no	"	$29	"	to aunt Mrs. Lena Bohrmann, Davenport, R.R. Us 7					"	"
10	Otto G. Meyer	35	✓	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Indianapolis	no	"	$500	1900 Indianapolis	to aunt Mrs. A. Schleelhorst, Indianapolis					"	"
11	Aloisia Rauch	34	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Tricklabuck	Ambler Pa	no	"		no	to husband Franz — Ambla, Pennsylvania.					"	"
12	Adalbert "	11	✓	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	Kerkrade	"	no	"	$50	"	c/o Kerralby & Mathison					"	"
13	Franz "	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		"	"					"	"
14	Barbara Stregova	52	✓	f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Orag	Chicago Ill. Liverpool	yes	self		"	to brother British Steje c/o Hungarian, New York					bro min Brooklyn	
15	Franciska "	26	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	"	Chicago Ill. 1115 Herman ave.					"	"
16	Josefa Kawalech cons Augusta 17	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to cousin do.					"	"
17	Anna "	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to father + mother "					"	"
18	Paul Grabe	16	✓	m	s	scolar	"	"	Germany	German	Kiel	Davenport	no	"	$44	no	to aunt Mrs. Lena Bohrmann, Davenport R.R. No 7					"	"
19	Oscar Mayer	20	✓	"	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Ulm	Chicago Ill. Iowa	no	"	$100	"	to friend Mr Joseph Tiemer Chicago Ill. 18th st. & Canal Sts					"	"
20	Johanna Kayser	20	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Frankfort a/M.	Freeport Ill.	no	"	$50	"	to brother Henry — sweriden Crescent Sts 321					"	"
21	Maria Ackermann	58	✓	w	w	none	"	"	"	"	Gebingen	Dayton O.	no	"	$50	"	to brother in law Mr. C. Baumann Dayton Oh. 38 Valley street					"	"
22	Joseph Hochstädter	30	✓	m	m	baker	"	"	Austria	Orbatic	Agram	Allegheny Pa	no	"	$40	"	to friend Antony Szczepky 2215 East Ohio st Allegheny					"	"
23	Moriz Weiss	32	✓	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Kerkstetz	Allegheny Pa	no	"	$20	"	to brother in law Adolf Szczepky 1105 East Street, Allegheny Pa					"	"
24	Leopold Pinter	37	✓	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Agram	Rochester Pa	"	"	$400	"	to brother in law S. Fleischacker Rochester Pa					"	"
25	Sidonia "	35	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Roalnin	"	"	"	"		"						"	"
26	Alona Fleischacker	26	✓	f	NON—IMM—ALIEN						Rochester Pa				$1000	1902-1906 Rochester Pa	to husband S. Fleischacker Rochester Pa					"	"
27	Regy Regic	37	✓	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Agram				$200	no	to cousin					"	"
28	Josef Kerestes	43	✓	m	NON—IMM—ALIEN				Magyar						$20 $60	1905	to friend					"	"
29	Friede. Wagner	32	✓	f	s	gardner	"	"	Germany	German	Nurnberg	New York	yes	self		New York	to home New York. 302 7th st 146 st.					"	"
30	Ernst Matz	41	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonn	"	"	"	250	no	to Rohrs 60, Rutherford N.J.					"	"

30

B. Keep Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1508								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: ——— Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

List

RT OF ARRIVAL.

migration Officer by the Commanding

, 190

	18	19	20	21	22
and if so here address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller Wolfe, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

From N. N. Cherbourg sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31. 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read	Can Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	Sosha Katzenelenson	61	m	married				Russia	Hebrew	Bobruysk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother in law			to Mr. Sattler, Newark N.J. 42 E. 4th Avenue		no	no	no	good	no
3	School Rubinsaah	27	m	merchant				"	"	"	"	"	"	$55		to brother in law Frank Einberg, Brooklyn N.Y. Myrtle Ave. 981.		"	"	"	"	"
4	Celia	26	f	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Nanine	4	m	son				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Marie Tapparelli	27	f	~~married~~				Germany	Germain	Bayern	~~New York~~ Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$50		to fiancée Mrs Robert Wilt c/o Carl Rutherford, Hamilton 107 ~~to no special address~~ Hotel		"	"	"	"	"
7	Robert Wagner	25	m	merchant				"	"	Zehrell	" "	"	"	$400	1905	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Hermann Wilt	32	m	married				"	"	Berlin	Chicago	no	"	$350	Chicago	to Mensch, consulting engineer Chicago Concoe Building		"	"	"	"	"
9	Simon Rosenberg	56	m	widower	Merchant	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Austrian	Lemberg	New York	yes	"	$ 240	no	to Son, Ignatz Rosenberg 99. E. 7th St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Carl Edelstein	22	m	single	Student	German	German	Germany	German	Carlsruhe	Paris	no	"	$ 20	no	in transit to Corea		"	"	"	"	"
11	Gizella Rosenberger	36	f	m	wife			Hungaria	Hebrew	Ungvar	New York	yes	husband	$ 25	1906	to husband Adolf — New York 284, Rivington Street		"	"	"	"	"
12	Amanda Soltje	27	f	s	none			Germany	German	Burg Wilten	Jersey City	no	sister	$25	1905	to sister Mrs. T. Mansfield, Jersey City 192 Eaton Avenue		"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Kraus	18	m	s	merchant			Hungaria	Magyar	Lovrin	Millvale Pa.	no	self	$60		to friend Johann Breuer, Millvale Pa. Hamilton 106		"	"	"	"	"
14	Mendel Presach	27	m	m				Hungaria	Magyar	Peska	New York	yes	"	$60		to Brother Johann — Corfu New York, Box 106		"	"	"	"	"
15	Regina	24	f	m	wife			Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Otto Ernst	24	m	m	clerk			Germany	German	Traenbrg	Chicago	no	"	"		to Ringling Bros. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
17	Elsa	17	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$156.22		"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Lili	18	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Frida	17	f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Erwin Broll	22	m	s	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes		$50		to brother Abraham J. Klein New York 323 E. 84th street		"	"	"	"	"
21	Max Jacobs	76	m	m	none			Germany	German	Bremen	—	—	son A Jacobs	$50		to son A Jacobs 1431 Prospect Ave, New York		"	"	"	"	"
22	Berta Schoenholz	24	f	s				"	"	Wyrzbitz	—	—	self	$25		to brother in law Jacob Abrams 72 E. 77th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
23	Julie Marsalek	30	f	m	maid			Austria	Lusatian	Prague	Cedar Rapids Ia.	no	"	$36		to cousin A. Sulesek, Cedar Rapids, 5th Ave. 1257		"	"	"	"	"
24	Rozera Eiser	28	f	m				Bohemia	Bohemian	nulcein	Omaha Neb.	no	uncle	$15		to uncle Aug. Landal, Omaha Neb. 1644 S. 15th Ste.		"	"	"	"	"
25	Amelie Carrowitz	52	f	m				Austria	Austrian	Carlsbad	New York	self	self	$500		to daughter Mrs Ida Rudlapper 28 Beach Avenue, Bronx		"	"	"	"	"
26	Rudolphine	40	f	s	clerk			"	"	"	"	"	mother	$30		to brother in law Louis Simons 210 E. 115th street New York		"	"	"	"	"
27	Burhard Buchowski	23	m	s	farmer			Germany	German	Strassburg	"	yes	in law	$ 7.50		to uncle Samuel Frick New York,		"	"	"	"	"
28	Eduard Lang	40	m	m	merchant			Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	"	"	self	$450		253 E. Broadway		"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosa Bechthold	34	f	m	housekeeper			Germany	German	Mark	Newark N.J.	no	"	$30	1905 Newark	to home friend 90 Thom-		"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl Pekelmann	40	m	m	tailor			Hungaria	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	brother	$20	no	WS Passaic Ave to brother Victor Pekelmann 5th street Market Rd.		"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMM-ALIEN

130

Bkeep Inspector 94 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mas'r II Offr * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

corre

Wm. L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, do
ve as a Physician
erman
l examination of
r, are, according
l and physical

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven 22nd March 1906, Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Natu of time cause.
1	Meta Busch	22		f	s	none			Germany	German	Lasserdt	Newyork	yes	self	$ 50 ✓	no	to brother Herm. Busch, Brooklyn, 156 Summer Ave.				no good	no
X 2	Berthe Ernst	24		f	s	servant			"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	" 75 "	"	to friend Leonh. Hommel 8 street 349 Newyork					
3	Jakob Andrea Blat	28		m		merchant			Switzerland	Swiss	Langenthal	Wimbarge	no		2 50 "		to friend Ferd. John, Pelham, Wimbarge Vt.					
4	Louise Koons	5		f		cook			Germany	German	Russia	new York	yes		" 20 "		to brother Leo new York, Avenue A, Corner 62 street to daughter Frl. Luise Brooklyn N.Y. Coulbourn ave					
5	Elise Lippert	45				[illegible]			"	"	Hamburg	Brooklyn	"	"	50 ✓	"						
6	Johann Wolsberger	34		m	s	merchant			"	"	Zuerichkirch	Newyork	"	"	" 30 "	"	to sister Math. Wolsberger Lexington Avenue 966, Newyork					
7	Paul Scheermann	38		m		baker			"	"	Wien	Chicago	no	"	400 ✓	"	to friend Fidel Matznichele, Chicago 490 N. 14 str.					
8	Paul Szuzga	14		m	s	coachman			Austrian													
9	~~A. B. Laura~~	~~34~~		~~f~~	~~-~~	~~Schoolmist~~			~~Denmark Danish Aandoor~~													
10	~~Hilbelm~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~-~~	~~cook~~																
11	Susanna Sambursky	59		f	widow				Hungaria	Magyar	Bartfeld	St. Louis Mo	no	self	200 ~~100~~	no	to brother in law Andrew — St. Louis, 1433 Gratiotst					
12	Anton Heiss	52		m	m	gardner			Austria	Austria	Sablonz	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 500 "	"	to son Otto — Tykoff Ave 215, Brooklyn					
X 13	Janosne Szirsky	21		f	m	wife			Hungaria	~~Hungarian~~	Batorszek	Pittsburg	no	husband	11 —	"	to Louis ~~Ehrl~~ Pittsburg c/o Westering house machine Company, East Pittsburg.					
X 14	Imos Ehrl	2		m	s	son			"	"	"	"	"	father	" ~~5~~ "	"						
X 15	Ilona Ehrl	10		f		daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Raphall Friedhoosky	60		m	m	merchant			"	Russia	Hebrew	Elisabeth	Duluth Minn	"	self	42 —	"	son in law Mr. J. Sosnovsky, Duluth, Minnesota 604 W Superiorst.					
17	Rifka Rosa	47		f	"	wife			"	"	"	gäd	"	"	"	" 200 "	"						
18	Chaie	10			s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Sadie Schwartz	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungaria	"	Nagykallo	New York	yes	husband	" 8		1895, Ehemann Joseph New York NY 86 W 262 street					
~~20~~	~~Mary Leon~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~Germany German~~	"	~~Ubbrod~~	"	"	~~self~~	~~500~~	"	~~Newyork Brooklyn city 1045 Mansfieldst~~ 1894-1906 none, St Louis 5815, Easton av. St. Louis					
21	Anna Niemann	52		f	w				"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	" 50	yes						
22	Hazel	18		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Hermann	11		m	"	son			"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	adam Soraczewski	31		m	m	baker			"	Poland	Polish	Hamburg	South Bend	no	"	" 50 ✓	no	to brothe Borrelaga — South Bend, Indiana. 26 to brothes in law					
25	Stanislaus Borowics	26		m					"	"	"	Millheim a/R	"	"	"	" 50 ✓	"						
26	Max Rozarcics	37		m		farman			"	Germany	German	Chicago Ill.	New York	yes	"	" 125 —	"	to sister Miss Annee — Newyork 952 Columbus Ave. to brother in law, Julius Lehrenkraus Lou, Brooklyn NY. 379 Fouttonst.					
27	Louise Lehrenkraus	63 ~~30~~		f	m	wife			"	"	"	Stuttgard	"	"	uncle	" 125 —	"						
28	Elise	26		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Emilie	19		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Oscar Rietschell	28		m	"	butcher			"	"	"	Cuneng	"	"	self	" 500 ✓	1904, — to none, New York newyork 702 Melrose Avenue					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paulé, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paulé

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. America sailing from Cherboug, March 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Marie Dupree	30		S	maid	yes	France	French	London	Washington	no	Mr Watson	yes	1905 Brooklyn	w[illegible] his master Mr Grant Watson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Marie Lentondal	22		"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr Auguste Frazat	33		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~4~~	~~Mr Moses Eisenbag~~	~~43~~			List of Manifest																	
✓ 5	Mr Morris Levy	39	✓		salesman				U S A		St Louis											
~~6~~	~~Mr C Ernesto~~																					
~~7~~	~~Miss Elsa~~																					
~~8~~	" Lilie																					
~~9~~	" Frieda																					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4/13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Saule', * of the **AMERIKA**, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Saule, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Icelanr (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amerika sailing from Dover, March 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1906

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Ada Ball	44	10	f	NON-IMM-ALIEN			U.S.A.	English	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	yes, 1895 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Edith Perks	34		f	NON-IMM-ALIEN	domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lame leg, 20 years ago
3	Mr. Otto Herrmann	28		m	s	workmaster		England	German	London	Great Junction Iowa	no	"	75	no	Dr. H. K. Meiser, Grand Junction, Iowa	"	"	"	"	no
4	Dr. Ludwig Bruck	22		m	s	resident		Germany	"	"	Ely	yes	father	1/-	no		"	"	"	"	no
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr * of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paulé, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paulé

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 37

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, March 22nd 06 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. Werner	52		m					U. S. A.			Cit.										
2	Herm. F. Buck	26		m					"	"	"	"										
3	Henry Bonn	27		m					"	"	"	"										
4	Charles Hannan	23		m					"	"	"	"										
5	Alexander Niels	42		m					"	"	"	"										
6	Andrew Tamborsky	34		m					"	"	"	"										
7	Anna wife	24		f					"	"	"	"										
8	Guido Meeker	46		m					"	"	"	"										
9	Martha " wife	41		f					"	"	"	"										
10	Erni "	9		m					"	"	"	"										
11	Wm. Pivonka	75		m					"	"	"	"										
12	Antonie wife	69		f					"	"	"	"										
13	Rubin Kopstadler	48		m					"	"	"	"										
14	Adalb. Lange	39		m					"	"	"	"										
15	Marg. "	28		f					"	"	"	"										
16	Johanna "	10		f					"	"	"	"										
17	Erna "	9		f					"	"	"	"										
18	Carl "	8		m					"	"	"	"										
19	Urban Keller	56		m					"	"	"	"										
20	Ludwig R. Bottler	44		m					"	"	"	"										
21	Louis Newhouse	21		m					"	"	"	"										
22	Carl Edelstein	42		m					"	"	"	"										
23	Wm. F. Tanner	48		m					"	"	"	"										
24	Louis Christiansen	26		m					"	"	"	"										
25	Hermann E. Copper	54		m					"	"	"	"										
26	Friedrich Hess	45		m					"	"	"	"										
27	Pauline Sammerer	48		f					"	"	"	"										
28	Erc "	12		f					"	"	"	"										
29	Ernst Alvin Wittwer	30		m					"	"	"	"										
30	Anna wife	30		f					"	"	"	"										

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st Off. * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paulis, Surgeon of the AMERIKA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at Apr 1/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

71

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cherbourg 23. III., 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Vascek	25	m	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Havie	Great Bend	Yes	his friend	$11	no	his friend Albert Gust. Lachnit n/ Great Bend.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Purser or Steamship Agent

I, Miller II offr solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have compared the entries of said vessel's list or manifest with the original records of the alien passengers who came to this port on said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, or who have been transported from the United States, or a preinspection station thereto, and who are entered on said list or manifest, have been correctly entered thereon, as required by the immigration laws and regulations prescribed thereunder, and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Master or Agent.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Agent, or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt Pettit, Surgeon of the USA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice by authority of USA; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Surgeon" and insert "Surgeon employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] relates to aliens and each [illegible] accordance with [illegible] is given in three columns [illegible] including columns [illegible] relates.

Column [illegible]

months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible]

a single. W [illegible]

Column [illegible]

mark [illegible]

Cuff [illegible]

steel [illegible]

turns [illegible]

A [illegible]

amount [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

cloak [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of April 1906

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Years. Months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous prison, or reformatory, or institution, for criminals, paupers, or insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment, or assistance of any kind to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]																							
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]																							
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	Imre Hollosi	21		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Yerko S. Kigyetty		yes	self	40	no		[illegible]						
9	Linda Fejk	21							Austria	Polish	Rackovak	Chicago Ill			1									
10	Jan Trembitsky	21							Austria		Skale	Bellepaule Pa	no		13									
11	Janos Gejk	20							Hungary	Magyar	Ermad	Mc Keesport Pa	yes		80									
12	Lajos Lecsi	28													20									
ADMITTED 13	Dore Sassensky	52		F	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ile	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	10	no		son Ber Sassenski Yonkers N.Y. Jefferson Ave 53						
ADMITTED 14	Shyik	18		M	single	[illegible]	yes	yes																
ADMITTED 15	Ille	9		F	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of a Vessel Carrying Aliens.

I, Muller Otto, Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of the aliens named in the annexed list, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said aliens; that I have also personally inspected each of said aliens; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the result of his examination as to the mental and physical condition of

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALIENS sailing from Samhur, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years ago.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or person convicted of crime, or polygamist, or person coming for any immoral purpose, or person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has been deported at any time as an assisted alien, or who has been in the United States in violation of law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment, agreement in writing or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
ADMITTED																								
ADMITTED																								
ADMITTED																								
ADMITTED																								
ADMITTED																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON-IMM-ALIEN

NON-IMM-ALIEN

NON-IMM-ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MANIT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller Offe, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]KA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 5-03), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Rule 35 for the classification of alien passengers.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country as nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] deceased.

[illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Asia. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is to be classed as not of pure race.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma and Modena, Romagna, and any other country should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native born of portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should [illegible] only or town of last permanent residence (instead of the country, city, or town).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative) or No (friend).

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] should give in every case [illegible]

[illegible] by the master, commander, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel in answer to question of the penalty.

[illegible]

The [illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Arabic)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Sept [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcin Ushka	0	9	m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			40 00				[illegible]						
2	Susanna Kovach	25		f	m	wife			Austro-Hungary	Slovak	Austro-Hungary	[illegible]	yes	"	50 "				[illegible]						
3	Elizabeth Kalocsi	15		f	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	71 "				[illegible]						
4	Irma Ushka	18		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	42 "				[illegible]						
5	Jacob Jakubcsik	15		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	3 "				[illegible]						
6	Katie Hussar	18		f	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]						
7	Anna Resenbak	25		f	m	NON-IM-ALIEN			"	"	Turkish	"	yes	"	3 "	yes	1905	Castle Garden	[illegible]						
8	Jonas "	3		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
9	Anna "	2		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
10	Samuel Klein	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
11	Berthe "	6		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
12	Lazpi "	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
13	Jaspi "	3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
14	Carpi "	1		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
15	Sara Blanzedrum	25		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	12 "				[illegible]						
16	Stefan Csernanski	29		m	m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	2 "				[illegible]						
17	Hermine "	29		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
18	Christina "	2		f	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]						
19	Stefan Babel	46		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	Hungar	"	"	"	"	2 "				[illegible]						
20	Heinz Horkal	45		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Austro-Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	16 25				[illegible]						
21	Jan Ushon	52		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austro-Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	1 6				[illegible]						
22	Wenzla Szczerbicki	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austro-Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	6 "				[illegible]						
23	Mathias Upthar	18		m	s	[illegible]			Hungar	"	"	"	"	"	12 "				[illegible]						
24	Jerene Dros	25		f	s	[illegible]			"	"	Austro-Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	10 8				[illegible]						
25	Istvan Dzrai	24		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	7 8				[illegible]						
26	Ivan Lazar	25		m	m	[illegible]			"	Roumanian	Austro-Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	1 6				[illegible]						
27	Jörgen Hopit	27		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	4 "				[illegible]						
28	Wilhelm Grabreich	50		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
29	Johanna "	39		f	m	wife			Germany	German	Austro-Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	100				[illegible]						
30	Emil "	15		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in infancy should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of these manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is born German, or of German parentage, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country as to nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be observed:

[illegible]

[illegible] (Negro) born in the Azores, Madeira, or Canary Islands, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, should be classed as [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, it should be classed as such, regardless

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who dwell in the Lombard Plain (Po Valley), north of Italy, in the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, and Venetia, and those who, though born in Italy, are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who dwell in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Name and address).—The entry in column 10 [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence (usual place of abode) [illegible] as given.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Still in possession of how much money).—The entry in column 14 should give in dollars and cents the amount of money in the possession of each alien when landed. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg [illegible] Mar..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED	[illegible]																								
ADMITTED	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								
23	[illegible]																								
X 24	[illegible]																								
25	[illegible]																								
26	[illegible]																								
27	[illegible]																								
28	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]																								

NON-IMM-ALIEN

NON-IMM-ALIEN

Died on Board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller D Ofer, [illegible] of the [illegible]RA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Nicol, Surgeon of the [illegible]RA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [illegible] 500, 500-A, and 5[illegible], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is also given in parentheses, in all cases, by words including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is a Finn, Gascon, or Breton might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

African (black) [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] appropriate numerals as well [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] the Iberian Peninsula [illegible] parts of France [illegible] Spanish, Portuguese, and Catalan [illegible] Basque [illegible] Italian, French, [illegible] Most [illegible] Italian language.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] of the River P[illegible] Arabic, Berber, Libyan, Abyssinian, Moorish, [illegible] Arabic, Berber, Coptic, [illegible] Egyptian, Abyssinian, Moorish, [illegible]

Column [illegible] Land owner.—The [illegible] owner, or [illegible] or farm laborer.

Column [illegible] Can read and write.—[illegible] can read and write, or [illegible] can neither read nor write, or [illegible] can read but not write.

Column [illegible] Can both read and write.—[illegible] can read and write, or [illegible] can neither read nor write, or [illegible] can read but not write.

Column [illegible] Nationality.—[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] Race or people.—[illegible] should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is a Finn, Gascon, or Breton might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to nationality.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Arab)	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]an	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]egrin	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
[illegible]ian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
[illegible]ican	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
[illegible]ish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]egovinian	Spanish-American.
[illegible]ish	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	Turkish.
[illegible] (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 2091
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhard Lichtau	18																			
2																					
3																					
4					NON-IM -ALIEN																	
5																					
6					NON-IM[M]-ALIEN																	
7					NON-IM[M]-ALIEN																	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Piroska Kinarszik	8		f	s				Hungary	Magyar											
14	Lajos Kiss	24		m	s																
15	Janos Jarko	41		m	m																
16	Janos	15		m	s																
17	Lajos Horacs	15		m	s																
18	Veronica Jacsmarik	18		f	s				Slovak	Tot											
19	Josef Kovacz	16		m	s					Tot											
20	Mihaly Veszerbak	17		m	s					Tot											
21	Erzsenna Pocsar	6		f	child					Hungarian											
22	Janos Juhasz	41		m	m				Slovak	Tot											
23	Carolina Swoboda	22		f	s		maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish										
24	Pawel Skibinski	21		m	s		lab				Polish										
25	Lukasz Marchol	23																			
26	Erzebet Bolya	16		f	s				Hungary	Magyar											
27	Lajos Toth	16		m	s																
28	György Andrejcsak	16		m	s		laborer	no		Tot											
29	Janos Bodnar	25		m	m																
30	Ester Eselergy	24		f	m			yes	yes												

M.17259 12/30/24 5-06 (C.O. 205-1/24/24)

E. 13-18-21-23-26+30

Sp. 3-06 #13+23 Charles Johns Inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1st Offr [illegible] of the AMERIKA from Hamburg [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Taub, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND MASTERS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 501], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and overside), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in all cases in which it is used including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aboveall, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject).

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists as to nationality of alien members.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Russia, for example, might properly come under the heading of United States, or some other country, as to nationality. In this connection the following lists [illegible] should be carefully observed:

[illegible]

The term "African" refers to the native [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the native [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, and other races of descent

HEBREW RACE.

A race, black in color, the Negroes, natives of Africa, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Mexico. Any other race appearance indicates an admixture. Negro blood is known to classify as Negro in the [illegible]

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian [illegible]"

[illegible] The entries in column 7 should be according to the ability to read or write English or some other language. Persons who can read and write [illegible] Any person 14 years of age or older who cannot read and write shall be [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the ultimate destination, as far as known, of the alien, not merely the place [illegible] town, or final destination.

Column 12 (Holding through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they been in the United States before?).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 6 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21 März, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 190 06

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Karoly	21		m	single	servant			Austria	Hungarian	Kaposvar Hungary	Cleveland O		self	50 00				Frank Schein Cleveland O. no str							
2	Peter Engelbert	41		m	married														brother Peter Engelbert Cleveland O. no str							
3	Anna	10																								
4	Mary	7		f	child				Germany		Steinbach	Grand Rapids Mich			50 00				Grand Park Ill. no str							
5	Jacob Hofs	21		m	single						Sobe	Omaha Neb	yes		30 00				brother Heinrich Hofs Omaha Neb. Cook House							
6	Gyula Veress	20		m	single				Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	Cleveland O			18 00				uncle Peter Fröhlich Cleveland O							
7	Margit	8		f	female														Lakewood Cedar str. 97							
8	Tomas Vrablik	22		m	single												1906 Chicago Ill		daughter Rosi Vrablik Chicago Ill							
9	Rosa	20		f	female						Brezova	Chicago Ill			48 00				Augusta str. 12							
10	Anna	22		f	single														friend Kenly Toth							
11	Andras Kenkó	45		m	married	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Hungary	Magyar	Mezö Kövesd	Milwaukee Wis	yes		40 00	yes	1905	Pa	Milwaukee Wis							
12	Mona	40		f	female																					
13	Emma Kovacs	30		f	single							New York			50 00				cousin Ethel Buchmann New York 307 East 62 str							
14	Jerome Marcus	24		m	single						Berdichev	Cleveland O			22 00				friend Jerome Gonikos Cleveland O							
15	Dezsö Toth	18													5 00				brother Sandor Toth no str							
16	Julianna Kakó	16		f	single						Komaro				6 00				sister Gyula Kakó no str							
17	György Suka	22		m	single				Austria	Hungarian	Galatz Rumania				8 00				friend Gabor Szaz Mc Keesport Pa no str							
18	Harold Garner	20		m	single	carpenter									10 00											
19	Paul Pavlica	22		m	single	Farmer									12 00				aug					APR 3 1906	from qua	2 3 days
20	Elizabeth	18		f	single										5 00											
21	Bernat Somogyi	20		m	single						Bicse				7 00				friend Josef Berkesas Sacramento Cal							
22	Sol Kijah	60		m	married	Farmer			Turkey	Syrian	Beirut Basso				40 00				son Louis Gedon Cedar str 114							
23	Istvan Nagy	24		m	single	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Szalaj Kisfalud				25 00				friend Gyula Varga Cincinnati Ohio no str							
24	" Varga	23		m	single						Somorja				25 00											
25	" Peres	45		f	married	NON-IMM-ALIEN					Nyerges				25 00	yes	1904	Pa	husband Janos Peres no str							
26	" Spanyi	28		f	single						Somorja				25 00											
27	Sandor Nagy	46		m	married							Bridgeport Ct			3 00				brother Balint Nagy Bridgeport Ct							
28	Janos Kurcz	39		m	married						German Karla	Cleveland O	yes		40 00				dept. Peter Fröhlich Cleveland O							
29	Kalman "	26		m	single														Lakewood Cedar str 97							
30	Maria Moshrobajshik	40		f	married				Turkey	Syrian					40 00				brother Constantine Moshrobajshik Cleveland O 104 Superior str					APR 3 1906		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Further Questions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr of the ... from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in general including column 16, by a descriptive note indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (yes—Yes can read and write), N (no—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in his or her statement as to place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a native, citizen, or subject of a country could not properly come under the heading of a race or people not indigenous to that country. The following illustrations are intended to show the proper nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

The term "German" refers to the German people [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the natives of the British West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible] Central America or Spanish America.

NEGRO RACE.

"Negro" or "black" refers to [illegible] natives of Africa, [illegible] natives of the West Indies, South or Central America, [illegible] who, in general appearance, [illegible] Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] the northern provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—[illegible] should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] the name of the country alone will not be sufficient.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Columns 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien arrival, whether he has been assisted financially by any relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 14 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] and the nature of the offense.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swede.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21 Mar 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Fischer	42		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Boston	ticket	self	50	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
2	Peter Banners	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Boston	ticket	self	50	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
3	Christine "	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
4	Sarah "	18		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
5	Hans "	9		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
6	Margaretha "	7		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
7	Christine "	3		f	s	DIED IN HOSPITAL																			
8	Johann "	1		m	s	DIED IN HOSPITAL																		
9	Ludwig Ladewig	30		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Bielitz	Melrose	ticket	self	50	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
10	Dorothea "	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
11	Heinrich "	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
12	Emma Lemke	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
13	Charlotte "	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			brother Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
14	Josef Freitag	43		m	m	farm inspector	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	Boston	ticket	self	$75	no			friend Hamburg	no	no	no	good	good
15	Franz Blazik	19		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Graz	Newburgh	ticket	self	50	no			friend Joseph Modes Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
16	Alois Seibold	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Strachwitz	Chicago	ticket	self	60	yes			uncle Fritz Mayr Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
17	Friedrich Hartl	20		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no			brother Eduard Hartl Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
18	Ludwig Weishäupl	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	no			"	no	no	no	good	good
19	Eduard Salzinger	25		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	no			friend Waldemar Bendorf Germ.	no	no	no	good	good
20	Janos Rodrigh	20		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Vrbica	Johnstown	"	"	60	no			brother Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Rine Wechsler	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	ticket	husband	6	no			husband Michael Wechsler 137 Suffolk str. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Leib "	1		m	s	child born on board ship	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	good
23	Salomon "	6		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	good
24	Chaie "	8		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	good
25	Regie "	5		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	good
26	Jonael "	5		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	good
27	Devoire "	3		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	good	good
28	Franz Potanek	34		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	D. Wilkowitz	Brooklyn	ticket	self	45	no			cousin Anton Prochowski Brooklyn N.Y. 215 Bridge str.	no	no	no	good	good
29	Josef Kundrata	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Unter Brod	Chicago	"	"	20	no			cousin Joseph Cerkava Chicago Ill. 707 Blue Island ave.	no	no	no	good	good
30	Pal Gonchos	26		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyazsola	Toledo	"	"	3	no			friend Stefan Gonchos Toledo O. 1 Broadway	no	no	no	good	good

Apr. 3-06 - Nov 21-22-

IN HOSPITAL.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Instances will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller v. Ole, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,* or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING LISTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and sojourn, should be made in accordance with the following special instructions. The number of the column to which reference is given in these special instructions and to be used in connection in all cases to be that including column 6, by a description of the subjects to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.)—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cigar packer, steel polisher, lumberman, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who is operating a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the immigrant's own statement.

Special attention should be given to the proper use and relationship of columns 8 and 9. For instance, Finnish as a race or people and Russian as a nationality, Hebrew as a race or people and Russian as a nationality, French as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. An alien who is a Polish German or a Bohemian Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United States as the country of his last nationality. In this column (9) the following terms should be used, instead of nationality.

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, March 27 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or last visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Bastmann	43		m	s	pipe f.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berg a/L.	Rapid Lake Minn.	no	self	8	no			uncle Johann Kliewer Rapid Lake Minn.	no	APR 1 1906	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Müller	26				farmlab.			Austria		Czernowitz	Chicago Ill.	"	"	16	"			friend Johann Schenk, 711 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Schoch	31				blacksmith					Schawle	"	"	"	46	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nikolaus Schoch	26				shoemaker						"	"	"	46	11				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christine Meggero	60		f	wid.	wife			Germany		Ellingstedt	Canada	2a yrs	"	25	"			son Peter Engel Carman Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hans Peper	22		m	s	farmlab								d	40				uncle brother Hans Peter " Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jürgen "	19		m	s									d						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria "	19		f		farmhand									60				Hans Peter. uncle Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Magdalena "	17		f																"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria "	16		f																"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hans Peter	23		m		NON-IMM-ALIEN					Canada				60					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nascia Wolonczuk	18		f		servgirl			Austria		Wegrow	New York			16	no			friend Nascia Makyga 64 Chester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marenka Torbin	11													20				Cousin Anna Konopka 52 Sabel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hanka Kroy	17					no	no							16				brother Majk Kotlyszyn 61 Allen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Manya Kotlyszyn	10					yes	yes							10				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nascia Mulek	8					no	no			Wegrow				12					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kasika Hadupek	16													18					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wojciech Kasperzyk	18		m	s	farmlab					Glinnik	Chicago Ill.	"	"	12				brother Josef Kasperzyk 201 Augusta Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stefan Bozynski	38		m			yes	yes			Mokalanka	New York	"	"	5				friend Jarzynek 52 Grand New York	"	APR 1 1906	"	"	"	"
20	Michal "	26					no	no							8					"	APR 1 1906	"	"	"	"
21	Wladislaw Kmiecz	21			s		yes	yes			Lubcza	Chicago Ill.			15				cousin Michal Bojczuck 67 Emma Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Kasica	18									Swiedziec	Passaic N.J.	no		6				cousin Wojciech Grabel Passaic N.J. (Passaic N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech Gusciora	29					no	no			Chwinic	"	"		7				brother Ludwig Sepetski 191 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jozef Kotoszka	30					yes	yes							8				brother Wojciech Kotoszka 191 Passaic N.J.	"	APR 1 1906	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislaw Wojnar	44		m			no	no			Klonowa	Chicago Ill.	yes		12				Cousin Josef Kmiecz 906 Hoyne Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franciszk Maslanki	25				carpenter					Bielczowa				10				brother Stanislaw Maslanka 52 Troy N.Y.	"	APR 1 1906	"	"	"	"
27	Maciej Stepna	32				shoemaker					Klonowa				8				cousin Jacob Kanicki 552 Kensington brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marta Nowak	21		f	s	servgirl									12					"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906	
29	Jacob Sowa	20		m		labor	yes	yes			Wegrowa				10				friend Anton Kasica 9 Dutch " Michal Wasilewski Lafayette 131 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chawcia Paulus	14		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York	yes		4	no				"	"	"	"	"	"

19 8.9.10.12.14.15.17. 28.30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Words too [illegible] 4, and 5 to 12), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and persons), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not indicate whether French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not indicate or mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a native of Germany or Russia might properly come under the heading of United States citizen, as regards his nationality. In this connection the following list [illegible]

[illegible]

The term "African" refers to the Negro people [illegible]

[illegible]

"Armenian" refers to the people of Western Asia [illegible]

[illegible]

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] American States, Mexico excepted.

[illegible]

"Arvonian (Black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, except Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are a native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only a town or less permanent position instead of the principal city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only of town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 13 (Whether goes through penalty).—Every [illegible] should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you been in prison, etc.).—Every [illegible] should give to each alien individually [illegible] the questions set forth in column 14.

[illegible]

The [illegible] of the United States [illegible] Act of March 3, 1903, [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] New York, the Board of [illegible] [illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] and 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 1:
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, January, 1903.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 31 März, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years previously.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Slawek Antoni	22																			
2	Spuro "	1																			
3	Marx Simon																				
4	Her																				
5	Reza Ad	7																			
6	Jaroszka Schmidt	29																			
7	Hans Carlson	25																			
8	Johanne Volquardsen	21																			
9	Béla Péter	18																			
10	Johann Gracol	17																			
11	Stefan Kolaki	21																			
12	Josef Bara	17																			
13	Abraj Gil	18																			
14	Istvan Martin	17																			
15	Josef Fajtas	25																			
16	Vasko Nemcsak	16																			
17	Schaly																				
18	Carl Mundt	24																			
19	Wilhelm Meyer	16																			
20	Rudolf Gerbenitzky	17																			
21	Johannes Fischer	17																			
22	Anna Rudzinski	22																			
23	Amalia Feld	21																			
24	Ruth																				
25	Jacob																				
26	Lazar Steinberger	17																			
27	Abraham Fischer	25																			
28	Rosl	21																			
29	Mihaly Sandor	20																			
30	Sandor Nagy	38																			

NON-IMM-ALIEN
NON-IMM-ALIEN
NON-IMM-ALIEN
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last 3 races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								
								nc

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY E.R. Gunnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY E.R. Gunnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906 38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Haas	22		m	s	Brass Smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Neuhausen	Chicago	Ill	self	30 50	no			cousin Fritz Riegel Chicago Ill Blumenstr 29	no	no	no	good	no
2	Siegfried Wetzel	16		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Phila. Pa.	"	"	28 75	"			Wetzel Adelaide Phila. Pa. 2439 Palmer str	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ignac Janiszpinski	43		"	m	t lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Sobolzyn	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	10 [illegible]	"			bro in law Jan Monson Buffalo N.Y. Exchange str 788	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marcin Moniarski	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 [illegible]	"			nephew Franz Kapek " Exchange str 788	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Piaseski	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	11 [illegible]	"			cousin " " Exchange str 788 Josef Monsol	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Kacpmarczyk	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	12 [illegible]	"			bro in law " " Exchange str 788 Jacob Witkowicz	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vicenty Kurek	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	9 [illegible]	"			sister in law Rosia Kolaszkowska Buffalo N.Y. Exchange str 776	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Kosciclnick	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	9 [illegible]	"			brother Anton Kosciclnick Buffalo N.Y. Exchange str 776	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Jendiak	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Minneapolis Minn.	S					in transit to bro in law Karol Kraszczak Montreal P.Q. 110 str	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Sobotka	27		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	self	179 [illegible]			friend J. M. Devonke Bjorn Hans. 220 str	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franciska "	22		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Mordian Jamnitz	Bjorn Hans	"	S	husb	180				"	"	"	"	"
12	Julia "	1	4	"	s	child born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father					"	"	"	"	"
13	Janos Pelecskan	25		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	St. Mikles	St. Louis Mo	"	S	self	8 [illegible]			friend Johann Szelan St. Louis Mo. 2 [illegible] str. 2112	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vasily Minisan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	8 [illegible]				"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Beres	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kisbida	Youngstown O.	"	S	"	21 [illegible]			bro in law " Mich Fiere Youngstown O. Federal str	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hermann Rebansky	28		m	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Germany	German	Platte	Milwaukee Wis.	"	S	"	14 [illegible]	yes	1904 Milwaukee Wis	going to their own address: mother Amalia Milwaukee Wis Booth str 1486	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bertha "	28		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"
18	Martha "	6		"	s	child born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	father	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	4		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	Dec 14	26	"	s	kitchen maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	Otto Weber	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	self	9 [illegible]			brother Carl Palow Milwaukee Wis 287 str 618	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelmine Baldus	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	husband	100				"	"	"	"	"
23	Meina "	17		"	s	kitchen maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	self	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"
24	Margarethe "	9		"	"	child born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	mother	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"
25	Katalin Geza	17		"	s	Kitchen girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Sacza	Bayonne N.J.	"	S	self	10 [illegible]			brother Gal Geza Bayonne N.J. 8 [illegible] str	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos "	30		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	20 [illegible]	yes	1901 Pratt & Co	brother-in-law " " Janos Orsin Chicago Ill 85 str 198	"	"	"	"	"
27	György Mudre	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Golze	Chicago Ill	yes	S	"	24 [illegible]				"	"	"	"	"
28	Victor Gonda	22		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	Zuberecz	Newark N.J.	"	S	"	45 [illegible]			sister Susana Gonda Newark N.J. 12 Stephen str	"	"	"	"	"
29	August Grunewald	Dec 27		m	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Germany	German	Lessin	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	S	"	25 [illegible]	yes	1904 Milwaukee Wis	bro in law Herman Baldus Milwaukee Wis Huron str 148	"	"	"	"	"
30	Albert "	Dec 26		"	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	14 [illegible]	no			"	"	"	"	"

Ex. 25. C. F. English Inspector

30 / 1 Man

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Angerer	24	m	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Bavarian	German	München	Newark N.J.													
2	Cole ne Koulikova	20	f	"	Dressm.	"	"	Russian	Russian	Berlin	Newyork	yes	"											
3	Jánus Szakács	26	m	"	Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Szado	Torrington Pa	yes	"											
4	Marija Binad	18	f	"		"	"		Croatian	Mayer	Deep Water, W.Va		"											
5	Petar Jurić	17	"	"		no	no		"	Kurena	Kowanee, Ills		"											
6	Tuda Tuzlusić	15	"	"		yes	yes		"	Bojovic	Lebanon, Pa		"											
7	Petar Marakovič	29	m			no	no		"	Mercuri	"		"											
8	Nicola Kulusić	33	"			yes	yes		"	Polenje	"		"											
9	Gyuro Rapić	51	"			no	no		"	Borovice	"		"											
10	Mijo Goronjga	43	X			X	yes		"	X	X		"											
11	Pavao Čović	26	"			no	no		"	Bedenik	"		"											
12	Imbro Jabjanić	37	NON—IMM—ALIEN							U.S.	Rochester													
13	Ilija Zec	18								Kuturan	Kawanee, Ills													
14	Simo Vuković	17								Pogonoly	Wilmington, Ills													
15	Nicola Krajek	25								Brezonice	Pittsburg Pa	yes												
16	Jakob Kalusek	19				no	no			Petrovia	Benwood, W.Va	yes												
17	Josef Pojek	27								Kleska	Melrose													
18	Mata Hobolja	31			Farmer						Melrose			S										
19	Johann Karasewitz	59	m		farmer	no	no				Newburg	Meriden Ct	no	Cit	of	the	U	S	A						
20	Magneta "	52	f		wife	yes	yes																	
21	Minna Steinhagen	45	"	w	"	"	"	Prussian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Willi Reetz	31	m	m	Farmer	"	"				Portein	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			sept	75	no							
23	Zsigmond Szekely	36	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Hebrew		Budapest	Newyork	"	"			40	yes	12 mos 1905	Europe					
24	Peter Arnold	36	"	"	waiter	"	"																		
25	Sophia "	36	f	"	wife	"	"																		
26	Karl "	8	m			"	"				Pforzheim	Lancaster Pa	no	Cit	of	the	U	S	A						
27	Stella "	5	f	"	children	no	no																		
28	Nora "	2	"	"		"	"																		
29	Abert "	1	m			"	"																		
30	Wilhelm Backfisch	16				yes	yes		Baden		Lindach	Hebron, Neb.	yes	S		sept	22	no							

T. Mw. Yates Inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

E R Gannett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

E R Gannett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Lewran	16	m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Kollagenitz	Chicago Ill	yes	S	$40	no			br. August Lewran 659 W. 31st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Tinsberg	48	m	m	merchant	"	"																	
3	Malke "	38	f	m	wife	"	"																	
4	Dora "	18		s	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newark N. J.	yes	by friends	$60	no			br. Hirsch Apotheker Bunceof 251						
5	Soni "	16				"	"																	
6	Jacy "	14	m			"	"																	
7	Stjepan Kremaric	15		m	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Buvane	Williamsburg Pa	yes	S	self	$7	no			uncle Gyuro Sandya Williamsburg Pa						
8	Ivd Korenka	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Horaze	"	"	S	"	$10	no			br in law " "						
9	Tomo Fuckalee	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Odna	Franklin Pa	"	S	"	$6	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	br. Vinko Mlinaric Franklin Pa						
10	Jacob Mlinaric	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$6	no			br. " "						
11	Mako Jadan	29		m	Chimney sweep	yes	yes	"	"	Podvrec	New York	"	"	$12	no			friend Vasil Volack Pleso l. 319 319 2 73 New York						
12	Michael Rjonca	37		m	painter	"	"	"	"	Tomor	"	"	"	$20	no			" "						
13	Luka Juric	24		m	farmlab.	no	no	"	Servian	Jzero	"	"	"	$20	no			" Wife Staden, 34 Ill. 530.						
14	Marko Loljic	15		s.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Lakavic	Danville Ill	yes	"	$10	no			uncle Wikolaw Trbala						
15	Miko Trckala	32		m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Odia	"	"	S	"	$6	no	1901	Danville Ill.	grandf. Danville Ill.						
16	Janko Golubic	45		m	"	no	no	"	Croa.	"	Danville Ill	"	S	"	$10	no	1902		br. " "						
17	Mijo Martinkovic	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	Vekladen	"	"	S	"	$10	no	1901	Rhea Co.	Cousin Andrei Batuzhunin no add.						
18	Gyuro Lupen	27		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Klesta	Hilside Pa	yes	S	"	$10	no			friend Jovan Cikulin no add.						
19	Misko Mikaljic	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	Vrgovic	Milwaukee Wis	"	S	"	$7	no			" Luka Baric no add.						
20	Simon Mihokovic	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polic	"	"	S	"	$8	no			Ralph Filip Golubavic Hilside Pa						
21	Marko Berarov	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	Melenic	Barberton O.	"	S	"	$8	no			friend Gyuro Vrgovic Milwaukee Wis						
22	Steve Tonic	18		s.	4K-7915	10-16-4		"	Croatian	Mayn	Deep Water W.Va.	"	S	"	$10	no			br. Vrgovic "						
23	Alexo Borovic	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Brovi	Lebanon Pa	"	S	"	$8	no			br. Nikola Jovanov Bx 317 Barberton O						
24	Fritz Spieler	23		s.	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Beklum	St. Paul Minn.	yes	S	"	$5	no			uncle Anton Alexic no add. Deep Water W.Va.						
25	Marie Rathberger	20		f	housework	"	"	"	"	Altreichenau	Chicago Ill.	"	S	"	$25	no			friend Gyuro Bajic Wilmerding 319. Lebanon Pa						
26	Robert Gottlieb	16		m	assistant barber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	"	brother	$20	no			" Thomas Jackson Lake Summer St. Paul Minn						
27	Theodor "	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			uncle George Rathberger 312 Blackhawk St. Chicago Ill						
28	Willy Ernst Minck	23		s.	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Langenau	Buffalo N.Y.	"	S	self	$10	no			friend B. Blumenstock 48 Rivington Street New York						
29	Hans Martens	28		m	farmlab.	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cut	Minden Ia.	no	cit	of	no			brother Benno Minck 6 Ralph St. Buffalo N.Y.						
30	Wilhelm Voigt	34		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Canada	"		Winnipeg Man.	yes	S	self	$30	no			Coming back to his farm in Winnipeg, Man.						

20 1/2 & 25

John B. Mann Insp.

Allen

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY E.R. Sanner Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5 ;* ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY E.R. Sanner Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. Mär. 19 , 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1906, 190

41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaus Borzeski	18			s. farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Radomer	Chicago Ill		self	18 00				brother Jacob Kois Chicago Ill 1246 Wood st						
2	Anna Vankova	20			Servant			"	Bohemian	Kutnahora	New York			none				cousin Barbara Kaufer New York 405 E 70th st						
3	Fedor Osoba	26			farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Krajkowice	Wilmington Del			500				brother Vasko Kopacka Wilmington Del box 906						
4	Otto Baumann	23			waiter			Hungary	German	Zemlyn	New York	yes		1400				acq Nikolaus Rehkamm New York 81 Eagle st						
5	Johan Szabo	22			wheelwright	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Endrad	"	"		1400				cousin Patrick Michels New York 1906 Glenmore av						
6	Matyas Meisch	22			s. farmer	"	"	"	"	Csepkhazagota	"	"		300				acq William Mock Chicago Ill 246 Wolfram st						
7	Karol Belak	26			Blacksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	Lang	Yonkers N.Y.	"		200				" Yonkers N.Y. 85 Ravine av						
8	Josef Schwirich	20			f. laborer	"	"	"	German	Deutsch Eylau	Cleveland O.	"		500				acq Johann Paukrach Akron O. 150 Bauder st						
9	Franz Pesa	20			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		200										
10	György Bodnak	18			"	"	"	"	Slovak	Raskocz	Cleveland O.	"		1400				brother Gyorgy Bodnar Cleveland O. 1406 Washington av						
11	Nicol Joschy	26			f. laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Beled	"	"		600				acq Lina Faust Cleveland O. 1406 Lincoln av						
12	Sam Saitz	21			"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"		600				father						
13	Jacob Hellin	18			NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	German	Erdmannshausen	Waterbury Conn	"		1600				Japanese mother Albert Hellin Waterbury Conn 108 Bank st						
14	Franz Lorenz	23			NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"		1400				Japanese friend Emil Hermann Waterbury Conn 108 Bank st						
15	Josef Szabo	20			s. laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Jerkad	Parkersburg W.Va.	"		1700				father Karoly Szabo Parkersburg W.Va. Box 92						
16	Janne Simonsen	50			journeyman joiner	"	"											wife (daughter - Magda)						
17	Lotte "	47			wife	"	"											Peter Hansen Chicago Ill. Box # 47						
18	Amalia "	20			servant	"	"	Germany	German	Rodelin	Chako	yes		106 00										
19	Lieke "	16			joiner	"	"				near													
20	Jens "	14			scholar	"	"																	
21	Tomas Hansen	15			"	"	"			Predsed	Detroit Ja.	"		15 00				uncle Claus Clausen Detroit Ja. Box 89						
22	Christian Michaelsen	24			mason	"	"			Fakkin	Charlotte Ja.	"		125 00				" Emil Fakkin Charlotte Ja.						
23	Lina Leonhard	15			Servant	"	"			Semmeler	Rochester N.Y.	"		none				uncle Michelsen Giffler Rochester N.Y. 1164 Genesee st						
24	Johannes Hansen	16			s. laborer	"	"			Rodelin	Maplebow Ja.	yes		120 00				brother Bernhard Petersen Maplebow Ja.						
25	Bernhard "	15			"	"	"			"	"	"		120 00										
26	Barbara Benes	20			Servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Prag	Elmont Ja.	"	self	45 00				acq Jakubisch Block Elmont Ja.						
27	Adalbert Malena	24			laborer	"	"			Bonnes	Fairdale W.Va.	"		100 00				friend Frank Vesasan Fairdale W.Va.						
28	Juro Cekulin	18			laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Pregrada	Chrisman Ill.	"		18 00				brother Joan Cekulin Chrisman Ill.						
29	Ilija Jakisanic	24			11-50683	"	"	"	"	Donjagorica	Rochester Pa.	"		24 00				brother Ilija Jakisanic Rochester Pa.						
30	Blaz Becaj	19			8x-13340-5/6/31	"	"	"	"	Klostar	Seneca Pa.	"		7 00				friend Jandun Lukacs Seneca Pa.						

Except # 2 — [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller I Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

A. Clummey
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

A. Clummey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people use a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, in lieu of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; sent, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Hansen	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Bredstedt	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10	no			Brother Jakob Hansen Chicago Ills 9966 Vincennes Road	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roman Flista	33		"	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Tobi	Newyork	"	"	7	no			uncle Anton Kubiczny Newyork, 317 E 73rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan Jaworski	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Konrad Jordanski	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	15	no			brother Jan Jordanski Brooklyn NY 105-3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw Spolnik	30		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Tarnece	Joliet Ills	"	"	20	yes	40	Newyork Joliet, Ills 30 Franklin St	brother-in-law Jan Kowlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wojciech Kowalewicz	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	90			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Zielska	37		"	w	Wife	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw son	11		m	s	Children	yes	yes	"		Bigmanka	Newyork	"	"	45	no			husband Jan Zielski Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bronislaw "	6		"	"		no	no											Aunt " Monaghan " Morton	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Marczak nephew	25		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"						6				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Muller	36		/	NON-IMM-ALIEN				Prussian	German	Wollschau	Chicago Ills	no		40	yes	90	Chicago Ills	husband Walde Muller 457 Edison Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lina Dick	33		"	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gustav Seele	38		m	"	Baker	"	"	"		Magdeburg	"	"	"	100	yes			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hedwig child	11		f	"	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Meyer	33		"	"	wife	"	"											husband Fritz Meyer Chicago Ills 437 Edison St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Martha "	8		"	w	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	122	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fritz "	5		m	"		no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isidor Schwefelquas	21		"	"	painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Berlin	Newyork	yes	"	82	no			uncle Jacob Lew Newyork 116 Newyork friend Nikolaus Amad Clinton Ja Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georg Brasch	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian	German Lithuanian		Clinton, Jas	"	"	16	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Christian Boysen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark Buttgabul	"	"	"	22	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sigmund Reich	28		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnow	Syracuse	"	"	111	no			cousin brother Simon Reich 218 E 49th St Syracuse cousin Ivan Russian Brownsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ivan Jelusic	18		"	"	workman	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Kosor	Brandville Pa	"	"	5	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josip Fiskal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odra	Chrisman Ills	yes	"	10	yes			brother Jos Fiskal Chrisman, Ills brother-in-law Adolph Chrisman, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vjekoslav Mojdak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rejzo Fedorman	23		/	w	Wife	"	"											husband Bone Fedorman Hebron Pa Liebig Alley 608	Not known					
26	Chaje "	3		"	"	Children	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Jurgurow	Hebron Pa	yes	husband	12	no									
27	Chonne "	1		"	"		"	"																	
28	Lewy "	14		m	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"				s	brother	100	no			mother uncle Heinrich Apotheker Newyork, 92 Bowery 225 mother Ehrel Tiernay Newyork, Block 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Samuel Rabbinsky	14		"	"	Baker	"	"	"		Odessa	Newyork NY	no	self	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram Esenberg	21		"	"	Shomak	"	"	"			Newyork	yes	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
							30		Ex. 25, 26, 27																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1 Offr* of the AMERIKA from Hamb[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller 1 Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kamah	18	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lanzki Petrikau	Detroit Mich	no	self	16.40	no			acq Ludwig Krause Detroit Mich Box 374	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharina Pucpic	15	F	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Jarocin Posen Pr	Egypt Pa	"	"	14.75	no			cousin Jan Topolski Egypt Pa Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	APR 9 1906
3	Mariana Andrasik	20	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Barki Trawanice	"	"	"	5				husb Jan Andrasik " " "	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
4	Franciszk Skwarlo	18	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnowice Jaslo Prov Galizien	"	"	"	15.40				brother in law Simon Setlarz Hall River Mass Mahusetts	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Kaplus	24	M	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Schwanice Thila Pa	"	"	"	16	yes	Thila Pa		Sister Jan Andriana Thila Pa Box 3133	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Mariana Dikas	23	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Zajeczniza Jarosz Galizien	"	"	"	16 two				husb Josef Dikas Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Anna "	2	F	s	child under 12	"	"	"	"															
8	Kasia Duma	33	F	m	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kleszany Janzewo	"	"	"	22				Shelden str. 153 husb Josef Duma " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jack Marona	19	M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	" Gerbutowo	"	"	"	20				Jankowice P.O. Box 4 acq Michael Marchewka	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
10	Jako Grubalz	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				Gerbutowo P.O. Box 6 Pole acq	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stefan Pargin	19	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16.20				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antoni Franczyk	39	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Reczpecka Elisabethpark	"	"	"	12.50				brother Josef Likwa Elisabethpark Box 608	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanislaw Tanecka	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogorzan Schwiebus	"	"	"	16				" Ludwick Zemola Cleveland O Laurence str	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karolina Trebicz	19	M	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Konoj Taunton Mass	"	"	"	20				sister Katarina Trebicz Taunton Mass Cort str 22	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sofia Jicinek	22	F	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				" " " Agata Swarz Colby Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Honorata Gasparowska	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilnica Posen	"	"	"	15				acq Antonina Stelan Ludowici Mass Box 575	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
17	Mikolay Tanecko	16	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jastkowice Pudlitz Pa	"	"	"	26				" Jan Glazenski Pudlitz Pa Kindorf str	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
18	Ludwik Ukrzynski	19	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				cousin Lida Jahn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katharina Stelan	17	F	"	housework	no	no	"	"	Niedzwiedzice New York Pos	"	"	"	10				sister Maria Gyrdzac New York str 194	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
DETAINED	Lida Maria	20	F	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wilka Dubois Pa	"	"	"	25				brother in law Jan Ignaja Dubois Pa Box 132	"	"	"	"	Has lost Curvature of Spine	"
21	Antal Karella	18	M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Jardat New York Pos	"	"	"	16				uncle Mahink Karolle New York 108 Lexington str	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Julia Grubisina	25	F	m	housework	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Skalja	"	"	"	12.48				cousin Anastazja Pacina New York 108 Clarkson str	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
23	Konstancia Kaszczszyn	15	F	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kapczynce	"	"	"	12				brother Josef Kaszczszyn New York 638 " str	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antoni Kolpinski	37	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Skarag	"	"	"	22				acq " " Mikoly Likwa	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Pelagia Jadun	22	F	s	housework	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Bratyna (X-103948-505-1/28/41 X--205-3-25-41)	"	"	"	10.42				185 Hunter Avenue Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
26	Marya Jackond	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolokolu	"	"	"	4				acq Stanislaw Glabinski New York 154 " str Box 6007	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906
27	Wladimir Warwicia	27	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jelchag	"	"	"	8				Antoni Kolska " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wladyslaw Ebgrin	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				husband Jan Bajor " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Jelka	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Margrond	"	"	"	4				" Jan Bajor " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karolina Laska	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dikegnik Chicago Pol	S	"	"	17.20				acq Jan Ladek Chicago Ill W 16 str 965	"	"	"	"	"	"
						(IIK-71884 Permit I-3484-3/27/42.		"	"	Smargeshtes	"	"	S	14				cousin Maria Kowalska " " W. Pol. 46	"	"	"	"	"	APR 3 1906

Except 2. 8. 14. 16. 22. 25. 26. 30

30

Augustus Thiss Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st 1906

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miklos Hoffmann	37		m	m	Iron worker	yes	yes																	
2	Anna " wife	27		f	wife	"	"												brother in law	no	no				
3	Rudolf " son	8		m	s.	child	"	"	Hungary	German	Lugos	Littlefere	no	family					Johann Mikolitz						
4	Wilma " "	6		f	"	"	no	no						self					Littlefere N. J.						
5	Jan Trybula	21		m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sosnowice	Chicago Ill	yes	self					Andrew Trybula						
6	Jan Kozak	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						393 Concord Chicago Ill						
7	Katarzyna " wife	23		f	"	wife	"	"											h. of f. Wojciech Szpak, 136 Augusta St						
8	Filip Rzezatko	25		m	s.	farmlab	"	"	"		"	"	"	self					side Rozalia Rzezatko 393 Concord						
9	Kata Sroka	17		f	"	"	"	"	"		Dahina	Pittsburg Pa	no	"					Cousin Maria Nakonezna 93 11th						
10	Jonas Brozma	36		m	NON-IMM-ALIEN				"		Lucknogow	New York	no	"					friend Jan Wrocek Pittsburg Pa						
11	Josefa Spozniak	18		f	s.	dressgirl	"	"	"		Rzone	Lowell Mass	no	"					b. of f. Stanislaw Polen 29 Hew York						
12	Franz Kayetek	45		m	"	farmlab	no	no	"		Sosnowice	Chicago Ill	yes	"					Fleasmith Lowell Mass						
13	Maryanna Wilkowiak	15		f	"	dressgirl	yes	yes	"		Lisowyslaw	Passaic N. J.		"					Cousin Regyda Zejka 463 Cathin Chicago Ill						
14	Maryanna Winogradze	16		f	"	"	no	no	"		Korabina	"		"					Sister Eva Peszaic N. J.						
15	Josef Kowalczyk	26		m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"		Ubalwa	Chicago Ill	yes	"					sister Eva Tenogroze 13						
16	Justyna Jankelewicz	18		f	"	dressgirl	no	no	"		Katabolin	Jersey City N. J.	yes	"					b. of f. Jozek Wojciek Auglet Ave. 4404						
17	Jluka Kuca	18		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Cousin Hanuszka Dewanowska 65 Sussex St						
18	Karolyna Byra	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"					friend Jersey City N. J.						
19	Jan Balus	18		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthen	Lisowyslaw	Passaic N. J.	"	"					sister Eva Byra Jersey St 19. Passaic N. J.						
20	Wasyl Glul	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzykowiczki	New York	yes	"					friend Andreasz Tarnlyk 431 E. 82nd St New York						
21	Alexander Szmelda	16		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	Piotr Smigielski	25		"	s.	"	"	no	Germany	Polish	Gnicklerfelde	Pittsburg Pa	"	Cousin					Cousin Adam Roscinski Allen St. Pittsburg Pa						
23	Gustav Fischer	23		"	"	Painter Enameller	yes	yes	"	German	Tarkowo	Elwood Ill	"	Uncle					uncle John Rucbio no add. Elwood Ill						
24	Václav Spanka	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Radnice	Chicago Ill	"	"												
25	Agnes " sister	17		f	"	servgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					uncle Josef Spanzka Albany Ave. 128 Chicago Ill						
26	Janos Adam Danko	27		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Geczelfalva	W. Newton Pa	no	self					friend Johann Galeg Box 109 West Rezyon Pa						
27	Rozi Takacs	20		f	"	servgirl	"	"	"	Magyar	Ollecsinay	Blair Nebr.	yes	bro. of f.					bro. of f. Blair Nebr. Josef Selinger						
28	Etelka Beres	34		f	"	housework	X	"	"		Sina	Woodbridge N. J.	"	"					Elias Frank no add. Woodbridge N. J.						
29	Mona " niece	6		f	s	twife	X	no																	
30	Stanislaw Sobczak	23		m	"	Sawyer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Rzezawy	Phila. Pa	"	"					friend Jozef Slazek 2548 Jasmine St Phila. Pa						

30

Ex-9-11-13-14-16 18-25-27

Jos. F. Miesle
M. I. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr,* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY R. Flannery Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY R. Flannery Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 21. Mar. 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 1, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emanuel	Potyppta	39		M	m	carpenter	yes	yes		✓		Linton	S		470									
2	Barbara	"	32		F	"	wife	"	"		✓		Linton Kas	S						no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Josefa	"	10		"	S		"	"		✓			S							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bohumil	"	8		M	"	children	"	"	Austrian	Moravian	Mielnik	Linton, Kan	S	paid		no		uncle J. H. Pivonka Linton, Kan		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie	"	4		F	"		no	no		✓			S							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Albieta	"	3		"	"		"	"		✓			S							"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan	Malek	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	✓	Lasiska	Cleveland	S	"	10				friend Jan Dvorak Cleveland, O. 16 Road & Forest						
8	Zofia	Wojz	27		F	S	Servant	no	yes	"	Polish	Sonder ✓	Nazareth, Pa	yes	"	6				brother-in-law Nazareth, Pa						
9	Jan	Swa	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	✓	Riglice	Jeanette, Pa	yes	"	17				friend Peter Nikolas Jeanette, Pa Lawrence Co.						
10	Adam	Bojan	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bayonne City, N.J.	yes	"	12				brother-in-law Bayonne, N.J. 19 W. 35						
11	Jakub	Parlewicz	28		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	25										
12	Joseph	Raschka	29		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Aus	Bohemian	Ostrau	Brooklyn	no	"	13				friend Samuel Weinreitzer Lindsay N.H.59 R.F.D. 81						
13	Jan	Vonzel	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Prussian	German	Kiel	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	friend	20				friend Joseph Klasens Brooklyn, N.Y. 319 Ellery St.						
14	Anastasia	Pisz	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	Aus	Ruthenian	NYC				10				for Adam Filipowski 430 E. 72nd St					Expr. April 9/06	
15	Anna	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Podkamien	Newyork	"	self	15				Adam Filipowski 430 E. 72nd St Newyork						April 3/06
16	Anna	"	19		"	"	"	"	"							10										" 9/06
17	Vasil	Budnyk	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Rispa	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	15				brother Alex Budynek Jersey City, N.J. 75 Lincoln						
18	Stefan	Dutko	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoblusz	Newyork	yes	"	12				friend Adam Filipowski Newyork, 430 E. 72nd St (Boarding House)						
19	Nicola	Kricow	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamien	" "	"	"	8										
20	Jiko	Kotra	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zoblusz	" "	"	"	10										
21	Franziska	Jedicka	16		"	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	Podkamien	" "	"	"	11				for Adam Filipowski 430 E. 72nd St						April 3/06
22	Marcela	Zanyk	16		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	14									Expr. April 9/06	
23	Anastasia	Kryc	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	" "	"	"	12										" 3/06
24	Kaska	Zurka	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zoblusz	" "	"	"	11										April 3/06
25	Peter	Zakrzewski	18		M	"	Glassworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14										
26	Jan	Brothers	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	12				brother Antrey Zakrzewski Brooklyn, N.Y. 92 Bergen						
27	Samuel	Chudiak	39		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zizki	Jersey City	"	"	15				friend Adam Filipowski Newyork, 430 E. 72nd St						
28	Michal	Sawolo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica L.I.	no	"	12				brother Jakub Sawolo Jamaica, L.I. 12 N. Road						
29	Josef	Krostak	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Dombowic	Norway Mich.	"	"	8				brother Franz Lauk Norway, Mich. 30, 636						
30	"	Pachana	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarrece	Joliet, Ills.	S	"	10				brother Jonak Pawlowsky Joliet, Ills. 302 Franklin St						

Except 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24

Exp. April 9/06

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I. Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st 1906

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Apolonia Madé	16			Servant				Austria	Polish	Brice	Hartford Conn		self	$12				Cousin Jacob Iwiadek Hartford Conn no str				Has Mumps slight	
2	Jacob Iwiadek	29			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						U S				$100	yes	1902	Hartford Conn	Valenti Jaroliniak Hartford Conn no str				two warts on face	
3	Kazimierz Salamach	23													$12									
4	Michal Kusionske	22									Wilperpke				$12								Holes for Med Ex	
5	Josefa Staczynski	18									Jastkowice	Dunkirk N.Y.			$16				Ludomir Bzik Dunkirk N.Y. Uncle no str				Has Mumps Acne face	
6	Ludwika Szuka	20			Servant							Buffalo N.Y.			$21				brother Jan Staczynski Buffalo N.Y.					
7	Jedrzej Tebruch	22			Labourer										$16				Jozef Szuka Dunkirk N.Y.					
8	Katarzyna Zigiela	16									Staraweis	Fall River Mass			$22				bro-in-l Jozef Szlapian Fall River Mass no str					
9	Johann Wisnichi	24			Labourer						Rutz	Wilmington Del			136				cousin Jan Spak Wilmington Del Marshall st				Has Mumps Acne face	
10	Ignac	19									Strachcin	Tattnall Ga			$20				Vincent Cielek Tattnall Ga Farmer					
11	Marjana Kwiatkaska	23			Servant										$25				Uncle Jan Spak Wilmington Del Marshall st					
12	Antoni Dubrowske	22			Labourer					Ruthenian	Topolnica	Lemont Ga			$95				Samuel Oak Lemont Ga no str				Has Mumps Acne face	
13	Stefan Pierch	22													$18									
14	Lukas Pilch	25													$10									
15	Stanislaus Kabara	24									Tomaszaupol	Kenosha			$21				bro-in-l Mikolaj Makuch Kenosha Wis Box 204					
16	Josef Kozniz	15								Polish	Lawrence	Kenosha Wis			$20				Stanislaus Kabara Kenosha Wis Box 204				Has Mumps Acne face	
17	" Strzepka	15										Detroit Mich			$16				Uncle Jan Klaca Detroit Mich Wesson st no str					
18	Franciszek Klacza	17										Jan River Mich			$15				brother Jan Strzepka Fall River Mass Cong st					
19	Antoni Goskiewicz	32										Detroit Mich			$16				father Jan Klacza Detroit Mich Wesson st no str					
20	Maria Janicka	17									Sadkowa	Lowell Mass			$30	yes	1902	Lowell Mass	bro-in-l Jan Janasik Lowell Mass no str					
21	"	23										Milwaukee Wis			$6				uncle Jacob Georges Milwaukee Wis Milwaukee st					
22	Apolonia Milczakowska	25									Grudza				$6				uncle					
23	Alexis Strzepka	32			Labourer					Ruthenian	Grzepnik	Buffalo N.Y.			$8									
24	Kazio Maksymow	22									Kolokolin				$12				brother Frederick Wangerskeen Buffalo N.Y. Lemont Ga					
25	Martin Kudras	22													$20									
26	Lorenz Kadan	25								Polish	Grenzist				$36	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Vincenti Kazia Box 31 Joseph Ruda Roseville Ill					
27	Lukas Matuszak	32													$27									
28	Antonina Rajewska	28			Servant						Jarocin	Madrid N.Y.			$10				Michal Rudzinske Madrid N.Y. Main st					
29	Stanislaus Kauk	16									Rudkowice	Passaic N.J.			$15				Cezar Krasna Passaic N.J. 2nd st					
30	Walenty Jajko	20			Labourer						Kamionka				$18				uncle Jan Sikora Detroit Mich Gold st no #					
											Rudnica	Detroit Mich							brother Josef Mazena Detroit Mich Gold st no #					

except 1-6-6-8-20-21-22-28-29. Jos Roszkiewicz Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Offr* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 190 6

47 1

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Franciszek Litwin	27		m	Farmer	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mokrzyno	New York	yes	self	50	no			friend Anton Rylski 2nd St 162 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciszka Gazgala	18		f	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wehowska	"	"	"	40	"			cousin " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarzyna Troc	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wrzeka	Amsterdam N.J.	yes	"	12	"			Sister Zofia Troc " Jamaica 53.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Migut	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			Uncle Marya Migut Amsterdam N.J. Kornel 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ursula Lycko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"			cousin Apolonia " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Maliczkij	16		m	"	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Stupka	Phila pa	yes	"	68	"			Sister Maria Wasyl Solga Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georges Milla	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	44	"			Blainst from Phila pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Santo Vinze	37		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	W. Banzek	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	44	"			friend P. Mathias Trota 69 Lynch St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janos Feher	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erkezem	Barberton O	yes	"	40	"			acq. friend John Esa Bx 166 Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Nagy	27		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			Uncle Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zsigmund Boer	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	78	"			Godfather Mallo Barberton Ohio Brother Mallo Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pal Toth	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	86	"			cousin Uncle Bat 136 Johnstown Pa Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janos "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bbaba	Latrobe Pa	"	"	820	"			stepbrother Mathias Barco Bx 136. Latrobe pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Istvan Timar	31		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	86	"			friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Entröd	McKeesport Pa	"	"	86	"			friend Marko Jacula Jerome 405. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janos Gebner	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	98	"			Cousin Daniela Andrea 31 Wall Street McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franziska " wife	26		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 16	"			Cousin Anton Papac 31 Wall St. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Istvan Negedus	31		m	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"			Brother in law Andrew Ujhazi 112 Walnut Jerome 405. McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lajos Gunda	18		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"			friend Martin Rybicki 405 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andras David	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	98	"			Br in law Andrew Gazula 405 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Istvan Timar	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	96	"			Cousin Mateo Agnula 405 Jerome St "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Istvan Gyurjeza	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	112	"			Neighb. Samuel Antal 403 Jerome St "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mihaly Bojaka	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	98	"			friend Vincent Kalazny 403 Jerome St McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lakaos Szelei	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	96	"			Cousin Vincent Kalazny 403 Jerome St "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janos Kovacs	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	96	"			Br in law Kovacs Janos 403 Jerome St McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antal Á	21		"	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Turkeveo	Dayton O.	no	"	12	"			brother Janos Kovacs 416. Summit Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Istvanka Gek	28		"	m	Farmlab.	no	no	"	Roumanian	F. Marosvij	Elizabethport N.J.	yes	"	20	"			friend David Zerbes 147 2nd St Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ivo Tacolca	30		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Cousin Peter Andrico Roselyn 147 Newark St "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adamczik	42		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ludasd	"	"	"	8	"			Cousin Daniel Jonosz from 44 - 2nd St 16th Ave Pno "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Vladan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Uncle Vladan Vladislav 19 - 3rd Ave. Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Off,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906. 24. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Transit																									
1	Jan Kwasnicki	20		m	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Austria	Ruthenian	Stephanowice	Kansas		self	10				in transit to mother in law Kwasnicki						
2	Taras Kalmus	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	New York	"	"	15				Wasyl Kinajczyk Box 195 acq Elias Fell New York Junction Av 195							
3	Jan Wasylewicz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				" " " Leib Sacks							
4	Sidor Pathowski	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	6				" " " Rivington St. 73							
5	Roman Dac	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				" " " Julia Bednarczyk 151 Pitt St.							
X 6	Petr Sdziak	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Peristay	Wallingford Conn	"	"	4				" Mikolay Debniak Wallingford Conn no str							
7	Jed Werkun	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chmielowa	Cleveland O	"	"	17				" Marek Gnatkiewicz Cleveland O 23 Pen 128							
X 8	Maria Kis	27		f	s	domestic	no	no	"	"	Rostyniella	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	13				" " " 1st Market Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Kent Ave 6th	4/3/06			from Quarantine			
9	Michal Lisyca	18		m	s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				" " "							
10	Iwan Lisor	23		X	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworecz	"	"	"	12				acq " " Emilia Lawczyk Stanton St 64							
11	Petr Pikolyk	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rostyrzelki	Mocanaqua Pa	"	"	11				" " " Laslo Lesiak Balko Mocanaqua Hughe to 55							
X 12	Anastasya Lawicka	24		f	"	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	16				cousin " " Ostanyna Balko Ave to 55				Quarantine	4/6/06		
X 13	Nasha Dulka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				cousin " " Kenko Ave 55					4/8/06		
14	Mikolay Miedzybrodzki	18		m	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Ulucz	Olyphant Pa	yes	"	12				acq " Mikolaj Dziewulski Olyphant Pa no str							
15	Zacharyas Moshal	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				cousin " " Jersey Waterside no str							
16	Fred Schirnecker	26		"	s	farmer inspector	DISCH. ON PIER. U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	Kearney Neb	"	"	cash				The U. S. ex friend Fred Schirnecker Kearney Nebr R F D 1							
17	Emil Helgup	22		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Kappeln	Kearney Neb	"	"	250				acq " Lasto Lasicki Mocanaqua Pa no str							
18	Jan Rudzap	18		"	s	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Mostyska	Mocanaqua Pa	"	"	15				cousin " " Michal Jaworowski Detroit Mich Miller 4 no str							
19	Stefan Lawicki	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				acq " " Tadeus Kobrudski Foster 4 no str							
X 20	Thomas Petronsky	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kalnarpec	Detroit Mich	"	"	6				cousin " " Mathias Kalmus Foster 4 no str							
21	Gabor Kosma	24		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tarpleta	Passaic N.J.	"	"	5				" Mark Zebrus Garfield N J 5 no str							
X 22	Michal Kozur	25		"	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Kamionka	Garfield N.J.	yes	"	was 2 yes 55				" Jack Zanna Passaic N J Gotlieb Av							
23	Terep Mitro	15		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Dzikow	Passaic N.J.	"	"	3				acq " Stefan Dzwonczyk Webster Mass no str							
24	Georg Berosik	28		m		1/5452 10/25/38 (505)	yes	yes	"	"	Vaclist	Webster Mass	"	"	17				" " "							
25	Dmonkes Berosik	18		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25				" " "							
26	Johann Chojean	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Bukaczyna	Passaic N.J.	"	"	15				acq " Kasar Kriener Passaic N J 20 Ave D							
27	Michal Farkasz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skoma	Webster Mass	"	"	20				" " " Jacob Kap Park Place Bridgeport Conn 172							
28	Jan Zmarko	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Wisniowa	Berwick Pa	yes	"	10				" " " Jan Galanoski Berwick Pa no str							
29	Jan Pabek	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Berezca	Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	8				cousin " " Josef Sikora Elizabethport N J 208 Ave A							
X 30	Veronica Tracz	18		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	was 6				" " "				Ellis Island	4/9/06		

Ex'd 12.20

W. T. Zachow
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller I Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Marian Klawenski	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Polish	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	50	no			Brother Wojcech Klawensky Pittsburg Pa Blankenau 1924	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Emilie "	21		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Martha "	2		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Potuchon	27		m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Nawsie Chicago Ills	"	"	"	8	"			Stepbrother Tomas Typrian Chicago Ill. 2022 W 677	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antoni Wojnarski	42		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wielopole Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	17 44	"			Stepbrother Jan Pokorny Detroit, Mich Goldwater 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dometro Radio	30		m	"	no	no	"	"	" Allegheny Pa	"	no	"	10 44	"			Brother Jan Kawalak Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Jochim	22		m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Dobrotz Newark N.J.	"	no	"	10 46	"			Brother Kasper Ziemann Newark, N.J. 274 Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katarina "	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	" Ludlow, Mass	"	"	"	10	"			Stepbrother Joseph Urban Ludlow Mass	"	Finished	"	"	4/9-06	"
9	Anna Tkacz	16		m	8X 8407	"	"	10-10-35	"	" Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	"	15	"			Brother Stanislaw Banas Jamaica, N.Y. Woodhaven 244 279	"	"	"	"	4-3-06	"
10	Ballina Gamcarz	18		m	"	no	no	"	"	" Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	15	"			Brother Jan Gamcarz Johnesport, N.Y.	"	Finished	"	"	4-3-06	"
11	Eva Wegiel	24		m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	" Bayonne City	"	"	"	15	"			Brother Wojcech Hatek Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislawa "	6		m	child	no	no	"	"	" N.J.	"	"	"	22	"			21 St 6 Lapace	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maryanna Izeliga	16		m	maid	yes	yes	(Good) 2-20-06	"	Turca Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	24	"			Brother Jozef Lapace Fall River, Mass 33 Rodyn	"	Finished	"	"	4-3-06	"
14	Anna Donning	20		m	"	"	"	"	German	Bawen Rock Island, Ills "in transit"	"	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle Gustof Longo Rock Island Ills 1133 7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Korbinian Rappel	21		m	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Bavarian	"	Hamburg Toronto, Ont	"	"	self	28	"			ag Toronto, Ont. "in transit"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Richard Rohrdanz	25		m	NON-IMM-ALIEN			German	"	"	"	"	"	22	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Charzepa	18		m	maid	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Turca Fall River, Mass	"	no	"	17 24	"			Brother Jakob Zajock Fall River, Mass	"	Finished	"	"	4-3-06	"
18	" Baczek	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Niecajna Trenton, N.J.	"	yes	"	32	"			Husband Jozia Turk Trenton, N.J. Bourne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katarina Kowa	29		m	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 45	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adam Chlopek	48		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" Buffalo, "	"	no	"	20 46	yes	903	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother Jan Linicz Buffalo, N.Y. 74 Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann Grochola	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Grochow N. Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	15	"			Brother Josef Lacek N. Bedford, Mass 39 Tarbrent	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katarina Wutroba	17		m	maid	"	"	"	"	Niecajna Trenton, N.J.	"	yes	"	16	"			cousin Francek Sapka Trenton, N.J. Jersey 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michal Chmura	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grodzyska Dupont Pa	"	no	"	25 14	yes	899 902 1901-04	Dupont Pa	Stepbrother Jan Cabal Dupont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Kubal	45		m	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	W.B.A. "	"	"	"	30	yes			son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Rozycki	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	" Philadelphia, Pa	"	yes	"	14 46	"			brother Simon Rucicki Philadelphia Pa 1728 Filbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Tobor	27		m	1X 95648-505-10/4/14	"	"	"	"	Wola Chicopee Falls Mass	"	no	"	4 8	"			brother Ludwig Stolla Chicopee Falls, Mass Stillman 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christian Hess	30		m	Journeyman	"	"	German	German	Kiel Chicago Ills	"	yes	"	16	"			mother Anna Kees Chicago Ills W Lake St 589	"	"	"	"	Dr Memo Band on wrist	"
28	John Berczenyi	27		m	7X-7472-505 11/1/06 Butcher	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Sokaj Youngstown O.	"	"	"	30	"			cousin Jozsef Lovas Youngstown O. 1206 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alfred Grebner	17		m	Seaman	"	"	German	German	Ehrenfriedersdorf Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	self	5	"			brother Eduard Grebner Jamestown N.Y. Willard 34	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paul Bahrman	22		m	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Salamanca, "	"	"	"	5	no			Jasper Ernst Hoffman Salamanca N.Y. Rahway St	"	"	"	"	"	"

C 4-7-8-9
15-15-2

R. J. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller I Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller I Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 1906

No. 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Strunz	34			machinist				Austrian	Bohemian	Wien	Cleveland	O.	yes	self	50	No		cousin Victor Vondrasek Cleveland O.						
2	Marie "	34		f	wife																		
3	Maria "	16		s	himself				Hungary	Germ.	Pr. St. Paul	Johnstown	Pa.	yes	"	10	No		sister Hermine Maria Johnstown Pa 413 Williams						
4	Jacob Schwabich	39		m	Tailor					Jewish						8			friend						
5	Sebastian Knarka	44		m	farmlaborer				Austria	Polish	Wyszka	"	Pa.	"	"	13			brother Andrzej Knarka Johnstown Pa 634						
6	Kazimir Klap	16		s	"	farmer			"	"	Austrowka	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	"	6			Paul Andrzej Zarko Brooklyn N.Y. 64						
7	Franciszek Karkut	19		s	"	"			"	"	Zabrowka	Oil City	Pa.	yes	"	20			brother Jozef Karkula Oil City Pa. Seneca St. 229						
8	Jan Rania	33		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			brother Franz Rania Oil City Pa. Seneca St. 229						
9	Wojciech Szpek	25		s	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			" Antoni Szpek Brookville Mas. Box 32						
10	Mariano Rajwai	22		s	himself	farmer			"	"	Zabrzie	Brookville Mass	"	"	"	12			brother Michal Rajwai Youngstown Pa.						
11	Mikaly Wolnstan	20		s	farmlab	"			"	"	Zabrowka	Youngstown O.	"	"	"	18			brother Johann Kopec Eubenville O. Box 747	APR 3, 1906			from Austria	4	25 Yrs
12	Franciszek Glaz	25		m	"	"			"	"	Mystan	"	"	"	"	18	1901	Chicago Ill.							
13	Veronica Sienkiewicz	20		s	himself	farmer			"	"	Zolec	"	"	"	"	18									
14	Stanislaw Misinski	25		m	farmlab	"			"	"	Zawiercie	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	"	14			sister Anna Kabak Pittsburg Pa. Nelson St. 208	APR 3, 1906			from Austria	4	25 Yrs
15	Domicela "	24		f	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14									
16	Andrzej Kopec	20		s	himself	"			"	"	Majdan	Eubenville	O.	"	"	18			brother Johann Kopec Eubenville O. Box 747	APR 3, 1906			from Austria	4	25 Yrs
17	Hermann Jube	55		m	coachman	"			German	German	Berlin	Seattle	Wash.	yes	"	220			son Victor Verhesh Seattle Wash 6 Avon Weller						
18	Johanna "	51		f	wife	"																			
19	Emma "	23		s	himself	"																			
20	Gustav "	21		m	farmlab	"																			
21	Ida "	17		f	None	"																			
22	Richard "	11		m	child	"																			
23	Michal Wilk	24		m	farmlab	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Komorno	Cumberland	Md.	yes	"	10			acq Vincent Zienka Cumberland Md. Box 170						
24	Felix Kaminski	32		m	"	"			"	"	Krzyszkowice	Wallingford	Pa.	"	"	8			bro Nikola Kaminski Wallingford Pa. no str.						
25	Jadwiga Kapora	18		s	himself	"			"	"	Konina	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	None			acq Jakub Kapa Chicago Ill. 1548 Noble St.						
26	Andrzej Knapar	40		m	farmlab	"			"	"	Rzuchow	Amsterdam	N.Y.	"	"	16			sister Wiktoria Knapar Amsterdam N.Y. Jones St.						
27	Wiktoria Kulpka	21		f	himself	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14			sister						
28	Pauline Pinczyk	20		f	"	"			"	"	Kalusyna	Detroit	Mich.	"	"	16			bro in law Michal Zborowski Detroit Mich. 1 Mitchell				from Austria	April 1906	
29	Marjana Jednasile	20		m	housewife	"	30		Austrian	Polish	Zarki	Youngstown	O.	"	"	15			husband Antoni Andrasik Youngstown O. Box 37	APR 3 1906			from Austria	April 1906	
30	Filip Kocah	26		m	farmlab	"			"	"	Krzyszkowice	Wallingford	Pa.	"	"	6			acq Mikola Kaminski Wallingford Pa. no str.						

Except [illegible]

Leonard W. J. Im Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 April, 190 6

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcin Serkow	29	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Mazowicka	Meriden	Conn	yes	Self	$ 4	no							
2	Heinrich Keilarn	28	"	m	"	"	"										uncle John Kraczlas Meriden Ct.						
3	Augusta " wife	29	f	"	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Essel	Oxnard	Cal	yes	Self	98	yes	uncle Hermann Köhler Oxnard Cal						
4	Adele " child	4	"	s	child	none	"	Austria															
5	Heinrich "	2	"	"	"	"	"																
6	Emma "	9	f	"	"	"	"																
7	Leo Schröder	24	m	s	lab	yes	yes																
8	Emma " wife	24	f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Langenau	Clyde O.		yes	Self	$ 50	yes							
9	Wilhelm " child	3	yrs	s	child	none	"	(305)	14-17-42														
10	Max "	5	"	"	"	"	"	8X33870 23X-11788 2-14-40															
11	Johanna Pavlowskier	15	f	"	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Posen	Chicago Ill		yes	Self	$ 18	yes							
12	Constantia Kiljalska	25	f	"	housework	"	"			Jaraschewo	"		"	"	25	"							
13	Ernestine Jahn	16	f	"	house	"	"																
14	Stefan Kubiak	23	m	"	miller	"	"			Schalsleginten	Richmond		"	"	16	"							
15	Franz "	26	"	"	lab	"	"		Polish	Kasparowo	Remington	Ind	"	"	15	"							
16	Katharine Jauch	15	f	"	[illegible]	"	"			Polish	Pa		"	"									
17	Friedrich "	13	m	"	scholar	"	"	5760	6857	German	Tarnschewo	Pa	yes	brother	18	yes							
18	Ignacy Jawicki	24	m	"	miller	"	"			German 25-4-2													
19	Adolf Lubitz	23	m	s	baker	"	"			Polish	Jordan	Mich	yes	brother	30	yes							
20	Otto Kind	22	m	s	forester	"	"	17 98223 - 5/0/36		Polish	Reegacun	Chicago Ill				no							
21	Martin Golsch	47	m	m	mason	"	"			German	Lipai	Posen		self	45	yes	uncle Michael Jawicki Chicago Ill 3207 Howard						
22	Christine wife	32	f	m	wife	"	"			Polish	Schalsleginten	Ruhr		"	90	yes	uncle Michael Galke Hudson Pa no st						
23	Johann child	8	yrs	s	child	"	"	Austria				Ger					friend August Jaich New Britain Ct. 129 Burritt st						
24	Eduard "	3	"	"	"	"	"			Polish	Rudnerschlag	New London Conn			85	yes							
25	Hasha Kaisacher	28	f	m	housework	"	"										Louis Rothen New London Conn Cleveland O.						
26	Rudolf "	9	yrs	s	child	yes	yes										115 Winthrop str						
27	Franz Klos	25	f	"	farmhand	"	"				Schrovetz	Johnstown Pa					friend Herman Vana Johnstown Pa 113 William str						
28	Marie Sochurkova	32	"	"	"	"	"			Bohemian	Slab	New York			60	yes	1900 1905 Stenton Neb uncle John Vlisna	Machine Operator	1844 Ave	M	70th	Sts	
29	Ferdinand Grollitsch	22	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria		Markovic	Sendre	Croatia		uncle			friend Michael Vlisna Chicago Ill 1844 Blue Island Ave	Rec	$10 through	Consular			
30	Ernst Marie	26	f	"	"	"	"			Austria	Gerdau	Duisburg	yes	self	160	yes							

Excess 12 16 27-28

30

RSEllis Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A., and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gertrude Lindhorst	24		f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				German	German	Schlawig	St. Louis Mo		self	10	yes	1895 1900	St. Louis Mo	Son Father Lindhorst 1317 Lesser St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	Gesund	APR 1 1906
2	Josef Patkowski	40		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kolomea	New York	yes	"	8	no			acq. Leib Lack, Bingtonf. N.Y.					
3	Franziska Wisz	20		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezow	Johnstown Pa	no	"	15	"			New York Bela, Russ. cousin Marcin Johnstown Pa		APR 1	1906		
4	Jan Sokal	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwozyna	Wilmington Del	"	"	10	"			brother Wawrzyniec Sokal 250 Market st Wilmington Del		APR 1	1906		
5	Katarzyna Knezoj	24		f	"	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Lasowka	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	26	"			Maciej Knezoj 1944 W. 91st Chicago Ill					
6	Josef Gnoca	19		m	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Wyska	"	"	"	12	"			brother Stanislaw Gnoca Langgasse Rev. 26.		APR 1	1906		
7	Bronislaw Gozenia	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mniszowa	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Jacob Piotrowski Blacklawn N.J.					
8	Agata Gucia	26		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	Laczebka	"	"	"	8	"			friend Zofia Konnny Blacklawn N.J.		APR 1	1906		
9	Wincenty Jankiewicz	31		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Br. c/o 618. 17th Ave. Rock Island Ill.					
10	Maciej Chrzaszcz	37			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			Bro 618. 17th Ave. Rock Island Ill.		APR 1	1906		
11	Jan Dawiec	26			"	11150502 (505)-9/2/36	"	"	"	"	Lubowisz	"	"	"	11	"			friend Maciej Kowalczyk 1944 W. 91st Chicago Ill		APR 1	1906		
12	Stan. Guta	33			m	"	"	"	"	"	Zabonie	St. Rico N.J.	"	"	10	"			Br. c/o Josef Kurin 1944 W. 91st Chicago Ill		APR 1	1906		
13	Andrzej Wilos	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			friend — St. Rico N.J.		APR 1	1906		
14	Zofia Jakubowska	18		f	s.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Wysoka	Amsterdam N.J.	no	"	12	"			Uncle Josef Chrzak Miller st. 62 Amsterdam N.J.		APR 1	1906		
15	Apolonia Bilka	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			Marya Kubes Br 57. Amsterdam N.J.					
16	Katarzyna Kamiejska	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			Marya Sobieska Br 117. Amsterdam N.J.					
17	Katarzyna Balas	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Marya Dzab, Jay L.I. Amsterdam N.J.		2 d motho	Impetigo		
18	Anna Chmielowicz	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Komorow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			sister Karolina Chmielowicz Schmarl. 564 Brooklyn N.Y.					
19	Marya Zadlo	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komorow	Cleveland O.	"	"	8	"			friend Jan Brzyski 307 Br 11. Cleveland O.					
20	Marya Chmielowicz	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenville Ct	"	"	12	"			brother Jan Chmielowicz Br 135 Glenville Ct					
21	Jan Biegaj	35		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Dabrowka	Oil City Pa	"	"	10	15	1903 -04	Pa.	Fr. Burg Br 116 Oil City Pa		APR 1	1906		
22	Katerina Eisenbard	20		f	s.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Wygobalowka	Newark N.J.	"	"	12	11			Wojciech Kudlicz Cedar St 20 Newark N.J.					
23	Martin Kowecki	28		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Jarocin	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8	"			Jan Br Archer st 2965 Chicago Ill					
24	Josef Kamazik	44			"	"	no	no	"	"	Maliowa	"	"	"	16	"			friend Andrzej Lubieniecki Ashland Ave 4224		APR 1	1906		
25	Josef Gluck	24			s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bagal	"	"	"	5	"			sister Apolonia Rachowicz Bonbar 1134		APR 1	1906		
26	Johann Adamik	25			"	"	no	no	"	"	Bagar	"	"	"	4	"			br. Stanislaw Adamik Wood st 4513 Chicago Ill		APR 1	1906		
27	Agata Radzik	47		f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	Siolkowa	"	"	"	1	"			br. Walenty Radzik Loomis Ave 2617 Chicago Ill		APR 1	1906		
28	Lawrey Rostecki	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	W. Kryzanowka	New York	"	"	15	"			friend Boleslaw Orlow 176. New York		APR 1	1906		
29	Michal [illegible]	26			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			br. Stanislaw Bylkiewicz Ea. 4 th st. New York		APR 1	1906		
30	[illegible] Bylkiewicz	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mentynow	"	"	"	8	"					APR 1	1906		

19 (I. 14. K. 6. M. R. M. 24. 32) 21

W. Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Offr,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111b

115-12 4 U 3 30 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 1, 1906

53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christo Anastas	43		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Corinth Greece	Manchester N H	Boston Mass	self	$60	no			cousin Theodor Pavelas Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Vasil	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
X 3	Josef Marcinko	42		m	m	f. lab	can't	can't	Hungary	Slovak	Kamistla Austria	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	he self	no	no			brother Vaclav Marcinko Beaver Falls Pa no st	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mihaly Vicsik	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Brezova Austria	Chicago Ill	"	self	$16	no			friend Paul Vernnak Chicago Ill Augusta 2404	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Georg Kosinka	26		m	s	"	can't	can't	Austria	Ruthenian	Kamienica Austria	New York	"	"	$10	no			no relative or friend going to New York no Hungary Landing	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Jan Andres	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Buchers Austria	Johnstown Pa	me	"	$14	no			acq Michal Andres Johnstown Pa 1st	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Franciszk Sikora	40		m	m	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Washington Co Pa	Washington Co Pa	no	"	$30	1904	Dec	Pa	brother Kasper Sikora Washington Co Pa Box 25	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Walenty Jedorek	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	Kurczyna "	"	no	"	$16	no			acq "	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Jan Ostroske	28		m	m	6K-13738-105-3/23/06	"	"	"	"	Moshi Old City Pa	"	no	"	$15	no			sister Anna Valenia Old City Pa Spring st 147	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Julius Lampke	46		m	m	steel weaver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rochville Pa	"	"	"	"	"			Fall Creek Co Court Oct 26/1900						
11	Jan Jez	27		m	s	f. lab	can't	can't	Austria	Polish	Mosthe Austria	Buffalo N Y	"	"	$15	no			brother Jan Jemaska Buffalo N Y Box 153	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Johann Majora	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kamina "	Chicago Ill	"	"	$26	no			acq Tekla Dzon Chicago Ill 18th Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Andrzej Nowak	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mszoka Austria	Austria Pa	no	"	$20	no			wife Barbara Nowak Austria Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no
X 14	Alexander Gani	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mostgoriell Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$2	no			brother Dunko Galinik Pittsburg Pa 153	no	no	no	Dr. mcha Laryngitis		
15	Ludwig Rosal	34		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Wyszagrod Austria	New York N Y	yes	"	$37	no			wife Rosalia Wyszagrod Austria New York 53 2nd st 516	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Antoni Jedrzejik	18		m	s	f. lab	can't	can't	"	"	Skapara Austria	Summit Pa	no	"	$11	no			acq Wladislaw Doskanske Summit Pa Miner box 5	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	" Kwaczka	25		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Rudolphof Austria	Brooklyn N Y	yes	"	$25	no			acq Jacob Zeller Brooklyn N Y 2 Degan 1943	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Jedrzej Kokuiarczyk	25		m	m	f. lab	can't	can't	"	"	Lubomirz Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$20	no			wife Agata Kowalczyk Chicago Ill 18th ave 95	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Josef Zawozak	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	no			brother Jan Zawozak Chicago Ill West st 1176	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	"	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	no									
21	Wilhelm Bünde	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lonavand Germany	Kohnar Michigan	yes	self	$8	1897	5 yrs	Mich	acq Fred Bünde Kohnar Michigan box 25	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	August Arndt	50		m	m	private	"	"	"	"	Kohnar Michigan	Kohnar Michigan	yes	"	$8	1899	3 yrs	Mich	brother Fred Arndt Kohnar Michigan box 25	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Hermann Köhler	45		m	m	packer	"	"	"	"	Bremen Germany	New York	"	"	$50	1904	1 yr	Ohio	wife Emma Köhler Bremen Germany back to Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Adolf Hartje	44		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Ehrenbürg Germany	Bernard Cal	"	"	$249	no			uncle Hermann Köhler Bernard Cal	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Marie "	34		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Auguste "	14		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	Adolf "	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	Franz Lewandowski	26		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Mlean Austria	Amsterdam N Y	no	he self	$50	no			brother Ludwig Lewandowski Amsterdam N Y Walnut st 9	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Josephine "	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Priesen Austria	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Pauline Zink	20		f	s	chimaid	"	"	"	"	Wreschen Prussia	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	$14	no			brother August Zink Brooklyn N Y 1176 Fulton st	no	no	no	Pgt	2 Yrs.	

DISCH. ON PIER. U.S. OFFICER DISCH. ON PIER.

DISCH. ON PIER. U.S. OFFICER DISCH. ON PIER.

Mth Otto Kind Sheet 46 #30

Except 21-23
Keep
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

108
139
47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

4 139 47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** APR 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Mehr	40		M	M	Servant	Ye	Yes	Russian	German	Langenbrücken, Russia	Riverdale, Ills	Ye	Self	10				Uncle Heinrich Mehr Riverdale, Ills 2577 136th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wenhard Lorenzen	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Grand Island, Nebr	S	"	12.50				Cousin H. Rasmussen Grand Island, Nebr 309 E Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louis (Neo)	16		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	9.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emil Sorensen	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Aastrup	"	S	"	10.00				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adolf Ehlers	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bleede	Kalamazoo, Mich	S	"	15				Uncle William Ehlers Kalamazoo, Mich 505 Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rudolf Doberolny	23		M	S	Electrical engineer	"	"	Austrian	"	Brünn	Newyork	Ye	"	120				Friend Adolf Klein Newyork 120 E 105th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julius Reiber	58		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Rudolfstadt	Montgomery, Ala	S	"	50.00	Yes	1864	Montgomery, Ala	Brother Frank Reiber Montgomery, Ala. Randolph St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma Reisemiller	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	25.00	Yes	1890	Fargo, N.D.	Cousin Frank Reiser Montgomery, Ala. Randolph St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Janos Gyttyo	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Kecskemet	Pittsburg, Pa	S	"	6				Friend Gyula Gyttyo Pittsburg, Pa. Penn Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catharine Lorenzen	54		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russian	German	K. M. Rhof	Holstein, Ja	S	Son	60.00				3 sons Claudius Lorenzen Holstein, Ja.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Richard Rudnick	26		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Hornburg	Hoboken, N.J.	S	self	35.00				Friend Johann Schröder Hoboken N.J. 251 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Juliana Pracsak	20		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Lukodna	Chicago, Ills	S	"	25.00				Sister Maria Kiesel Chicago, Ills Central Ave 31	1906 APR 3	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peter Klezien	24		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Rudziec	Detroit, Mich	S	"	12.00				Brother Paul Klezien Detroit, Mich Gold near St. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwika Kiesiela	18		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Jasodna	" "	S	"	15.00				Uncle Paul Kiesiela Detroit, Mich Goldner 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jedrzej Kuyda	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	S	"	16.50				Brother " Kuyda Detroit, Mich Goldner St. 81	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Przyzak	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nowie	Canton, Mass	No	"	15.00				Sister Kotarba Joseph Canton, Mass 3 Walnut St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Zajac	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Skodna	Detroit, Mich	S	"	8.00				Brother H. Andr Zajac Detroit, Mich Lafayette 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Franka	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzie	" "	S	"	8.00				Uncle Paul Kiedzigal Detroit, Mich Goldner 32	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Tytarz	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjana	Kreator, Ills	"	"	6				Brother H. May Kasal Kreator, Ills Summer 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Martyzyk	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	S	"	16.00				Brother H. Ludwig Ryja Kreator, Ills 302 284	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Amiela Tracsat	23		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Nowie	Chicago, Ills	S	"	4				Brother H. Franz Tracsat Chicago, Ills Pulaski 711	APR 3 1906	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz Kapl	27		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	German	German	Altona	Wells, Minn	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1902	Texas	Rel " Texas " no address "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie (sister in law) Elze	22		F	M	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Wells, Minn	No	"	50.00					"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ernst Jantzer	23		M	S	Workstander	"	"	"	"	Hannenhagen	New Haven, Ct	No	"	25.00				Uncle Christian Thun New Haven Ct. Wheeler 42	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil Lasson	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Swedish	Rohnda	Cedar Falls, Ja	S	"	15.00				Friend Hans Boisen Cedar Falls Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	John Brodersen	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Hetterburg	Battle Creek, Ja	S	"	25	Yes	1891	Iowa	Brother Eugene Brodersen Battle, Creek Ja	Sac County Iowa Co. Court Dec 12 1905					
27	Wojcich Zurik	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Jodlowa	Bayonne, N.J.	No	"	12				Uncle Adam Brzezny Bayonne, N.J. Hudson St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Poznanski (Orphan)	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	S	"	4				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Agnieszka Babula	20		F	M	Housemaid	Ye	Yes	"	"	Konwica	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	"	10				Brother Karolina Emmelowicz Brooklyn N.Y. Second St. 564	APR 3 1906	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heinrich Dauhelka	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Bohemian	Josef	Chicago, Ills	S	"	17.00				Cousin Morton Moller Chicago, Ills. 527 N 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

2 # 113139 5-14-41 (605)

6/12, 19, 21, 29

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Exhibits letter from husband stating that she comes here with his consent to visit her children

Name "Anterior" penciled over

Cancel at left eye

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, Muller 1 Offr,* of the ....., from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true ~~in~~ every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY EC Phinney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

NY EC Phinney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanrich Rantow	46		m	[illegible]	ye	ye						S	Self	$32 50				no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henrietta wife	40		m	wife	"	"						S	husb										
3	Alfred son	8		s		"	"						S	father	$50	no		Brother in law Johann Lenz Bridgeport, Conn c/o Wells	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Herbert "	7		"	children	"	"				Minn.		S	"										
5	Ernst "	5		"		no	no						S	"										
6	Walter "	3		"		"	"						S	"										
7	Alfred Hammer	27		m	farmer	yes	yes			Alsen	Newyork	yes	Self	$45 00				friend Rudolf Kallweit Newyork, 1650 Third Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Franz Aloisius	37		m	hotterer	"	"			Berlin	Chicago		S	"	$40 00									
9	Auguste wife	39		m	wife	"	"						S	husb	$30 "			aunt Pauline Franzen Chicago Ills 35 Alley Lane						
10	Franz Runge	26	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes			Brooklyn	St Paul, Minn		S	Self	$140 00			[illegible]	Lutheran	Seminary	Atchinson, Kans.			
11	Berthold Kuhn	18		m	farmer	"	"			Bergenhusen	Persia Ja.		S	"	$ 8			E. Rud, Minn Louis cousin 16 Barr Town Persia Ja.						
12	Ferdinand Foye	15		s	scholar	"	"			Munden	"		S	brother	$ 5			uncle Johannes Foye Munden, Ja						
13	August Krohn	21		m	glazier	"	"		German	Jarem	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 10				brother John Krohn Brooklyn N.Y. 497 Myrtle Av						
14	Johannes Petes	23		m	"	"	"			Elmhorn	Medford, Mass		S	"	$16 00			uncle Rudolf Petes Medford, Mass						
15	Wilhelm Mohr	16		s	"	"	"			Steinbeck	Gladbrook, Ia.		S	"	$ 16			friend Herman Hasenhill Gladbrook, Ja.						
16	Maria Sojka	24		s	housemaid	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Merzyna	Trenton, N.J.		S	"	15 00			brother Frank Sojka Trenton, N.J.		F. 2 mo.	Apr. 3-06			
17	Josef "	16		s	farmer	"	"						S	"	$15 00									
18	Mikaly Bogdan	24		s	"	"	"			Bialober	Kingsland, N.J.	yes	"	$20 00	yes	1900 1904	July	brother Joseph Bogdan Kingsland N.J. Lagerstr 23				O.D.		
19	Henrik Jenkowski	20		s	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$ 8										
20	Mikaly Mirtko	19		s	"	"	"			Warszawian	Chicopee Falls	"	"	40 00				cousin Joseph Stefanac Chicopee, Falls, Mass 60 Middle St						
21	Mikaly Kadovicz	35		s	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$20 00										
22	Jan Chszelis	24		m	"	"	"			Tirana	Adams, Mass	yes	S	$ 5				brother Johann Zieba Adams, Mass Leadwell St						
23	Justkan Lorz	25		s	"	"	"			"	"	"	S	$45 00				brother Markus Lorz 8 Winter St Newyork						
24	György Kovacsy	31		s	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Kovag	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$90 00				friend Peter Szentmiklosy Pittsburg, Pa.						
25	Janos Jeres	16		s	"	"	"			"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$15 00				cousin Maria Balint Pittsburg, Pa. 405 Home St						
26	Gábor Kecskés	46		m	"	"	"			"	Mt Kresport Pa	yes	"	$ 16				cousin Maria Balint Mt Kresport, Pa Jerome 405						
27	János Szakál	29		s	"	"	"			"	"	"	S	$40 00										
28	" Rács	23		s	"	"	"			"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$90 00				friend György Szentmiklósy Pittsburg, Pa. Kreasby						
29	Georg Dcák	43		s	"	"	"			"	Mt Kresport Pa	"	"	$10 00				cousin Maria Balasz 405 Jerome St						
30	János Kalasz	26		s	"	"	"			"	Mt Kresport Pa	yes	S	$ 6				friend Maria Balasz Mt Kresport, Pa Jerome 405						

Ex 16- Charles J. Jones Apr. 3/06 M. 16 Charles J. Jones Inspector

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Offr.,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

56

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Müller	40		✓ M.	Farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	German	Gaskal	Brooklyn	✓	self	14			Cousin Valentin Pittbacher Brooklyn						
+2	Elisabeth Pittbacher	18		✓ F.	s. hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0			cousin " "						
3	Jacob Hart	15		Son	s. joiner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8			" " Jacob Wirth						
4	Andreas Cinika	40		✓ M.	m. electrician	✓								50			New York Jackson Ave 630						
5	Meta "	37		✓ F.	h. wife	"											Ernest Schwanenmann						
6	Wilhelm "	11		✓ Son	s. child	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg													
7	Gertrud "	10		✓ F.	"	"	"										New York						
8	Alice "	7		✓ "	"	"	"																
9	Anna "	6		✓ "	"	no	no										2329 3d Ave						
10	Samuel Jakob	24		Son	s. tab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Slovakia				19			Hotel Gruber						
11	Franciszk Glaz	30		✓ M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Borki Jougstown				22	1905		Spouse and Children						
12	Josef Hoppka	30		✓ "	"	no	no	"		" Oil City Pa				20			Brother Michael Glas						
13	Emila Cajna	18		✓ F.	h. maid	yes	yes	"									Youngstown O						
14	Katarzyna Gupek	22		✓ "	h. maid	"	"	"		Borkow	Turnersville	"	"	14			Johann Glasowska Oil City Pa						
15	Anna Chuchajda	20		✓ "	"	"	"	"		Wyatka	Amsterdam	"	"	21			Seneca Street						
	VL 304/185																Johann Kapec						
16	Piotr Carpyniak	24		Son	s. lab	"	"	"		Turzyca	Youngstown	"	"	15			Turtlecreek Pa Box 747			APR 3	1906		
17	Wojciech Grzybowski	24		✓ "	"	"	"	"		Tarlac	Tonawanda	"	"	13			Mourning Jenicke Amsterdam N.Y. Green St			APR 4	1906		
18	Jan Cupiło	25		✓ M.	"	"	"	"		Bielinice	Dunkirk	"	"	13			Michael Glas Youngstown O Box 1			APR 8	1906		
19	Franciszk Kasiuk	22		✓ "	"	"	"	"		Zbronka	New Salem	"	"	17			Antoni Andrzach North Tonawanda N.Y. Box 37						
20	Maria Bzperlini	22		✓ F.	h. maid	"	"	Germany	German	Kalka	Mexico	"	"	20			Michale Jacoj Dunkirk N.Y. Box 105						
21	Michal Ostrowski	22		Son	s. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Wielkie Oles	Chicago	"	"	24			Michal Cwarowski New Salem Pa Box 27						
22	Josef Machajski	17		✓ "	"	"	"	"		Golice	"	"	"	14			Kasper Lambert Beaverdam Ohio Box 108						
23	Louras Olszowka	23		✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	Allegheny	"	"	14			Jan Olszowski Chicago Ill. Joseph St 234						
24	Elias Kollenberg	19		✓ "	composer	"	"		Hebrew	Jalsczyk	New York	yes	"	10			brother Marcin Machajski Allegheny Pa Box 202						
25	Marcin Ujłoszka	21		✓ "	s. lab	"	"		Polish	Bielinice	Dunkirk	"	"	13			Edward Olszowski Chicago Ill. Joseph St 234						
26	Michal Sierka	20		✓ "	m.	no	no			Borkow	Oil City Pa	"	"	16			uncle Samuel Kollenberg New York 85th St						
27	Kaspa Jungier	16		✓ M.	s. hmaid	yes	yes			Pancherowo	Tonawanda	"	"	0			Michale Jacoj Dunkirk N.Y. Box 105						
28	Paulina Wacht	18		✓ F.	h.	"	"			"	Buffalo	"	"	4			brother Jan Sierka Oil City Pa Clayton St 24						
29	Katka Zgonowska	17		✓ "	"	"	"			Ulanowo	Tonawanda	"	"	0			Kasper Jungier North Tonawanda N.Y. Box 47			APR 3	1906		
30	Stanisław Oleksak	35		✓ M.	s. lab	no	no			Pancerowo	Buffalo	"	"	16			Wojciech Kolyszko Buffalo Pa Box 47			APR 3	1906		
																	Michale Jacoj Dunkirk N.Y. Box 105						
																	Washington St Houston Pa						

11/12 2 70 2/27/36 505

30

Ex. 2. 136. 15. 27. 29.

A. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr.* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

R. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

R. Stanley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

105
17
26
4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1906

57 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Max Geltz	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes		German	German	München	New Orleans La.	yes	self	9 10	no			cousin Hugo Hofer 1 Antonio st 1702. New Orleans La						
2	Magdalena Brick	63	f.	wid.	wife	no	no		"	"	Rakrot	Chicago Ill.	"	son	10 20	"			son 46 George Badger 650 Belsted st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Joan Proskunik	40	m	s.	farmlab.	no	no		Austria	Polish	Grabow	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	12 24	"			friend Teodor Bucky Newark Ave 552. Jersey City N.J.						
4	Michal Tischak	32	"	m	"	"	"		"	Ruthenian	Grabin	"	"	"	6 8	"									
5	Piotr Watoszyn	40	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Borki	Towanda Pa.	"	"	10 9	"			br 46 Josef Gutowski Towanda Pa						
6	Katarzyna Zawoda	35	f.	wid	wife	"	"		"	"	Szpenek	[illegible]	"	"	12 15	"			friend Jakob Tarakan, Dawes N.J.						
7	Jozef Bida	18	m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes		"	"	Boratyn	New York	yes	"	46 15	"			cousin Oleksa Papacz 1 3 Oleksa Papacz N.J.						
8	Wasyl Lewicki	35	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Wasiczyn	Mc	"	"	12 11	"			friend Skandor st 185 Jarel New York Demenko						
9	Katarzyna Fedow	16	f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no		"	"	Moszczanice	Mc	"	"	84	"			Division st 110 Jan Bzzee 2nd st 119. Mc						
10	Stefan Witek	17	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	"	Lipka	Wilmington Del.	no	"	46 15	"			cousin Katarzyna Kosmaba Wilmington Del						
11	Kasimir Cejanski	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	Polish	Szypórki	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	12 19	"			brother Jan Cejanski Jersey st 370 Elizabeth N.J.						
12	Vincenty Pallo	38	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	46 70	yes	1903	Pa.	Brother Josef Pallo Hood st 121. Dunkirk N.Y.						
13	Josef Watoszyn	19	"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	Borki	"	"	"	12 10	no			friend Jan Bzzyra Lackawanna Co.						
14	Jan Bzzyra	40	"	m	"	no	no		"	"	Zdany	"	"	"	46 31	"			uncle Franz Kutyla, Scranton Pa.						
15	Antom Ugbanik	19	"	s.	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	46 23	"			brother Kobolj Ugbanik Dunkirk N.Y.						
16	Kasim Cyzza	40	"	m	"	no	no		"	"	Szypurski	"	"	"	46 20	yes	1902	Dunkirk N.Y.	Friend Jan Bzyzka Lackawanna Co. Pa.						
17	Hermann Gottermann	20	"	s.	Clerk	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	Zolina	New York	yes	"	10 40	no			uncle Isaac Jacket, Co. 8th Ave 359 New York						
18	Michal Pawlczyk	26	"	m	worker	"	"		"	Polish	P. zawacka	Detroit Mich.	no	"	36	"			br 46 Wawrzyniec Wojcik Detroit N.Y.						
19	Joata	21	f.	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"									
20	Michal Chudela	30	m	"	farmlab.	no	no		"	"	Sokorska	Du Bois Pa.	yes	"	22	"			friend Adam Bzzyra Du Bois Pa.						
21	Julia Wojcyn	20	f.	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	"	W. sokalowska	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	24	"			sister Wawzyna Wojcyn Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Hans Born	26	m	m	gardener	"	"		German	German	Fürming	[illegible]	yes	self	200	yes	1895	Germany	br 46 Theodor Müller St. Louis Mo.						
23	Margaretha "	22	f.	"	wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	235	no									
24	Hans "	1	9 m	s.	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	Johann Petersen	15	"	"	farmlab.	yes	yes		"	"	Schibel	Wyoming Pa.	"	uncle	no 40	"			uncle Peter Friedrichsen Wyoming Pa.						
26	Karsten Bloker	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hasby	Kearney Neb.	yes	self	12	"			friend Johann Dr Spaden Omaha Pa.						
27	Heinrich Hansen	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Schabitz	Plainville Neb.	"	"	25 15	"			br 46 Hans Jansen Plainville Neb.						
28	Beate Thomsen	26	f.	s	domestic	"	"		"	"	Hadderslewied	"	"	"	5 46	"			br Johann "						
29	Thekla "	23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Kasim Seiler	17	m	"	farmlab.	no	no		Austria	Polish	W. tarnica	Mt. Pleasant Pa.	yes	"	19 12	"			brother Ludwik Seiler Ohio 108 Mt. Pleasant Pa.						
		Escort 21				20																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Gunnery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Gunnery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3116

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

No. 139 1/2 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mihaly Kmecsy	17		m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csaba	Latrobe Pa	yes	self	10				Friend Mathias Boros, Bx 136 Latrobe Pa						
2	Laszlo Hanya	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dengeleg	Latrobe Pa	no	"	7				" Laszlo Kmecsy " "	no	no	no	good	no
3	Zacharin Tegres	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	80	yes	1903 4.	Letzburg Pa	" Michael Kira Box 20	"	"	"	"	"
4	György Kira	18		"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	Tsenad	"	"	"	6	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	György Deres	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dengeleg	"	"	"	8	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jano Denka	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	György Degres	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jal Korcsak	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Csaba	Latrobe Pa	"	"	16	"			" Antyas Boros Bx 136	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mihaly Korcsak	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			Mrs Dan " Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Lukaszek	16		"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Nagyszyn	Chicago Ill.	"	"	4	"			br Jan Lukaszek 1115 S.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Lulewska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpolsa	"	"	"	10	"			friend Boleslaw Kwanda Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wojciech Kwiek	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jastrzebia	"	"	"	12	"			Gothard Ave. 4324. "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vincenty Banjak	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dial	"	"	"	10	"			br Ludwig Kwiek 1618 Thalia "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Lyczanek	57		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Szczekociny	"	"	"	28	"	1901 05	Pa	friend Jan Bielinski Frankford	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Tawerka	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jarocin	"	"	"	20	"			son in l. Jan Lis Forest 368	"	"	"	"	"
16	Piotr Kudik	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Olsko R. Newark N.J.	Ing	"	"	16	240	1903 5.	Pa	br in l. Jan Papek Ockerson 278	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Kudik	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	36	1902 6.	Buffalo N.Y.	br Wojciech Kudik Oxford 190 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Rozka	17		f	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagal	Manchester N.H.	"	"	16	15	no		friend Jos Rucika Hanell 35 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislaw Cichon	37		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	25	100	1902 5	Penn	Ludwik Sobolewski Bridge Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Litwin	27		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Hostynow	New York	yes	"	8				friend Antoni Zylak 220 Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Urobel	26		s.	"	11X13230	"	"	"	"	Lubowcz	Navarre Ill	"	"	20				162 E 99 New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stanislaw Dobrowolski	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Igrzyince	Worcester Mass	"	"	58				sister Lena Jeorzak 6x 8116 Ry.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wladislaw Dabrowski	37		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lisiczyn	Navarre Ill	"	"	24				br Wladislaw Dobrowolski Navarre Ill	"	"	"	"	"
24	Krajczek Antek	18		s.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubrzyca	Worcester Mass	"	"	20				Wenkingerf 357 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojciech Raj	36		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lubrzyca	"	"	"	20				Cousin Jan Bieniek no add. Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ignatz Wysnarski	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bagal	Manchester N.H.	"	"	10	81	yes 1894 1898	Penn	br in l. Wabaty " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krajczek Nawrocki	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pisarzowice	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	26	"		cousin Josef Rog 2a Church 35 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Lotocka	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	27	"		br in l. Jan Eaton Clinton 821 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Lisiczek	24		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rzegnik	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	20				friend Antoni Fogla " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Christian Renner	24		m	"	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Jastrzebie	Gallitzin Pa	"	"	165				br Josef Lotocka, no add. Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"
											Herdenheim	North Eaton O.	"	"	40				sister in l. Josef Chrobka " "	"	"	"	"	"
																			friend Carl Renner no add. North Eaton O.	"	"	"	"	"

C 18 + 24

John R. Mahon Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906 D. 59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lothar Schutze	15	m		NON-IMM-ALIEN																		
2	Vadar Hondiych	19							American	German	Wiesbaden	Winnipeg, Can. "in transit"	S	sep	40	no			Father Eugen Schutze Winnipeg, Man "in transit"	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Alois Szlaby	18							Austrian	Bohemian	Joanska	Chicago, Ill.	S	"	42	"			Stepbrother Ellen Rut Chicago, Ill. Harrison 4721	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vatovar Migas	26							Hungarian	Slovak	Bodrik	"	S	"	8	"			Brother Jan Maksla Chicago, Ill. Wallace St. 4501	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Czrema	21							Austrian	Polish	Kaltubus	"	S	"	109	"			Stepmother Josefa Kutka Chicago, Ill. Racine St. 455	~~Yes~~ No	Apr. 3/1906	"	"	3½ Am. Q.	"
6	Max Richter	24							Austrian	Polish	Rigica	"	S	"	68	"			cousin Jank Czarnuta Chicago, Ill. Noble St. 3745	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Godberg Marcusson	56							Sweden	German	Ploven	Newyork			67				friend Eduard Kokes Newyork, Rutherford, 41 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Lindhorst	45			NON-IMM-ALIEN																		
9	Henriette wife	44			NON-IMM-ALIEN																		
10	Dora	21			NON-IMM-ALIEN																		
11	Gertrud	19			NON-IMM-ALIEN																		
12	Martha	15			NON-IMM-ALIEN				Russian	German	Schleswig	Kospoleh, Ont. "in transit"	S	friend	40				friend Julius Warnholz Kospoleh, Ont "in transit"						
13	Hanni Children	12			NON-IMM-ALIEN								S										
14	Johannes	9			NON-IMM-ALIEN								S										
15	Peter	7			NON-IMM-ALIEN								S										
16	Emmi	2			NON-IMM-ALIEN								S										
17	Friedrich	18			NON-IMM-ALIEN								S										
18	Carl Madsen	30							Danish	Swedish	Skelleftea	Chicago, Ill.	S	sep	100				Son-in-law Thomas Thiel Chicago, Ill. Fairfield 106						
19	Margarethe	20											S										
20	Richard Barongo	29							Italian	N. Zigien	Wiesbaden	Philadelphia, Pa.	S	Clothier	18				Brother Sofia Barongo Philadelphia, 2 80 47 7th St						
21	Geza Kovarpag	30							Hungarian	Magyar	Munchan	Cleveland, O.	S	sep	15				Clothier "Texas" Kovarpag Cleveland, O. 82 E. 5 St						
22	Sofia Gold	31							Roumanian	Hebrew	Jassy	Newyork			300				husband Martin Gold Newyork 130 Canal St						
23	Martin	7																					
24	Abram	4																					
25	Clara	11/12																					
26	Boile Goldenberg	54													100				Son-in-law						
27	Olga	24																					
28	Wilhelm Gehrke	27							Russian	German	Lettin	N. Kobolka, N.			75				~~Cousin~~ Uncle Richard Simon N. Kobolka 13 36 Palisade St						
29	Marie Wife	19																					
30	Wilhelm Peters	21									Kaole	Davenport, Ia.	Ticket		(85)				cousin Maria Pahl Davenport, Ia. Davis St. 741						

J. Wm. Yates Inspector

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, Sheller 2 Offr, * of the ....., from **Hamburg** ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AMERIKA

I, **Dr. Pauli**, Surgeon of the 5, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 190 6

D. 60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ewa Weibel	37		f	w	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ	Kis	Kewanee Ill	yes	husb	25.00			husband Johann Weibel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	8		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margit "	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barbara "	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz Schaefer	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Vienne	"	"	self	40.00			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinrich Heindl	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	München	New York	"	self	about 200			acq " " Josef Reiter New York Walhalla Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minnie Schmidt	24		f	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	yes	husb	65.00	yes 1895	Chicago	husb Max Schmidt Chicago Ill 11 So 47th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henry child	6		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertha Meyer	25		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				parents Johann Meyer New York 530 So 2d Ave 13th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paul "	5		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	parents	15.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marie "	12		f		DIED IN HOSPITAL																		
12	Otto Wienhölt	37		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Friedrich Gutschow Michigan City Ind Willard Ave 309	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Berta wife	32		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hermann "	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto "	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Malchin	Michigan City Ind	"	"	15.00				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Willi "	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elly "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ida "	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	michal Zaba	26		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Turpe	Phila Pa	self		50.00			friend Mark Patrick Phila Pa. November 05	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	mikolay Mark	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	15.00				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Erik Kupala	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Hanesti	Jeanville Penn	"	"	10.00				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Puch	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Truscyn	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	10.00			brother Jan Zarucki Elizabeth N.J. 304 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lekla Lukler	25		f	w	wife	no	no	"	"	Sarpelisko	Raymond Penn	no	self	8.00			husb Ferdinand Lukler Raymond Ills 23 & 24 Str	Returned from gmn after 3/06					
24	Katarzyna Korytko	29		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Opinnitsch	New York	yes	"	8.00			friend John Schramm New York Hanson Pl 29						
25	Filip Richer	29		m	s	lab	"	"	Austria	German	Ugerthal	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20.00			Wife Mathilda Richter Brooklyn NY 91 Eagle Str						
26	Elisabeth "	25		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00			"						
27	Elisabeth Wirth	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00			"	Returned from gmn 4 06					
28	Maria Rebbein	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelm Wirth	10		m	s	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	8.00			brother Jacob Wirth Newark Jersey Jackson St 43	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Filip Stefan	26		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00			uncle Paul Stefan 23	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 Ex

Duiel Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Off.* of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 98.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1906, 190

D. 61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Franz Knapp	26		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Geesthacht	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$30				friend Wilhelm Roehling 2520 N 20th St Louis Mo Steel						
2	Josef Gyiran	33		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Kövös	Lamesville O	Yes	"	100	Yes	1905	St. Louis Mo.	" Jacko Gubor 1367 Palmer Lamesville O						
3	Janos Nykora	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Negru Matin "						
4	György "	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	Friend Negru Matin "						
5	Vazilinka Kuk	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"						
6	Ignac Nykora	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"	"	"						
7	Janos Gecsi	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
8	Julia "	24		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	400	"	1900-1904	Pa	Viktor Kantian Bx 8						
9	Eugenie Balagg (Gecsi)	12		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Homewood Pa						
10	Janos Sobrasan	25		M	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Mihalyfalva	Greenville Pa	"	"	15	"			" Peter Mezga 795 Haines Greenville Pa						
11	Mihaly Berna	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenville Pa	"	"	1600	"			"						
12	David Kohn	45		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Hebrew	Hungary	New York	"	"	200	"	(5 mos 1 yr 11 mos)	"	Adolf Kirsch, Ea. 9th & 6th Sts New York						
13	Mihaly Brezovski	28		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bajsa	Delray Mich	"	"	150	"			Antal Palenkas Bx 215 Delray Mich.						
14	Peter Palokovics	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			"						
15	Istvan Gabo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			Janos Pynar " Bx 748						
16	Janos Patyak	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	650	"			Mark Sander " Bx 215						
17	Janos Kiszaros	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"			Josef Bardek " Bx 748						
18	Josef Patyak	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			b/f Lajos Stefanides " Bx 748						
19	Mihaly Bodner	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Görömbely	Woodbridge N J	"	"	150	"			occ Andras Toth " Bx 292						
20	Josef Kundra	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo O	"	"	60	"			Wo Woodbridge N J b/f Georg Vogel Toledo O						
21	Janos Ungvari	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"			Friend "						
22	Janos Szenyog	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duquesne Pa	"	"	50	"			b/f Bro Josef Szenyog Duquesne Pa						
23	Andras Lipota	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			Janos Csontas 165 Duquesne Pa						
24	Janos Csecs	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Jaurd	Trenton N J	"	"	60	"			Friend Kuchaly Klara Wally Trenton N J						
25	Janos Vasas	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Görömbely	Cannesburg Pa	"	"	100	Yes	1903	Cannesburg Pa	" Janos Bodner wo Toledo O						
26	Mihaly Kanocsej	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Ladad	Elizabeth N J	"	"	140	"	1904	Pa	Daniel Zarbes 149 2nd Cannesburg Pa						
27	Janos Kapasi	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Entarcsa	West Elizabeth Pa	"	"	140	"			Bro-in-law Andreas Capasi Bx 748 West Elizabeth Pa						
28	Mihaly Csegej	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	B. Csaba	New Alexandria Pa	"	"	120	"			Friend Gatzas Gabor Bx 312 New Alexandria Pa						
29	" " Bros	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"			Friend " "						
30	Janos Kocsis	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"			b/f " "						

W. F. Sullivan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 190 6

at NY

E K Kammerer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 190 6

at NY

E K Kammerer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

☞ Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

D 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Edler	25			Hotel-										$70				acq Otto Walther						
2	Emil "	20			Blksmith																				
3	Louise "	30		f	wife				Germany	German	Wonsa	Denver Col	no	self	$40										
4	Hertha "	2		f	child																				
5	Bruna "	3		m	"														Hannibal Mo						
6	Mihaly Szegi	25		m	single	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Bajsa	Detroit Mich			$10				friend Gal Nikocsko						
7	Peter Csenas	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			$20				Delray Mich						
8	Janos Kerka	22		m	"	"			"	"	"	"			$25				" "						
9	Andras Soveny	42		m	NON-IMM-ALIEN				"	"	"	"			$25	1903	Detroit Mich		cousin " "						
10	Janos Duraeska	20		m	"	"			"	Slovak	Vegvar	Sharpsville Pa			$20	05	Sharpsville Pa		brother " "						
11	" Mocsarvics	23		m	"	"			"	"	"	"			$12	05	Sharpsville Pa		friend " "						
12	Josef Seveska	33		m	"	"			"	"	"	"			$12				" "						
13	Lurge Kupka	22		m	"	"			"	"	"	"			$12				friend " "						
X	Ehrlich Sorka	18		m	single	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Kujski	Herkimer N.Y.	no	self	$10				brother " "						
15	Valent Bartos	34		m	married	laborer			"	"	Bistricka	Chicago Ill			$10				Brooklyn N.Y. Graham Ave 30						
16	Stefan Kovacs	22		m	"	"			"	"	"	"			$12				Josef Mikula Chicago Ill Luther str 28						
17	Hans Baasch	18		m	single	laborer			Germany	Germain	Burg	Chicago Ill			$12				brother " "						
	Hann Langbehn	30		m	married	farm laborer			"	"	"	Randolph Neb			$118				"Pet" Petersen Elgin Grove Ia no str						
	Adele "	25		f	wife				"	"	"	"							uncle Carl Scheel						
	Anna "	5		f	child				"	"	"	"		husband					Randolph Neb						
	Johannes "	4		m	"				"	"	"	"		father					Macfarlane Man						
	Karl "	2		m	"				"	"	"	"													
	Heinrich "	6		m	"				"	"	"	"							on						
	Louise Bumann	60		f	wife				"	"	"	"		Son					brother / farmer						
	Margarethe "	15		f	child				"	"	"	"		brother					uncle						
20	Hans Lafrenz	20		m	Clerk				"	"	Klausdorf	Walnut Ia	yes		$16				" Nicolaus Petersen				Held for Med Ex		
21	Georg Rahlf	16		m	"				"	"	Meuchendorf	Denmark Ia			$20				Walnut Ia no str						
22	Anna Mass	16		f	single				"	"	Farlendorf	Miles Ia		sister					Miles Ia no str						
23	Anna Zernicka	17		f	child				Austria	Ruthenian	Kujski	Herkimer N.Y.	no	self	$7				Herkimer N.Y. no str						
	Lautrian Krzyszowski	22		m	farmer				"	Polish	Wyszkowice	New York	yes		$11				New York Canal 168						

except 2 9/20—1 30

Jno Ratzkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Offr * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paul

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—3116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York March April 6 190

03

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heilpach	Cohn	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Przeworsk	Newyork	yes	brother	16	no		brother Aron Cohn Newyork, S. 254 - 4th.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lea	Engel	46		f	m	wife	no	no										wife. husband Engel Brooklyn N.Y. 99 Greenpoint Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herz	"	9		m	s	children	yes	yes			Sonder	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Judel	"	6		"	"		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria	Kwanska	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes										husband Ignaz Kucinski Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mabel	"	9		m	s														"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amela	"	8		f	"	children	"	"	"	Polish	Horodenka	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonia	"	7		f	"		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann	Tolpan	60		m	m	NON-IMM-ALIEN			Austrian	Hebrew	Kischeneff	"en transit" Toronto, Ont.	"	self	and 4			Son Jankel Tolpan Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rifke	"	50		f	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN													"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan	Kanczug	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Zuscionka	Newyork	"	"	14			cousin Josef Trzaloky in transit Newyork, Saskatchewan 243	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tekla	Brudzisz	25		f	married	"	"	"	"		Mszenica	Newark N.J.	yes	self	18			husband Kasalina Rewe Newark, N.J. Lexington Av 89	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"						20				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilma	Rosen	34		m	m	wife	"	"	"			Dunkirk	yes	S S	47			husband: Wojcek Rosen Dunkirk N.Y. Rail Roadsh 178	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wladislaw	"	6		m	s	child	"	"	"					S	17				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann	Körting	27		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Hamburg	Bisbee, N.D.	"	S	32			friend Reinhard Bauwold Bisbee, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna	Linder	26		f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	Polnish	Iwkowa	Jersey City N.J.	no	S	20			Cousin Martin Zika Jersey City N.J. 357 W. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Roman	Potapca	17		m	s	workman	"	"	Hungarian	Roumanian	Klaipsala	Greenville Pa.	yes	S	16			friend Mikza Vasili Greenville, Pa. 195 Maine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georgy	"	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	S	14				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Simon	David	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	12			Cousin Armen Kanaca Greenville, Pa. 795 Maine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan	Andrea	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Birsumna	Chicago Ill.	"	S	3			brother Tom. Kompsola Chicago Ill. 160 Noreen	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karl	Wjotzka	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russian	"	Moskau	"	"	"	40			brother Frank Kaminsky Chicago Ill. 716 Erlanda St. 5832	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fred	Kerning	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	German	German	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	self	50	20 yrs 1886	U.S.	Home 681 No. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georg	Kuspert	34		"	m	merchant	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hanna	"	31		f	"	wife	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karl	"	11		m	s		"	"										brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie	"	5		f	"	children	no	no	Austrian	Bohemian	Aurshaw	Bellaire O.	yes	self	265	no		Mathias Zicha Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rudolf	"	3		m	"		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Berena	"	2		f	"		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Magdalena	Zicha	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes							14				"	"	"	"	"	"

5A-5656-1/2-6/14--

Board 12,13,14 Yates Eastbound Barge

28 2 Man

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY E. Plummer Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY E. Plummer Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 190 6

64.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rosa Szmigiel	21		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Malyszowka	Cheektowaga N.Y.		2 yrs	sold	12 dollars			Sister: Katarina Szmigiel Cheektowaga, N.Y. 957 Fillmore	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Miethke	47		m	m	woodturner	"	"																	
3	Margarete wife	44		f	m	h. wife	"	"											Daughter Emma						
4	Paul "	14		m	s	servant	"	"											friend						
5	Anna "	13		f	s		"	"											Henry Louis						
6	Wilhelm "	10		m	s	children	"	"	Austrian	German	Hamburg	Valley Cottage N.Y.	no	daughter	22 dollars				Valley Cottage N.Y.						
7	Walter "	6		m	s		"	"																	
8	Georg "	5		m	s		"	"																	
9	CANCELLED Josef Nozza	30		m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Koutz	Omaha Neb.		5 yrs	sold	20 00/100			Brother 41 Omaha John Zwean 17th St						
10	CANCELLED Anton nephew Kocek	11		m	s	child																			
11	CANCELLED Maria Konasek	46		f	m	h. wife	no	no																	
12	CANCELLED Antonina "	14		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Bejcze	"	"	5 "	"	50 00/100			Brother in law Johann Blaha Omaha, Neb. 20 St and L						
13	CANCELLED Josefka "	10		f	s	children	"	"																	
14	CANCELLED Franzisek "	7		m	s		no	no																	
15	Maria Prokaska	18		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	"		Taromaice	Chicago Ills.		Grandmother	no				Grandmother Katka Furnak Chicago W. 568. 19th St					Returned from grandmother April 3/06	
16	Mathias Selnar	51		m	m	farmhand																			
17	Marie wife	45		f	m	wife					Mesice			9	sold	20 00/100			Brother Franz Selnar Chicago Ills. Care of 2210						
18	Julie child	15		f	s	maid										for $360									
19	Angela "	11		f	s	child																			
20	Emilia Kostka	22		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Jolowan	"	"	no	"	8 yrs			husband John Kostka Chicago Ills. Lemon 642						
21	Stanislawa child	18		f	s	child	no	no																	
22	Tomas Kovacz	30		m	m	fabriksarbeiter	yes	yes	"	German	Mielesdorf	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"		10 00/100			friend Josef Koza Milwaukee, Wisc 19th St 1024						
23	Eduard Kiel	26		m	s	Butcher	"	"																	
24	Rosa wife	23		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungarian		Jovsed	Philadelphia Pa	yes	uncle		33 00/100			uncle Johann Kunell Philadelphia Pa 1205 Lombard						
25	Vilma child	6		f	s	child	no	no																	
26	Victor Janto	26		m	s	Janor	yes	yes	"		Agram	Newyork	"	self		28 00/100			brother Leopold Janto Newyork C 160 - 7th St						
27	Gabriel Czinke	20		m	s	NON-IMM-ALIEN	"		Magyar	Jewish		"	"	"		20 yrs 902 405	N.Y.		friend Josef Kozo Newyork K 69 419						
28	Johannes Wolos	29		m	m	h. wife	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Wojcan	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		No			husband Wolos Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Antonia child	6		f	s	child	"	"											Jan Wolos Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Karoly Kojecz	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"			"	"					Leonard St 564						
																			Brother Jakob Kojecz Brooklyn N.Y. 7th St. 81						

30

Rosa Szmigiel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1906

at N Y E D Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at N Y E D Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 190 6

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Cieselka	18		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Konjecze	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	32				acq. Josef Mikula Anchorf. 288						
2	Adam Cowle	40		m							Borowa	Chicago Ill.			24				" " Alexander Sapienza Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Józef Job	20		s.			yes	yes							13				Attorneys Chicago Ill.						
4	Feliks Kosiak	29					no	no			Lukawice	Buffalo N.Y.			19	yes	1899 1901	Buffalo N.Y.	mo. aad. Michal Kozlono Uniontown Pa.						
5	Jan Cut	25									Gidzarow	Jamaica N.Y.			13	yes			br. 41. Josef Sowak Pr. 200 Buffalo N.Y.						
6	Onufry Wircek	20									Lukawice	Buffalo N.Y.			18	no			acq. Anton Kozioka Jamaica N.Y. Apt. 16						
7	Kanty Kozdroj	28		m		6X7628 Dec. 18, 1905 a.R.					Bystro	Olby Pa.			8	20			br. 41. Josef Sowak Pr. 28 Buffalo N.Y.						
8	Antoni Krupa	26				3X-27198-2/23/40					Ulanka	Boston Mass.			10	13			" " Peter Cwoz Olby Pa. Apart. 125						
9	Andrej Sniol	26			s		yes	yes				St Bethlehem Pa.			12	19			" " Frank Dolenga Solem. 66 Boiler Bay.						
10	Kazya Wojtyna	17					no	no				Scranton Pa.			10	12			acq. Wojciech Kalat Bethlehem Pa.						
11	Ignacy Jolga	26		m	m		yes	yes							10				br. 41. Josef Wojtyna Symington Ave. 137 Scranton Pa.	Prom Quey 4-3-06 Dr Vienna Austria					
12	Grego Lentwicky	17			s.						Katucie	Torrington Conn.	yes	br.	6	no			br. Jan Lentwicky Washington Ave						
13	Fedor Katyas	38		m	shoemaker				Hungary	Magyar	Kula	Warrington Pa.	no	self	20				acq. Fedor Gerbor Pr. 205 Warrington Pa.						
14	Janos Janko	34			farmlab						Novak	Racine Wis.	yes		20	23			br. 41. Jano Bazonski Racine Wis.						
15	[illegible] Hodtoo	46			NON-IMM-ALIEN							Pittsburg Pa.			14	10	1895 1905	Pittsburg Pa.	son Kunta Hodtoo Buffalo N.Y. Pegalburg Pa.						
16	Mihaly Kiszta	22					yes	yes			Kark	W Homestead Pa.	no		8	16			acq. Georg Hreka W. Homestead Pa.						
17	Mihaly Forcsak	23													10				uncle " "						
18	Konstanty Korzniewsky	17			s				Austria	Ruthenian Polish	Wroblek	St Marys Pa.			18	14			br. Pawel Korzeniwski Perdon Pa.						
19	Dmytro Landa	17										Jersey City N.J.			18	11			St. Keesport Pa. acq. Dyonizy Kosciclwi Torrey St. 110.						
20	Jacob Turkowski	17										Olby Pa.			18	19			Jersey City N.J. fella Andrej Turkowski Olby Pa.						
21	Franz Bielecki	17					no	no			Kyczyowice	Bradford Pa.			16	15			Tenement 38. br. 41. Jakob Nietiek Bradford Pa.						
22	Jendzzj Cieslinski	26		m			yes	yes							12	13			" Olby Pa.						
23	Josef Lisowski	30		wd											10	21			acq. Wojciech Najewski						
24	Josef Spiewak	38		m			no	no			Chwalowice	Chicago Ill.	yes		10				br. 41. Boreadolelly 1828. Chicago Ill.						
25	Hugo Kim	32					yes	yes							20				Without Address Cousin Mate Yeste						
26	Nikolaus Ehlinger	31		wd.					Hungary	Hebrew German	Czemin	New York			20	20			90 Ridge St. N.Y.						
27	Janos Nagy	18			s						Bogaros	Phila Pa.	no		65				acq. Johan Thiejung Phila Pa.						
28	Josef Gal	48			m					Magyar	Porszlo	Phoenix- ville Pa.	yes		10				Fellow 137 friend Mihaly Zilyzo Bridgeville Pa.						
29	Mihaly Terpao	20			s										16	3			" " " "						
30	Josef Kaczyk	30			m						Kiskiely	Cleveland Ohio			10				Poland Adolf Strasl 6. 9th St. New York City br. in law Ostwald Banko 62 Nevada St.						

R. O. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr ..., * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906,

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 1 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Imre Nagy	19		S		yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Erdodor	Dom, Pa	yes	self	2 50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Majewska	24		M		no	no	"	Slovak	Barcic	Eastcot, N.J.	"	"	2 20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Károly Olszawsky	42		"		yes	yes	"	"	Zdjubló	" "	"	"	1 48	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Brunnel	23		S		"	"	"	German	Bogaros	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	11 3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lajos Braun	18		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kassa	Memphis, Tenn	yes	cousin	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignac Kajanic	8		"		"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Karl	Chicago Ill	"	self	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josip Cincic	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamanac	"	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milo Burocvic	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karl	"	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefo Maistarovic	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vasil Brzezicki	28		M	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Lesien	St Paul Minn	"	brother	15 4	"			brother Josef Brzezicki St Paul Minn Mentana 744	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gregor Lewkowicki	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karl Lang	18		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Christenberg	Chippewa Falls Wis	yes	brother	15 12	"			brother Johann Lang Chippewa Falls Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hans Kuminsky	25		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kolovio	Kremnitz Hung	"	self	5	"			friend Wojciech Mazurkiewicz Kremnitz Hung	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katha Brzezicki	38		F	wife	no	no	"	"	Lesnica	St Paul Minn	yes	husband	15	"			husband Teodor Brzezicki St Paul Minn Mentana 744	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Teodr " Son	6		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pawel Klisha	28		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Bishupice	Chicago Ill	"	brother	5 6	"			step brother Pawel Wilk Chicago Ill 783 18th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszek Mromlinski	29		"	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Rauchersdorf	Lemberg	self	"	25 00	yes	1901	Chicago Ill	to b. Michal Junger Lemberg 18th str 87	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Klara "	22		F	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sam "	1		M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 00	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frieda Jacklam	53		F	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kumar	Chicago Ill	yes	"	50	yes	1901	Chicago Ill	sister Mrs. K. Phillips 320 Chicago Ave Rotsadt 665	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jendrzej Lodluchowska	40		M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jarlice	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	30	"			friend Michal Burczanoske Pittsburg Pa Southside 186	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcel " Cousin	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marcel " Bro	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josip Kebala	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Wielopole	Chicago Ill	"	"	8 40	"			in 3 d Chicago Ill Box 760 friend Jan Szorpalich Warren Mass Walters str 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wojciech Wzhanske	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Creek Mass	"	"	25 50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franciszek Lewharski	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren Mass	"	"	15 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franciska Klimura	18		F	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	6	"			bro in l Franciszek Kellen Chicago Ill 19th str 627	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leonora Zekanska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Beile Glickler	50		M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shavorci	New York	"	"	25	"			husb Rivcn Glickler New York 105 Bowery str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaike "	9		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex- 11/28 HOWARD, Rice 9/16 Roth Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

E. Flannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Julianna Mistai	33		f	wife	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Farkasy	Stamford Ct	no		48				husband Michael Mistai	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert "	11		m	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	self	50 no				Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter "	10		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no						48 Meder str	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Istvan "	2		m	"	"	no	no					no												
5	Lajos Danko	35		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"		Endrod	New York	yes	"	20				bro in l Lasto Horaces New York 25 ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elona Kubesar	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"		Pelz	" "	"	"	2				mother Kubesar 149 E 15 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Istvan Kellgjarto	38		m	m	lab	"	"	"		Swacser	Columbus O	no	"	4				friend Istvan Bocka Columbus O Parsons ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barbara Melega	24		f	"	none	no	no	"		Varalja	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	85				husband Janos Melega Johnstown Pa 611 Parsons ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Molnar	16		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"		Bakamar	Derby Ct	yes	"	10				friend Gyula Szilka Derby Ct 525	"	"	"	"	Eager April 9/06	
10	Josef Kunstadt	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"		Bajmok	Akron O	yes	"	5				uncle Anton Hebert Akron O no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Kresztian	44		f	wife	housework						United	no		65				husb Josef Kresztian Funeral Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef "	5		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"		Slovak	Jaroche	yes	"	18					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Janos "	3		m	s	child	"	"	"		"	"	no						no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Roman Petriushz	18		m	s	lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Visko	Christopher Pa			25				brother Jan Petriuska Christopher Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Ivanek	27		f	m	house	"	"	"	"	Uszjanova	Durham Pa	yes	husb	12				husb Michal Ivanek Durham Pa 3 no str	"	"	"	"	Eager April 9/06	
16	Marie Hejna	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Malsice	Sawyer Mass	yes	acq.	10				aq Maria Cejek Sawyer Mass no str	"	"	"	"	Ap. 3/06	
17	Josef Kontensky	24		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Veselepile	n. D.	yes	self	250				cousin Jan Kmanek Veselepile n. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josefa "	22		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tele Daionoff	22		m	m	lab	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Kain	Allegheny Pa	yes	frd	21				acq Stephan Christe Allegheny Pa 114 Vela st	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie Sanda	28		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Tabor	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10				cousin Barbara Gaulaskopna Chicago Ill 1178 Van Buren st	"	"	"	"	April 3/06	
21	Franz Falk	22		m	m	lab	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Wolosca	Cleveland O	yes	"	10				frd Josef Ivancic Cleveland O 8 Main st no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adolf Dacic	19																	Josef Dunappes Cleveland O 8 Main st no						
23	Johann Gombec	19									Podgrad														
24	Jacko Ivancic	24													11				for						
25	Josef Butinar	23													25										
26	Anton Celk	43													32				for						
27	Franz Strumbelj	17									Wolosca				35										
28	Johann Cecjak	24									Rudolfswert				8				uncle Janes Jesse Edgar Pa 29						
29	" Podlipec	28													4				brother Frank Podlipec						
30	Anton Ks	25				NON-IMM-ALIEN					Laibach	Chicago Ill	yes		6				Chicago Ill 72 Justin ave						
												Kenneville Pa			40	yes	1902	Kenneville Pa	Joseph Virolli Kenneville Pa no str						

Except 15 + 16, 20 Eager
Mar. 24/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Müller II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

92 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Vadawek	15		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Jaromerice	Chicago Ills	yes, RR	self	26	no			Grandmother Katalina Dwosak 566 W 19 th. st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		
2	Marie Popowich	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	yes, RR	"	$23				Husband Vasa Joliet, Ill	"	"	"	"		
3	Franz Koenige	55		m	m	[illegible]	"	"						"	325									
4	Maria " wife	30		f	"	wife	"	"						husb.	—				Brother					
5	Franz " Son	7		m	o		no	no	"	Moravian	Taurovy	Little Ferry N J	"	father	300	"			Leopold Koenige Little Ferry, N J					
6	Jaroslav " "	6		"	"	children	"	"							—									
7	Angela " "	10		f	"		"	"							—									
8	Josef Dvořák	24		m		Schmaller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	self	356	"			cousin Karl Hoppen Chicago Ills Standing Av. 1100	"	"	"	"		
9	Anton Kolubec	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgar, Wis	"	"	67	"			cousin Fred Kolubec Edgar, Wis	"	"	"	"		
10	Marie Tomsicek	18		f		h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Little Ferry N J	"	"	10	"			friend Jos. Vodvy Little Ferry N J	"	"	"	"		
11	Terezie "	sister 21		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"		
12	Rudolf Adler	37		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	118	"			Father in law	"	"	"	"		
13	Louise "	wife 42		f	"	wife	"	"	Prussian	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee Wis	no	husb.	60	no			Henry Oberlander Milwaukee, Wis 1174 Lapham St	"	"	"	"	Dy 2 mos.	Corneal opacity
14	Hermann "	son 13		m	s	kitchen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—										
15	Anna "	" 11		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
16	Christian Haase	54		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lansing Mich	yes	self	1600	"			Son William Haase Lansing Mich 617 Cedar St	"	"	"	"		
17	Christine "	wife 57		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.	—										
18	Otto Rohse	49		m	"	mechanic-brewer	"	"	U. S.	Citizen U. S.	[illegible]	Chicago Ills	"	self	800	"	16 yrs	1890	at home 2 W 18th St	"	"	"	Suspension, Court of Cook Co. Crim.	Feb. 10	1906
19	Marie "	wife 48		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cit	60	"	"	"							
20	Gustav "	son 18		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	and Bro						
21	Anna "	" 10		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
22	Dmitri Czernowoy	35		m	m	Glass w.	"	"	Russian	Polish	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	10	no			Uncle CR Barchuk Philadelphia R 302 4th St	"	"	"	"		
23	Anna Koch	16		f	s	Servant	"	"	2X-146445 Austrian	1/1/03 Bohemian	Cejanek	Newport	yes	"	$18	"			cousin Adalbert Lombard Fairport, O. 72-529	"	"	"	"		
24	Johann Hasz	19		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			friend Johann Jenacek Geneva, Wis. 167	"	"	"	"		
25	Maria Janowski	20		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"			Aunt Adalbert Lombard Fairport, O. 72-529	"	"	"	"		
26	Andrai Gunrod	23		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Pasolnia	Allegheny Co. Pa	no	"	170	"			Cousin Karoly Zelenyi Allegheny Co. Penn St	"	"	"	"		
27	Mihaly " cousin	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	186	"			friend	"	"	"	"		
28	Georg Torak	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	212	"				"	"	"	"		
29	Mihaly Tapics	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	124	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"		
30	Josef Kormas	19		m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Erdodor	Don, Ch		"	"	24	"			Cousin Jakab Lik Don, Ch	"	"	"	"		

30 4 26

Ex-1-2-23-25-

for M. D. Gm. Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller I Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

E R Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY

E R Hannery
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Felix Jakowicz	18	m	s	workman	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Posada	Lansford, Pa	✓	no	self	200	no		friend Wojciech Filip Lansford, Pa Box 204	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Apolonia Mojesz	20	f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	✓	"	Ludlow, Mass			"	27	"		sister Kata Donnowerva Ludlow, Mass Box 48	"	"	"	"	"	apl 9-06.
3	Jan Bednarz	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	✓	Zdexie	Chicago Ills	yes	S	"	6	"		brother Joseph Bednarz Chicago Ills Ontario N 1830	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich Markero	32	✓	"	stellar	yes	yes	German	✓				S					cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanna "	38	f	"	wife	"	"	Russian	German	Hamburg	Gunnell Pa	"	"	"	70	"		Johann Bothke Gunnell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wili "	4	m	s	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Krok	19	✓	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Ossinoff	Chicago Ills	yes	S	"	"	"		stepbrother Josef Fulis Chicago Ills 19 N d 1055	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Figura	29	✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	22	"		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leon Dobrowski	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wozrainia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	25	"		uncle Franz Czurzewski Brooklyn N.Y. 88 Leonard St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Prystasz	25	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	Okecow	Scranton, Pa	no	"	10	"		brother Francis Kaw Scranton, Pa 116 Lecust St	"	no	no	yes	yes	"
11	Pawel Hurzyk	19	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	✓	Kydenic	Glenville O	"	"	8	"		sister Anna Hurzyk Glenville, O Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Franz Jankiski	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Barzonow	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	10	"		brother Jan Jankiski Niagara Falls N.Y. Falls 1105	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Zeff	18	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	Babina	Newyork	yes	"	5	"		brother Walenty Zeff Newyork Columbus St 54	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wincenz Gregoraszczuk	17	✓	"	"	2x 8426 (505) 2/1/41	yes	yes	"	✓	Kentaki	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"		friend Wasil Tikova Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Dornann	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Lees	Cleveland O	yes	S	22	"		friend Johann Rusnak Cleveland O Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Prusnik	37	✓	"	farmer	78330266 - 3/27/41 (505)	"	"	"	✓	Laibach	"	"	S	9	"		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andreas Spanc	29	✓	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Hamburg	Cleveland, Ohio	"	S	12	"		brother Franz Spanc Cleveland Ohio Box 886	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josefa Kržič	22	f	"	maid	no	no	"	"	✓	Adelsna	Manitegan, Mich	yes	S	8	"		brother Mateja Kržič Manitegan, Mich Lincoln 8342	"	"	"	"	"	APR 9 1906
19	Josef Delorc	30	✓	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Okrainburg	Pittsburg Pa	"	S	"	60	"		brother Franz Delorc Pittsburg Pa C.-St. 4257	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mihaly Harskovic	19	✓	"	laborer	no	no	"	Russian	Lestyanova	Lafferton Pa	yes	S	"	6	"		cousin Luka Mikocan Lafferton, Pa Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Teodor Buczok	16	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Barton, Pa	"	S	"	7 50		brother Jakaly Buczok Buchan, Pa Box 582	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	András Gorlak	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Twinstown Pa	"	"	"	8		friend Elbely Janos Buchan, Pa Box 582	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kašimir Piszczenowak	23	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	Lionova	Newyork	yes	"	2	"		cousin Ludwig Zebrowsky Newyork, 185 N Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Zipka	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	5	"		brother " " 185 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Eduard Bucka	36	✓	"	stonecutter	yes	"	Austrian	German	Altona	Cleveland O	✓	"	"	22	"		brother-in-law Leonhard Merker Cleveland O Kadinan A 34	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Oczoszki	22	f	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Csetnek	Aurora, Ills	"	S	"	6	"		husband Alex Oczoszki Aurora Ills Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	APR 9 1906
27	Gyorgy Nyegru	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Esz. Kialy	"	✓	"	6	"		cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Janes Forma	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Banone	Chicago Ills	✓	"	5	yes	1902 1905	brother Lukas Fauna Chicago Ills Lockwood 8350	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Kruta	26	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Luck	"	✓	"	50	"		brother Joseph Kruta Chicago Ills 1765 Ellsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anni Wife	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Excepted — 8 U.S.C. 136

Augustus Kiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 1 1906, 190

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Kwik	17		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Borowa	Lyndora Pa.	yes	self	22.00	no			Cousin Wawrzyniec Nizgoda, Lyndora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teofil Witecka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	Detroit Mich.	"	"	18.00	"			brother Jozef Gracik, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Victor Kacuga	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"			br. Johan Kacuga, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludwig Domig	38		"	wd.	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	"	2	"			acq. Kackowny, 3 af. 1757 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwik Pakula	25		"	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	Nowiny	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	20.00	"			acq. Edward Cebala, Elizabethport N.J. Box 243	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaw Cebala nephew	6		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	Josef Gobe	25		m	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Kwalowa	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	40.00	"			acq. Stanislaw Wojciech Joseph Wood. 3745 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jakob Bezkowski	40		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"			" Adam Hratnik, 3632 Archer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakob Urbanek	18		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.00	"			" Stanislaw Wojciech Wood. 3745	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antonina Pajor	18		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Rostra	"	"	"	8.00	"			sister Tekla Pajor, Troy Pa. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paula Hack	26		"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.00	"			br. Zofia Jacka, Chicago Ill. 289	APR 3	1906	"	"	"	"
12	Pawel Rychl	45		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"			br. Wojciech Pawan, Box 149	APR 3	1906	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Kaczmarski	16		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Depew N.Y.	no	"	16.00	"			Cousin Wladyslaw Waleka, Box 15 Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Luchowski	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.00	"			Cousin Josef Chmura, Box 50 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Gonja	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18.00	"			br. Wal. Bogantic, Box Bolivar Pa. Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Jezjorc	20		f	"	11 x 8 5/54 - 3 - 27 Cook	"	"	"	Slovenian	Laibach	Barberton O.	"	"	18.00	"			friend " Barberton O	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Czyzak	32		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	Litai	"	"	"	20.00	"			Cousin Jan Daniel, 105 Algestal Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Sicol	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Scurowa	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	15.00	"			br. in l. Franz Josef Okatl, 1347 Ea. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislaw Wizo	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chwalowice	Ea. " Ind.	"	"	18.00	"			acq. Jadwiga Sabisz, Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lewrang Simic	38		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Zborowice	Lowell Mass.	"	"	22.00	"			" Tomasz Stanczyka, Willard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michel Gabor	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugna	"	"	"	240.00	"			" Wikenya Budzisz, Chicago Ave. 21 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zofia " wife	48		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Jaworzynowa	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	80.00	"									
23	Anna " dau.	7		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"									
24	Karol Walczynski	39		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
25	[illegible] Rybok	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonino	New York	"	"	240.00	"			Cousin Jacinczynska, Santorg St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] Kielbasa	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falerio	Depew N.Y.	no	"	16	"			br. in l. Michal Spiwak, Depew N.Y. Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]ka Filip	27		"	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Poradowa	Longford Pa.	yes	"	20	"			br. Jan Kozdek, Longford Pa. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Jaczuny	42		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow Ken.	"	"	25.00	"			Cousin Apolonia Sibulska, Ludlow Ken. Box 98	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible] Ulanowska	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landford Pa.	"	"	20.00	"			acq. Jan Filipowicz, Landford Pa.	APR 3	1906	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Kubalska	17		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Orzechow	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10.00	"			br. Michal Wojewoz, Latainer 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Krzelowa	Ludlow Ken.	no	"	15.00	"			sister Apolonia Sibulska, Chicago Ill. 94 W. Ludlow Ken.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex 4/4/07

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1906, 190

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janos Wilecka	25			single				Austria	Polish	Budapest	Utica		self	$25				Jan Jagielnicki Utica					
2	Katalin Gal	18			single				Hungary	magyar	Vanas	Elisabethport		self	none				Andras Makas Elisabethport					
3	Paul Wgale	20			single	miner			Austria	German	Judendorf	Milwaukee		parents	none				parents Johann Wgale Milwaukee					
4	Maria Kurpava	13			child					Polish	Krpane	Pueblo		father	$50				father Tomas Kralka Pueblo					
5	Emma Drpka	16			single	housework			Austria	Bohemian	Lukasen	Jersey City		sister	$15				sister Maria Drpka Jersey City					
6	Cancelled																							
7	Jendrej Pacej	58			married	farm keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Orehova	Pueblo	yes	self	$5				David Fischer Pueblo		April 12/06			
8	Mihaly Jedzkovics	24			single	laborer			Hungary	Russniak	Bolgva	Monessen	yes		$30				Michaly Andrela Monessen Pa no str					
9	Reineles Kurelas	23			single	farm labor					Ostrome	Phila. Pa	yes		$30				Michal Kosperko Phila. Pa Bellefield 235					
10	Kricko Mokre	24													$20									
11	Janos Jedzkovics	24				laborer									$80				Michal Andrela Monessen Pa no str					
12	Imre Karo	23					yes	yes	Hungary	Russniak	Bolgva	Monessen	yes		$40				cousin Lili Zarga Bend Brunswick 199 no str					
13	Istvan Jankovics	20													$30				br in l. Istvan Jungel Monessen Pa 3rd st 211 no					
14	Janos Kotk	18									Dalo	Monessen			$60				friend Istvan Kacsinsky 211 Braddock Pa 2 no str					
15	Stefan Minarik	20				farm labor					Kasrmer	Braddock	yes		$60				cousin Stefan Jancovcis Chicago Ill Kinzie 208 no str					
16	Mihaly Jopocsi	22								Slovak	Sritchen	Chicago			$35				brother George Jopocsi 208 Superior st					
17	Ferenc Mocsath	20				laborer					Jenko	Youngstown			$30				brother Jazgo Mocsath Edelgymes, Hunyad, Austria Homestead Pa farm 2 no str					
18	Jozsef Kotk	19									Bajanlare	Homestead			$2				br in l. Johann Karpas Homestead Pa 8th ave 516					
19	Mihaly Szabo	21									Legenz				$30				Johann Mihalko Beck Mountain Pa no str					
20	Janos Mihalek										Jatock	Beck Mountain			$50				friend Janos Kapper Baltimore Md 1922 Eden st					
21	Jozsef Beres	22									Penecke	Baltimore			$40				brother Johann Beres Beck Mountain Pa 6 miles					
22	Janos Kram	24			NON-IMM-ALIEN						Vranka	Beck Mountain			$10				Beck Mountain Pa 6 miles					
23	Mihaly Kaucsinsky	22					yes	yes			Dolore	Scranton	yes		$10	yes	2	Duplicate	Janos Kaucsinsky Scranton Pa 410 Cedar Ave					
24	Janos Velebir	19									Kosunyi	Braddock	yes		$80				brother Istvan Kaucsinsky Mount Braddock Pa 22 st					
25	Mihaly Baran	22									Banane	Braddock	yes		$20				Janos Velebir Braddock Pa 1st st Walker Ave					
26	" Kertis	22									Banovec	Beck Mountain			$30				sister Mary Baran Beck Mountain Pa no str					
27	Janos Konefat	38				farm labor			Austria	Polish	Wrsecka				$10				father Mike Kertis Beck Mountain Pa 6 miles					
28	Michal Mogdzen	22									Jalesia	Poslyn	yes	sister	$40				sister Anna Jalesia Poslyn Pa Box 52					
29	Petr Mikovkis	25									Lipnica	Phila. Pa	yes	sister	$80				sister Mariana Mogdzen Phila. Pa 1545 Bellemont st					
30	Jan Lejko				child						Medjriade	Chicago	yes	friend					friend Malunj Lejko Chicago Ill Mozl- ste. 23					

Except 4-5

Inspector

Certificate of Citizenship issued by U.S. District Court Pittsburg Dec 6 1941

Traveling into Mex Dec 12 19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1 Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelm Hoth	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	German	Hamburg Washington Mo		S		50				uncle: John Bobenzer						
2	Dora " wife	35		f	m	wife	"	"					Sgo	prep	40	no			Washington Mo						
3	Max " child	9		m	s	child	"	"					S												
4	Jurgen Ramm	33		m	m	farmer	"	"					S		44										
5	Margaretha Wolff	23		f	m	wife	"	"					S												
6	Anna child	18		f	s	maid	"	"			R Hollstedt	Davenport Ia	S		1250				brother: Fritz Ramm Davenport Ia R R 7						
7	Catharine "	16		f	s	"	"	"					S												
8	Jürgen "	10		m	s	children	"	"					S												
9	Heinrich "	5		m	s		no	no					S												
X 10	Jan Rutkowski	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Rawskaw	Duluth, Minn	no		20 25				friend Aug Tye Duluth, Minn Box 14						
11	Josua Gerzmann	36		m	m	merchant	"	"		Hebrew	Tymkowo	Newyork	yes		50				Cloth H. Lewis & Schlesinger Newyork, 116 Division St						
12	Shannon Dan	19		m	s	clerk	"	"							50										
13	Franz Fankus	28		m	m	plasterer	"	"		Polish	Barzynow	Plymouth Pa	no		116				uncle Jan Sobolewsky Plymouth, Pa Box 6						
14	Jan Bojack	18		m	s		no	no			Brody	Niagarafalls N.Y.	"		10 46				friend Jan Jaworsky Niagara Falls N.Y. Polish Hotel						
15	Andrzej Mager	23		m	m		yes	yes			Borzenow	" " "	"		17 46										
16	Antoni Nowak	16		m	s		no	no			"	" " "	"		12 46				uncle Josef Gonagola Niagara Falls N.Y. Polish Hotel						
17	László Lovász	21		m	m		"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Szederkény	Somerset Pa	"		14 92				brother Gyorgy Lépsi Somerset, Pa Box 1						
18	Sándor Géci	31		m	m		"	"	"	"	Szentlak	" "	"		18 24				stepbrother						
19	Stefan Kakaluk	27		m	d		"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Tustin	Newyork	yes		10				friend Gabriel Bechtenhard Newyork, 155 Kerrington St corner Main Hoboken						
20	Josef Mis	28		m	m		"	"	"	Polish	Turkeze	"	"		12				Newyork, N.Y. 11 231 South Penn Polish						
21	Pawel Kusmerz	30		m	m		"	"	"		Orzechow	Kegarish Pa	no		22	yes	905		brother Kegarish Pa Schuylkill 1348						
22	Adam Rybak	15		m	s		"	"	"		Witkowice	Chicago Ill	yes		56	yes	904		brother Franciszek Rybak Chicago Ill 200						
23	Josef Skwara	18		m	s		"	"	"		Pruszcze	Butler, Pa	no		11 46				friend Josef Skwara Butler, Pa Box 57						
24	Jan Noperalko	17		m	s		"	"	"		"	Elizabethport N.J.	"		10				friend Ignacz Tomala Elizabethport, N.J. Box 241						
25	Josef Tomala	32		m	m		"	"	"		Skowierzyn	" " "	"		13 8				brother						
26	Stanislaw Domaszewicz	27		m	s		"	"	"		Porada	Langford, Pa	"		19 15				brother Jan Filipp Langford, Pa Box 204						
X 27	Denko Milanit	28		m	m		"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lusatyn	Chicago Ill	"		6				Cousin Family Milanit Chicago Ill Marshfield 4500						
28	Franz Chronowski	33		m	m		"	"	"	Polish	Kuszlow	Buffalo, N.Y.	"		20				brother Casimir Chronowski Buffalo, N.Y. 341 Fenkell St						
29	Zofia Gauch	18		f	s	h. maid	"	"			Porada	Ludlow, Mass	"		16				sister Kota Gauch Ludlow, Mass 130 x 41						
30	Stanislaw Przydacny	19		m	s	6X28223-505-7/10/41 Farmer	no	no	"		"	Langford, Pa	"		20 12				Cousin Wojcik Tulet Langford, Pa Box 204						

30

Exc. 29

Thos F Sheehan
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — 598 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 & 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21, März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 1, 1906 73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Rudolf Lebedin	33				joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Boboken NJ		self	25.00				brother Simon Lebedin Boboken NJ						
2	Meie Berman	48				tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lasherin	Providence R.I.		son	60 "				son Max Berkman Providence R.I.						
3	Marie "	44				housework																			
4	Rosa Rheinfeld	5									Jamaica	New York		son	no				son Gd. Fritz Goldberg New York 112/114 Bleecker str						
5	Hirsch	1	5			child																			
6	Anna Ruskevich	22				housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn NY		self	8.00				sister Feder Engel Brooklyn NY 1 Platt pl	Apr 3/06					
7	Joseph Wolkowitz	42				mfg tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish Jew	Jamnoll	Camden NJ	yes	"	10.00				acq Earl Dakota "Corp						
8	Israel Markhovitz	15				s. tailor				Hebrew	Brzen	Camden NJ	yes	"	12.00				father Jurbah Markhovitz New York Orchard str 172	(April 3/06 "Corp					
9	Hirsch "	16				tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	Jacob Miernicki	31				joiner	yes	yes		Polish	Radom	Duluth Minn	yes	"	28.35				acq August Tye Duluth Minn 14 West str						
11	Vincent Kiencoski	32				s. tailor	"	"			Borzejow	Niagara Falls	"	"	15.00				Joseph Romagala Niagara Falls NY Falls st 108						
12	Tomas Bzik	15				"	"	"			Eglendor	Utica NY	"	"	10.00				Nisher Polska Utica NY 96 Whitesboro st 178						
13	Jani Marjec	18				"	"	"			Podgora	Niagara Falls	"	"	10.00				Jan Janjechs Niagara Falls NY Falls st 108						
14	Ernst Thiel	23				gas gas	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lissian	Norfolk	yes	S	45.00				uncle Joseph Schilling Norfolk Lake no str						
15	Rudolf Siegel	28				"	"	"			Kosowitz	Milwaukee	"	S	33.00				friend Karl Frank Milwaukee Wis no str						
16	Petr Mijah	25				"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Gymnice	Middletown	yes	"	15.00				acq Marya Strzchank Middletown NY no str	"Corp					
17	Vincek Strzchary	28				"	"	"							10.00				sister						
18	Rosa Ridak	19				farm wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newark NJ		"	20.00				husband Moses Ridak Newark NJ 99 no str	(April 3/06					
19	Eva Sosnowska	19				dressmaker	"	"			Warschau				10.00				acq Moses Frunder Newark NJ 99 Bromm st						
20	Samuel Kapala	42				mason	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes		50.00				brother Abraham Splosh Boston Mass no str						
21	Wawrzyniec Kazmarek	24				"	no	no		Polish	Polok	Butler Pa	no		11.00				cousin Jan Orlenske Butler Pa Box 105	"Corp					
22	Michas Krol	18				gas gas	yes	yes			Slawek	"	"		15.00				brother Jacob Krol Box 175						
23	Tomas Lewandowski	21				"	no	no			Polok	"	"		13.00				acq Marcin Pieskarski Butler Pa Box 105						
24	Kacper Kijurski	28				"	"	"			"	"	"		12.00				brother Jacenty Krol Butler Pa Box 175						
25	Emanuel Kpuba	43				farmer	South	yes							40.00				cousin Stanislaus Kobylko Boboken NJ Madison st 127						
26	Simon Volodarski	27				s. tailor	no	not			Josnovice	Boboken NJ	yes		40.00				brother Hersch Juranske Phila Pa Fronts st 655						
27	Leib Maschuk	22				"	"	"		Hebrew	Kiew	Phila Pa	"	S	25.00				cousin Daniel Vachlikonich New York Orchard st 173						
28	Anna Zapfammel	19				housework	"	"			Odessa	New York			30.00				brother Mike Waatanovich Utica NY no str						
29	Kapolanczek	24				"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kuthyan	Perth Amboy		S	50.00				stepsister Mary Markobecz New York 84th st 220	(Apr. 3/06					
30	Maria Pukas	22				"	"	"		Slovak	Perezna	New York		self	10.00				acq	(April 3/06					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offc * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 299 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at New York Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5 *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 299 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at New York Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jaroslaw Bodziewski	32		m	m	Klapper	no	no	Russian	Polish	Nigra	Cleveland O	yes	S	self	10	yes		Cousin Stanislaw Wiskniewsky Cleveland O 612 Foderer	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Skinkowsky	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simon	S. Bend, Ind	"	S	"	76	"		uncle Alexander Jakimiak S. Bend, Ind 1215 Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaw Olszewsky	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Koley	W. Rutland, Vt	"	S	"	79	"		friend Alexander Glakowsky W. Rutland, Vt Goodrich	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladislaw Wolinowsky	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Odaki	" "	"	S	"	1142	"		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wicenta Bradzkiwa	41		f	m	keeps house	no	no					no			20				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stania "	15		"	s	steward	yes	yes											husband Joseph Brzozkiewicz Philadelphia Pa 2527 Coburn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wladislaw "	9		m	s															"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bronislawa "	4	6	f	"	children	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pelagia "	3		"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wanda "	1	9	"	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Baruch Skow	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Warsaw					25			cousin Louis Mauss Newyork 369 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feta "	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Newyork			25				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abram "	3		m	s	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
14 ADMITTED	Sore Fetzewski	52		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	Ozdok	"	"			None			son Rudolf Fetzewsky Newyork Mott St 31	"	"	"	"	"	died 27/3.06
15 ADMITTED	Mottel "	9		m	s	child	yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	
16	Chaim Mazurzky	18		"	"	farmer	no	no	✓	"	Jonowe	"	"			None			cousin Tobias Mazurzky Newyork Monroe 113	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 ADMITTED	Mewsche Katz	16		"	"	Baker	yes	yes		"	Pelkun	Bayonne N J	"			None			friend Chaim Blatstein Bayonne, 6 W. 20 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Abraham Lewandowski	22		"	m	goldsmith	"	"		Hebrew	Jakowgorod	N Haven	"			200			uncle Yechiel Lewandowsky N Haven Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jenne "	22		f	"	wife	"	"				Ct								"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antons Lapsuz	29		m	s	labourer	no	no		Polish	Lydova	Philadelphia Pa	"			13			brother Anton Lapsuz Philadelphia Pa 2527 Coburn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Lowjak	30		"	"	"	"	"			Lomsain	Detroit, Mich	"			42			friend Michaly Zemba Detroit Mich Rosspeck 975	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Makcim Chodka	30		m	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"			10 15			friend Konrad Drabek Detroit, Mich Box 961	"	"	"	"	"	Memo eye eye
23	Jane Iwanuszack	34		f	s	"	"	"											brother Anton Iwanuszack Philadelphia Pa 2527 Coburn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Kot	25		"	"	"	yes	yes			Lydova	Philadelphia Pa	"			7			brother Michaly Olobyck Niagara Falls NY Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam Godurn	23		"	"	"	"	"			Lydova	Niagara Falls	"			27			friend Josef Romagala Niagara Falls NY Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michaly Sokula	42		"	m	"	no	no			"	" "	"			17				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marcin Roarski	37		"	"	"	yes	yes			Borzymna	" "	"			10				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jankiel Hercz	20		"	s	bookbinder	"	"		Hebrew	"	" "	"			10 50			brother Jan Jaroszy Niagara Falls NY Falls 1105	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fejga Pietrog	22		f	s	steward	"	"		Hebrew	Jakues	Newyork	yes			3 18			cousin Simone Kabenowa Newyork 346 E 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa "	20		"	"	milliner	"	"		"	Lubow	Philadelphia Pa	yes			20			cousin Lissa Heller Philadelphia Pa 26 St 1392	"	"	"	"	"	From year Pol 9.06
		29																					

Except those noted below

Wm Leonard M. L. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller 2 Offr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906

No. 75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jan Zuba	19	M	S	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	14				Wojciech Zaretz Milwaukee Wis						
2	Wladislaw Slowacki	18	M	S	gas pipe	no	no	"	"	"	Erie Pa	"	"	18				cousin Viktor Brzezinski Erie Pa						
3	Andrzej Opiamara	22	M	S	Wood	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	"	"	20				Michal Wojtarczyk Toledo Ohio						
4	Jan Spinenski	19	M	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	Camden N.J.	"	"	20				Waclaw Sowakowski Camden N.J.						
5	Vasily Woiciechowitch	32	M	M	un	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	22				br. Michal Omundrske Milwaukee Wis						
6	Erastine Schulz	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	200				husb. Ferdinand Schulz Chicago Ill						
7	Elsane "	8	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Lennis Str. 3048						
8	Juliana Neumann	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	350				husb. Emil Neumann Chicago Ill						
9	Edmund "	1	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Park 32 Str. 845						
10	Stanislaw Lamalich	19	M	S	f. lab	"	"	Poland	Polish	Kolno	Newark N.J. Harrison N.J.	"	"	10				cousin Stanislaw Rutkowski Newark Harrison N.J.						
11	Antoni Selerski	28	M	M	work	"	"	"	"	Schagen	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	14				br. in law Ludwik Bindoske Milwaukee Wis						
12	Anna "	20	F	S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Str. 28						
13	Jan Kondzicia	18	M	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Orlich	Trevarton Pa	"	"	450				cousin Edward Borkowski Trevarton Pa						
14	Wawrzyn Jaciwa	50	M	M	gas pipe	"	"	"	"	Jelitz	Worcester Mass	"	"	120				Lucy Str. 8 Worcester Mass						
15	Franz Jasionak	34	M	M	work	"	"	"	"	Pomnik	Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	13				cousin Alexander Michalak Woodhaven N.Y.						
16	Alexander Michalak	22	M	S	no work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16										
17	Jan Jelinske	22	M	M	gas pipe	"	"	"	"	Jembrzow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5				Bro. Wojciech Pabinska Brooklyn Hudson & 56				Dys. Inflam. Conjunctivitis		
18	Alexander Grabaske	18	M	S	Helper	"	"	"	"	Olugo	"	"	"	6				Hen Varosna Hudson & 56						
19	Franz Jakacki	20	M	M	gas pipe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7										
20	Anna Pinno	18	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	Porenika	"	"	"	10				brother Jan Pinno Elizabeth 606 Str.						
21	Daniel Schmidt	32	M	M	gas pipe	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	"	"	50				wife Johanna Schmidt New York 345 E. 73rd Str.						
22	Mr. Sal Skrzhowicz	32	M	M	work	"	"	Russia	Polish	Radzyn	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	60				acq. Joseph Makkai New York 214 E. 53rd Str.						
23	Julie Fischer	32	F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Tetschen	Cleveland O	"	"	100				friend Thomas Cisczyn Cleveland O						
24	Joseph "	14	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Lucia Str. 27						
25	Rachlewsky	54	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Schabad	Brooklyn N.Y.	son	"	5				son in law Isaac Kaufmann Brooklyn N.Y.				Dys. Manic Hydrocele		
26	Josie "	33	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Nora Str. 178				Dys. Cat. Dentity		
27	Heinrich Wilkens	60	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Jones Dale Pa	"	Sons	60				son in law Victor Lueh Jones Dale Pa						
28	Auguste "	67	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Grove Str. 226						
29	Wilhelm Block	40	M	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Warschau	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	32	1904			brother Boleslaw Cwiklowski Hoboken N.J.						
30	Wincenty Wyblacz	28	M	M	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	Gaumd	Camden N.J.	"	"	9				acq. Paul Pilch Camden N.J. Ger. Str.				Dys. Womb Gynecic Affections		

30

Augustus Preis
Inspector

APR 3 1906

APR 4 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offc* of the **AMERIKA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Paull**, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nation. ality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906

D. 76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronislawa Kazmia	19	f		Laundress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Jan Walczak Univ. Ill 4856 Ellenwood Ave Chicago						
2	Kazmierz Kucal	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	18	"			b. Bronislawa Kucal Buffalo 6430						
3	Wladyslawa Kujalkowska	17	f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	"	"	"	20	"			cousin Antoni Walczak Univ. Ill. 4856.		APR 1	1906			
4	Jan Kuchanski	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Kalwaria Wis	"	"	18	"			b. Mich. Florian Palma Milwaukee Wis 902		APR 1	1906			
5	Walenty Cieniak	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	"	"	"	18	"			" Andrej Wagner Cook 509		APR 1	1906			
6	Antoni Lisikowski	23	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	18	"			" Florian Palma " Mich. Ave. 902.		APR 1	1906			
7	Helena Krzyzkiewicz	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	"	"	"	8	"			" Jean Pelachi " 1348 Blue 996						
8	Julianna Kikly	21	"	"	seat girl	no	no	"	German	"	"	"	"	10	"			" Ludwig Binklasz " Weis. 890						
9	Emma Thon	15	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Warsaw	Williamsbridge N.Y.	no	"	8	"			Sister Amelie Thon 1268 Blue 344 Williamsbridge N.Y.						
10	Mathilde Frej	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Rock	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	19	"			b. & S. Bro. Jan Kucal Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Pauline Pinczlick	17	"	"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			b. Karl Pinczlick Fall River Mass. 55.						
12	Petrolene Juschkene	37	"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Rimgiai	Kensington Ills	yes	"	14	"			husband Josef Juschkene Kensington Ills						
13	Petronele Kaszauskaite	26	"	s	self	"	no	"	"	Kurgiai	Rumford Falls Me	no	"	14	"			Cousin Kasimir Kucku Rumford Falls Me						
14	Ferdinand Biegel	27	"	m	Cutter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Oldstadt	Louisville Ky	yes	"	23	"			friend Martin Honeck Baldenland Ave Ky		APR 1	1906			
15	Maximilian Schramel	33	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			" Louisville Ky		Hold for Board	APR 1 1906			
16	Adam Dyl	30	"	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	Zabsie	Depew N.Y.	no	"	16	"			b. Jan Dyl Depew N.Y.		APR 1	1906			
17	Jan Ziolkowski	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	16	1901 3	Depew	b. of Wojciech Jaworzyk "		APR 1	1906			
18	Jozefa Kozlowska	30	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no			husband Anton Kozlowski Box 18 Depew N.Y.						
19	Katarzyna Konefal	21	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10	"			sister Anastazya Chylon 520 9. New York						
20	Klementyna Kolodziejczyk	24	"	s.	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	36			stepsister Wikt. Walczyna Superior Ave 200. Chicago Ills		Sent Chicago 25 # APR 1				
21	Jadwiga "	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	8	36			acq. " "						
22	Tanya Bednarz	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	16	10									
23	Wiktorya Kwoka	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saravico	Fall River Mass	"	"	20	"			b. Alexander Kwoka Alexand. 50. Fall River Mass						
24	Tanya Gonzalek	16	"	"	2X97277 - 11/27/41 - 105			"	"	Saravia	New Bedford Mass	no	"	20	"			cousin Anton Kanowski Willet 17 New Bedford Mass						
25	Johann Schedel	21	"	m	s.	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Munchen	New York	yes	"	17	"			friend John Pellauer 918 E. 11th. New York						
26	Stanislaw Dudzinski	25	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lucow	Elizabethport N.J.	no	b/	16	"			b. Jan Dudzinski Lucow 315 Elizabethport N.J.						
27	Tanya Gelyzniak	19	X	"	house maid	no	no	"	X	"	Cuyalova	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	15	15	"			" Jan Gelyzniak Buchore 341 Buffalo N.Y.		Sent single to B.A.T.			
28	Josefa Pidel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkensky	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8	8	"			acq. Wiktorya Walczynska Huron 300. Chicago Ill					
29	Josefa Mosij	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rowiny	Elizabethport N.J.	no	"	20	20	"			cousin Edward Gybala Bond 243. Elizabethport N.J.					
30	Maria Gajko	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyecho	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8	8	"			" Wiktorya Walczynska Huron 300. Chicago Ills					

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

W. Alexander Inspector

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, * ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladyslaw Szad	34		M	NOW MARRIED—ALIEN				Russian	Polish	Kobrin	Detroit Mich		self	33				Michael Bigauske cousin Detroit Sth. 50						
2	Josis Jaroszewsk	22			engraver				Hebrew	Polish	Odessa	New York			14				uncle Mendel Meyer Park Sth. 29 New York						
3	Motel Rosenblum	22			tailor						Warsoklaw	Newark N.J.			6				cousin Louis Max Market Sth 569 Newark N.J.						
4	Alexander Jracek	24		M	laborer					Polish	Sokolnow	Milwaukee Wis			13				friend Josef Sokal Mitchell Sth 1179 Milwaukee Wis						
5	Jan Jeler	24									Japarow	Milwaukee Wis			15				brother Josef Jeler Chestnut Sth 742 Milwaukee Wis						
6	Josef Rzepecki	32		M											14				brother-in-law Valenty Jarzynski Cypress Sth. 80 Milwaukee Wis						
7	Wladyzyk Wlozyk	20			locksmith						Sulikowo	Poland			14				friend Anton Jolis Division Sth. 2511 Poland Pa						
8	Sikel Sackerucka	18			tailoress				Hebrew	Polish	Sokolow				5				sister Bertie Sackerucka Cherry Sth. 119 Poland Pa	With father	17	18			
9	David Mandel	15			photograph						Grodno	Brooklyn NY			20				friend Josef Mandel Bleek. Ave 453 Brooklyn NY						
10	Isaach Schapiro	21			shoemaker						Smorgon	New York			10				cousin Jankel Moser Grand Sth. 552 New York						
11	Makris Kulepa	20			laborer					Polish	Bazi	Astoria NY			10				cousin Vincent Baczynski Bailey Ave. 337 Astoria NY						
12	Jan Skelik	19									Bazow	East St Louis Ill			12				cousin Stefan Talenski Division Sth. 1911 East St Louis Ill						
13	Jan Ogonowski	19													11				uncle Pawel Rialy Division Sth. 1911 East St Louis Ill						
14	Osip Halackowsjik	24							Russian		Kobrin	NYC			10										
15	Simpofi											New York			10				friend Sam Lewark Grand Sth. 392 New York						
16	Anton Sclarka	35		M						Polish	Brownsta	Youngstown O			16				brother Wm. Wasilkusk Forest Sth 1094 Youngstown O						
17	Franz Grigor	20									Wolki	Allenhausen			10				brother Tomas Borkowski New Brunswick Ill. Ohio Sth						
18	Rosalia Olstak	18			Servant						Sliwiki	Utica N.Y.			16				uncle Jadwig Andrzejczak Griffen Sth. 3 Utica N.Y.					Eager April 9/06	
19	Josef Pridzinski	18		M							Barglowa	Kenosha Wis			5				cousin Wawiorko Alexander Congress Sth. 21 Kenosha Wis						
20	Jan Dawcwski	19									Borowo	Stuttgart			6				friend Dominik Wysocki 1501 66 Huntington N.Y.						
21	David Seliger	40		M											3				brother Samuel Wax Willett Sth 54 New York						
22	Rob. Krajewski	17			laborer						Sniatyn	Brooklyn N.Y.			12				cousin Josef Kierzenka Wolcott Sth. 765 Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Abel Schapiro	49		M	bookbinder				Hebrew		Kuzyk	NYC			15										
24	Jerachon	15			joiner							New York			9				daughter Kate Schapiro Orchard Sth. 175 New York						
25	Ele Rubenstein	18			tailoress														brother Wolf Rubenstein Grand Sth. 399 New York						
26	Moritz Ginsburg	20		M	tailor							NYC			33				brother Kuba Schapiro Orchard Sth. 175 New York						
27	Hagen Gorobu	44		M	laborer						Bialystok	NYC			20				friend Samuel Lewark Grand Sth 392 New York	Dr Meyer Congress Sth					
28	Viktor Lapka	30							Russian		Kobrin	NYC			10										
29	Jacob Kondratuk	18										NYC			12										
30	Ferdinand Sielawski	18								Polish	Zielasy	West Rutland Vt			16				friend Wawrzyn Jankowski West Rutland Vt 110 St						

Capt 18-00

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr. * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Rundowski	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Jewish	Kiel	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	3	no			brother Friedrich Rundowski Brooklyn, N.Y. 136	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gusias Alkowsky	35		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Ekaine	Williamsburgh N.Y.	"	"	10	"			uncle Mikoly Olatsky Williamsburgh 180 Ten 3rd 344	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anton Vasselli	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kurochan	Allegheny, Pa.	yes	"	22	"			brother Tomasso Vezzis Allegheny Pa 2 Rebecca 1117	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Domenik Potzus	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plungian	Kensington Pa.	yes	"	10	"			son Leonard Potzus Kensington Pa. 1835 Kensington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Valenti Zaweiski	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sokazew	Milwaukee Wis.	no	"	15	"			friend Max Edelmacky Milwaukee, Wis. South 76	"	Memo	no	no	sick	yes
6	Wladislaw Kasprzak	23		"	"	2-19676	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"			brother Anton Kasprzak 536 Morgan Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Walentschock	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	12	"			friend Joseph Frontnopka Milwaukee, Wis. Market 88	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ludwig Tenkowsky	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luzowo	Posen via Hamburg	"	"	25	"			brother Jacob Bogowsky Rapels, N.Y. Avenue 461	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Wadarack	18		"	NON-IMM-ALIEN				"	"	Jarusewo	Red Jacket, W.Va.	"	"	31	"			brother Tomas Wadarack Red Jacket, W.Va. en transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomasz Nowak	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzedzic	Chicago Ill.	yes	S	30	"			brother Lucas Barbony Chicago Ill. Rockwell 4841	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Walenty Walczyniak	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	12	"			brother Anton Walczyniak Chicago Ill. Rockwell 4743	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Kulczyky	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kowalica	"	"	S	12	"			brother Anton Kalecky Chicago Ill. Illinois St. 8358	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mikoly Chajewsky	40		"	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	S	50	"			brother Josef Walczyk Chicago Ill. Rockwell 4758 Ada St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peter Kendrewsky	19		"	"	84-8552 2/24/06 505			"	"	Jabion	Detroit, Mich.	"	no	17	"			brother Jasper Kendrewsky Detroit, Mich. Joseph St. 57	"	Memo	"	"	blind	hereditary
15	Jan Abrecht	38		"	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1901	Detroit, Mich.	brother Anton Abrecht Detroit, Mich. Rockfeldt 302	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Ruthowske	40		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Bergiana	Kenosha Wis.	yes	S	10	yes			brother Anton Gremsky Kenosha, Wis. 57½ Park	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Kuklinski	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	S	4	"			brother Alexander Bakinsky Kenosha, Wis. Congress 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Dawid	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	6	yes	1901	Kenosha	nephew Jan Stanislawski Kenosha, Wis. Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Klonda	40		"	"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	S	50	"	1899	"	nephew Mikoly Kolzna Kenosha, Wis. Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Konstanti Jedlowsky	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pudewitz	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	"	60	no			brother Anton Pawlowsky Elizabeth, N.J. 7th St 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chasje Karzewske	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none										
22	Victor "	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kobilen	Zakliczan	"	"											
23	Ignac "	3		m	"	children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	Iwanie "	6		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	Peter Franz	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Mallen	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	17	no			brother Wojciech Jagietta Chicago Ill. 1202 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wladislaw "	32		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Franz Jeschonak	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rapanuk	N. Bedford, Mass.	"	"	12	no			friend Rosh Bajerothowsky N. Bedford, Mass. Spring 33	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wladislaw Pietrzak	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	12	"			friend Joseph Sikolak Woodhaven, N.Y. 130 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vincent Wroblewsky	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Klimor	"	"	"	11	no			uncle Paul Kosak Baltimore, Md. Thomas St. 1510	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Peter Krotek	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orzielek	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller IV Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906, at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paull

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906, at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 190 6. 79

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jerachon Wilkowsky	16		m s	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisky	St Joseph Mo	yes	uncle	25	uncle Abraam Lewin						
2	Hanach "	15		" "	child			"		"	"				St. Joseph Mo						
3	Rosa Wilson	25		f m	wife			"		Russia	New York		husb	02	Benj Phone str 125						
4	Annie dau "	16		" s	child			"		"	"				husb Jassel Wilson						
5	Wm "	12		" s	child			"		"	"				New York						
6	Sore dau "	2		" s	child			"		Hungary	Boston Mass				Walker str 9						
7	Gitel Hehmann	18		" s	Dressmaker			"		Poland	"				husb David Schneider						
															Boston Mass						
8	Esser Gurber	18		" s				"		Polonaja	"		mother	20	Salomon str 41						
9	Hinda Horowicz	18		" s				"		Lemberg	Philadelphia		uncle	50	mother Devore Nightmann						
					2 557776-505-Mc/a-2/23/39				(9 4 3273-40)						Boston Mass Bergstrasse 4						
10	Eugenie Kleinson	18		" s				"		Russia	New York		brother	50	uncle Gessel Galle						
					Jew yes										Wilkesbarre Penna 103						
11	Josefa Jekerowska	21		" s	Housemaid			"		Russia	Scranton			8	bro in law Jannie Green						
															New York 1332 2nd str						
12	Antonina Kasparowska	21		" s	Housework			"		Poland	Wilkesbarre		brother	8	Bury Malinowicz						
															Opitz Ga Tenamo str 68						
13	Ladislawa Dubek	18		" s				"		Russia	Wilkesbarre		bro in law	92	brother Joseph Jekerowski						
															Scranton Pa 521 Str 2018						
14	Emilia Melnick	25		" m	wife			"		Russia	Wilkesbarre		husb	10	bro in law Kasimir Kaitis						
															Mid Scarre Pa Gerhart 66						
15	Tomas Urbanowicz	23		M "	Laborer			"		Russia	Scranton		brother	30	uncle Jan Slowinski						
															Scranton Pa no no						
16	Franck Meschil	19		" s				"		Russia	Wilkesbarre		husb	11	husb Frank Melnick						
															Sylvania Pa Emerson 222						
17	Constantin Narodkewicz	19		" s				"		Russia	Wilkesbarre			60	cousin Piotr Wasilewski						
															Pittsburg Pa Penn 4 756						
18	Jurgis Judzius	25		" s				"		Lithuania	Pittsburg			500	brother Mathias Narodkewicz						
															Mt Pleasant Pa 5th st 1505						
19	Michael Klimonis	19		" s				"		Russia	Pittsburg			5	cousin Jos Kasis Parkers						
															Sharon Pa Maine st 22						
20	Ronald Petrulis	18		" s				"		Lithuania	Pittsburg			5	brother Jan Kowalewicz						
															Carbondale Pa 1st st						
21	Adam Dreidis	30		" m				"		Lithuania	Ex Windsor			10	brother Martin Dlowsky						
															Windsor Pa no str						
22	Emilia Kormann	20		f s	Housework			"		Russia	Kowalewood			138	Joseph Drzeka						
															Kowalewood Pa no 42						
23	Fritz Kaunan	21		M s	Lumberman			"		Germany	Meridan Conn			5	cousin Augusta Fischer						
															Meridan Conn 932						
24	Gustav Liedtke	18		" s				"		Russia	Newark			10	friend Adam Margolin						
															Newark N J 236 str 002						
25	Emil Makus	17		" s				"		Germany	Williamsbridge			10	sister Anna Kiedtke						
															Williamsbridge N Y no 54						
26	Alexander Blach	20		M m	Laborer			"		Russia	Kalisz			15	bro in law Emil Makus						
															Kalisz Russia Poland 147						
27	Pawel Stark	18		" s				"		Poland	Pittsburg			20	cousin Tomas Jura						
															Braddock Pa 320 1st						
28	Ignacy Kardalis	19		" s				"		Russia	Wilkesbarre			17	bro in law Alexander Stark						
															Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 45						
29	Josef Mikle	20		" s				"		Russia	Pittsburg			25	bro in law Wenislaw Mikle						
															Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave no						
30	Valenty Wjerniak	20		" s				"		Russia	Pittsburg			90	cousin Thomas Miskowski						
															Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 10						
															brother Adam Jaroweski						
										Tamarack	Pittsburg			10	Syracuse N Y 1st Hedges str 56						

Ex. 3/14-06 Charles F. Jones
Adm. Ap. 3-06 No. 10 14 C.F. Jones Insp. Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Off. ..., * of the AMERIKA ..., from Hamburg ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, * ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st, 1906.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mischke Rudikoff	19		✓	s.	Cheesemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	br.	none	no			Brother Max Rudikoff New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dwoire Schifrin	16		✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Smolensk	St. Joseph Mo.	yes	Father	$10	"			Father Chaim Rosenthal Felix 4208 St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kreine "	14		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonina Andrzejczyk	18		✓	"	farmlab.	1-Y-43	8+6-3	Austria	Polish	Swiezy	Utica N.Y.	yes	uncle	5	"			Uncle Thadeus Andrzejczyk Utica N.Y.	"		APR 4 1906	"	"	"
5	Maria Drzyba	19		✓	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	Woronowo	Kathy Pa	yes	father	none	"			Father Josef Drzyba Kathy Pa	"		"	"	"	"
6	Ona Meilugkat	24		✓	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kolwaria	Worcester Mass	yes	Sr. 41.	9	"			br. Bogudaw Pakanchas Worcester Mass	"		APR 3 1906	"	Contagious eczema	
7	Alzbeta Sarkauskute	23		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	br.	10	"			br. Jurgis Sarkauskute Bloomingville Ohio	"		APR 3 1906	"	"	"
8	Adolf Patszewicz	18		✓	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	3	"			friend Ludwik Domejko Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"
9	Michal Kunoski	25		✓	"	m	farmlab.	no	no	"	Polish	Grodzisk	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	14	"			Jan Wozinski Milwaukee Wis.	"		"	"	"	"
10	Wawrzyn Kubiak	27		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	32	"			br. Jan Czyniczak Butler Pa	"		"	"	"	"
11	Michal "	44		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butler Pa	"	yes	"	32	"				"		"	"	"	"
12	Michal Czyniczak	34		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	32	"			br. Ignac Kyzyzinski Kensington 2410 Chicago Ill.	"		"	"	"	"
13	Josef Lianka	19		✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Conegie Pa	"	yes	"	35	"			Cousin Leon Kostanyski Broadway 202 Carnegie Pa	"		"	"	"	"
14	Wojciech Czyniczak	26		✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	yes	"	25	"			br. Wladislaw Henry 35. Chicago Ill.	"		"	"	"	"
15	Gotland Kyzinski	22		✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kedzjew	"	"	yes	"	11	"			br. Ignac Kyzyzinski Kensington 2410 Chicago Ill.	"		"	"	"	"
16	Wladislaw "	22		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"										
17	Josef Sawzykyo	18		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dadjew	"	"	yes	"	13	"			Cousin Mikoloj Zepis 122 Alley St.	"		"	"	"	"
18	Konstantin Cimeikis	17		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	2	"			Josef Ludwig Cimeikis Grand St. 81 Brooklyn N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"
19	EDWARD ANSOWITZ LEEBERG	20		✓	"	Mechanical	"	"	Austria	Lettonian	Algund	Richmond Va.	"	"	17	"			Brother Herman Leeberg Richmond Va.	"		"	"	"	"
20	Elzik Chaimowicz	28		✓	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Suwalk	New York	yes	"	5	"			Schwager Salman Kaplan Henry St. 60 New York	"		"	"	"	"
21	Aron Sacko	19		✓	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Lazyen	"	"	"	12	"			Friend Abram Bernstein Division St. 95 New York	"		"	"	"	"
22	Hirsch Juchwansky	28		✓	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	2	"			Cousin Josef Wilczycki Junkman Brooklyn N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"
23	Liebe Gordon	19		✓	"	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Wilna	Holden Mass.	Boston	"	1	"			br. Chaim Gordon Sawbar St. 1 Holden Mass.	"		"	"	"	"
24	Alexander Glinczkaj	17		✓	m	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Suwalki	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	9	"			br. Abt. Wasilewski Madison St. 347 Jersey City N.J.	"		"	"	"	"
25	Pawel Nawackewicz	40		✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	16	"			br. Jacob Jakowski Glen Cove N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"
26	Adolf Wasacka	25		✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	9	"			br. Boleslaw Wasacka Grove St. 586 Jersey City N.J.	"		"	"	"	"
27	Josef Hagn	33		✓	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Glen Cove N.Y.			26	yes	1899	Returned to Austria	friend Josef Hagn Glen Cove N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"
28	Josef Schestei	43		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	cit.	of U.S.		yes	1905	France	U. S. C.				Cir. Court Southern District of Ohio Oct 30 1896		
29	Jozef Pyskawa	35		✓	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Pitts Pa	yes	self	20	no			br. Wojciech Czyzyzowski Helves 2911 Pittsburg Pa	"		"	"	"	"
30	Euseby Warczyglowa	38		✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	19	"			Cousin Wawrzyniec Pelant Grant St. 610 Pittsburg Pa	"		"	"	"	"

Ex 4.4.7. 23. A. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1909

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 1501								
42 to 49								Majority of
73								these pages
Volume # 1502								
86 to 91								are blurred
Volume # 1503								or partly
3 to 21								blurred
39 to 79								
								nc

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 5/18/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 23 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1906

1	2	3					8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years (or fractions of years).	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michko Rudikoff	19		m		Housemaid	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	br.	none	no	Brother Sept 06	Max Rudikoff New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dwore Chifsin	16		f		yes yes			"	"	Molenik	St Joseph			$50		Father Sept 1906	Salomon Rosenthal St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Xenie	14		"																				
4	Antonina Andrzejczyk	18		f		Servant			Polish	Polish	Lissy	Utica N.Y.	"	"	6		Father	Josef Andrzejczyk Utica N.Y.	"	"	APR 9 1906	"	"	"
5	Maria Dyga	19		f		Seamstress	no	no	"	"	Warszawa	Hatboro Pa	yes	father	none		Father	Josef Dyga Hatboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ona Mickunkat	24		f		Servant			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Kalwarie	Worcester Mass	yes	br	$1		br	Bogudas Barzdaczas Worcester Mass	"	"	APR 3 1906	"	"	"
7	Aleksander Jackunkat	25		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	br.	$1		br	Jurgis Barzdaczas Worcester Mass	"	"	APR 3 1906	"	"	"
8	Adolf Kilgowy	18	m		Locksmith	yes yes			Polish	Polish	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$3		Friend	Ludwik Gonopkes Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Janowski	23		m	Servant	no no			"	"	Grodzisk	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$6		Friend	Jan Wycinski Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wincenty Kubiak	17		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	$34		br	Jan Kubiak Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antal	40		m								Butler pa			$26		br	Jan Gazwinzak Butler pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antal Szymczyk	34		m											$5		br							
13	Jan Cwanka	19		m		yes yes			"	"	"	Carnegie Pa	"	"	$3		Friend	Leon Kostyanki Broadway 202 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wojciech Szymczyk	26		m		no no			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$1		Friend	Wladislaw Kijny 1641 Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ferdinand Kupsunski	29		m		yes yes			"	Lithuanian	Kedzjen		"	"	$17		br	Ignac Kupsunski Kewaunee Co Wis Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wladislaw	"	22	m																				
17	Josef Sawczyc	18		m							Lodzjew		"	"	$2		Cousin	Wm Albay 1 Gwoschy	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Konstanty Simiski	17		m							Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$2		Friend	Ludwig Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	EDWARD ANSCHWITZ LEEBERG [redacted]	30		m		Hackmaker			Lettonian	Lettonian	Algard	Richmond Pa	"	"	$44		Brother	Leopold Richmond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elcik Chaimowicz	28		m		tailor				Hebrew	Suwalk	New York	yes	"	$6		Cousin	Hilman Kayle New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chon Sacko	19		m		Servant			"	"	Lawzen		"	"	$12		Friend	Moris Behmann						
22	Hirsch Juchwanskij	28		m		baker			"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$2		Cousin	Josef Wilczynski Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lieb Gordon	19		f		Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Wilna	Holden Mass	"	"	$2		br	Chaim Gordon Holden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alexander Glinetzky	17		m		Servant	yes	yes	"	Jewish	Suwalk	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$8		br	Jacob Wasilewski Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pawel Nawiechowicz	40		m					"			Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	$12	yes	wife	Boleslaw Warsaw Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adolf Wasacka	23		m		no no			"	"		Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$5	no								
27	Josef Plaga	33		m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"		Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	$6	yes		Friend Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Schestei	43		m								Jersey City N.J.						U. S. Cl				Cir Court Co Jackson Sept 30 1906		
29	Jan Lyskawa	35		m					Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no	br	Wojciech Lyskawski 911 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Euzeby Warczyglowa	38		f								Pittsburg Pa			$25		Cousin	Jan Wolant Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

Entered to Detention Room

30/1/04

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller [illegible] * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 330 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 329 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pauli

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 5000B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit, and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 46, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Russia as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or even other country as to nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of this appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Po in northern Italy (Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those of Italian birth residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, known as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Romance form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country in which alien last permanently resided, instead of the nationality of the alien.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the place in the United States where alien intends to go permanently, and not a temporary stopping place. Such places as cities or towns should be stated as final destinations.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (to-bo) or No (to be left).

Column 13 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), employer (name), etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in dollars and cents the amount of money in possession of each alien, whether he has $50 or more or not. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, name and address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a relative in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relative (name and address).

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in this column are supposed to be based upon information obtained by the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Schod Weisbrot	21		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenetz Russia	Philad Pa	Yes	father	20	no			Jake Abram Oberman 327 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Schmidel	25		f		wife																		
ADMITTED	Henik	3				child	no	no																
ADMITTED	Rochel	6																						
5	Rochel Weinstein	26		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes			(E.O. 205 - 3/21/39)													
6	Fruime	7				child													Friend Howard Weinstein Northumberland Pa						
7	Abram	6		m							Grodno	Northumberland Pa		Father	2									
8	Chaim	3				no	no																	
9	Rasdem Hamburg	15		f		Reward	Yes	Yes																
10	Anna	17									Vistek Youngstown O			Uncle	5				Cook Samuel Hamburg 6 Front St. 243 Youngstown O						
11	Mariana Doubrowska	25				Laborer	no			Polish	Sudlowka Chicago			uncle	8				niece Jacob Doubrowski 1751 S. 39th Chicago Ill						
12	Adela Kaiserwicz	19				Emaid					Labenstuck Gt. Rapids	Mich		father	5				Jak. Thomas Kaszyuwicz Oakhouse 314 Gt. Rapids Mich						
13	Chane Schapiro	18				Laborer				Hebrew	Skutzk New York			sister	6				sister Ida Schapiro Richards St. 171 New York						
14	Jan Kaspszak	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Lazi Woodhaven	L.I.	no	self	5				cous Jan Serabinski Broadway no 8 Woodhaven N.Y.						
15	Sofia Pisanska	24		f		Married		no			Grodno Hoffstetter	Co			6				Cook Franz Pisanska uncle Jan Jackelson Monroe 288 Washington Ave						
16	Jascke Rusckbaum	19				Laborer		Yes		Hebrew	Wasilosk New York		Yes		2				Henry St. 246 New York Cook Gerb Louis						
17	Rucke Perzowicz	17									Wilna Rochester	N.Y.			7				Jan Meyer St. 72 Rochester N.Y. Cook Schmit "Jank" Dzuchowsky						
18	Leel Dogichowsky	30			m	Laborer	no	no							8				Cook Adam Gierdwicz Kenwington Ave. 2456 Chicago Ill cous						
19	Jonakas Szerwinske	38		M						Lithuanian	Wadigan	Chicago Ill			12				Cook Tonipal Pieskorius Kenwington Ave. 2456 Chicago Ill cous						
20	Anton Geczus	29									Spurri				4									
21	Petrus Lukaufkus	24									Permitown				10									
22	Josef Korkewicz	28									Telozu				30									
23	Jones Schantus	23													12				Cook Tiagus Stein 1124 S. 21st Chicago Ill						
24	Vincent Szruwanski	45		M							Wadigan				3				Apson Wincent Zupkus Kenwington Ave. 2456 Chicago Ill						
25	Vincent Yuschka	34									Kinigan Kenwington	Pa			15				Cook Josef Juschka Kenwington Ave. 2450 Kenwington Ill						
26	Anton Pschitkowski	25								Polish	Skizuro Depew N.Y.		no		25				Friend Jacob Progowski Jenewa St. 61 Depew N.Y. Cook						
27	Anto [illegible]	27			M		Yes	Yes							25									
28	Franz Chocka	30				no	no								25				cous						
29	Stanislaw	19				Laborer					Kiezara				25									
30	Reigust Schmig	17					Yes	Yes			Germany Lubanit Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes		24				Cook Emigust Basel Santa St. 53 Brooklyn N.Y.						

apr. 3-06- Next 9/15/16-17-18 Ex. 9 to 13 - 15 to 18 -
Charles Jones Charles Jones Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA — Hamburg

I, Muller II Offr, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tulli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any one of a number by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the [illegible] of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and those parts of the Italian Peninsula and adjacent islands comprised in the provinces of Novara, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Verona, Udine, Belluno, Venice, Treviso, Padua, Rovigo, Ferrara, Bologna, Ravenna, Forli, Pesaro, Urbino, Arezzo, Florence, Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Carrara, Genoa, Porto Maurizio, Cuneo, Turin, Alessandria, Pavia, Piacenza, Parma, Reggio, Modena, Massa, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Siena, Grosseto

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 7 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April, 190 12 M2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Eva Hass	20																	husband					
X 2	Selma "	6																	Max Hasson					
X 3	Celia "	2																	New York					
X 4	Sarah "	0																	Jersey City					
X 5	Moses "	5																						
ADMITTED 6	Sale Cuttat	18																	husband					
ADMITTED 7	Doris "	5																	Sale Cuttat					
ADMITTED 8	Bessie "	3																	New York					
ADMITTED 9	Alexis "	2																	Essex St. 116					
10	Rose "	0																						
X 11	Rade Grabomzitch	20																	husband					
X 12	Caroline "	3																	Caroline Grabomzitch					
X 13	Chaim "	2																	Jersey City N.J.					
X 14	Esther "	0																	Washington St 116					
ADMITTED 15	Leib Disum	28	X				X												husband					
ADMITTED 16	Dvoira "	28	X				X												New York					
ADMITTED 17	Moses "	2	X				X												Essex St. 116					
		IN HOSPITAL.																						
X 18	Abrok Ascherenko	40																	husband					
19	Sidel "	41																	Philadelphia Pa					
20	Griel Kawa	43																	husband					
21	David "	9																	Philadelphia Pa					
																			Water St 181					
22	Victor Ascherenko	25																	husband					
23	Chane "	5							IX 88541 7/11/41 (505)										Mary Ascherenko					
24	Herschel "	4																	Newark N.J.					
25	Chaim "	2																						
26	Ester "	0							IX 88542 7/11/41 (505)															
27	Dvoid Kaferen	35																	husband					
28	Sie "	8																	David Kaferen					
29	Chaim "	4																	Lorain Ohio					
30	Josie "	2																	Essex St 116					

24 Except #17. Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1 Off. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 5 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should give definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and whether prepaid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the *year* or period of years, *city or place*, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 8, 9.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21 März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or periods of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Judka Sadnisent																		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sept																							
3	Cuser																							
4	Gedalje																							
5	Rosa																							
6	Pese																							
7	Dura																							
8	Mabe																		for mem Congressman					
9	Cue																							
10	Sale																							
11	Weidebe																							
12	Jetta																							
13	Chse																							
14	Pwike																							
15	Bosey																							
16	Rasse																							
17	Sfeine																							
18	Berl																							
19	Abam																							
20	ADMITTED Chaie																							
21	ADMITTED Bede																							
22	ADMITTED David																							
23	ADMITTED Rudes																							
24	ADMITTED Sine																							
25	Madisow																							
26	Jsaula																							
27	Rozah																							
28	Victoria																		Rgt Hdl					
29	Mend																							
30	Madisow																							

except 13-16 & 28 Manif Sheet

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Müller
Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Faull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5 . .), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, on H[illegible] is naturally might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the State of Italy [illegible] to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the Departments, together resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and San Marino, generally, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic accent of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of the person named in the manifest.

Column 11 (Port destination).—The entry in column 11 should show primarily the place [illegible] to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no blank).

Column 13 (Has money, yes or no).—[illegible] should show [illegible] actually by whom transmitted, [illegible] paid as [illegible] passage, [illegible] should [illegible] should [illegible] amount [illegible].

Column 14 (Are you a polygamist, etc.).—[illegible] should [illegible] column 14 should [illegible] individual or family [illegible] money shown.

Money [illegible] the [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Are you an anarchist).—[illegible] Yes or No to the [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No to the [illegible] [illegible], and if so, the [illegible] period of years and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative, relatives, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190 No. 84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aron Master	30		M	Hatter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew					no				Cousin Philip Glosmann 1166 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chana "	25		F	wife					Odessa	New York	Yes	self	50					no	no	no	no		
3	Rickel "	11		S	child	no	no												no	no	no	no		
4	Esrje Weitzsohn	45		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes											son in law Schaje Fastalowske						
5	Dweire "	42		F	wife	"	"											Washington St 72 Bridgeport Conn						
6	Jenke "	18		S	child	"	"			Lithuania	Bridgeport Conn			75										
7	Eiwi "	15		S	"	"	"																	
8	Mordrich "	11		M																				
9	Chane "	3		F		no	no																	
10	Henry Jeub	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes											Wife Chine Jeub Norfolk St 86 New York						
11	Sofia "	10		S	Child	"	"			Odessa	New York	Yes		300										
12	Vera "	1		S																				
13	Feige "	7		S		no	no																	
14	Chana "	6		S																				
15	Abram "	3		M																				
16	Havelik Schoenecka	20		S	painter	Yes	Yes			Parish								Jak Harris Schoenecka Madison St 125 New York						
17	Anton Kalnisak	20		S	Laborer	"	"		Polish	Prasnysz	Haverstraw Co	"	Brother	5				Brother Francisz Kalnisak Haverstraw N.Y. no St						
18	Felix Kozak	33		"	"	"	"		"	Rypuy	Middletown	"	cousin	15				cousin Ignacy Kalisz Eelath St Middletown Con						
19	Marian Holzman	35		M	Labourer	no	no		Hebrew									Husband Leiser Holzmann West 18 St Bayonne N.J.						
20	Chaskel "	8		S	Child	Yes	Yes			Pinsk	Bayonne N.J.		Husband	3										
21	Josel "	3		S		no	no																	
22	Bessie Krauz	35		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes											Husband Leib Krauz Madison St 400 New York						
23	Hendes "	14		S	Child	"	"																	
24	Schimsch "	11		M						Radomsk	New York	"	"	1										
25	Rickel "	9		F																				
26	Gerson "	7		M		no	no																	
27	Isaac "	5		M																				
28 ADMITTED	Antime Ledzinski	50		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish					33				Brother Josef Nowinski Nassau St 72 to 1 Orange St						
29 ADMITTED	Eva Lewi "	18		S	new girl	"	"		"	Chrzanow	Orange N.J.	no	"	30										
30	Anton Szybelski	23		M	Baker	"	"		"	Kloboka	Bridgeport Conn	Yes						Sister Stefania Szybelska 242 & 244 Orange St						

Ex 27/09

John Z. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Meier [illegible] of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have consulted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The point to consider in the [illegible] race or people as given in [illegible] of alien emigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Russia, or Austria might properly come under the heading of Central European races, according to nationality. In this connection the following classification should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "German" refers to the German people [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] dissent

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes South America, Europe or anywhere [illegible] a Spaniard [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to the Hawaiian Islands [illegible] Samoan Islands [illegible] Malay [illegible] Asia [illegible] Caucasian [illegible] Asia

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 1 März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 190 U. 85

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Noelina Jerbigkof	15		f	single				Russia	Hebrew	Poltsk	Bay City Mich	Yes	self	10				to Wm. Kaunas Lincoln Ave 209 Bay City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laura "	21		f	single				"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henoch "	11		m	child		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				friend Louis Simons Town of Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jake Novatsko	17		m	tinsmith				"	"	Kowna	Hoboken N. J.	yes	"	10				to Wolenty Kawalski West Central 334 West 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Kowalski	20		m	farmlab		no		"	Polish	Kalwady	Cedar Lynn Minn	no	"	15				to Felix Frankowski 2014 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Bagnoski	18		"	"		no		"	"	Lomza	Toledo O	yes	"	6				cousin Michal Kalyska Arlington 3317 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Eczema ap. 9/06	
7	Louise Bendik	40		f	married	Washer	yes	yes	"	"	Kowalsk	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15				cousin Stefan Gaymisk Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Olechowski	18		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	Steubenville O	yes	"	1				no add Kasimir Sikorski Collinsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antony Polsky	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	Lipno	Collinsville Ill	"	brother	7				to 65 Kasimir Sikorski uncle no add Rawsay Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz Lembark	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	Kovno	Wharton N J	"	uncle	10				to Salomon Rosenthal Felix N 207 St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	Rec. fr. Quarantine 4.18.06 5 days	
11	Walentin Gurdlin	35		m	peddler		yes	yes	"	"															
12	Sofie "	31		f	wife		yes	yes	"	"															
13	Joel "	10		m	child		no	no	"	Hebrew	Molevsk	St Joseph Mo	yes	brother	125										
14	Frida "	4		f	"		"	"	"	"															
15	Rosa "	2		f	"		"	"	"	"															
16	Dore Charfstein	28		f	wife		"	"	"	"									husband Bonnel Erick Chester Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lucie "	9		f	child		yes	yes	"	"	Rahyrod	New York	yes	husband	2										
18	Litmann "	1		m	"		"	"	"	"									New York						
19	Mule "	6		"	"		no	no	"	"															
20	Chaine "	3		f	"		"	"	"	"															
21	Josefa Nejmo	29		m	wife		yes	yes	"	Polish	Wilna	Youngstown O	"	"	40				Aug Bolesław Nejmo Wellington 952 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sofia "	13		f	child		"	"	"	"					11										
23	Dwore Neimann	28		f	wife		"	"	"	Hebrew	Dwinsk	New York	"	self	2				husband Paul Neimann Comact 38 New York	"	"	"	"	Dr. Means. Nervous	
24	Dore "	3		f	child		no	no	"	"															
25	Edel Blank	42		f	wife		"	"	"	"									husband Jakob Blank Woodland Ave 2529 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Blaje "	10		"	child		"	"	"	"															
27	Baile "	6		f	"		"	"	"	"															
28	Leib "	3		m	"		"	"	"	"															
29	Abram "	10		"	"		"	"	"	"															
30	Louna Kovalszyk	24		f	single girl		yes	"	"	"	Pabik	Zabole	New York	"	cousin	8			cousin Nicholas Baino 6 Wells St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 12.21.31 Returned to Commissioner Gage

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1 Offr * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at NY [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following decisions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last residence, instead of the invariable entry of city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent [passage paid]).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self (paid out of own funds), parent, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you $50 or more in your possession, and if less how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as the "United States before," and if so the approximate period of years and place (city, 1894, or Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join mother, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

NG

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	22													25										
2	[illegible]	22																							
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]														4										
6	[illegible]														4										
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]														2										
9	[illegible]														2										
10	[illegible]														2										
11	[illegible]														4										
12	[illegible]														4										
13	[illegible]														4										
14	[illegible]														4										
15	[illegible]														4										
16	[illegible]														4										
17	[illegible]														3										
18	[illegible]														6										
19	[illegible]								Russia						30										
20	[illegible]														10										
21	[illegible]									Hebrew					11										
22	[illegible]														5										
	[illegible]										IN HOSPITAL.														
	[illegible]										IN HOSPITAL.														
	[illegible]										IN HOSPITAL.														
	[illegible]										IN HOSPITAL.														
29	[illegible]														40										
30	[illegible]																								
27	Except 23–26																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1. Offr. * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906.

at NY [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the government only or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States) and (If so, when last arrived).—The entry in column 15 should show whether "yes" or "no" (Yes or No) if the "United States" before, and if so, the date of a period of years now given, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend) and (If so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21, Marz 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spolit Razmowsky	21		m	m	general	m	m	Russ	Lithuanian	Rakowicz	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	self	10	no			to fr Roman Laudzinski Pr 72 Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolph Kisielyka	18										Brooklyn N.Y.			12				Cousin Jos Fijma 8 Sill Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Josel Fell	30		m	married										25				to fr Mairchel Pioba						
4	Chane	28		f	wife														Josef "						
5	Emilia	2	6	m	child																				
6	Mordche	40							Hebrew	Russian	Lyon Mountain	Summerville Mass	no		25				Summerville Mass						
7	Lehane	28		f																					
8	Lehane Little	11																							
9	Joel	7	6	m		child	no	no																	
10	Schmiel Karnobski	26		m		tailor	yes	yes							75				uncle Schmiel Karnobski Bedford Ohio						
11	Rivo	29		f		wife									25										
12	Jga	6		f		child	no	no			Berdytchef	Russia	no	yes					Philadelphia Pa						
13	Mine	2	6																						
14	Jankel Wolfsohn	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes							35				to fr Aron Lewin						
15	Fanny	41		f		wife													Pacyguuk Gub 1708						
16	Lippa	15		f		domestic																			
17	Hode	11				child					Starobe				34				Philadelphia Pa						
18	Frade	10																							
19	Leie	9																							
20	Mairche	7		m			no	no																	
21	Leiser Fakderowitz	25		m		tailor	yes	yes			Kiew	New York			450				uncle Judel Lemar Lorpott st New York						
22	Abrahm Lema	40													450				to fr Judel						
23	Leie " wife	37		f		housewife																			
24	Lewel Medrikow	28		m		tailor													cousin Ruben Goodowitz 304 Ave. 12C New York						
25	Hatte "	26		f		house	no	no																	
26	Frobet "	4		m		child									10										
27	Lehane "	3																							
28	Lase "	6																							
29	Lippa Margolin	20				tailor	yes	yes			Bobruisk	Russia			40				cousin Samuel Friedmann 160 Division St New York						
30	Rounalal Benjack	25		m		tailor			Russian	Hebrew	Grodno	Lyon Mountain N.Y.	no		10				to fr Boas Kazimierz Lyon Mountain N.Y.						

Except 29 Passes

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Off. * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 590 A, and 590 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro or Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Port last resided at).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary visit, if any.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Who have in possession at least $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, as the case may be, as shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members and the family.

Column 15 (If ever in prison or almshouse in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the United States before, and if so, when and where (as stated by years and places, as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sore Gudnowski	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bedzyske	Hazelhill Mass	no	self	5	no			cousin Leben Zizlic Hazelhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rocyja Uechter	46		m	married	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Josef Uechter Natanow 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Welwa "	6		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Bedzyske	New York	yes	"	16	"			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Liebe "	9		f																"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chane "	7																	Cousin Gorewsky Konrad 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ette Gorewsky	25		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Mona	"	"	"	13	"			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ilze "	2		m	s	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED Mord Gurewitz	23		m	married	tailor	no	no											son Nochem Gurewitz Amsterdam 132	Dr. mentally weak & liable to mental wreck	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED Rose "	22		f	"	housework	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED Chaime father "	53		m	"	tailor	"	"			Mohilew	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED Chaume "	18		f	s	housework	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED Meile "	16		"	"		"	"											Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED Beile "	11		"	"	25-85593-305-11/7/39 milliner	"	"	(C.L.205-12/26/39)											"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED Haiae "	11		"	"	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sore Sossenstej	2		f	m	baby	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Raphael "	47		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Ilo	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Ilze Sosnowski Jefferson 53	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hirsh "	10		"	"	school	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jete "	19		f	"	housework	"	"											Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ilze Ocamann	32		m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Krawarna	Roby Pa	yes	"	none	"			husband Mother Comissin Bureau 1906 Pittsburg Pa	after 3 days	"	"	"	from	no
20	Pola Fruzo	39		m	female	tailor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Rukance	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	15	"			to Joseph Fruzo 58 St. S. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Benedikt Nanadowitz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlinger	"	"	"	10	"			cousin Sorkin & Co Paul Dublet	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kasimir "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cousin Samuel Frenkel, Conover 204	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schmul Mazewitz	36		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zwierzyniec	"	"	"	40	"			cousin Frank Freedman Conover 267	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ulrich Milkin	20		s	married	"	"	"	"	"	Polatzk	"	"	"	15	"			Samuel Freedman 249 New York	after 3 days	from	"	"	"	"
25	Bobbe Friedmann	21		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	New York	yes	"	45	"			cousin Rachmiel Mannel Madison 208 & New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anael Baracli	28		M	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pin Gladstein	20		m	m	laborer	"	"							25	"			brother in law Chaim Rubenstein Conover 229	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bale " wife	20		f	"	keeping house	"	"	"	"	Krivogarn	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ehje " Rose	17		"	s	housework	"	"											friend Dezne 117 New York	2 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hirsch Gozelitz	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Rayck	Bayonne N.J.	no	"	10	"			Dezne 117 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"

John F. Marr Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AMERIKA

I, Muller II Off, of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Master
* Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March , 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March , 1906.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-press), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except (and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and Belluno, described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the place from which [illegible] or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry required in this column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether it or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1893, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Pressker	19		M	S	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Rogow	New York	Yes	Self	$8	no			uncle Geo Meyer Post Address New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch Dworkis	19		"	Dresser	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	$7	"			nephew Bert Elk Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vicenty Andrzejewicz	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Grodno	New Britain Ct	no	"	$4	"			cousin Jos Nowycki 334 Grand St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf Arnsteiewicz	60		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Tauragas	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	"	$100	"			nephew David Stan 141 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Benjamin Stan	24		S	unmarried	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kowno	"	"	"	$12	"			brother Elias 404 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meisel Beckerowicz	15		"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Chicago Ill	no	"	$7	"			uncle Stolan Pagicznsky 548 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Geschewsky	22		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Swirald	Worcester Mass	"	"	$10	"			cousin Josef Jarzombek Jefferson St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander Skolnick	40		M	"	no	no	"	"	Grodno	Middletown Ct	Yes	"	$10	"			uncle Isaac Fraenkel Middletown Conn Wesleyan St.	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	Congenital
9	Abram Gurlin	15		S	Copper smith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Swirald	New York	"	"	$20	"			sister Fannie Kalowsky Livingston St 242 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michel Matiegzik	20		"	Laborer	no	no	"	German	"	Hamburg	no	"	$5	"			aunt Jannet Gumbel Washington St 153 Flushing L I	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Osip Schmidt	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jamaica L I	"	"	$12	"			friend Anton Mentel Fulton Road No 97 Jamaica L I	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alexander Slatkowsky	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	1903	Jamaica L I								
13	Stanislaw Mentil	36		"	NON-IMM-ALIEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	Yes			friend Pawel Semenuik Berlin N H no St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mateus Pinda	18		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Berlin N H	"	"	"	$3	no									
15	Anton Kalawitzki	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schebute	"	"	"	$10	"			cousin Florian Lesczny Wood St 7 Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alexander Kiewsky	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lowdiza	Providence R I	"	"	$8	"			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Feodor Gzickow	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			friend Kompanty Costowka Newark Ave 80 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Filip Walczok	18		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Schebute	Jersey City	"	"	$5	"			cousin Leonard Stokowska 70 Newark Ave. 80 Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dimian Sawnis	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"			friend Josef Narzlick Hackett 239 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eduard Lapety	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct	no	"	$12	"			friend Josh Sosek Walker St 239 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexander Jarelik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	"			brother Albert Klein 302 Sh 978 Alliance, O	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jons Lewicki	21		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Womezji	Alliance O	"	"	$11	"			brother Frank Sarkin Custer St 37 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nochem Sarkin	20		"	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Janow	New York	"	brother	$10	"			brother Josel Zardkuan Monroe St 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josel Zaidman	16		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"			uncle Jan Sundeki Jefferson St Newark N J no St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alex. Wenzlewicz	23	3X-26706-2/2-2/40	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Romany	Burlington	N J	uncle	$5	"			brother Wilhelm Bergstaler Dilton Wash no St	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adolf Seidel	21		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	Kylitten	Russia	Mark	brother	$10	"			brother Johann Schiller Gordon St 88 Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedrich Nick	18		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mrozny	Hoboken N J	"	"	$3	"			friend Maria Dorzynska Wilson St 191 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bolaslaw Chmielewsky	19		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Turzhia	Brooklyn N Y	"	cousin	$6	"			brother Jan Wasilewski Ogden Ave 8434 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szpan Kwasilewich	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo	Chicago Ill	Yes	father	$5	"			brother Karl Cochinowsky Houston St 46 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josch Cochinowsky	19		"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Colopenicy	New York	"	"	$8	"									

Except 29 Voyage not in Transit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1 Off. * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5—B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes) or descendants of Africans coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any strong negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the governments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town in which last permanent residence (instead of birthplace) was established.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, other relative, or other person (cash, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or group) the exact amount. If none, so state.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Wodes	37		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Wisniez	St Louis Mo	no	self	20	no		Grosk Josef Kwaczala 1 George St. 172 St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sofia Finkelstein	19		F	S	cook	"	"	Hungarian	Jewish	Kl Szumily	Tulaton Pa	"		40	"		Grosk Jacob Finkelstein Tulaton Pa	with	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Istvan Krajcso	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Borcshin	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	14	"		nephew Peter Hagicsin Manuel Polanski 119 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Simon Velentin	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		friend " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sandor Jirecza	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cactes	"	"	"	14	"		Grosk Janos Herjar Cattlesh 20 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ede Zsipaszky	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szkirzo	"	"	"	18	"		Grosk Istvan Balko 1137 Whipple str. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Balint "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Grosk " Gajdas 1137 Whipple str. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michal Kabisch	29		"	M	"	no	no	"	German	Sczy Kireze	Watertown N.Y.	no	"	34	"		Frans Karl Chrenko Com St. Watertown N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Johann Strauel	1/2		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Valent Schwarz	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacob Schuczko	35		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Szamel Victor	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abram Beresowski	36		"	M	Blacksmith	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Gornazo Paterson N.J.	Jackson N.J.	"	"	17	"		Grosk Joel Peskin River St. 159 Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moise "	16		"	S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Andrej Gessinski	28		"	M	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Kawmogyn	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	"	3	"		Grosk Wojciech Borecky Lewe St. 1849 Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wawrzyniec Nieslowski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"		Grosk Antoni Rybicz 12 Ave St. 258 Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Kowalkowski	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Krotoszyn	Toledo O.	"	"	5	"		Grosk Wojciech Galewski Bridgeport St. 1275 Toledo O		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ludwig Augusat	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovorno	Braddock Pa	no	"	12	"		Grosk Ludwig Augusat Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Wladislaw Zielecki	40		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	Kolo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	15	"		cousin Bronislaw Grodzinski Kent Ave. 90 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Josef "	11		"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
ADMITTED 21	Gusje Interstein	24		F	M	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	"	"	4	"		Sister Josef Finkelstein Broome St. 297 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Jetka "	5		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
ADMITTED 23	Simon "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
ADMITTED 24	Leibel "	1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	Franz Kowalkiewicz	30		M	M	saddler	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Brisen	New Britain Ct.	no	"	7½	"		Stepbrot Wladislaw Kaciuski Vogt St. 40 New Britain Ct.		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Cieszewicz	19		"	S	laborer	"	no	"	"	Jastrzebie	Avon Ct.	"	"	10	"		Grosk Anton Cieszewicz Main St. 53 Perry City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ignacy Gluk	36		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kacsorg	Newark N.J.	"	"	17	"		Grosk Stanislaw Bienek Jackson St. 36 Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antoni Ignizinski	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlec	Chicago Ill	no	"	7	"		Cousin Josef Caban 19 Addison Ave. 210 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludwig Jablonski	15		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	Czarne	Middleton Ct.	"	"	10	"		friend Anton Bonowicz miller St. 6 Middleton Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wladyslaw Jabucrek	26		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wysokie	Evanston Ill	Yes	"	7½	"		Brother Karol Jabucrek Florence Ave 1846 Evanston Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller & Co, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact, as regardless of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or his race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which or from which the alien last emigrated, instead of the place from which he last came.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; wife; father; mother; other relative (name); steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession, at least, over $30).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No to the United States before, and, if so, the city or town and state where, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 21 März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1906 91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georgy Tomas	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Endrod	East St Louis Ill	yes	self	3	no			friend Imre Torgacs Missouri Ave 2219 East St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gergely Bayaka	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			friend Mihaly Tomar Missouri Ave 2219 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elek Tomar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			friend Imre Torgacs Missouri Ave 2219 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Istvan Meszaros	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			friend Mihaly Tomar Missouri Ave 2219 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miklos Tarocsai	18		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Istvan Csikely	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henrybert Tomar	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			friend Imre Torgacs Missouri Ave 2219 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vince Bula	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			friend Mihaly Tomar Missouri Ave 2219 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gergely Girica	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ke Kisspart Hu	"	"	5	"			friend Mihaly Tarnbzanski Jerome St 405 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Vigh	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aniela Skzesna	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Falkenburg Pittsburg Pa	no			14	"			friend Karol Sukecki Lawrence St 2020 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	from quar. 4-3-06	"
Excluded	Aniela Kot	18	X	"	"	"	X	"	"	X	IN HOSPITAL. Pg 605	Fall River Mass	"	"	10	"			Crook St Jan Stazapka 865 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Cisek	19		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	15	"			sister Agnes Watras Northampton Mass no St.	"	"	"	"	from quar. 4-9-06	"
Admitted	Agnes Kris	18	X	"	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	IN HOSPITAL.	Fall River Mass	"	"	12	"			friend Jan Stazapka Jerusalem St 145 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wojciech Piskor	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			cous Jan Stazapka Fall River Mass 865 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zofia Szoj	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	10	"			sister Anna Belz Northampton Mass no St.	"	"	"	"	from quar. 4-9-06	"
17	Josef Kawanka	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zdromisl Trenton N J	"	"	"	12	"			friend Anton Salyga Trenton N J no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michael	"	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz Swider	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	14	"			friend Lukas Pisarek Syracuse N Y Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Klaus Pistuj	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mikolay Leszyk	24		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ruthenian Yorkawn Pa West Newton Pa	"	"	"	10	"			cous Stefan Dekyssa West Newton Pa Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pawlo Kerackman	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Semko Starok	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dmytro Halawiak	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andrej Leszyk	30		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes	1903/4 Newton Pa			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julia Dec	20		f	s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	Rakzawa Auburn N Y	"	"	"	9	no			uncle Marcin Dec Auburn N Y Ferris St. 43	"	"	"	"	from quar. 4-3-06	"
27	Zofia "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Sroczyk	25		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			bro Marcin Sroczyk Auburn N Y Ferris St. 34	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Malgorzata Wilczek	19		"	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Park Place Pa	"	"	10	"			brother Frank Wilczek Park Place Pa N. St.	"	"	"	"	9-06	"
30	Rosa Wawrzyzek	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Auburn N Y	"	"	12	"			brother Marcin Dek Auburn N Y Ferris St 43	"	"	"	"	from quar. 4-3-06	"

Ex 11-19-13-14-15-26-21-1907-30 R M Tetzel Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Ph Off * of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paull, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and places as, 1899-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 7 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of New York (Sept.), 190 92

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Georgy Lajka	23		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Varbocke Hungary	Lisbon Falls Me.	no	self	8	yes	1900 Scranton Pa		usq Pal Csisarszky, no add.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	2	Georgy Labeg	25		s		farmlab	no	no		"	Kochinary "	Lisbon Falls Me.	"	"	5	no			b. Georg Labeg Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Josef Benyo	16								"	Vardobaba "	Ea. Mackeburg Pa	"	"	14	"			cousin no add. Josef Benyo Ea Mackeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Mihaly Bula	40			m		yes	yes		Magyar	Endred "	East Stone Ill	"	"	4	"			acq Mihaly Tinar Missouri Ave 3219 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Georgy Tolvolosz	30					no	no				Chicago Ill	"		5	"			acq Georgy Hromak Fulmer Ave 28 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Istvan Fajo	17		s			yes	yes					"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Elek Bari	40		m									"	"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Andras Kenyere	40		"									"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Lajos "	17		s									"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	10	Josef Homak	15		"									"	"	3	"			b.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	11	Elek Gyuricza	18		"									"	"	2	"			acq	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Andrasz Lozo	10		m									"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Mate Timar	20		s									"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	14	Josef Galecz	19		"		11-13403-7/23/36(505)							"	"	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Mihaly Kizeleh	24		m								Mc Kinsel Pa	"	"	8	"			Mate Amala Jasmsfurt Mc Kinsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	David Timar	33		"								Sheffield Pa	"	"	4	"			Mihaly Jaroszvanake Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Lajos Guburnari	36		"								Bellefonte Pa	"	"	8 19	"			Bro " Ea Bellefonte Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Istvan Farkasinke	20		s			no	no				Bedford O	"	"	12 6	"			Bro " Bluffdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Lajos Dinna	19		s		1X-66475-506-12-12-39	yes	yes				Sheffield Pa	"	"	12	"			Cousin Fulop Bedford O	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Josef Szijo	32		m								East Stone Ill	"	"	6	"			Jano Farcsar Sheffield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Aiser Rosenstock	30		m		tailor										"			Mihaly Timar Missouri Ave 3219 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Frume "	34		f		housewife										"			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Lore "	11		s		child										"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Dwerie "	10		"		"										"			Josef Leitenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Anne "	9		"		"										"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Aron "	4		6 m		"				Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chicago Ill	"	"	250	"		Uncle S. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Jacob "	4		"		"										"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Alexander "	2		"		"										"			Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Abraham "	9		"		"										"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Thomas Zuckermann	28		m		merchant	yes	yes		"		Ukraine	N. York	"	"	20	"			cousin Jos Flesch E. 4. Delhi Orchard 6 11/20 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr, of AMERIKA, from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said words ... to be compared with ... by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
... Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 and A 500 for U. S. as far as it relates to alien arrivals) concerning those in transit and to remain should be made in accordance with the following classification. The purpose of the information on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is indicated in parentheses in all cases in column including column 36, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is to be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The return in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in not an isolated rule of race distinctions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, French Canadian does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] Germany, or Belgium or Switzerland ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country for nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people [illegible] Scotland.

[illegible]

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Jewish faith [illegible] Russia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, France, England, Turkey, Asia Minor, Canada, Australia, South America, China, Japan, and the United States.

[illegible]

The proper race or people to which persons of each nationality belong is as follows (but see paragraph 2 of these instructions):

[illegible]

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien arrival intends to go, if he knows his destination, and not the State. [illegible]

Column 11 (Have you a ticket, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien arrival has bought a ticket to his destination, or whether it was bought by some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien arrival has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether a prostitute).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 (Whether ever imprisoned or [illegible]).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (Whether a female, and if so, whether single, married, widowed, or divorced).—The entry in column 22 should be either S (single), M (married), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 23 (Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 25 (Height).—The entry in column 25 should show the height of each alien arrival in feet and inches.

Column 26 (Complexion).—The entry in column 26 should be either L (light) or D (dark).

Column 27 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 27 should be either Bl (blond), Br (brown), Bld (bald), Gy (gray), or Bk (black).

Column 28 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 28 should be either Bl (blue), Gr (gray), Br (brown), Bk (black), or Haz (hazel).

Column 29 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 30 (Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, the name of the court, and the date of naturalization).—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 31 (Whether a resident of the United States, and if so, where, and how long in the United States).—The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 32 (Whether a resident of what foreign country).—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 33 (Whether a soldier, sailor, or marine, and if so, whether in the service of the United States or of a foreign country).—The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 34 (Whether ever a member of the Communistic, Socialistic, or Anarchistic party, or ever connected with any society, organization, or publication advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 35 (Whether a member of the Communistic, Socialistic, or Anarchistic party, or ever connected with any society, organization, or publication advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 36 (Whether a member of the Communistic, Socialistic, or Anarchistic party, or ever connected with any society, organization, or publication advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials).—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21 März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED
605-2X-10509-1/22/40 (C.L. 205-2/9/40)
ADMITTED
2X112152(505)4/7/41 (C.L. 205 4-24-41)
ADMITTED
2X107474(505)3/4/41 (C.L. 205 4-11-41)
ADMITTED

Ex. 1 - Charles Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Meier 1 Offr of the AMERIKA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting thereon as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauli, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and deserters, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to be specified is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by words including column, viz, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, coal miner, weaver, cotton operative, engine builder, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, dealer, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons examination at time of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y or read and write—Yes—N, can neither read nor write—or Yes—N, can read but not write—or Yes—N, can read and write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in but not limited only to those mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on another does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien may be a French Canadian or Irish by race and nevertheless properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country of nationality. In this connection, the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Nations.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] and Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1st April, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

UNITED — NON-IMM-ALIEN

UNITED — IN HOSPITAL

UNITED — NON-IMM-ALIEN 12-16408

Except 13-16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr AMERIKA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governm[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and cabin), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is repeated, as far as necessary, at the head of each column, including column 36, by a descriptive term indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cotton planter, stock raiser, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, planter, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *possessor* and *earner* of money, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A possessor is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (and read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be sufficient to name the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in his or her statement of place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks having in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not distinguish among Frenchmen, Germans, Alsatians, Basques, Celts, Bretons, Flemings, Gascons, Huguenots, Jews, Normans, Provençals, Saxons, Teutons, Walloons, or other races or peoples, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, England, or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] are brought to special attention.

[illegible]

The term "Celt" refers to the Celtic [illegible]

[illegible]

"Welsh" refers to the people of the Welsh [illegible]

[illegible]

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland [illegible]

[illegible]

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland [illegible]

[illegible]

"Basque" refers to the people of the Basque [illegible]

[illegible]

"Breton" refers to the people of Brittany [illegible]

[illegible]

"Gascon" refers to the people of Gascony [illegible]

[illegible]

"Norman" refers to the people of Normandy [illegible]

[illegible]

"Provençal" refers to the people of Provence [illegible]

[illegible]

"Alsatian" refers to the people of Alsace [illegible]

[illegible]

"Flemish" refers to the people of Flanders [illegible]

[illegible]

"Walloon" refers to the people of Wallonia [illegible]

[illegible]

"Huguenot" refers to the descendants of the Protestant [illegible]

[illegible]

"Jew" refers to the people of Israel [illegible]

[illegible]

"Teutonic" refers to the people of Germany [illegible]

[illegible]

"Saxon" refers to the people of Saxony [illegible]

[illegible]

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Israel [illegible]

[illegible]

"Slavonic" refers to the people of Slavonia [illegible]

[illegible]

"Slavic" refers to the people of Slavonia [illegible]

[illegible]

"Slavonian" refers to the people of Slavonia

Form 6007
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906. , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or Subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No. / Time. / Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED																				
2	ADMITTED																				
3	ADMITTED					IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL.												
4	ADMITTED																				
5	ADMITTED																				
6	ADMITTED																				
7	ADMITTED																				
8	ADMITTED																				
9	ADMITTED																				
10	ADMITTED																				
11	ADMITTED					IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL.												
12	ADMITTED																				
13																					
14	ADMITTED																				
15	ADMITTED																				
16	ADMITTED																				
17	ADMITTED																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BX 32871 (505) 1-19-42

BX 32870 (505) 1-19-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller J. Co. of AMERIKA from Hamburg

severally, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govern[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by an abbreviation of the heading, including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 | Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 | Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 | Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 | Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which alien is accustomed. Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, steel polisher, stonemason, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mason," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between common and skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereof, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, cultivated by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the following entries in the manifests and conveyance sheets: Saloon, 1; Intermediate, 2; Steerage, 3; for determining the nationality and race or people of each individual.

Column 11 | Last permanent residence.—Column 11 is intended to show the country which each alien has adopted as his home, and from which he comes to the United States. The entry should be the name of the country, and not of the province, state, city, or town. Where a town name is given, the country should be added. Thus: "Yorkville, New York," is incorrect; "Yorkville, New York, United States," is correct. "Cork, Ireland," is incorrect; "Cork, Queenstown, Ireland," is correct. "Paris, France," is correct. "Paris, Texas," should be "Paris, Texas, United States."

Column 12 | Final destination.—Column 12 should be so filled as to show the country in which each alien intends to reside. The entry should be the name of the country, and not of the province, state, city, or town. Where a town name is given, the country should be added. Thus: "Yorkville, New York," is incorrect; "Yorkville, New York, United States," is correct. "Cork, Ireland," is incorrect; "Cork, Queenstown, Ireland," is correct. "Paris, France," is correct. "Paris, Texas," should be "Paris, Texas, United States."

Column 13 | Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—Column 13 should show whether each alien has a ticket through to his final destination. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 | Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person or society has paid his passage or transportation.—Column 14 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and whether his passage or transportation has been paid by any person or society. The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 | Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of such relative.—Column 15 should show whether each alien has a relative in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative. The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given. Thus: "Yes, John Smith, 1427 Broadway, New York City." "Yes, brother, Peter Jones, Cleveland, Ohio." "Yes, friend, Thomas Brown, Boston, Mass." "Yes, cousin, Mary Murphy, Chicago, Ill." "Yes, uncle, Henry Schmidt, Milwaukee, Wis." "Yes, father, Michael Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, wife, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, husband, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, sister, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, brother, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, son, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, daughter, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, grandfather, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, grandmother, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, grandson, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, granddaughter, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, nephew, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, niece, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, cousin, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, cousin, Mrs. Mary Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, uncle, Patrick Kelly, Scranton, Pa." "Yes, aunt

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg [illegible] MARCH, 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Number of previous years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	2		X		2X5586[illegible]-(404)-1[illegible]/42																	
ADMITTED S.I. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]		X		IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL		X								Sister [illegible]						
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		X		[illegible]			[illegible]		X								Rose Krowoll [illegible]						
ADMITTED S.I. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		X		IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL		X														
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]		X		[illegible]			[illegible]		X														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		X		DIED IN HOSPITAL			[illegible]		X														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		2-11-37			[illegible]		[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		505-2X-88207-1/22/40-(C.L.205-2/14/40)			[illegible]		[illegible]								Sister in law						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-11636			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		Switzerland Poultry Farm								Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								Rower R.D. 5						
12	Rachel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		VX-135428-(505) 1-9-42			[illegible]		[illegible]														
13	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]														
14	Elfi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] (C.O.205-2/10/38)			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] (C.O.205-2/10/38)			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller [illegible] Of AMERIKA Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing last from [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, nor that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning race, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR BLANK [illegible] OF LISTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 502, and 503, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is indicated on specimen sheets of cases by heads including column 70, by a description title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cane planter, steel polisher, grain merchant, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, planter, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and inspectors should be most particular, by questions and [illegible] during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 should read and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. Yes—No can read, but not write. No—No can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in his or her own statement of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examiners [illegible] in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" as a race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country as to nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] of such [illegible] should be observed:

"Corsican" refers to the [illegible] of Corsica.

"Cuban" refers to the [illegible] of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] of the West Indies, [illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible] Central and South America and Mexico.

"Asiatic Turkish" refers to [illegible] Asia Minor, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Turkestan, Siberia, and Asiatic Russia.

"Arabian" refers to [illegible] Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Turkestan, Siberia, and Asiatic Russia.

"Chinese" refers to [illegible] China, Hongkong, Formosa, Manchuria, Tibet, Mongolia, Corea, Kiaochau, Wei-hai-wei, Canton Bay, and Macao.

"Japanese" refers to [illegible] Japan, Kwantung, Saghalien, Kurile Islands, Bonin Islands, Loochoo Islands, and Formosa.

"Hindu" refers to [illegible] Hindustan, Punjab, Cashmere, Sikkim, Bhutan, Nepal, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Persia, Turkestan, Siberia, and Asiatic Russia.

"Korean" refers to [illegible] Corea.

"Mexican" refers to [illegible] Mexico.

"Pacific Islander" refers to [illegible] Pacific Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Papua, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoa, Fiji Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, Duke of York Islands, Hermit Islands, Ellice Islands, Phoenix Islands, Union Islands, Friendly Islands, Cook Islands, Society Islands, Austral Islands, Low Archipelago, Marquesas Islands, Pitcairn Islands, Easter Island, Sandwich Islands, Galapagos Islands, Tuamotu Archipelago, Gambier Islands, Tubuai Islands, Paumotu Archipelago, Ladrone Islands, Pelew Islands, Marianne Islands, Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands, Gilbert Islands, Ellice Islands, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, Duke of York Islands, Hermit

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 1 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller U Gr. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the classification in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March 1906

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the AMERIKA 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906

at NY [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tailoring engineer, brass polisher, nickel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on account of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, Gypsy, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

CUBAN (ISLAND)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negro, or mulatto, or person of [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]

HELLAS (GREECE)

The people who are native to the lands of the Ionic Peninsula and the Aegean Archipelago, including the departments of Phthiotis, Laurium, Attica and Boeotia, and those descendants elsewhere residing in Italy, Switzerland, Asiatic Russia, etc., and who speak a corrupt dialect of the ancient so-called "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Italian corrupt of the Italian language.

SLAVIC (GROUP)

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the basin of the River [illegible] the departments of Ligovo, Tiumeny, Moskwa, Orlenka, Jaroslaw, Kostroma, Wiatka, Nishnei Nowgorod, Kasan, Saratow, Orenburg, Simbirsk, and Samara, and their descendants elsewhere residing in [illegible] countries.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the immigrant has had his permanent residence, instead of the country of birth.

Column 11 (Port of embarkation).—The entry in column 11 should show the port at which the immigrant took ship for the United States, instead of the country to which such port belongs.

Column 12 (If going to join a friend, give name and address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (indicating a friend to be joined) or No (indicating the reverse).

Column 13 (If in possession of ticket to destination, state by whom paid).—The entry in column 13 should show how the passage was paid, as, for instance, whether by the immigrant himself, by a friend, by a relative, by a steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession, state whether over or under $30).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of the immigrant, as, for instance, "$50," "$100," "$30," "$25," "$10," "$5," "$2," "$1," "50 cents," "25 cents," "10 cents," "5 cents," "2 cents," "1 cent," or "none," as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, mother, or other relative, and name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 16 should show the name and address of the relative to whom the immigrant is going, as, for instance, "John Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Mother, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Father, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Brother, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Sister, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Uncle, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Aunt, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Cousin, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Grandfather, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Grandmother, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Nephew, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Niece, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Son, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Daughter, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Wife, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Husband, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Fiancé, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Fiancée, Mrs. Mary Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Friend, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Acquaintance, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Stranger, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Unknown, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "None, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not known, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not stated, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not given, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not applicable, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not available, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not found, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not located, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not identified, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not verified, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not confirmed, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not established, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not determined, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not ascertained, Peter Jones, 1234 Broadway, New York City," "Not discovered

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 21. März 1906., 190 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 1st 190 6 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antal	Sarkos	26		m																	
2	Jozsa		40		m																	
3	Laszlo		12																			
4	Miklós	Rigo	41		m																	
5	Julia																					
6	Miklós																					
7	Julia																					
8	Mihaly	Hegedus																				
9	Janos	Simon																				
10	Lukas	Simon	28																			
11	Josef	Gyuricza	31																			
12	Mátyás	Jodis	31																			
13	István	Simon	23																			
14	Imre	Gyuricza	35																			
15	István	Kunyez	24																			
16	Lajos	Simon	27																			
17	Vincze	Rabanyez	42																			
18	Gellert	Simon	19																			
19	Pál	Csabo	37																			
20	György	Gyuricza	25																			
21	István	Jaasz	30																			
22		Szikszo	36																			
23	Janos	Daroz	24																			
24		Gubuznai	31																			
25	Josef	Kmunk	28																			
26	Michla	Gyuricza	30																			
27	Gyula		10																			
28	Istvan		11																			
29	Paul		4																			
30	Jozsi		2																			

20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. *Amerika* arrived *Ayer* , 190 , M., , from

Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31f	109 Gendlin, Sofie															1	1	1
9m	110 Kennes, Hans															5	4	5
11/20	111 Orluck, Chaje															1	—	1
2f	112 Piskun, Rachel															—	1	—
17f	113 Zwenzyska, Irena															4	4	4

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. AMERIKA arrived April 1, 1906. , 190 , M., . from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Exct. Date	Page	Serv	Rehearings: Date	Page	Serv	Admitted: Date	Page	Serv	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	83	Langbehn, Johann wf and 4ch	37	18/23 6	L P C	Bacak.																			10
31 m	84	Gerlak, Wojciech	5	5 1	"	Jacob.																			15
60 m	85	Wilkens, Heinrich and wf	24	27/28 2	"	Thiess																			10
14 f	86	Fenske, Paul	69	6 1	" mother & 3 ch in hosp	Reynolds																			8
		Returned from Quarantine April 3, 1906.																							
19 f	87	Golyzniak, Maria	23	27 1	L P C	P S																			2
22 f	88	Dorner, Ludwinna and sis	65	19/20 2	"	Leonard																			4
41 f	89	Fenske, Emma and 3ch	69	5789 4	"	Reynolds																			2
20 f	90	Selerski, Anna	24	12 1	"	Thiess																			4
18 f	91	Wartikowitz, Cirel	26	8 1		Yates																			2
17 f	92	Spranke, Agnes	55	25 1		Dill.																			1
36 f	93	Wechsler, Riwe and 5ch	64	24/27 21/22 6	" child in hosp.	Jones																			1
35 f	94	Zawodna, Katarzyna	42	6 1	"	Elliot																			6
13 f	95	Kurzawa, Maria	28	4 1	"	Weller																			1
63 f	96	Brich, Magdalena	49	2 1	"	Elliott																			4
50 f	97	Ledzinski, Pauline and dau	15	28/29 2	"	Mann																			1
2m	98	Wechsler Lea																							2
25 f	99	Rozniewicz, Marie																							
24m	100	Lasz, Jacob																							
32 f	101	Orlek, Liwel																							1
18 f	102	Rus, Agnes																							1
		From Quarantine April 9, 1906. 12 m																							6
48 f	103	Berstitz, Louise	14	7 1	L P C	Baker																			
15 f	104	Zauss, Catharine	42	16 1	"	Fitz.																			1
20 f	105	Papousek, Marie	51	2/2 1	"	Bamhart																			
15 f	106	Wdowiak, Maryanna	55	13 1	"	Dill.																			8
18 f	107	Kot Cecilia																							1
26 f	108	Jakubowski, Franciszka	3	1/2 2	L. P. C.																				1
		Totals.																							66

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. AMERIKA arrived April 1st, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl. Date	Dec. Excl. Page	Dec. Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	58 f	58	Reiber, Julia and niece	41	7/8	2	L 16	Bejamin's																	—	2	—
	28 f		Reise, Emma		6/																				—	—	
	39 m	59	Reimers, Peter wf and 4ch	64	2/4	6																			52	76	74
	28 m	60	Silerski, Anton	24	11	1	" sis. taken from ship.	Tuess																	4	5	4
	55 m	61	Fischer, Abram and dau	26	27/28	2	"																				18
	11 f	62	Rubin, Zirle and 2 sis	2	17/19	3	" mother and ch in hosp.	Bagger																	3	6	3
	34 m	63	Kasper, Georg and 3ch and m-law	24	3627/30	5	"	Yates																	5-0	55	53
	56 f		Jicha, Magdalena																						—	—	—
	39 m	64	Schwabik, Jacob	49	4	1	"	Leonard																	2	3	2
	44 f	65	Laesather, Catarina and ch	48	25/6	2	" Dr. Memo.	Elliott																	4	6	4
	46 f	66	Konasek, Maria and 3ch	35	11/14	4	" " "	Schwartz																	8	12	8
	23 m	67	Klawinski, Martin wf and ch	50	1/3	3	" wf pgt.	Mitchell																	6	6	6
	28 f	68	Rudikoff, Zelde and 4ch	17	6/10	5	" HOLD	Alex.																	12	12	12
	26 m	69	Koratkewitz, Abram and wf	6	10/	2	" HOLD	Jones																	10	12	10
	32 f	70	Malzer, Chaie and 3ch and sis	16	20/24	5	"	Moritz																	5	5	5
	12 f		Sait, Mine																						—	—	—
	58 m	71	Rotmann, Fischiel wf and 3ch	4	1/2	9	" Dr. Cert. 2 ch in hosp.	Elliott																	16	24	16
	27 m	72	Kahl, Franz and sislaw	45	22/23	2	" Dr. Memo.	Reynolds																	11	4	4
	22 f		Elze, Marie																						—	—	—
	59 f	73	Goldenberg, Beile and dau	40	26/27	2	"	Yates																	6	8	6
	30 f	74	Gold, Sofia and 3ch	40	22/25	4	" HOLD	Yates																	9	12	9
	26 m	75	Zwierzynski, Karol	5	17	1	" sis in hosp.	Jacobs.																	23	23	23
	74 f	76	Lindhorst, Getrude	47	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.																	1	1	1
	34 m	77	Greoni, Janos wf and cous	38	7/9	3	"	Schlaar																	6	9	6
	12 f		Balago, Eugenie																						—	—	—
	16 m	78	Warlikowetz, Hersch	26	9	1	" sis in hosp.	Yates																	3	3	3
	32 m	79	Hakam, Jossel and 3ch	3	1356	4	" wf and ch in hosp.	Bechtel																	7	8	7
	13 m	80	Zauch, Frederick	48	17	1	" sister in quar'ne	Elliott																	8	9	8
	11 m	81	Orluk, Schoel 2 sis and bro	13	24/27	4	" mother and ch in hosp.	Alex.																	20	16	20
	60 f	82	Bumann, Louise and dau	3724/25		2	" Dr. Cert. and HOLD	Paczk.																	4	6	4
			Totals.																						255	357	340

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. AMERIKA *arrived* April 1st, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Seq'l	Rehearings. Date	Page	Seq'l	Admitted. Date	Page	Seq'l	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	26 m	29	Boni, Hans wf and ch		42	12/24	3	L P C																	9	6	3
✓	26 m	30	Koscielnik, Josef		61	8	1	"																	2	3	2
	28 m	31	Petrowsky, Hermain wf and 2ch		61	16/19	4	"																	4	8	4
	65 f	32	Derkowski, Chaie and dis-law		2	cabin																			2	2	2
✓	55 f		Keiss, Sure		Ferlin	9/10	2	"	Dr. Cert.																—	—	
	76 f	33	Jaefke, Maria		2 cabin C	21	1	" " "																	—	1	—
	79 f	34	Weinstein, Belle		2 cabin	27	1	" " "																	—	1	—
✓	24 f	35	Interstein, Siwje and 2ch		9	21/24	4	" " "																	3	6	3
✓	54 m	36	Rachlewsky, Josef and wf		24	25/26	2	" Dr. Mem. and Cert.																	2	4	2
✓	20 m	37	Kania, Pioter		58		1	" Dr. Cert.																	3	6	3
✓	16 m	38	Vabarz, Stanislaw		83		1	" Address																	2	3	2
✓	25 m	39	Prytarz, Jan		30	10	1	" Dr. Cert.																	2	3	2
✓	60 m	40	Tolgin, Ch in and wf		5	9/10	2	" Dr. Cert.																	10	12	10
✓	46 m	41	Pinsberg, Josef wf and 3ch		59	8/6	5	"																	3	3	3
✓	14 m	42	Diatlowski, Samuel		57	29	1	"																	1	1	1
✓	20 m	43	Waisbrot, School wf and 2ch		18	1/4	4	"																	6	6	6
✓	54 m	44	Haase, Christian and wf		31	16/17	2	"																	4	4	4
✓	35 m	45	Gehtlin, Walentin and 2ch		14	11/12/14	3	" wf and 2 children																	3	4	3
✓	51 f	46	Kleinfeld, Rosa and ch		35	4/3	2	"																	10	12	10
✓	52 f	47	Tetijewski, Sore and ch		15	14/15	2	"																	2	3	2
✓	25 f	48	Kopan, Rivke and 2ch		3	29/30	3	"																	2	4	2
✓	47 f	49	Wommann, Bruche and 4ch		4	12/14/17	5	"																	3	10	3
✓	35 f	50	Fischer, Cilli and child		24	23/24	2	"																	4	6	4
✓	52 f	51	Sossensky, Sore and 3ch		70	13/15	3	" Dr. Mem.	Elliott																3	6	3
	24 m	52	Spranka, Vaclav		55	24	1	" sister in quar'ne Dis.																	3	3	3
✓	23 f	53	Meyer, Bertha and illegit ch		39	9/11	3	" single	Schwartz																8	8	8
✓	28 f	54	Piskun, Beile and ch		17	15/16	2	" dau in Hosp.	Alex.																3	2	3
✓	39 f	55	Daschewsky, Tauba and 5ch		6	25/28	6	" Dr. Mem.	Jones																36	42	42
✓	61 f	56	Feld, Amelia ch and grch		69	23/24	2	" " "	Mitchell																3	6	3
✓	30 m	57	Joseph and neph		35	9/10	2	"	Schwartz																10	12	10
✓	11		Eaton	Totals.																					181	208	211

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. AMERIKA (Ham. Am. Line) *arrived* Apr. 1st, 1908. , 190 , M., , *from* .

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 46 m	1	Margulis, Moses	8	17	1	L P C	Mazzk.																	1	2	1
✓ 40 m	2	Seliger, David	22	21	1	"	Elliott																	1	2	1
✓ 60 m	3	Otruskewicz, Teofil	10	4	1	"	Speer																	1	2	1
✓ 47 m	4	Ozikkely, Istvan	7	6	1	"	Litchfield	4/3	347	FKS															2	1
✓ 40 m	5	Sieleski, Wladislaw and son	9	19/20	2	"	Schwartz	4/3	347	FKS														3	4	3
✓ 25m	6	Wilzocki, Piotr and																						6	8	
✓ 11 m		Sczoka, Jan	20	19/20	2	"	Schlaer	4/3	348	FKS														6	8	6
✓ 48 m	7	Szamel, Johann	9	9	1	" Dr. Exam.	Schwartz																	—	—	—
✓ 22 m	8	Zielinsky, Jan	24	17	1	"	Thiess	4/3	347	FKS														2	3	2
✓ 46 m	9	Berman, Leib and wf	2	3/3	2	"	Yates																	8	8	8
✓ 27 m	10	Gurewitz, Hirsch father and 5sis	11	3/14	7	" Dr. Exam.	Mann																	4	6	4
✓ 47 m	11	Dorner, Karoly	65	18	1	" Ech in quar.	Leonard	4/3	348	FKS														7	14	7
✓ 17 f	12	Melamerschn, Mine and bro	67	11/12	2	"	Potz																	2	3	2
✓ 22 m	13	Sobczak, Stanislaw	25	30	1	C L	Dill.																	22	22	22
✓ 34 f	14	Peres, Etelka and niece	55	22/23	2	I P C	Dill.																	5	6	5
✓ 57 m	15	Lyszczarczek, Jan	41	14	1	"	Mann																	10	12	10
✓ 16 m	16	Katz, [illegible]sche	25	17	1	"	Leonard	4/3	348	FKS														2	3	2
✓ 25 m	17	Pekula, Julwig and [illegible]ow																						3	3	3
✓ 6 m		Gebala, Marian	29	5/8	4	"	Reynolds																	2	4	2
✓ 38 m	18	Hornig, Wisig	29	4	1	"	Reynolds																	—	—	—
✓ 16 m	19	Luchowski, Jan	20	14	1	"	Reynolds																	1	2	1
✓ 42 m	20	Irscher, Johann wf and 5ch	70	1/7	7		Miller																	2	3	2
✓ 51 m	21	Rapp, Gyro	20	9	1	"	Yates																	7	7	7
✓ 33 m	22	Stalymach, Kazimier	52		1	"	HOLD [illegible] Genl.																	2	3	2
✓ 18 m	23	Beresik, Domenkon	51	35	1	"	HOLD [illegible] Genl																	3	3	2
✓ 19 m	24	Lang, Carl	32	19	1	"	HOLD [illegible] Potz																	2	3	2
✓ 23 m	25	Muph, Willy Ernst	53	38	1	"	HOLD [illegible] Mann																	1	2	1
✓ 37 m	26	Schramel, Maximilian	22	15	1	"	HOLD [illegible] Mann																	2	2	2
✓ 60 m	27	Kijek, Pal	65	22	1	"	HOLD [illegible] Leonard	4/3	130	J.														2	2	2
✓ 36 m	28	Rodrigh, Janos	64	20	1	"	HOLD [illegible] Keep																	15	16	15
																								5	6	5
		TOTALS,																						176		

APPEAL ON APPEAL

3rd 406 Amerika Plea

2nd 406

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
From Quar, Apr.9th													
✓ 191	Sawicka Anastasia & cous	51	12/13	2		" cous	Pal Soc	Green	4/11	11.10	4	4	4
✓ 192	Piz Anna	54	16	1		" bro i law	" "	Behlet	4/10	11.30	1	1	1
✓ 193	Roman Zuzanna	66	21	1		" bro i law	I/c Rud Szczur 535 E 11th NYC	Green	"	9.30	1	1	1
✓ 194	Krzyianowska Paulina	37	30	1		" cous	Cous Eliz Szelski 30 Canal Jersey City NJ	Behlet	"	10.35	1	1	1
✓ 195	Eindfleich Pauline	23	11	1		" bro	Aunt Mrs Stefan Schultz 55 N 3 Brklyn	Green	"	10.50	1	1	1
✓ 196	Bolog Ersebet	66	26	1		" fr	Cous Ester Jack 226 4 Passaic	"	"	2.30	1	2	1
✓ 197	Kostyszyn Maria & cous	63	15&17	2		" bro	Aunt Mrs Jos Palowska 15 Allaway NYC	"	"	1.02	2	4	2
✓ 198	Melega Barbara	32	6	1		" tel)	H R & Husb James 611 Penn Ave Johnstown Pa	Behlet	"	3.12	1	2	1
✓ 199	Bednarz Marya	23	22	1		" fr	Cous Cpt Chlopan Box 52 Roslyn L I	"	4/11	3.40	2	3	2
✓ 200	Tracz Veronica	51	30	1		" bro inlaw	Pal Soc	Green	4/12	10.50	3	3	3
✓ 201	Kranz Bessie & Sch	15	27	6		" husb	Husb Louis 400 Henderson NYC	Green	4/10	10.35	6	6	6
✓ 202	Piz Anastazia	54	14	1		" fr	Pal Soc	Behlet	"	11.30	1	1	1
✓ 203	Radzik Agata	47	27	1		" tel)	H & H Bolvalinsky Mody Ky 3818 Spaldings Pass Dep Brooklyn Penn Dec		4/11	12.40	2	3	2
✓ 204	Chancie Taube	63	30			" unvle	Uncle Michael Wexler 206 Delancey NYC	Green	4/12	2.10	3	4	3
✓ 205	Sonyk Marcela	54	22	1		" fr	Pal Soc	Behlet	4/10	11.30	1	1	1
✓ 206	Ocenan Ite	11	19	1		" tel)	H R to Husb Moses 1904 Enoch Pittsburg Pa	Green	4/11	3.30	2	3	2
✓ 207	Janowski Maria	51	25	1		" uncle	Uncle Anna Palace 539 E 72 NYC	Money	4/10	9.45	1	1	1
✓ 208	Koch Anna	31	23	1		" uncle	Uncle Anna " " "	"	"	9.46	1	1	1
✓ 209	Runo Anna	24	20	1		" bro	Pal Soc	Green	4/12	10.50	3	3	3
✓ 210	Duda Anna	36	17	1		" bro inlaw	Pal Soc	Green	4/11	11.10	2	2	2
✓ 211	Vankona Anna	58	2	1		" fr	Fr Anna Poborsky 1371 1 Ave NYC	"	4/10	10.40	1	1	1
✓ 212	Dyra Karolyna	58	16	1		" sis	Sis Eva 99 3. Passaic NJ	Behlet	"	10.40	1	1	1
✓ 213	Bedak Rosa	26	18	1		" tel)	Husb Wm 149 Charles Newark NJ	Money	"	9.45	1	1	1
not guaranteed 4/18 214	Antin Golde Ida	2	16/20	2		husb	Husb. Eli 264 Henry NYC	Behlet	4/19	4.20	3	4	2
215													
216													
217													
218													
219													
220													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALSATIA FROM QUARANTINE M.H. 3rd, *arrived.* 19 . . M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
	127 Rehbein Marya	✓	39 28		1	To uncle
✓	128 Ricker Elisabet	✓	39 26		1	" fathr
✓	129 Wolonzuk Mascia & cous	✓	63 12/13	2		" fr
✓	130 Mulek Mascia	✓	63 16		1	" uncle
✓	131 Wirth Elisabeta	✓	39 27		1	" uncle
✓	132 Procz Manka	✓	63 14		1	" cous
✓	133 Takacs Rozi	✓	55 27		1	" tel ?
✓	134 Thorn Emma	✓	23 9		1	" sis
✓	135 Frey Mathilde	✓	23 10		1	" cous
✓	136 Mapora Gertrude	✓	49 25		1	" tel ?
✓	137 Kuca Tkula	✓	55 17		1	" fr
✓	138 Jankolewicz Justina	✓	53 16		1	" cous
✓	139 Wavra Marie	✓	49 3		1	" tel ?
✓	140 Freidman Bobka	✓	11 25		1	" uncle
✓	141 Weitand Natalia	✓	69 16		1	" tel ?
✓	142 Milczakowska Apolina	✓	53 22		1	" tel ?
✓	143 Hank Stanislawa	✓	53 29		1	" uncle
✓	144 Ruttkaler Elisabetta	✓	43 2		1	" cous
✓	145 Gordon Leibe	✓	19 23		1	" tel ?
✓	146 Margolia Etta	✓	12 29		1	" cous
✓	147 Foanjiska Margala52	✓	52 2		1	" cous
✓	148 Fedion Katarzina	✓	42 9		1	" fr
✓	149 Massen Helene	✓	68 6		1	" tel ?
✓	150 Rubenstein Etc	✓	22 25		1	" bro
✓	151 Schapiro Chane	✓	18 13		1	" sis
✓	152 Pivarnyak Piroska	✓	66 13		1	" cous
✓	153 Morowicz Linda	✓	20 9		1	" sis
✓	154 Kehlman Gittel	✓	20 7		1	" tel
✓	155 Andrasik Marianna	✓	56 3		1	" tel ?
✓	156 Goclan Caterina	✓	56 19		1	" sis

DISPOSITION						DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Pastor	Doerney		4 State	NY6		Warren	4/4	10	/	/	/
"	"						"	10	/	/	/
Pal. Soc						Weeks	4/	11.30	8	8	8
Mr Kalis			Via N.Y. Thomaston Me			Grace	4/6	12.12	5	6	5
Pastor	Doerney		4 State	NY6		Warren	4/4	10	/	/	/
Pal soc						Weeks	4/	11.30	4	4	4
Bil	Ry. U. Josef	Schuyer	344-13 Cedilleamsbridg			Moritz	4/5	3.20	2	3	2
Sis.	Emalie					by Moritz	4/4	10.20	/	/	/
Pastor	Doerney		4 State	NY6		Warren	4/4	10	/	/	/
Bil	John	Koros	1044-46 Clay	26		Moritz	"	4.54	/	2	/
Cousin	Anna	Lenka	65 Larsen	Jersey City		"	"	9.50	/	/	/
Cousin	Anna	"	"			"	"	"	/	/	/
Sis.	Hermine		113 Williams	Johnstown Pa		"	4/5	4.12	2	3	2
Mind Mrs	Jan	Lindsen	239 E 7th	NYC		Inman	4/6	9.45	5	5	5
German	Society		13 Bovay	NY6		Warren	4/3	4.	/	/	/
Husb.	Otto		16 Fayette	Worcester Mass		Moritz	4/4	4.5	/	2	2
Uncle	Jan	Sliva	91 - 3	Passaic	NJ	Gillette	4/4	9.52	/	/	/
Pastor	Doerney		48 State	NY6		Warren	4/4	10	/	/	/
Bil	Louis	Grunberg	1 Lambeys	Walden	Neb	Moritz	4/4	4.45	/	/	/
						Warren	4/6	1.30	3	3	3
Husb Soc											
Cousin	Mrs Anna	Bayer	197 E 4.	NY6		Moritz	4/4	1.32	/	2	/
Cousin	Mrs Anna	"	"	"		"	"	"	/	2	/
Sis.	Maria		18 Crater	Newcastle Pa		Moritz	"	4.52	/	2	2
Bro.	Wilhelm		216 Elevator	NY6		"	"	1.30	/	2	/
Father	Schiel	Schapiro	9-11 Ludlow	NY6		Gillette	4/4	10.55	/	/	/
"	Michael		1304 6	Frenchtown	NJ	"	"	11."	/	/	/
Sis.	Fannie		288-3	NY6		Moritz	"	10.55	/	/	/
Mother	Sonia		130 Brighton	Boston	Mass	"	4/5	5.30	2	3	2
Husb.	Antonio		2 Lenox	Tarrytown	NY	"	"	10.35	2	/	2
						Inman	4/7	11.30	4	3	4
Soc	Pal										

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALSATIA arrived. 19 . M., , from

11-118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
NO DINNER	157	Puskas Maria	✓	26	30		1	No fr	Ind.	Maria Kopporwicz	320 E 54	Ny C	Tuttle	4/4	10.12	/	/	/
	158	Kleingold Hennie	✓	20	10		1	" tel	Ry. C.	to sis Mrs Benzion	Leon	619	Panama	Phila Pa	4/4	3.57	/	2	/
	159	Zobkow Marya	✓	56	26		1	" fr	Ind.	Anna Motcue	787	Prospect Av	Ny C	Morris	4/4	1.20	/	2	/
	160	Raschbam Jusche	✓	18	16		1	" uncle	uncle	Leon Jochelson	246	Henry	Ny C	Tuttle	4/4	1.25	/	2	/
	161	Tapolnsik Anna	✓	26	29		1	" cous	Ind.	Maria Korkorwicz	320	E 54.	Ny C	Tuttle	4/4	10.12	/	2	/
	162	Leonhard Sino	✓	58	23		1	" uncle	Comm	Mrs Dom Opfer	44	Grover Pl	Woodhaven	L.I.	4/4	9.50	/	—	/
	163	Mic Maria	✓	51	8		1	" uncle	Comm	Auge Szybster	64	Kent av	Bklyn	Warren	4/4	3.-	/	/	/
	164	Prohazka Maria	✓	35	15		1	" tel	Ry. C	gr. no. Katarzyna	Dvorak	568	W. 19.	Chgo Ills	Tuttle	"	3.45	/	/	/
	165	Chmielowicz Anna	✓	47	18		1	" sis	Sis.	Kowalska		564	Lochmann	Bklyn	"	"	3.20	/	/	/
	166	Gukter Tekla	✓	39	23		1	" husb	Husb.	Ferdmand		38 - 21	Bayonne	Cy NJ	Morris	"	10.20	/	—	/
	167	Petrok Erzebet	✓	37	14		1	" fr	Husb.	Flower					Tuttle	"	7.45	/	/	/
	168	Lasnowska Ewa	✓	26	19		1	" cous	Comm	Joseph	Bruckman	36	Stanton	Ny C	"	"	1.10	/	/	/
	169	Ba bula Agneska	✓	45	29		1	" cous	Comm	Kowalsk	Chmielowicz	564	Lochmann	Bklyn	Tuttle	4/4	3.20	/	/	/
	170	Jushkene Petrolene	✓	23	12		1	" tel	Husb	Joseph		2650	Kensington	Chicago	Morris	4/6	3.45	3	3	3
	171	Starkenkute Alzebeta	✓	19	7		1	" tel	Bro.	Ry C.	Jgurgis	139	Bronnyslaus	Rd.	Worcester	Mass	4/4	5.-	/	/	/
	172	Meieluszkute Anna	✓	19	6		1	" "	Ry C.	b in l	Burgulewicz	Praz Lankur	767	Shrewsbury	Worcester	Mass	4/4	4.10	/	/	/
	173	Drzoba Emma	✓	28	5		1	" sis	Cousin	Wasyl	Slowatzky	168	Warren	Jersey Cy	Morris	4/4	10.15	/	-	/
	174	X Jungier Marya	✓	43	27		1	" tel	Bro.	R. C.	Michal	47	Getevon	Pouowanda	Ny	Morris	4/5	10.25	2	/	2
	175	Zdanoeska Katka	✓	43	29		1	" "	Comm	Michael	Gomuzi	47	Getevon	Tonowanda	Ny	Morris	4/4	4.10	/	/	/
	176	Thacz Anna	✓	50	9		1	" sis	Bil	Stanislaw	Bernat	Woodhaven	L.I.	Warren		4/4	1.30	/	/	/
	177	Camolewicz Carolina	✓	66	27		1	" sis	Ind.	Bronislawa	Gulek	85 - 21st	Bayonne	NJ	Warren		4/5	11.30	2	/	2
	178	Trusheim Alma	✓	26	6		1	" sis	Bil	Peter	Engel	296	Hagg	Bklyn	Bobst		4/5	3.45	2	/	2
	179	Grubisna Julia	✓	56	22		1	" cous	Pal	Joe						"	4/7	11.30	4	3	4
	180	Fedun Pelagia	✓	56	25		1	" bro inlaw	"	"						"	"	11.30	4	3	4
	181	Kawalczyk Leonora	✓	14	30		1	" cous	Ind.	Mdwanna	Bulo	512	E 44	Ny C	Morris		4/4	1.15	/	/	/
	182	Pisz Anna	✓	54	15		1	" sis	Cousin	Kath	Jdzenska	Westchester		Ny	Warren		4/6	3.30	3	3	3
	183	Linska Katarzyna	✓	54	24		1	" "	Pal	Joe						"	"	4.00	3	3	3
	184	Fedorka Francyska	✓	54	21		1	" "	"	"						"	"	4.00	3	3	3
	185	Stryc Anastazya	✓	54	23		1	" "	"	"						"	"	4.00	3	3	3
	186	Mich Jan		27	17		1	" "	Comm	Stefan	Fabzenski	1911	Trinity	E. St Louis	Ills.	Morris	4/3	7.30	/	2	/
	187	Fisher Johannes Fred		67	2/32		7	to be married	Pastor	Evening		4	Teal	Hyde	Warren		4/1	10.10	—	—	—
	188	Hobolya Maria		60	18		1	Ins.	Ry. M.	Husb.	Carac	834	- 1 -	Kalamazoo	Mich	Morris	4/4	4.0	/	/	/
	189	Skripka Erszbet +ch		69	17/18		2	"	Husb.	George		1070	Hulbert	Brooklyn	R		4/3	11.-	-	-	-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARMENIA arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 121	Engel Lea & child	36	5/-		2	To husb	Husb. Moses	32 Lewis	Nyk	Warren	4/7	11[40]	3	3	3
✓ 122	Blickler Beile and daughter	36	20/30		2	To husb	" Reuben	104 Ludlow	"	Bedlow	4/7	2[23]	2	4	3
										From	4/6	11[40]	5	5	5
✓ 123	Kotlerski Mirel	6	7		1	To sister	See S. S. Etruria								
✓ 124	Fuchs Dine and child	27	26/28	1		to husb	Husb. Ephraim	56 Monroe	Nyk	Bedlow	4/7	11[00]	2	2	2
✓ 125	Steinmann Dwoire and ch	14	25/4		2	To husb	Father Bergl	870 Am "A"	"	Tuttle	4/4	1[00]	1	2	1
June Quar 5 126	Bednarczuck Sekla	67	8	1	- Jack								13	16	13
127															
128															
129															
130															
130															
132															
133															
134															
135															
136															
137															
138															
139															
140															
141															
142															
14															
144															
145															
146															
147															
148															
149															
150															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91 Super Aguro	59	14		1	Ins. address.	Ry. to frd Luka Borri Hillsville Pa	Bekker	4/2	3[10]	1	2	1
✓	92 Pojes Josef	60	17		1	To bro at.	Frd. Lukas . .	Warren	4/3	10	2	2	2
✓	93 Klein Jenny Ach and 2 ch	58	10/15	1	3	To husb	Husb. Simon, 701 E. 5 St. N. Y. C.	Moritz	4/1	3[30]	—	5	—
✓	94 Schmidt Francisca	62	6		1	" bro	Bro Fred Schmidt, 122 Milford Stapleton	Bekker	"	3[15]	—	1	—
✓	95 Sniedersich Elisabeth and 2 ch	38	1/2		2	" husb	Husb. J. Schmidt, 410 E. 14 St. N. Y. C.	"	"	3[20]	—	2	—
✓	96 Marzewski Chaje and 3 ch	31	21/4	1	3	" "	Husb. Isaac, Brack 2 2103. — St. Fe	"	"	3[25]	—	3	—
✓	97 Grabowzner Made and 7 ch	17	11/14	1	3	To husb	Husb. John 211 East mylon Jersey City N.J.	Zirkel	4/4	1[25]	9	12	9
✓	98 Neunner Jenkel	2	23		1	" "	Uncle Solomon Baron 272 Grafton Av	Woodhaven	2.3/4	10	1	1	1
✓	99 Freller Bela	62	6		1	Belg for ?	Cousin Samuel Isaacson 95 Mercer	Newark NJ	Bekker	4/2	9[25]	1	1	1
✓	100 Scharfstein Dore and 4 ch	14	15/20		5	To husb	Husb. Jesse 1[3] Stanton, N. Y. C.	Moritz	4/1	3[20]	—	5	—
✓	101 Szybilski Anton	15	30		1	To si ter	Polish Society 117 Broad str	Nyk	Bekker	4/2	2[45]	1	2	1
✓	102 Kaplern Sara and 4 ch	17	1/5		5	To husb	Husb. Sam 5 Forsyth, N. Y. C.	"	"	3[25]	—	5	—
✓	103 Schneider Keile and daughter	30	5/6		2	Belg for ?	Ry. C. to husb. David 71 Salem Boston Mass.	Moritz	4/2	7[20]	2	4	2
✓	104 Tomsick Maria and sis	21	10/11		2	To sister-in-l	Bro. Leopold Heinig Little Ferry NJ	Bekker	4/3	11[52]	2	2	2
✓	105 Matusik Anton	15	1		1	To g for ?	Sal Isaac	Green	4/6	2[45]	5	6	5
✓	106 Tatkus Josef	22	15		1	Belg for ?	Cousin Lewis Bori 173 Franklin	Cleveland O	Moritz	4/3	11[20]	2	2	2
✓	107 Schonschen Marelik	15	13		1	To father	Father Abram 133 Madison	Nyk	Warren	4/3	9[40]	1	1	1
✓	108 Weinstein Rochel and 3 ch	19	19		1	Belg for ?	Husb. David Northumberland	Pa	Moritz	4/4	3[45]	13	16	17
✓	109 Madelberg Sore abd 3 ch	2	1/4	1	3	To husb	" Jakmen 156 E 94	Nyk	Warren	4/3	10	3	3	3
✓	110 Lewinsky Jesne and ch	3	13/17	1	1	To husb	Frd. Frank Lewinsky, 1[3] Stanton, N. Y. C.	Green	4/6	11[45]	5	5	5
✓	1112 Demb Fanny and 5 ch	15	10/16		6	To husb	Bro. Louis Motelun 86 Norfolk	Nyk	Moritz	4/3	11[25]	6	6	6
✓	113 Mietke August - fam	3	1/6		7	To daughters	Nan, Fla 4/9 Broom St. N. Y. C.	Maynard	4/1	4[35]	—	7	—
✓	114 Makrai Istvan and cousin	62	14/1		2	Belg for ?	Frd Istvan Gal Box 81 Sydney N.J. Can	Moritz	4/2	1[50]	2	4	2
✓	115 Wechter Rochlin and 3 ch	11	1/5	1	3	To husb	Husb. Joseph 47 Delaney	Nyk	Warren	4/3	11[40]	3	3	3
✓	116 Holzman Marian and 1 ch	15	19/21		2	To husb	Husb. Lesser 63 - 8th Bayonne	NJ	Warren	4/2	9[20]	3	3	3
✓	117 Fedaroff Peter and wife	67	19/20		2	To sister	Bro. Gustav Petersen 219 - 3rd Elizabeth	NJ	Moritz	4/3	10[20]	2	2	2
✓	118 Agrarozke Rivke and sis	2	21/22		2	To sister	H. H. Chavitzes 719 E 6 -	Nyk	Tuttle	4/4	11[0]	6	6	6
✓	119 Heindel Heinrich	26	6		1	To frd.	Frd. Albert Mayer 236 E 50	Nyk	Bekker	4/2	3[30]	1	2	1
✓	120 Rudikoff Mische	1	2/3		2	" bro	Bro. Max 15 Ridge	Nyk	Bekker	4/3	4[50]	2	3	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Gen. Sec. Soc. of Male, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	4/4	10[40]	-	-	-
61	Stefan Filip	39	30		1	To uncle	Mother Sophia 141 E15 Nyc	Morris	4/3	9[50]	1	1	1
62	Kulcsar Ilona	32	6		1	To mother	Bro. Michael Petros 103 Green Garfield Pa	"	"	9[00]	1	1	1
63	Kozar Michael	31	-		1	Telg for [illegible]	Hung House	Grace	4/6	3[45]	5	6	5
64	Nagy Imre	33	1		1	Telg for [illegible]	Pastor Loerrig 48 Stat Nyc	Warren	4/4	10[20]	3	3	3
65	Ricker Filip	39	25		1	To uncle	Cousin John Wowsick 1367 - 1st Av "	Bellast	4/3	12[55]	1	2	1
66	Melt Johann-	31	24		1	To uncle	Relief Society 117 Broad Nyc	Tuttle	4/4	3	3	4	3
67	Kopytko Katarzyna	39	24		1	To frd.	Frd. Fedor Box 205 Washington Pa	Morris	4/3	1[52]	1	2	1
68	Matjas Fador	34	15		1	Telg for [illegible]	Bro. Wojciech 767 Joseph Cheyenne	"	4/4	4[22]	3	4	3
69	Olszewska Tomas	43	22		1	Telg for [illegible]	Sal Hse	Grace	4/6	3[45]	5	6	5
70	Stachowicz Mihaly	44	21		1	Tel for [illegible]	Hung House	"	4/7	12[00]	6	7	6
71	Kovacs Tomas	35	24		1	Tel for [illegible]	Cousin Stig Josef 450 Ohio	Morris	4/5	10[20]	4	4	4
72	Kormas Josef	31	20		1	Tel [illegible]	Bro. Jan Olszowska 767 Joseph Cheyenne	"	4/4	5[-]	3	4	4
73	Ostrowski Michael	43	21		1	Tel [illegible]	Uncle Peter Friederksen Johnsonburg Pa	"	4/3	4[02]	2	3	2
74	Pertterson Johann	4 2	25		1	Tel [illegible]	Bro. Tomasz Butinis 1348 Keuton Baltimore	"	4/5	5[35]	4	5	5
75	David Alex	46	14		1	Telg for [illegible]	Bro. Jakub Kricks 81 N.7. Brklyn	Morris	4/3	9[53]	1	1	1
76	Kopecs Karoly	35	30		1	To Bro-in-l	Husb. Jan 564 Lackeman Brklyn	Bellast	4/3	1[20]	2	4	2
77	Wolos Johanna and child	35	8/9		2	To husb	Hung arian Home 3 Stab	"	4/3	11[55]	2	2	2
78	Kuk Vasil	38	5		1	To telg for [illegible]	"	Morris	4/4	4[35]	3	4	3
79	Mykora Vomur	38	3		1	To tel for [illegible]	Husb. Jan 647 Loomis Chicago Ill	"	4/3	7[00]	2	4	2
80	Koutka Emilia and child	35	20,1		1	To husb	Frd. Mikolay Lebenak 4417 Wayne Wayne Jct Pa	"	4/3	5[-]	2	4	2
81	Kotzlak Piotr	51	6		1	Telg for [illegible]	Uncle Theodias 137 Monroe Nyc	Morris	4/3	11[35]	1	2	1
82	Lerzursky Chaim	25	15		1	To cousin	Frd. August Fritz 5 Boyleston Hillside Penn	"	4/3	1[40]	2	3	2
83	Ruskowski Jan	37	10		1	Telg for [illegible]	Bro. Mikolay Lebenacki Wallingford Pa	"	4/5	11[32]	4	4	4
84	Kaminski Felix	49	24		1	Tel for [illegible]	Bro. Stanislaw 4500 Marshfield Chgo Ill	Morris	4/3	11	2	2	2
85	Milanik Demko	27	17		1	Telg for [illegible]							
86	Levy Jacob	42	1		1	To bro	Husb. Jacob 42 E98 Nyc	Morris	4/3	10[40]	3	4	3
87	Karpel Alki and daughter	6	5.3 1;		1	To husb	Bro. Benjamin 608 Mulberry St Freeport Pa	"	4/3	1[20]	1	2	1
88	Federmann Lewy	57	26		1	Telg for [illegible]	Hung arian Society 3 Stab Nyc	"	4/4	4[32]	3	4	3
89	Toyer Lyman	38	7		1	To telg for [illegible]	German Emigrant House 8 State N.Y.C. Relief	"	4/4	12-	-	1	-
90	Ernst Bertha Ilcabin	B	2		1	To brot frd.							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Fwd. Fwd. Tolofyl Trulnoszky Box 28 Lo Milwaukee Wis	Moritz	4/4	12 32	3	4	3
31	Walentshak Walenty	21	7		1	Tel for	Sis. Ernestine Newell ave Williamsbridge Nyc "		4/2	11	/	/	/
32	Lildke Gustab	20	14		1	Tel for	Sis. Clara 4 Allen Nyc	Ehlert	4/2	2 27	/	2	/
33	Leibenkraft Mis en	13	10		1	To sis	Fwd. Wawrynec Chojnarsky Box 28 Lo Milwaukee Wisc	Moritz	4/4	12 40	3	4	3
34	Jarowski Walenti	71	5		1	Telg for	Husb. Schie 543½ - 6th Nyc	Warren	4/2	11 20	2	2	2
35	Goldstein Pe l and ch	12	29/30			To husb	Aunt Mrs Andrew Nyakas 357 Steller Elizabethport	Ehlert	4/2	11 50	/	2	/
36	Sal Katalin	39	17		1	To h -i-l	& Hub Doc	Warren	4/6	10 0	5	6	5
37	Oschi owski Sacshi	10	30		1	No	Brother [illegible] 17 Allen N.Y.C.	Ehlert	4/	10 0	-	-	-
38	Eisenberg Abram	5	30		1	To mo	Polish Society 117 Broad st. Nyc	Tuttle	4/4	3 00	6	8	6
39	Bozynski Syefan and cousin	63	19/2		2	To frd.	Fwd. Gustav Lochmit Albert Kan.	Moritz	4/5	10 30	4	4	4
40	Waschek Anton	71	1		1	Telg for	Cousin Leni 2530 N. 41 Edyo 99	Moritz	4/2	4	/	2	/
41	Gonosamiona	6	1		1	To	Fwd. Mrs Wolf Kossiw 319 Celery Bklyn	"	4/3	10 30	/	/	/
42	Wenszel	54	1		1	To	Cousin Guset Florieza 1924 Cameron Harrisburg Pa	"	"	4 30	/	2	/
43	Mopel Gyorgi	68	27		1	Telg for	Bro. Ry. Laws 416 Summit Gayta 6	Moritz	4/2	4 20	/	2	/
44	Antal Kovacs	53	25		1	Telgfor	Husb. Karl Kreyler 192 Hudson Hoboken Nj	"	4/4	9 4	3	3	3
45	Fruhwald Josefa	69	26		1	To frd.	Bro -George 511 Racine Edyo 20	Moritz	4/3	3 40	2	4	2
46	Schuk Johann and br	6	3/4	2		Telg for	Ry. to Uncle George Abram 1111 N Cameron Harrisburg Pa	Ehlert	4/3	4 15	/	2	/
47	Lapasan Josef	39	19		1	Telg for	Sister Esther 107 - 4th Passaic Nj	Warren	4/2	4 30	/	2	/
48	Toth Lajos	6	27		1	To sis	Sister Mary 198 - 3. Passaic "	Ehlert	"	2	/	2	/
4	Andrejosak Gyorgy	66	18		1	To sis	Aunt Mrs John Bachmann 301 E 102. Nyc	Moritz	4/3	9 15	/	/	/
50	Kernacs Emma	65	13		1	To aunt	Husb. Jan Zulska Carlstadt NJ	Ehlert	4/3	11	4	4	4
51	Cielska Maia and fam	57	7/10	4		To uncle	Paul Doc	"	4/7	11 30	6	6	6
52	Pietronsky Thomas	51	26		1	Telg for	B. i. l. Czyzoper Josef 1906 St Clair Youngstown O	Moritz	4/3	2 15	/	2	/
53	Bozeredy John	50	26		1	Telg for	Polish Society. 117 Broad N. Y. C. Tuttle		4/8	11 30	7	7	7
54	Lemba Stefal	31	9		1	Telg for	Husb. Josef 153 Steuben Jersey City NJ	Moritz	4/3	9 15	/	/	/
55	Dikas Marianna and ch	56	6/7	1	1	To husb	Bro. Enko Katery Beaver Meadow Pa	"	4/3	2 "	/	2	/
56	Marczinko Josef	46	3		1	Telg for	[illegible] Lithuanian Society 17 Allen N.Y.C. Tuttle		4/	10 0	-	-	-
57	Wirth Wilhelm	39	33		1	To bro	Father Adam 19 Meadow Cayuga NJ	Ehlert	4/2	9 00	/	/	/
58	Pesuarski Jan	45	28		1	To father	Uncle Adam Pesnarski 19 Meador Cayuga	"	4	9 00	/	/	/
59	Ewik Woiciech	45	27		1	To uncle	Frd Nikolaj Labrenzak 444 Wayne Wayne Jct Pa	Moritz	"	2 15	/	2	/
60	Procak Meye	49	30		1	Telg for							

N. Y. Form 63
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Hamb. Am. Line) *arrived*, April 1st, 1906. 19__. *M.*, _____, *from* _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Seidel Adolf	10	26	1		No $	Pastor Land 4 State NYC	Warren	4/3	2.20	2	3	2
2	Winkur Schloime	13	7	1		Telg for $	Cousin Groenker 139 Boylston Boston Mass	Moritz	4/2	3.15	1	2	1
3	Norkin Nechame	10	23	1		No $	Bro. Harry 37 Christy NYC	"	"	9.45	1	1	1
4	Leidmann Feiwel		4	1		To bro	" Jossel 98 Monroe "	Bellert	"	"	1	1	1
5	Mantel David	3	9	1		To bro	Bro Morris 741 Hundred Ellegn Green		4/6	12.20	5	6	5
6	Gacsy Josef	7	1	1		Telg for $	Hung. Home, 3 State, N.Y.C. Tuttle		4/1	11.-	-	-	-
7	Faingeruch Schmuel and brothers	6	10/14	3		To cousi	Cousin Kate Kaplan 268 Osborne Bklyn	Bellert	4/2	12.55	3	6	3
8	Timar Gellert	1	18	1		Telg for $	Hungarian Home 3 State N.Y.C. Tuttle		4/1	11.20	-	-	-
9	Hormak Josef-	7	10	1		Tog telg for $	do do do	"	"	11.20	-	-	-
10	Timar Mata	7	12	1		Telg for $	do do do	"	"	11.20	-	-	-
11	Gyuricza Elek	7	11	1		" "	do do do	"	"	11.20	-	-	-
12	Uszerow Moses	6	7	1		" "	Cousin Nathan Blank 609 Benbrite Phila Pa	Moritz	4/3	12.25	1	2	1
13	Gerowski Itte and ch	11	6/7	2		To husb	Husb. Abraham 344 Cherry NYC	Bellert	4/2	11.25	2	2	2
14	Zermuszig Alex	6	29	1		Telg for $	Pal Soc.	"	4/7	11.30	6	6	6
15	Salzman Chinke	6	4	1		To bro	Bro. Seidel 29 Allen NYC	Moritz	4/3	10.25	2	2	2
16	Czuzinski Antoj		-28	1		Telg for $	Polish Society, 117 Broad, N.Y. c. Green		4/8	11.-	7	7	7
17	Weslowski Warzinek	9	16	1		Telg for $	Pal Soc	Bellert	4/7	11.30	6	6	6
18	Blécherowicz Maria	10	6	1		No $	Uncle Sam Szyszinsky 548 W.14. Chgo 20	Moritz	4/3	11.32	2	2	2
19	Czerwunajcitz Wilhelm	12	10	1		Telg for $	Cousin Adolf Cherwonnoio Mt Tom Mon.	"	"	4.-	2	3	2
20	Lewlin Abr	10	9	1		To bro	Sis. Fanny 248/50 Division NYC	Bellert	4/3	11	1	1	1
21	Myszczyszyn Fedko	6	5	1		Tel $	Bro. Nitro 39 Menkorn Cleveland O.	Moritz	"	9.25	1	2	1
22	Wigule Paul	26	3	1		Telg x $	Father Johan 489 - 9 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	11.25	2	2	2
23	Sojka Geogy		1	1		Telg for $	Bro. Pal Petro Liebern Fulda Mains	"	4/3	4.20	2	3	2
24	Gabej Geogy	7	3	1		Telg for $	Cousin Ry. C. George 481 - 9th Av Homestead Pa	"	4/2	7.00	1	2	1
25	Vogelman Bernsch	12	8	1		To daughter	Bro. Mendel Mandelman 543½ - 6th NYC	Bowen	4/2	11.-	1	1	1
26	Herschkowitz Itzko	13	21	1		To si	Sis. Mrs Fanny Jacob 2031 - 3rd Av NYC	Bellert	4/2	9.-	1	1	1
27	Skolnik Alex	10	8	1		Tel $	Cousin Ignacy Piasecka 44 Union Middletown Conn.	Moritz	4/2	1.-	1	2	1
28	Frącek Weronki	12	4	1		Tel $	Bro. Josef Sobrut 1179 Mill Milwaukee Wis	"	4/4	3.02	3	4	3
29	Gacsi Istvan	1	21	1		Tel $	Hung. Home, 3 State, N.Y.C. Tuttle		4/1	11.-	-	-	-
30	Ludwig August	9	18			Tel $	Cousin August Ludwig 9½ Cliff North Braddock Pa	Moritz	4/3	11	2	2	2
	Wilson Rosa and daughter	20	3/4	1	1	To husb	Husb. Joseph 9 Walker NYC	Bellert	4/2	10.-	1	1	1
	[illegible] Gacsay	20	24	1		To uncle							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hoff, Master, of the Germ. steamer Venetia from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 April 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Venetia

Arthur Thomasides

I, ~~Robert L. Woodside~~, Surgeon of the employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~or~~ 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Ontario, of Pennsylvania~~ ~~Royal College of Physicians (London) & Royal College Surgeons (England)~~ Universities Medical Coll. 92 & Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~&~~ 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Robert L. Woodside~~ Arthur Thomasides

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1906

at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Passd.
1st Cabin		52	52
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		52	52

RECAPITULATION.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, April 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age M.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Charles Williams	35		M	single	barrister	Y	Y	American Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	cash				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Richard Williams	32		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Samuel Inman	41		"	married	agent	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Frank Richardson	38		"	single	miner	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Carl Drury	23		"	"	musician	"	"	"		"	Indiana	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Lilian Dowman	23		Fem	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Margaret Dowman	55		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Louis Bronnenkant	21		M	"	Painter	"	"	"		"	Worcester Mass	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Mary Bronnenkant	20		Fem	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Minnie Bourgaize	53		"	married	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Frank Bourgaize	28		M	single	Brewer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Adelaide Franklin	50		Fem	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	Eng. [illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Leslie Emerson	63		M	"	M.D.	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miss Fanny Emerson	23		Fem	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Thomas Barker	51		M	married	Broker	"	"	"		"	London Eng.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Frances Barker	44		Fem	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Emma Grundy	32		"	single	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Col. James Hutchison	69		M	"	Retired	"	"	"		"	Newark	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Edward Benedict	46		"	married	Lawyer	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs Grace Benedict	35		Fem	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Leonard Herzberg	24		M	single	Salesman	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr David Feller	66		"	"	Retired	"	"	"		"	Russia	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr William Rick	58		"	"	Builder	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Herbert Christenson	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Massachusetts	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr William Rowe	52		"	"	Banker	"	"	"		"	Pennsylvania	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Eric Rice	36		M	married	merchant	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Ina Rice	35		Fem	"	Lady	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs Helen McLaine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Grace Kennett	30		"	single	maid	"	"	British	American	"	"	"	"	yes.	no.	Bradstreet - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs. M. A. Danielson	55		"	"	Lady	"	"	American		"	Irvington N.J.	"	"			American citizen returning home	No	No	No	No	No	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kay, Master, of the Gem. steamer Venetia, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Shoemaker — D.S. Venetia

I, Herbert F. Wallace, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one fifty 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh Roy. Coll. Phys. (Londn) & Roy. Coll. Surgeons (Edinb) [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert F. Wallace
Arthur Shoemaker

Sworn to before me this Dalid 27th day of April, 1906

at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

List B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Venetia sailing from Kingston 27th March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	10 Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss May Daughrity	2	-	Fem	Single	Lady			American		Kingston Jam			Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Alexander M. Jackson	27	-	Male		Farmer						Selma Ala						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Elizabeth Feemly	22	-	Fem		Lady						Fernbrook						"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. William Thornbury	68	-	Male	Mar	Druggist						Jamaica						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. Ida F. Thornbury	60	-	Fem		Lady						"					American Citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. John McCaffrey	60	-	Male		Merchant						Pittsburg Pa						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Gertrude McCaffrey	19	-	Fem	Single	Lady						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Marie McCaffrey	25	-	"	"	"						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Samuel Bailey	78	-	Male	Mar	Retired						Rhode Island						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs. Anna Bailey	61	-	Fem	"	Lady						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Edwin Berry	47	-	Male		Merchant						[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. Anna Berry	39	-	Fem													Henriquez 198 W 96 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Simon Henriquez	20	-	Male	Single	Clerk			British West Indian			New York			yes	no	271 W. 146 street	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. William Beswick	31	-	"	Mar	"			"			New York			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. Mary Beswick	29	-	Fem	"	"			"			"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. John Brownrushkin	47	-	Male	Single	Painter			American			Seneca Falls					American Citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Arthur Gray	18	-	"	"	Clerk			"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Robert L. Turney	50	-	"	"	Painter			"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. Henry Gaines	26	-	"	"	Carpenter			"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. Alfred Cleamouth	24	-	"	"	"			"			New Rochelle						"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. Charles Rabbett	27	-	"	"	"			"			Washington						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. A E Perkins	35	-	"	"	"			"			New York						"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. John Sella	36	-	"	Mch. Fireman				Dutch - Dutch			New York			yes	no	Smith - McNiells Hotel 195 to 201 Washington & 188-200 Greenwich Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM. ALIEN

NON IM. ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Taff Master* of the germ steamer Venetia from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Taff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Thormaker, Surgeon of the Steamship Venetia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Med. College Kansas City Missouri (& Hospital), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Thormaker

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Venetia sailing from Colon, 24 March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert A. Funger	34		m	mar.	Com. Travels. for Civil Engineer			American citizen								Returning home.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wilton O. Allen	32		m	s	Engineer			"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gonzalo Albaran	17		m	single	Com. Travels.			spanish	spanish	New York	New York	yes	himself	yes	New York May 05	37 W. 61 ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	W. Saunders Hizbrd.	42		m	mar.	Civil Engineer			American citizen								Returning home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	J. F. Klein	23		m	single	Machinist			"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	James Dixon	25		m	"	"			"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Carlos Mousalve	22		m	s	Merchant			Peruvian	Peruvian	Lima	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	Hotel Lafayette 5th Avenue & 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	William Wilson	25		m	s	Merchant			American citizen								returning home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Hinkley, * of the _____ from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____ Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Malcolm Leonard Surgeon of the Colony Hospital, Grenada B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council England (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Malcolm Leonard L.R.C.P.S.E. L.F.P.S.G.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1906

P. J. Deane
U.S. Consular Agent Immigration Officer at Grenada.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1.C.
SEX.
M.S.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
P. & O.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	D. S.	Total
1st Class	32	3	35
2nd Class			
Steerage	1		1
Total	52	3	35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Grenada 25th June, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 1st July, 4. 1906

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Mcg. Mackie	25	11	M.	Sngle	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	Saint Vincent W.I.	West Indian	Grenada	Brooklyn NY	Yes		Yes	No	Stryk Mc Kenzie 151 State Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No
2	Miss Worsley.	24		F.	S.	Lady.	Yes	Yes	Grenada.	West Indian	Grenada	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes.	Yes.		No	No	No	No	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Hindley, * of the ..... from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Hindley Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of March 1906

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Jno. L. Hindley

~~Immigration Officer.~~

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—418

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 16

S. S. sailing from Trinidad 24th, 3., 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 1st, 4., 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. A. Hedgson	26	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Denmark.	White	Trinidad	New York	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. H. Phillips	29	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Mock Choose.	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hongkong	Chinese	do	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON IM ALIEN

3 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C Kirby, * of the ____, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C Kirby Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] U.S. Commissioner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Trinidad 24th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. April 1st, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Mc. Loughlin	42		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Trinidad	New York	Yes	Self	Yes.	No	Brother. 115. Marine St. Pittsburge.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. C. Slater.	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	St. Vincent	West Indian	do	Pittsburge.	do	Self	Yes.	No	1415. Lenox St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. Headley	28		M	S.	Horse.	Yes	Yes	Barbadoes	do.	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	do	No	Father. 19. William St New York. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr. Carl. Boos	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	German.	do	England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs Carl. Boos	29		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	England	British.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes.	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr. Beal	67		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs Beal.	63		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes.	Brother. 71. W. 48th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Gonzales	18		F	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Portuguese.	do	New York	Yes	Self	No.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mr. Jorgensgran	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr. H Rockwood	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1905.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr. MacIntosh.			M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mrs. C Regall	24		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband. 1316 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss. E. Regall	6		F	S	" 2X-120119- 4/12/41 (C.L. 205 4-25-41)	No	No	Trinidad	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Miss. A Regall.	3		F	S	"	No	No	Trinidad	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Master. Regall	4	M	S	Horse	No	No	Trinidad	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Miss. E. Adams	21		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	do	do	do	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband 416. W. 36th St New York. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Master. Adams	7	M	S	Horse	No	No	Trinidad	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	No	Husband. 416. W. 36th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Miss Warner	24		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	4/23/40	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Master Warner.	6	M	S.	Horse	No	No	Trinidad	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr. Dunn.	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	British	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1906			No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr. Bayzant	64	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1906			No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs Bayzant	60		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1906	Brother. 116. E. 63rd St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr. L Ambrose	24	M	S	Horse	No	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	Trinidad	do	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends 416. W. 36th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs. M. Medford	36		F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	do	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Miss. M. Medford	19		F	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Master. Medford.	5		M	S	Horse	No	No	Trinidad	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr. Munger.	67	M	M	Horse	No	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mr. J. Laing	38	M	S	Horse	No	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	West Indian	do	Atlantic City	No	Self	Yes	No	9 Pocono Terrace. Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mr. J. Wood.	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Canada	No	Self	Yes	1906.		Brother 130 Liberty St Allentown. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mr. J. Charles	16	M	S.	Horse	No	Yes	Yes	Syrian	West Indian	do	Allentown	No	Self	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Kluff, * of the Cuban & West Indian from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Kluff Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de la Vallaga, Surgeon of the S.S. Cubano employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel de la Vallaga

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 28 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

4/1/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

	Cabin		Steerage		Total Exempt from Head Tax	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Head Tax Aliens	Remarks
	Males	Females	Males	Females				
1. Cabin	2	-			2		2	
2. Cabin								
Steerage								
Steerage								
Total								

Citizens of the United States

L.C.
SE
M
P.
B. & O.
R. & A.
R.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin		2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		2	2

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bayano sailing from Havana, 20 Dec, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Apr., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Wildey	65		M	—		Yes	Yes	U. S. A.			New York		Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Najib Hashim	37		—	—		"	"	U. S. A.			"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 Asia.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1503

Apr 1-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision to [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents, and the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

387